



Ninety-Second
Annual
Proceedings

San Francisco, Calif.

July 5, 6, 7, 8

A. H. 1386

A. D. 1966

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



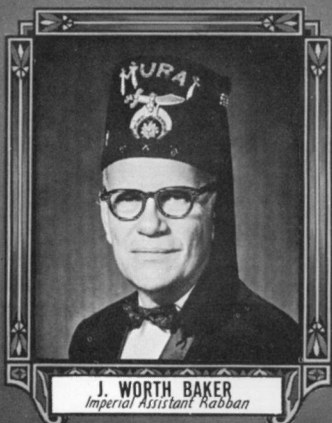
ORVILLE F. RUSH

1966

1967

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



1966

1967

Officers of the Imperial Council

A • A • O • N • M • S



C. P. MacGREGOR
Imperial Oriental Guide



THOMAS W. MELHAM
Imperial Treasurer



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder



C. VICTOR THORNTON
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1966

1967

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



HENRY B. STRUBY
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



JACOB A. WINGERTER
Imperial Marshal



JACK M. STREIGHT
Imperial Captain of the Guard



W. W. BENNETT
Imperial Outer Guard

1966

1967



BARNEY W. COLLINS
Imperial Potentate Presiding
92nd Session



LT. COL. REGINALD E. CLEVETT
Imperial Chaplain

مجلس السلطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخيوة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

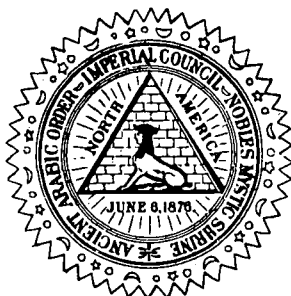
OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

لاجل اميريكاشمالى



NINETY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION
HELD AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

July 5, 6, 7, 8, A. H. 1386—A. D. 1966

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Ninety-Second Annual Session

IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)



The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, was held in the City of San Francisco, California, on the dates of July 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1966 in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1966, dated June 4, 1966, being General Orders No. 2, Series 1965-1966, and signed by Barney W. Collins, Imperial Potentate, and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, announcing the holding of the Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel in San Francisco, California, July 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1966, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

The Public Opening Ceremonies of the Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America were held in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel in San Francisco, California, July 4, 1966, at 3:30 P.M.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES

MONDAY, JULY 4, 1966

THREE THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

DIRECTOR GENERAL WALTER R. CASTRO, JR.: Good afternoon, ladies and gentlemen. Please join me as we officially open the 92nd Imperial Shrine Session by presenting the Colors of our country.

(The Islam Temple Color Guard posted the Colors.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: It now gives me great pleasure to present to you the Imperial Officers of the Shrine of North America.

(The members of the Imperial Divan, escorted by members of the Order of DeMolay, were received individually and introduced as follows.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: Brig. Gen. Andrew P. Telfer, Imperial Chaplain, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California. (Applause)

Henry B. Struby, Imperial Outer Guard, Hadi Temple, Evansville, Indiana. (Applause)

C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Captain of the Guard, Moslah Temple, Fort Worth, Texas. (Applause)

C. P. "Chick" MacGregor, Imperial Marshal, Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles, California. (Applause)

Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia. (Applause)

George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri. (Applause)

J. Worth Baker, Imperial Oriental Guide, Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana. (Applause)

Chester A. Hogan, Imperial High Priest & Prophet, Afifi Temple, Tacoma, Washington. (Applause)

I apologize. I forgot Harold C. Close, Imperial Treasurer, Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Connecticut. (Applause)

Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Assistant Rabban, Medinah Temple, Chicago, Illinois. (Applause)

Orville F. Rush, Imperial Chief Rabban, Kena Temple, Alexandria, Virginia. (Applause)

Ladies and gentlemen, it is a distinct pleasure and honor to present the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins of Anezeh Temple, Mexico City, Mexico. (Standing applause)

At this time it is my privilege to introduce to you the dean of the Past Imperial Potentates, Imperial Sir William H. Woodfield, Jr. of Islam Temple, San Francisco, who will present to you the Past Imperial Potentates who are with us here today. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: Thank you, Mr. Chairman and Imperial Potentate. We have all of the Past Imperial Potentates present and we introduce them in the order in which they most recently served the Shrine of North America.

First though, we have the only living Past Imperial Recorder, Frederick Wilken from Almas Temple, Washington, District of Columbia. Fred, will you take a bow. (Applause)

Next in the year 1964-65 from Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pennsylvania, served as Imperial Potentate in 1964-65, O. Carlyle Brock. (Applause)

Next Harold C. Close from Sphinx Temple, Hartford, Connecticut, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1963-64. (Applause)

Then George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1962-63. (Applause)

Now we have a Past Imperial Potentate from Canada and he did a great job as Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1961-62. (Applause)

Then skipping to the South, George A. Mattison, Jr. who served as Imperial Potentate in 1960-61, and he is from Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama. (Applause)

Then we skip to Crescent Temple, Trenton, New Jersey, and introduce to you the Imperial Potentate of 1958-59, George E. Stringfellow. (Applause)

Then we have Thomas W. Melham from Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, who served as Imperial Potentate in 1957-58. (Applause)

Then Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Deadwood, South Dakota, who served as your Imperial Potentate in 1956-57. (Applause)

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Little Rock, Arkansas, serving as Imperial Potentate in 1955-56. (Applause)

Is Harvey Beffa here? (No response) Harvey Beffa is the only one not here at the present time.

Then we skip to Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. who has been active on our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee ever since he served as Imperial Potentate, from Boston, Massachusetts, Bob Wilson, 1951-52. (Applause)

Now we come to a Past Imperial Potentate who has helped keep the Shrine nationally known because he is a national figure and he is presently the head of all our hospital movement, Chairman of the Board of Trustees for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and Imperial Potentate 1949-50, Harold Lloyd. (Applause)

And yours truly, Senior Past Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

That figured, you have to miss someone. Rennie Arnold from Virginia, Past Imperial Potentate. (Applause) I'm sorry, Rennie.

NOBLE RENNIE L. ARNOLD: That's all right.

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: Thank you very much, Past Imperial Sir Bill Woodfield.

It is indeed a rare honor to be privileged to present to you at this time Henry C. Clausen, 33° Mason, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in California and the Grand Minister of State of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, who will present the visiting Masonic Dignitaries to our Imperial Potentate. (Applause)

ILL. HENRY C. CLAUSEN: Noble Walter Castro, Imperial Sir, Past and Present Imperial Officers of the Imperial Council, His Honor Mayor Shelley, distinguished guests and friends all. My good friend Lee Lockwood said to me just now, "How do you feel, Henry, when you are about to address all this Imperial splendor?" I said that I felt like this astronaut being shot off in space and when he was asked how he felt he said, "How would you feel if you were sitting on 150 separate parts all surveyed by the Holy Deity?"

As a matter of fact, I feel as proud as one time when I was Grand Master of California. I was addressed in a tiled Northern Lodge as the Grand Architect of the Universe. (Laughter) I knew that couldn't be so because I am a lawyer. (Laughter) And I had just addressed a public school meeting the week before and somebody said, "I am from Nevada. We had a school principal who couldn't read or write." I said, "What did you do?" "We fired him." "What is he doing now?" "He is practicing law in San Francisco." (Laughter)

I express our great privilege and pleasure to our Imperial Potentate for participation in these gorgeous pageantries and for the fun and festivities and the humanitarian endeavor.

As I call the names of these distinguished guests I wish they would rise and remain standing and please hold your applause until the signal at the conclusion.

First Adolfo G. Dominguez, Mexican Consul General.

Noble Alexander G. Wygard, Grand Master, York Grand Lodge of Mexico.

Noble Fred W. Vaughan, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Alabama.

Noble S. Barry Casey, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Arizona.

Noble Arthur G. Craig, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Delaware.

Noble Thomas W. Dodge, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia.

Noble William M. Hollis, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Florida.

Noble Rupert H. Bramblett, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Georgia.

Noble William E. Montgomery, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kansas.

Noble Thomas Burchett, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky.

Noble Edward R. Saunders, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Maryland.

Noble Robert A. Hockstad, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Michigan.

Noble A. Basey Vanlandingham, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Missouri.

Noble Lewis R. Ricketts, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Nebraska.

Noble Frank C. Staples, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of New York.

Noble Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Noble R. Lewis Smith, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of South Carolina.

Noble Harold Tisher, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of South Dakota.

Noble James E. McFadin, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Tennessee.

Noble H. W. Fullingim, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Texas.

Noble Howard E. Dorst, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Utah.

Noble Henry C. Kaufman, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of West Virginia.

Noble Herbert N. Faulkner, representing the Sovereign Grand Commander, Noble George Newbury, Supreme Council 33°, Northern Jurisdiction.

Noble Thomas A. Booth, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

Noble George F. DeSilver, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Ohio.

Noble G. Wilbur Bell, representing the Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar.

Noble William F. Clark, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of the World.

Henry J. Weisser, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of the State of California.

Noble Theophile L. DeBisschop, Deputy Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of California.

Noble Theodore Tower, Grand Master, Grand Council Royal and Select Masters of California.

Noble Donald D. Boudeman, General Grand Master, General Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters.

Noble Renah F. Camalier, Past Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine.

Noble Lee Lockwood, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Texas, Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, and Grand Master of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay.

Noble Marvin E. Fowler, Provincial Grand Master, Royal Order of Scotland.

These distinguished guests, Imperial Sir, I present to you that we may now give them the accolade that they deserve. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: Thank you very much, Most Sovereign Grand Inspector General Henry Clausen.

Ladies and gentlemen, Islam's Patrol and Islam's Legion of Honor will now make a presentation of the fifty State Flags in the order of their admission into the Union.

(The Patrol and Legion of Honor of Islam Temple entered with the State Flags which were placed at the rear of the stage.)

(The Islam Temple Band rendered the National Anthems of the United States, Canada and Mexico.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: Ladies and gentlemen, will you please join me in the Pledge of Allegiance.

(The Assembly joined in the Pledge of Allegiance.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: Please remain standing and we will have our Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain.

BRIG. GEN. AND NOBLE ANDREW P. TELFER: Shall we pray. O God, our Heavenly Father, we have listened to three great National Anthems and we have recognized three great countries, to the north the Dominion of Canada, to the south the United States of Mexico, and here the United States of America, men of good will joined together for one common purpose, and that purpose to bring hope to the hopeless, to bring help to the helpless, that strong legs may run, that weak legs may walk, and that young people may find a new life as a result of the compassion that comes from men of faith representing these three great countries.

So we pray at the very commencement of this 92nd Imperial Council Session that Thou shalt bless us for with the Blessing of God we can go away from this place this afternoon new creatures, demanding that throughout the world there shall come again peace but giving an example of what men of faith joined together of different political persuasions can do when they determine in their hearts, as for me and my house we will serve the Lord.

Wilt Thou bless our Imperial Sir who leads us. Wilt Thou bless those who will have dominion over these meetings. Wilt Thou bless those who have the right to vote and

joining severally together may we bring about a better Shrine and, as a result of bringing about a better Shrine, make this a better world in which to live.

So we recommit ourselves and rededicate ourselves this moment to Thee. From this moment on, O God, lead us with the Goodness of Thine Heart and may we do that which shalt please God, shall bless children, and shall be an honor to the North American Shrine because we have asked it in the Name of He Who came that the world through His Coming might be a better place in which to live. Amen.

(The Assembly was seated.)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: The flag bearers may now be dismissed.

(The Patrol and Legion of Honor of Islam Temple retired.) (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers, Illustrious Sirs, M. W. Grand Masters, distinguished guests, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. As President of the Convention Corporation and Director General I extend sincere greetings and warmly welcome you to the 92nd Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. This will constitute the fifth Imperial Session held in San Francisco which is everyone's favorite city. The initial Session was held in 1902. Next we had an Imperial Session in 1922, in 1932 and in 1946 when Past Imperial Sir William H. Woodfield, Jr. of Islam Temple was Imperial Potentate. Now again Islam Temple has the privilege of being your host.

Today brings the reality of over a year's planning and at this time I wish to express my sincere thanks and appreciation to my many committeemen who gave of their time and effort to make this day possible, and to our Potentate Joseph L. Tedrowe, and to the Potentate of our sister Temple across the Bay, Ill. Sir Stanley C. Johnson of Aahmes Temple, for their splendid cooperation my grateful thanks.

So welcome, make yourselves at home, San Francisco is yours.

It is my privilege now to present a Noble to you who has assisted me all throughout the formation of the convention and has done an outstanding job as Housing Chairman and as Deputy Director General for the Session. I would like to present to you Past Potentate George Thomas who will introduce the civic dignitaries here with us today. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE P. THOMAS: Thank you, Walter.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished guests, ladies and Nobles. We in San Francisco have, as Walter said, for the past year our Committees and our friends have been working to prepare for this Session and among the people who reside in San Francisco there have been many who were not Shriners or even Masons who have assisted us.

There is, however, with us on the stage today, who has been introduced, a Noble of Anezeh Temple whom I am sure you would want to hear from. At this time it is a real pleasure to present to you the Consul General of Mexico in San Francisco, the representative of the President of the United States of Mexico, Noble Adolfo G. Dominguez. (Applause)

HON. AND NOBLE ADOLFO G. DOMINGUEZ: Imperial Potentate, Ill. Past Potentates, Potentates, distinguished guests, ladies and gentlemen. On behalf of the Mexican Government it is my pleasure to welcome you at a distance as if we were in reality south of the border instead of from the City of San Francisco to work with you in Anezeh Temple. It is unfortunate that we could not have the facilities to have had this convention in Mexico City as Barney Collins and the Mexican Parliament and we of Anezeh Temple would have desired but, be as it may, please rest assured that we of Anezeh Temple, the smallest Temple in Shrinedom with the largest jurisdiction, are just as warmly with you and as happy that you have honored the Temple of Mexico, honored the Republic of Mexico, for which I thank you first as a Mexican, and then as a Noble. Welcome to this beautiful City of San Francisco which for the time being is also mine. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE P. THOMAS: Thank you.

As I mentioned a moment ago we had help from a great many people and one of the gentlemen who did so much for us I would like to introduce at this time. He not only

did everything he could but saw that all of the government of the City assisted us in preparing for this event. I am sure that all of us in San Francisco know this gentleman who is the Mayor for all the people of San Francisco, the Hon. John F. Shelley, Mayor of the City and County of San Francisco. (Applause)

HON. JOHN F. SHELLEY: Noble Thomas, Imperial Sir Barney Collins, Imperial Officers, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished guests, ladies, Nobles and friends. Now you see your Imperial Potentate was working on me this morning in the grandstand and gave me an application. See how much I learned? (Laughter)

I told him that if we keep these new Popes that we have been getting lately that that might come about. (Laughter and applause)

On behalf of the City and County of San Francisco and all of its people may I extend a welcome to the Nobles and the ladies from the United States of America and from Canada and from Mexico, bien vengas to San Francisco.

This 1966 Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine is, I am advised, the largest to be held. San Francisco is proud of you. This is your city. You are in possession. It is yours to enjoy.

People are accustomed to the fezzes, to the splendor of your parades, to some of the appearances of the Shrine, but I think it is not repeated often enough what the Shrine really does. I know as a native San Franciscan who has seen the development of the East-West football game here from 1925, what has been accomplished in the Hospitals for Crippled Children. I know what you are undertaking now in the hospitals to find cures for severe burns in children. This is not only Shrinedom, this is the real spirit of Christianity, fellowship and good will, because your policy is to extend the hand of help to all people without regard to race, color or creed. You are to be commended and congratulated for the job you have done and here in the City of San Francisco where we try to exemplify the spirit of friendship we certainly say there could be no greater group holding its convention in San Francisco nor could there be any other city more adapted to the spirit which you live up to and portray day in and day out.

May your convention and your conference here, Imperial Sir, be productive for those things for which you stand and be of benefit to all the members of Shrinedom and all the people of North America. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: Thank you very much.

I am particularly honored to present to you at this time the Potentate of our host Temple, Ill. Sir Joseph L. Tedrowe.

NOBLE JOSEPH L. TEDROW: Thank you, Ill. Sir. Walter.

Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Past Imperial Sirs, Noble Representatives, distinguished guests, and today ladies and Nobles. We have had beautiful weather so far. I blame this on the Chaplain. (Laughter)

I suppose that every Potentate would like to be responsible for an Imperial Session that could not be topped. Well, you are probably aware now that San Francisco is the oasis of Islam Temple and has enjoyed a history of topless performances (laughter) since the days of the Barbary Coast and our 10,000 Nobles in 1966 are not going to change that a bit.

Working with our industrious Director General Walter Castro and his Committees, which I would like to thank as they have done a beautiful job, we have prepared a week of events which should include trips to our redwoods, a view of the Pacific Ocean, that big blue ocean which is the largest in the world, a trip on our bay. We have two shows on the 5th and 6th at our Civic Auditorium. All these events should send you home physically tired but emotionally stimulated, empty of pocket but rich with the greatest treasures of all, new friends and pleasant memories.

San Francisco is a warm and friendly city and loves visitors and best of all she loves visitors who parade and who can parade, and I mean nobody, nobody can parade better than a Shriner.

So welcome to our city, Nobles, with all of its glamor and charm and if there is anything that we can do to help you to make it more enjoyable please call on us and as a

great Islamic prophet once said, "When hospitality is inevitable let's relax and enjoy it." Thank you. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir Joe Tedrowe.

Ladies and gentlemen, at this time I would like to present to you our Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins. (Standing applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Walter.

Imperial Sirs, our most distinguished Masonic visitors who have come to the great City of San Francisco from the stretches of the rockbound coast of New England, from Florida, from Canada, from the Pacific Northwest, from the South and from all of the areas in North America where we do homage to the Masonic Fraternity from which we derive our sustenance, these wonderful bands which played such stirring and martial music for us—and may I commend the band of Islam Temple on that magnificent rendition of the Mexican National Anthem which is so difficult to play because of its change of cadence and tempo—this splendid presentation of the flags of the wonderful nation comprising the fifty States which all of us represent as Americans, and from the Dominion of Canada to the North and from the great United States of Mexico our most equally friendly neighbor to the South, ladies, distinguished guests, Representatives to the 92nd Imperial Council Session and fellow Nobles. To my distinguished colleague and friend of many years' standing, Don Adolfo Dominguez, the senior diplomatic member of the San Francisco area and the Consul General from the United States of Mexico, who also enjoys the title of Minister which means that should he be transferred to another country automatically he will achieve the status of an Ambassador, Don Adolfo, amigo, I want you to know that all of these lovely and beautiful and uncomplicated inspired people sitting out here before me know that inasmuch as I could not have chosen Mexico City for the site of the 92nd Imperial Council Session at least I chose a city with a Spanish name, San Francisco, and I hope that you will accept that not only because it is a Spanish name but because it has been your home for many, many years. Do you agree, Don Adolfo? We are glad to see you.

It is with great pride that the Shrine again comes to San Francisco to hold its annual Imperial Council Session. Non-Shriners call it a convention. This is the fifth convention that the Shriners have held here. The first was in 1902, our 28th Imperial Council Session, and was held in Golden Gate Hall. We were here again in 1922 at the Scottish Rite Cathedral for our 48th Session, and in 1932 at the Geary Theater for the 58th Session.

Then twenty years ago the Shrine held its first big convention after World War II right here in San Francisco at the War Memorial House. It was a grand convention, and a victory convention at the same time, one that many San Franciscans will still recall.

We have held some of our most memorable conventions in San Francisco. The Shriners remember most fondly and that is why we are so pleased to be back here again in the City of the Golden Gate. This convention will only last four days. Right here in this ballroom some 746 Shriners of the 80,000 already assembled will meet to determine the course of our Fraternity and its philanthropic project for the coming year. These 400 men who hold in their hands the destinies of this great organization plus those other 346 Representatives with special credentials elected by their respective Temples and gathered here from all over the North American continent comprise one of the world's largest legislative bodies. The business they will transact and the legislation they will enact in the days ahead will not only keep our Fraternity moving progressively ahead but will to a great extent mold the future of many crippled and burned children all over the North American continent.

The importance of this great work and its inherent responsibility in the hands of these 746 men cannot be overemphasized. The decisions of this Imperial Council will not be easy ones. These sessions will require great mental concentration and tremendous devotion. There are eight corporations within the Shrine, one fraternal and seven for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. There are 850,000 Nobles affected by their every action and there are four million Masons affected by their decisions and hundreds of thousands of crippled and burned children whose hopes for the future rest with their decisions.

There is also a tremendous amount of intelligence, common sense and knowledge combined in this room. By Friday of this week I hope that we will have seen every bit of it utilized and this 92nd Session will go down in history as another very memorable San Franciscan convention.

Today we have seen a great parade held on the Fourth of July, a reminder of the patriotic duties that Masons since the time of George Washington have so forcibly put before the great American people. The color, the glamor, the sound of the Shrine parade are incomparable. Flags, music, clowns and funny cars are present. This is the Shrine that the public knows us by. They see the red fezzes and they hear the laughter. They see the men and their families coming together to the world's largest convention enjoying themselves in good wholesome fun. They saw the Shriners, their families, lining the parade route, cheering, but they seldom see these 746 Representatives back here working in this very self-same room.

So you see that there are two sides of the Shrine. I hope that by Friday the citizens of San Francisco will be cognizant of both of them, the fun and the laughter, and the serious dedication of Nobles to support what is called the World's Greatest Philanthropy, the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It takes both to make up the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Ladies and gentlemen, it is a privilege for me to be your guest here this afternoon. Thank you. (Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL CASTRO: Thank you very much, Imperial Sir Barney Collins. Friends, this concludes the public opening of the 92nd Imperial Council Session. May God grant that it be a most successful one and thank you all for coming.

(The Public Opening Ceremonies terminated at 4:30 P.M.)

MORNING SESSION

TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1966

NINE FIFTEEN O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., convened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, at 9:15 A.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The Imperial Chaplain will now give the Invocation.

BRIG. GEN. AND NOBLE ANDREW P. TELFER: Our Father in Heaven, here we are gathered for this important business meeting, men of different persuasions, men representing the great Dominion of Canada, the United States of Mexico, and our great United States of America, each with an opinion, some with different opinions. Wilt Thou give us strength to exercise our opinions, courage to fight for, if need be, for good opinions, and the power to accept the vote of a majority and the intelligence to rightly carry out that which has been decided in these meetings.

So therefore now we pray the Blessing of God upon us. May that which we think, say or do resound to the Honor of God, the advancement of the Shrine and the betterment of the world in general because we have asked it in Thy Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now declare the 92nd Imperial Council Session of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine ready for business and ceremonies. We are going to waive any further protocol in the interest of saving time. We have a tremendous amount of legislation. We only have four days in which to perform this. I might caution you, gentlemen, that we are here for a serious purpose and every minute that is wasted in idle chatter and useless noise is costing this Imperial Council Session \$1,000 a minute.

I now recognize Noble Howard Millington who will make a report for the Committee on Credentials.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: (Reading)

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names but will give you the total figures and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

Membership Recapitulation

Representatives Ad Vitam.....	15
Emeriti Members	49
Representatives-at-Large	10
Elected Representatives	665
Total	739

(Here follows the list of the entitled Representatives.)

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.	Thomas W. Melham
Frederick Wilken	George E. Stringfellow
Harold Lloyd	George A. Mattison, Jr.
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.	Marshall M. Porter
Harvey A. Beffa	George M. Klepper
Remmie L. Arnold	Harold C. Close
Walter C. Guy	O. Carlyle Brock
Gerald D. Crary	

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Richard G. Taylor	George C. Foster	Quinn Glover
Louis Chackes	Willard P. Lombard	Robert T. Gow
Munger T. Ball	Wm. K. Converse	Everett H. Trunk
Charles H. Lembke	Lincoln G. Kelly	Fred Bryant
William F. Quebe	Thos. D. Van Dine	William H. Knowlton
Guy W. Van Horn	Clarence E. Werner	Edwin F. Baertschi
J. Harry Hopffgarten	Herman L. Engelhardt	R. W. Vetter
Carl H. Pierson	John Vesey	Lewis S. Parsons
W. Clyde Oliver	Frederick A. Nicholson	Henry B. Struby
S. E. Birdsong	Henry P. Bronkie	Melvin T. Blassingham
J. Henry Curdes	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.	S. Ken Briggs
F. Lawrence Bulfinch	Carl A. Rahn	Virgil F. Frizzell
A. Elmer Raithel	Walter G. Seeger	Merwyn H. Brown
John A. Walden	Charles G. White	Palmer N. Hegvold
Harvey B. Leggee	Emilio D'Acosta	Walter A. DeLamater
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	Clarence A. Lay	W. Howard Millington
Leslie H. Swan		

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Barney W. Collins	J. Worth Baker
Orville F. Rush	Aubrey G. Graham
Thomas F. Seay	C. P. MacGregor
George M. Saunders	C. Victor Thornton
Chester A. Hogan	Henry B. Struby

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

- AAD TEMPLE — Leonard I. Theobald, Axel H. Herbert, Ivan E. Peterson, Raymond H. Erickson
- AAHMES TEMPLE — Stanley C. Johnson, George C. Courreges, Fred E. Anderson, Robert H. Fouke
- ABBA TEMPLE — James S. Womack, William Bayley, Ralph H. Thurman, Thomas E. Hoiles
- ABDALLAH TEMPLE — Howard O. Jobes, Chester C. Seiglar, Robert D. Caplinger, John W. Mullinix

- ABOU BEN ADHEM — Homer C. Marlin, Henry A. Haas, Lester L. Cox, Raymond C. Veasman
- ABOU SAAD TEMPLE — H. Vance Howard, Jr., Marion R. Bell, Cliff Beaty, William R. Dixon
- ABU BEKR TEMPLE — Robert Whiteside, Edward R. Monson, Orrie Roe, Ralph Heaton
- ACCA TEMPLE — Harry J. Brown, L. Douglas Delano, Joseph D. Hartman, William C. Seibert
- AFIFI TEMPLE — Dr. Brandt Bede, Bert S. Sweeting, John D. Cochran, Arthur E. Church
- AHMED TEMPLE — Milo E. Underhill, Carl L. Carlson, Robert L. Bouschor, Leonard C. Aschom
- AINAD TEMPLE — Morris E. McLean, Francis D. Conner, Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Wyatt Rawlings
- AKDAR TEMPLE — C. R. Musgrave, Jr., Max F. Feldner, Perry W. Ward, Joseph K. Westemeir
- ALADDIN TEMPLE — Gary G. Nichols, Mark W. Bobb, Richard E. Goudy, Benjamin L. Collins
- AL AZHAR TEMPLE — C. Allan Ernst, George E. Hill, E. J. "Ted" Brookes, Frederick E. Sloane
- AL BAHR TEMPLE — Earl E. Harris, Verne O. Warner, Harold M. Long, George E. Bryans
- AL BEDOO TEMPLE — A. A. D. Rahn, Jr., Claude K. Duncan, Royal C. Johnson, L. W. Upshaw
- ALCAZAR TEMPLE — George A. McCain, Jr., Homer E. Presley, Robert F. Starr, H. Elzie Turner
- AL CHYMIA TEMPLE — S. Lester Tubbs, James L. Dallas, G. E. Rothrock, H. Manly Folsom
- ALEE TEMPLE — T. Walker Tinley, Jr., Sidney F. Strickland, J. H. Jarrott, Jr., J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE — Carl R. MacKenney, Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Howard L. MacOdum, William A. Odell
- ALGERIA TEMPLE — John W. Martello, Donald J. Buckingham, J. Ray Maberry, Samuel H. Fisher
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE — Robert E. Cooper, Hugh D. Lipsey, P. F. Taylor, Charles I. Williams
- ALI GHAN TEMPLE — Winfield H. Adam, J. Herbert McElwee, G. Byron Kight, William R. Wolverton
- AL KADER TEMPLE — W. W. Youngson, Jr., Leonard D. Alley, Webber C. Harrington, Kenneth B. Hall
- AL KALY TEMPLE — J. Irvin Ladd, J. Carter Culley, Harry A. Taylor, Ralph E. Hagerman
- AL KORAN TEMPLE — Henry D. Thomas, Aubrey E. Hackenburg, Walter B. Null, John T. Wolfenden
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE — James D. Kenmuir, Elmer P. Bromley, John Rounsavelle, Roger E. Murdock
- ALMAS TEMPLE — James E. Betts, T. M. Ralph, William J. Liverman, Harry Martens, Jr.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE — Clyde R. Watson, Marshall S. Whitley, James J. White, Albert G. Bennett
- ALOHA TEMPLE — Harry B. Soria, Earle K. Vida, Lyndon W. Clifford, Darrell H. Puckett

- AL SIHAH TEMPLE — James W. Lindsey, Frank L. Groce, Sr., Joe A. Witherington, L. W. Alsobrooks
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE — E. Jeff Ashcraft, Jr., W. H. Ferguson, Murray D. Hensley, C. Ray Davis
- ANAH TEMPLE — Roy U. Sinclair, Herschel K. McIntosh, Galen L. Cole, James W. Cairns
- ANEZEH TEMPLE — James Weldon Thomas, H. L. B. Hollingsworth, Joaquin R. Bonilla
- ANSAR TEMPLE — Joseph B. Dudley, Charles W. Brosch, Jr., John J. Watt, Jr., G. Wilbur Bell
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE — Charles L. Barrett, David R. Buckley, Loy D. Johnston, Roland E. St. John
- ARAB TEMPLE — Waldo D. Haffich, Wayne P. Baker, E. Leslie Scrinopskie, J. Lewis Coffelt
- ARABIA TEMPLE — Lloyd L. Brightman, Doyle Stuckey, William E. Mattison, Miles Strickland
- ARARAT TEMPLE — Harry C. Newcomer, Jr., Floyd C. Carson, Richard W. Farris, W. W. Bennett
- BAGDAD TEMPLE — Ralph J. Beck, Arthur W. Overturf, Harry Bennetts, James H. Hope
- BAHIA TEMPLE — Floyd N. Shaver, Leonard K. Wright, Jr., A. J. Thomas, Sr., J. D. Hill
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE — Ray S. Darwin, Glyndwr T. Jones, William M. Shepherd, Frederick C. Sander
- BEDOUIN TEMPLE — Walter Pecht, Braziel Davis, Jack Vaughan, Leigh H. Hammond
- BEKTASH TEMPLE — Ralph W. Smith, Donald W. Easler, Robert F. Jones, Nick A. Karagianis
- BEN ALI TEMPLE — Gerald C. McKinley, Phillip E. Geiss, C. Edward Best, John N. Clark
- BEN HUR TEMPLE — Joe Bland, Marion Toole, J. T. Browning, B. Rex Shields
- BENI KEDEM TEMPLE — Graves H. Trumbo, Martin E. Crigger, Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Frank L. Taylor
- BOUMI TEMPLE — G. Maxwell Armor, Jr., Robert A. Phelps, C. R. Zarfoss, William H. Bittorf
- CAIRO TEMPLE — Hugo W. Melen, Kenneth L. Jones, Peter Val Preda, J. Malcolm Williams
- CALAM TEMPLE — John R. White, Reed Clements, Clifford A. Flanary, Earl F. Winans
- CRESCENT TEMPLE — Raymond N. Jensen, Edward D. Stites, Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
- CYPRUS TEMPLE — Sewall E. Smith, Chester A. Hogan, Fred R. Olin, Joseph Rose
- DAMASCUS TEMPLE — Edward R. Partis, Clayton F. Kaul, O. Deane Erwood, George Long
- EGYPT TEMPLE — Harold A. Coates, Sr., Floyd H. Bradley, Arnold Ritzheimer, Raleigh W. Milian
- EL BEKAL TEMPLE — Roy A. Hopkins, Louis J. Anfinson, H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, Roy T. Reynolds
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE — Russell H. Smith, Fred L. Phipps, John E. MacArthur, Lyle Church
- EL HASA TEMPLE — Donald C. Keyser, George C. Polley, Henry Graf, James C. Long

- EL JEBEL TEMPLE — Arthur W. Hiner, Jr., Montie E. Blunn, Robert W. Cleghorn, Charles T. Gore
- EL KAHIR TEMPLE — Richard F. Brisbin, George W. Clifford, Derwin R. Elliott, Donald Griffith, Jr.
- EL KALAH TEMPLE — Gail F. Bywater, Evan E. Pike, C. Leander Prisk, Maurice P. Greffoz
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE — William James Howard, Q. L. Stewart, E. D. (Ed) Clark, W. L. (Bill) Fisher
- EL KATIF TEMPLE — Roy J. Johnson, Horton Herman, Leonard A. Peterson, George H. Kellogg
- EL KORAH TEMPLE — Joe Robinson, Jr., Wm. T. "Bill" Haney, Walter E. Smith, Sr., J. H. "Bill" Hopffgarten
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE — James C. Orr, Fred Casey, Ray Edelman, Franklin C. Quinn
- EL MINA TEMPLE — O. C. Norris, W. A. Tatum, F. A. (Fritz) White, H. G. Malmgren
- EL RIAD TEMPLE — Wendell C. Fritzell, Waldemar F. Klawiter, Orville L. Bonacker, George W. Elmen
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE — James Dawson, George V. Ells, James D. Johnson, James W. Zietz
- EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE — George W. Beeler, Maurice R. Richter, Elmer D. Clark, Jesse W. Angle
- GIZEH TEMPLE — Wm. Howard Townsend, William D. Young, Jack M. Streight, Robert T. Rees
- HADI TEMPLE — Abe L. Krause, Edgar I. Schroer, Theodore O. Running, Charles L. Oxley
- HAMASA TEMPLE — Hodges Riggan, Martin L. Gunn, R. A. Posey, James T. Singley
- HASAN TEMPLE — E. E. Hodges, Toby Royal, Ruter E. Coleman, Joe C. Howell
- HEJAZ TEMPLE — George W. Phillips, Robert P. Hamer, J. E. Bauknight, Jr., Walter L. Miller, Jr.
- HELLA TEMPLE — Morris B. Bentley, Wm. R. Meyers, John McKee, Geo. A. Giese
- HILLAH TEMPLE — George V. Dugan, Walter J. Enlund, Raymond E. Frisbie, Ted R. Paulus
- INDIA TEMPLE — Hal S. Whitten, Lawrence L. Hoecker, Tom W. Goodwin, Robt. F. Emanuel
- IREM TEMPLE — Max Speizman, Daniel H. Jenkins, Fern C. Moyer, Harvey O. Nielsen
- ISIS TEMPLE — William C. Exline, O. Paul Brougher, Keith G. Duckers, Herbert N. Holland
- ISLAM TEMPLE — Joseph L. Tedrowe, Theodore H. Balliet, Ernest C. Elwood, Walter R. Castro, Jr.
- ISMAILIA TEMPLE — James D. Seatter, John F. Ash, Jerome S. Stinson, Henry Z. Lang, Jr.
- JAFFA TEMPLE — Lloyd E. Bastian, Delbert V. Meadows, Paul Wilson, Kenneth D. Magill
- JERUSALEM TEMPLE — Forsee Estes, Joseph R. Seelig, Michel Caplan, Arthur S. Liuzza
- KAABA TEMPLE — Albert H. Jacobs, Frank W. Stark, Paul B. McCray, William W. Brubaker
- KALIF TEMPLE — R. Max Hursh, Lyle W. Bentzen, John A. Elkins, William J. Donnelly
- KALURAH TEMPLE — Louis K. Thaler, John F. Ackerman, Dr. Carl S. Benson, Arthur G. Knickerbocker

- KAREM TEMPLE — Bill R. Baggett, I. Winthrop Seley, Don H. Janes, A. C. Hicks
- KARNAK TEMPLE — Jack Boyd, Les T. Calhoun, Robert M. McCarrell, Frank J. Nye
- KAZIM TEMPLE — Bowman N. Harris, Frank J. Smyth, Thomas S. Fox, Aubrey B. Burton
- KEM TEMPLE — Harry P. Larson, Olaf M. Thorsen, Warren E. Miller, A. B. Dickie
- KENA TEMPLE — Hyman Brenner, Austin J. Edison, Roland M. Clarke, William L. Peele
- KERAK TEMPLE — Edward L. Pine, Rodney W. Boudwin, Fred H. Bonnenfant, Monty Barber
- KERBELA TEMPLE — Glen W. Whistler, W. D. Ward, Paul R. Phelps, Theodore Howard
- KHARTUM TEMPLE — David W. Dyson, W. F. Souch, Stewart Love, R. Paul Kendall
- KHEDIVE TEMPLE — Raymond L. Woodall, S. Edward Coggin, Jr., Dr. Meyer H. Legum, Jesse A. White
- KHIVA TEMPLE — Richard Roberts, Ivan D. Boxwell, R. C. "Dick" Cline, John M. Heket
- KISMET TEMPLE — John F. Burlein, John J. Patterson, Fred R. Trenor, Robert S. McCormack
- KORA TEMPLE — Richard B. Olfene, Philip V. Corey, Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Francis W. McCurtain
- KOREIN TEMPLE — Elmer D. Kinnaman, H. M. Pursel, Danal W. Scullen, W. Ray Cheesbrough
- KOSAIR TEMPLE — C. J. Hyde, Hudson Rinehart, J. Miles Pound, O. F. Barnette
- LU LU TEMPLE — Franklin D. Kurtz, William F. Anglemoyer, Robert W. Dietrich, Jacques H. Fox
- LUXOR TEMPLE — Walter R. Colpitts, M. F. Keith Leighton, W. William Steeves
- MAHI TEMPLE — Joseph H. Crane, Thomas B. Lipe, Ben Marks, Vernon C. Holloway
- MASKAT TEMPLE — C. A. Muehlberger, Hal L. Dyer, H. G. Holcomb, Jr., W. A. Spoonst
- MECCA TEMPLE — Sidney M. Schwartz, Michael Bloom, Percy Kwok, Irving L. Mermer
- MEDIA TEMPLE — Everett Cramer, Harry Tollerton, Wendell Carr, Robert C. Fuller
- MEDINAH TEMPLE — Albin R. Anderson, G. William Sullivan, William L. Backus, Yngvar Brynildssen
- MELHA TEMPLE — H. Edward Baker, Harold E. Kjoller, George Aronson, Maurice M. Chaffin
- MIDIAN TEMPLE — Jack H. Cozine, Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Hugh S. Dennis, Tom C. Raum
- MIRZA TEMPLE — Don MacPhail, Norman "Jack" Wilkinson, William R. Hagman, Jack A. Young
- MIZPAH TEMPLE — Daniel I. Weikel, William R. Klaehn, Frederick S. Ehrman, Frank O. Rarick
- MOCHA TEMPLE — Fraser Hay, M.D., Jack Sorensen, Robert J. McMonagle, Gordon Gregory
- MOHAMMED TEMPLE — Charles E. Hastings, Grant L. Nelson, Lynn L. Banta, Leonard B. Potter
- MOILA TEMPLE — Milton W. Taylor, Kenneth L. McNeal, Charles F. Wurtzler, David A. Dickens
- MOOLAH TEMPLE — Alfred J. Meyer, Loren Willhoft, Walter T. Smith, Jr., Robert W. Conradi

- MOROCCO TEMPLE — Wilford C. Lyon, Ollie B. Nall, Warren L. Jones, Roy T. Lord
- MOSLAH TEMPLE — John C. Sikes, Jimmy D. Luttrell, John G. Kemmerer, Robert W. Leonard
- MOSLEM TEMPLE — F. Raymond Dasher, R. Harold Ling, Fred R. Morrison, Marvin G. Lane
- MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE — George E. Cummings, Frank A. Friberg, Joseph J. Bianchi, David H. Wilcox
- MURAT TEMPLE — F. Eugene Thornburgh, C. William Lantz, Karl L. Friedrichs, Edwin K. Steers
- NAJA TEMPLE — Robert C. Swanson, Joseph H. Bottum, Jr., A. Jelbert Morcom, Carl H. Kubler
- NEMESIS TEMPLE — Clarence A. Boso, William E. Boggess, Alvin M. Thacker, E. Burl Randolph
- NILE TEMPLE — Llewellyn S. Jordan, Richard S. Lambert, Ford Q. Elvidge, William E. Parker
- NUR TEMPLE — William N. Cann, Leon E. Crew, Claude A. Brittingham, James L. Whaley
- CASIS TEMPLE — H. Edward Austin, William M. Poteat, J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Earl H. Tate
- OLEIKA TEMPLE — Kenneth V. O'Neal, Harold F. Sliter, Vertner L. Slade, Robert J. Turley
- OMAR TEMPLE — Philip Gray, Carl F. Bradley, Jr., John W. Turner, Jr., D. Dixon Lee
- ORAK TEMPLE — Raymond M. Fox, Jr., Thomas M. Hodges, L. Crawford Beatty, Walter A. MacNary
- ORIENTAL TEMPLE — Garner C. Tripp, Jr., Samuel S. Bord, John P. Weatherwax, Hugo Stefanazzi
- OSIRIS TEMPLE — Thomas G. Wickham, George W. Boyd, Leonard E. Van Dyne, M. J. Yoor
- OSMAN TEMPLE — Fritjof A. Amundson, William W. Dodge, Sigurd A. Bertelsen, John H. Hanna
- PALESTINE TEMPLE — Edward L. Freeman, Jr., Ralph T. Lewis, Sr., Clinton Lockwood, Jr., William F. Raymond
- PHILAE TEMPLE — Merval B. Vail, Donald F. MacKenzie, C. Gordon Low, Ian N. McLean
- PYRAMID TEMPLE — Robert S. Thatcher, Howard W. Thompson, Walter G. Eichner, Jr., James H. Watt
- RAJAH TEMPLE — Burton R. Jones, William H. Stang, J. Richard Weaver, Landis Z. Martin
- RAMESES TEMPLE — Charles W. Emmett, W. Stanley Wright, Athol Layton, Kenneth J. Coope
- RIZPAH TEMPLE — S. Ernest Parrish, Wylie E. Jones, Dundee O. Fulford, Paul R. Ireland
- SAHARA TEMPLE — Morlan F. Prickett, Samuel Ed Pace, R. Bruce Spencer, Jr., W. Ellis Arnold
- SALAAM TEMPLE — Palmer D. Burde, Christopher A. Smith, Marvin Slavin, Jacob A. Wingerter

- SALADIN TEMPLE — Robert B. Linsey, Ray F. Clifton, Forrest D. Van Dusen, Walter J. Way
- SCIMITAR TEMPLE — Paul H. Dixon, Perry Stewart, C. V. Barnes, J. Harry Leggett
- SESOSTRIS TEMPLE — Sidney S. Anderson, Herbert R. Walt, Robert C. McCracken, J. Kenneth Binning
- SHARON TEMPLE — E. R. "Bob" Gregg, Jr., C. A. "Chuck" Drago, Arch M. Dullnig, Eugene W. Oliver
- SPHINX TEMPLE — Stanley E. Peterson, Tom J. Lilly, Herbert C. Schick, Walter A. Bailey, Jr.
- SUDAN TEMPLE — T. Bruce Boyette, Harvey W. Smith, William J. Bundy, Sam S. Toler, Jr.
- SUEZ TEMPLE — Gordon Griffin, Jr., Robert H. Augustinus, Robert Z. Landrum, Martin G. Browne
- SYRIA TEMPLE — John S. McCans, Howard B. Stewart, Kenneth T. Paxton, William H. Latimer, Jr.
- SYRIAN TEMPLE — Winfield W. Tripp, Lynn R. Van Ness, Fred G. Reiners, Oscar W. Hirschfeld
- TADMOR TEMPLE — George T. Carper, Richard G. Hudson, Harry M. Morrow, A. J. B. Miller
- TANGIER TEMPLE — Leland R. Reifschneider, Jack E. Gates, Edgar F. Kistler, Herbert T. White
- TEBALA TEMPLE — F. Eugene Morrison, Harold J. Pavela, Olsey Krivan, Allan C. Mallquist
- TEHAMA TEMPLE — Donald C. J. Gray, D. W. (Monte) Malouf, Donovan G. Butler, Charles G. Williams
- TEHRAN TEMPLE — Bertram R. Snapp, Arthur S. Oliver, Lloyd S. Jackson, Letus A. Wallace
- TIGRIS TEMPLE — Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr., William L. Welter, Robert G. Evans, Sam Gilman
- TRIPOLI TEMPLE — Milton L. Meister, H. W. (Pat) Donovan, George J. Schreiber, Louis J. Best
- WAHABI TEMPLE — W. D. Rayfield, Charles E. Sampson, E. S. Anderson, E. Ray Meeks
- WA-WA TEMPLE — N. Bruce McCannel, Frank A. Rutherford, Patrick H. S. Campbell, Fred G. Burtwell
- YAARAB TEMPLE — Frank C. Berry, Frank R. Fling, Edward J. Hosch, Brince H. Manning, Jr.
- YELDUZ TEMPLE — Robert W. Johnston, Kenneth W. Vaughan, John Cool, Allan H. Ryland
- ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE — Ted Cutler, Dan Lawrence, George M. Mills, James P. Irish
- ZAMORA TEMPLE — Jesse E. Lanier, Lawrence Dumas, Jr., James R. Maxwell, Willard Mobley
- ZEMBO TEMPLE — Charles E. Snyder, Roy R. Allsopp, Lenny R. Valentine, Charles F. Wahl
- ZEM ZEM TEMPLE — Loyal C. McCandless, A. Dean Shollenberger, James A. McKnight, Evan E. Christy

ZENOBIJA TEMPLE — Arthur W. Taylor, Millard J. Willis, B. Adna Snyder, Howard E. Smith

ZIYARA TEMPLE — Joseph L. Terrill, H. Russell Johnson, Elwood T. Day, J. Roosevelt Jones

ZOR TEMPLE — Eugene W. Amann, Orrin D. St. Clair, Marshall T. Wilson, Earl Sachse

ZORAH TEMPLE — Harold H. Giffel, Frank Fisher, Francis M. Neil, Elvin C. Mahan

ZUHHRAH TEMPLE — Carl E. (Cully) Swanson, Warren F. Weck, Jr., N. Theodore Waldor, Harvard B. Olson

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. Howard Millington,
Chairman

Perry W. Ward

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.

Franklin D. Kurtz

F. Eugene Thornburgh

Carl H. Kubler

Yngvar Brynildssen

I move the adoption of the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Is there any discussion? All those in favor of this motion signify by raising your right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. The motion carries.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. I move that those Representatives elected by the Temples to the Imperial Council in the Iowa Corporation be elected Representatives of the Colorado Corporation. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Is there any discussion? All in favor signify by the usual sign. Contrary sign. The motion is carried unanimously.

I now declare by virtue of the authority invested in me as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine that this Session is open for business to be transacted in both the Colorado and Iowa Corporations and will remain open until the Session is adjourned.

I now recognize the Chairman of the Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, William Woodfield, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate. I am informed he has gone up to get his ballot. (Laughter) That is going to cost us about \$4800. (Laughter)

I now recognize Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders for the purpose of announcements and report on absentee Officers and Representatives of the Imperial Council, who will move that appropriate telegrams be sent to absentee members unable to attend. George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move that proper telegrams be sent to those Emeriti Representatives and those elected Representatives who are unable to attend this Session. We have reports, of course, of illness in some of the Emeriti Members and along with that I would include the widows of Past Imperial Potentates, an appropriate telegram expressing our regrets in the case of the Nobles of their inability to attend and our greeting to the widows of Past Imperial Potentates. I so move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The motion has been made and seconded. Any discussion? Ready for the question? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Motion carries.

George Saunders has some further announcements to make.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I have given you the information on the luncheons. The Imperial Potentate's banquet of course is tomorrow night in this room and you

must understand that the capacity of this room is limited. I don't think it is possible for all of the folks to be inside this room. I think there are going to have to be some arrangements made for some of the serving to be done outside this room.

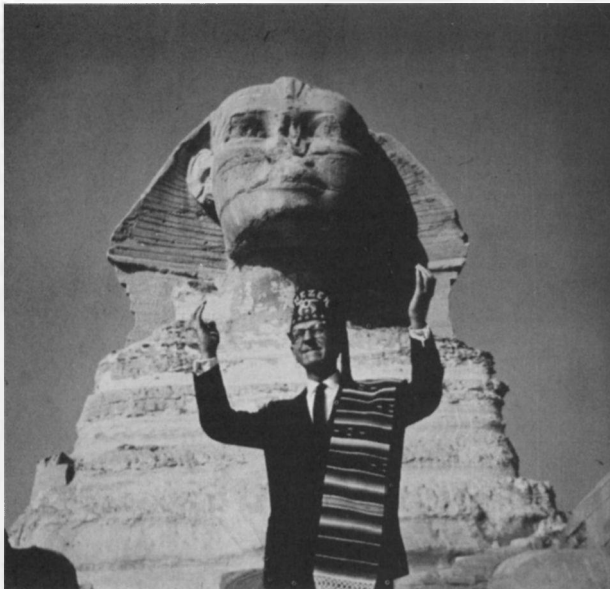
The night parade as usual is on Thursday night.

The Imperial Potentate has a feeling that this Session may not adjourn until probably five o'clock on Friday.

I think that gets you up-to-date on all announcements at the present time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S REPORT

When this Imperial Council elected me as its Outer Guard, I explained that no member of the Shrine from Mexico had ever achieved that honor. This past year I have received great support from my government in Mexico. The pageant in my honor presented in Washington last July was largely the gift of the Mexican Embassy. Dancers and musicians from Mexico were brought to Washington to perform for the occasion. In thanks to the government and to honor my adopted homeland, on my visits I have worn a Mexican serape, proudly proclaiming Mexico as my home. All over the world I have carried the message of the Shrine and the Masonic story of my adopted Mexico. It has been a great year, and it has been a great message that I have delivered everywhere.



*Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins in front of Sphinx
for Ceremonial in Egypt.*

In October we took the Shrine to the country where its ritual originated. Walter Fleming and Billy Florence who created the Shrine nearly 100 years ago probably dreamed of just such scenes. On the sands of the Sahara between the paws of the great sphinx we conducted a ceremonial for 38 candidates from Dahrahn, Arabia.

Arrangements for the Egyptian pilgrimage were made with the help of Abdel Kater Hatem, Vice-Premier and Minister of Culture of the United Arab Republic. He and the Egyptian government had thought of everything in planning for our visit. We were housed in a Cairo Hotel along the banks of the Nile. Government

guides were available with information. A camel caravan, 600-strong, took us to the sphinx for the ceremonial where a tent for protection from the sun had been erected, rich oriental rugs were laid out on the sands, and even a public address system had been



M. Hartman

Shrine Ceremonial

Cairo, Egypt at the

Sphinx

WHEREAS, the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine has for many years used the pageantry, costumes, color, music, ritual, calendar, and names of the Arab world in its rituals; and

WHEREAS, no Ceremonial had ever been presented in Egypt, one of the most important countries of the Arab world; and

WHEREAS, the Egyptian government invited the Shrine to hold a Ceremonial at the base of the Sphinx, offering their full cooperation in arranging the events; and

WHEREAS, Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins granted permission for such a Ceremonial to be held and personally participated in all activities; and

WHEREAS, the Ceremonial was held October 30, 1965, at the base of the Sphinx in Egypt with a class of thirty-four Novices, most of them from the Arabian Shrine Club in Saudi Arabia, being initiated into the Shrine; and

WHEREAS, the ritual was presented by a cast of Nobles from the European Shrine Club;

NOW, THEREFORE, Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins does issue this Scroll in commemoration of this historic event.

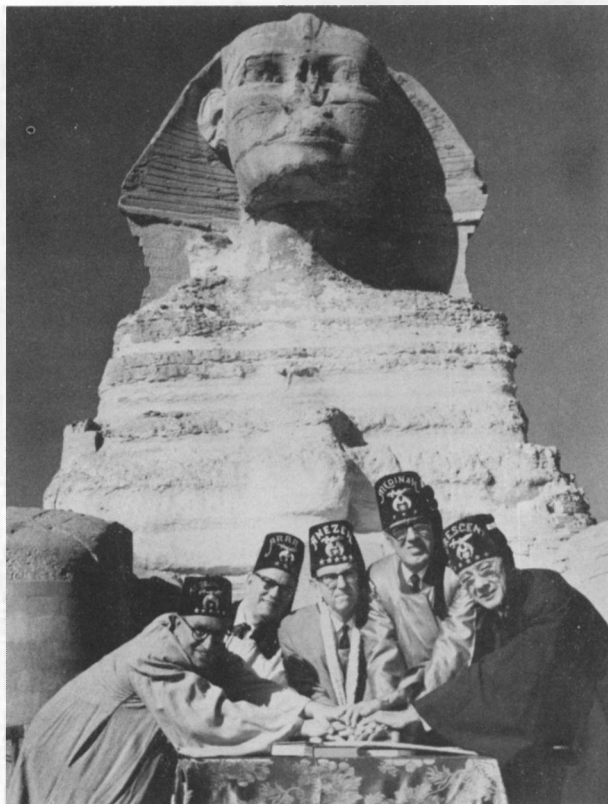
ES SALAMU ALEIKUM

Barney Collins
Imperial Potentate

Attest *George M. Dumbay*
Imperial Recorder



SCROLL ISSUED BY
IMPERIAL POTENTATE BARNEY W. COLLINS
TO THOSE NOBLES ATTENDING THE
CAIRO CEREMONIAL



Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins is joined by other imperial Officers (left to right) Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd, Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders, Imperial Potentate Collins, Imperial Assistant Rabban Thomas F. Seay and Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow.

DeMolay activities this year was the annual Frank S. Land DeMolay Memorial Breakfast held at the Shoreham Hotel in Washington, D. C., on February 23, 1966. Ably chaired by Past Imperial Potentate George E. Stringfellow, this gathering of Grand Masters, government leaders, DeMolays, and Shriners, went off like clock-work. The breakfast featured a speech by Noble J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Hoover's inspiring message has been printed as Masons, Shriners, and DeMolays may all benefit from reading it.

installed for our convenience. Here in the land where the Shrine originated a Ceremonial was held by Illustrious Potentate Fred Anderson of Aahmes Temple, Oakland, California. The following day entertainment was provided by the Egyptian government in a city of 90 tents erected on the desert. Everything was Arabic — the music, the dancers, the horses, and the food.

Our homeward trip included stops in Jerusalem and Heidelberg — in the latter we held another highly successful ceremonial. I was pleased that four other of the Shrine's Imperial Officers joined us on the trip.

One of my first promises as Imperial Potentate was that I would do everything in my power to further the expansion of DeMolay. One of our most successful Shrine-



THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

In commemoration _____

Ceremonial held at

Heidelberg, Germany

November 17, 1910

Presided over by Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins

With Imperial Recorder George W. Saunders and Past Imperial Potentate
George E. Stringfellow in attendance. Dispensation issued to Aahmes Temple.
64 Nobles Created.

Compliments and appreciation to the Nobles of the European Shrine Club
and especially to Noble James McCuller.

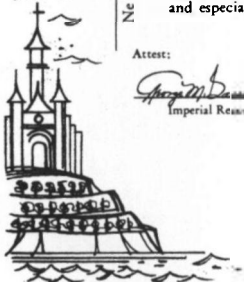
Ne Varietur

Attest:

George W. Saunders
Imperial Recorder

Es Selamu Aleikum

Barney Collins
Imperial Potentate



COMMEMORATIVE CERTIFICATE

PRESENTED TO THE NOBLES

PARTICIPATING IN THE

HEIDELBERG CEREMONIAL

BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE BARNEY W. COLLINS



Noble J. Edgar Hoover

HON. AND BRO. J. EDGAR HOOVER: It is indeed a real pleasure for me to be able to attend the Frank Land DeMolay Memorial Breakfast to honor one of the great men of Masonry and a great American. I had the unusual privilege of being escorted to the Temple on the evening on which I received my 33° by Frank Land. Frank Land's name is etched in the hearts and the souls of thousands of fellow men for the great achievements that he attained. He was a man who not only had great dedication of soul but great nobility of purpose and that is represented by the great Order of which he was the founder and to which he gave his life.

I think that the nation today is a great nation because of the Order of DeMolay. This large organization commands the respect of all law abiding citizens and is an example that may well be followed by millions of other young Americans to make this country a better and safer place in which to live.

I honor the friendship of Frank Land because of his mighty deeds and because of the nobility of purpose with which he achieved the great result of forming this magnificent group of young men. The Order of DeMolay in my estimation has contributed materially to the formation and the founding of a nation that is growing stronger every day. Its young members are exemplifying the ideals of integrity, of loyalty and of courage. It is indeed a group that puts country ahead of self and there are some elements in this country today that might well adopt that particular tenet of the DeMolay Order. The vicious and carping criticism directed against our great President in his burdens and duties in carrying out the foreign policy and operation of our troops in Viet Nam would better be served by putting country ahead of self. (Applause)

The young men of DeMolay stand forthrightly for honor, for justice, for love of fellow man and for loyalty to country. They are ideal examples for millions of young Americans today who could well emulate their examples and become better Americans and make this country a better country.

We are living in a period of great crisis throughout the world. Evil, vicious and godless forces such as communism are endeavoring to destroy the intentions of democracy not only in the United States but in the far off paddy fields of Viet Nam, in the hills of the Dominican Republic and other areas of the world to which this country has extended a helping hand to the depressed and underprivileged. The Communist Party in America is doing everything in its power to steal the minds and the souls and the hearts of our young people. They have never worked so feverishly as they have the past two years in some of our colleges and institutions to enlist the youth of this country to the faith and power of a foreign power, the Soviet Union.

Therefore, we today need the young men of DeMolay, young men who will stand up and be counted, young men who are deeply loyal, deeply faithful to others. You gentlemen who go back to your various communities I hope that you carry back the urge for all these young men to rally around the Stars and Stripes and stand up and be counted and say, "Here we are, you can count on us!" That is the policy and that is the principle of Frank Land. It is the principle of DeMolay and it is the principle of America.

We should be very thankful in this country that a man who was raised such as Frank Land brought to everyone whom he came in contact with a feeling of humility and a feeling of inspiration. He was one of the great men of the century and his name will forever be inscribed on the rolls of great Americans. We should thank God that he has made each of us a better citizen and in the end a better American. I thank you. (Standing applause)

All year Temples have worked with me, raising funds, sponsoring DeMolay Nights, working to swell DeMolay membership to our goal of 500,000. I was pleased to present all the 1965 and 1966 Temple Potentates with certificates thanking them for their cooperation and their contributions to DeMolay.

Shriners everywhere seem to have realized that the future of America and the future of our Fraternity lies with the youth of our land, and are working actively to counsel, guide, and aid these young men to grow to be model citizens of our Democracy.

With the entire Imperial Divan and members of the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals, I received the first patient into the new Shriners Burns Institute in Galveston, Texas. That patient was shy little Miguel Angel Delgado, who entered the building on March 20, 1966. Miguel was already under treatment in our Interim Unit and was wheeled down the street to the new building on a plastic covered stretcher. He couldn't speak any English so I talked to him in Spanish and was thrilled to see his burn-scarred face break into a smile.



Imperial Potentate Collins greets DeMolays.

As part of the Opening festivities the Galveston hospital held an Open House and over 2500 people were guided through this newest Temple of Mercy by Shrine volunteers and Nobles of El Mina Temple. Here they saw the facilities for treatment, research, and teaching in burns that are unsurpassed anywhere in the world. We are all pleased with the fine work being done there by Administrator Robert L. Innes; Assistant Shrine Professor of Surgery Dr. Duane Larson; and Shrine Director of Research, Dr. McChesney Goodall. Everyone who saw the building was thoroughly impressed with the work they did.

There were some other great thrills during my year as your Imperial Potentate. One of these was discovering that the last male ruler of the Hawaiian Kingdom, David Kalakaua Rex, was a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. While on the Imperial

Potentate's pilgrimage to Aloha Temple, I had the honor of laying a wreath on his marble crypt. This was another historic first — the first time King Kalakaua has ever been so honored by Shriners.



Imperial Potentate Collins dedicates Galveston hospital.

Kalakaua was a member of Islam Temple in San Francisco, joining that distinguished Temple only 14 days before his untimely death. He had been active in Masonic affairs all of his life and did much to further our Fraternity's development in the Hawaiian Isles. I have had painted a large oil of King Kalakaua which will take its rightful place in our Shrine Rooms in Alexandria, Virginia, along with other past heads of government.

*A Memorial to Shrinedom's Only King — David Kalakaua Rex
1836-1891*

REMARKS BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE BARNEY W. COLLINS
AT THE ROYAL MAUSOLEUM
HONOLULU, HAWAII, MAY 8, 1966

We are gathered here today to pay homage to the memory of the first and only King to become a Shriner — King Kalakaua of Hawaii. He was created a Noble of Islam Temple of San Francisco on January 14, 1891, when visiting that city on his grand tour of California. King Kalakaua was Master of his Lodge, Progres de l'Oceanie of Honolulu, and received many Masonic honors including the Honorary 33° conferred by the Southern Jurisdiction.



Kalahaua — only King to become a Shriner.

As Imperial Potentate of this Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, I am privileged and honored to be the first to conduct a service of this nature at this hallowed spot. In commemoration of this important day in Shrine history, I have placed a floral tribute at the foot of the mausoleum of our esteemed and departed Noble King Kalakaua.

Among those participating in today's activities are the Illustrious Potentate of Aloha Temple, Harry Soria, the officers of his elective Divan and the members of Aloha Temple Patrol. Past Potentate Harold Kent, Historian of Aloha Temple, has given the Invocation and will long be remembered as the president for many years of the famous Kamehameha Schools founded by Princess Bernice Pauhi Bishop.

We, as Shriners, are proud indeed of this symbolic ceremony and hope more sincerely that it will be observed each year as an honored tradition.

“... I MUST GO, I MUST GO TO THE SHRINE ...”

by HAROLD WINFIELD KENT, Past Potentate of Aloha Temple

The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine has a Noble listed on the roster of the deceased of Islam Temple, the last male ruler of the Hawaiian Kingdom, David Kalakaua Rex Had Aloha Temple (1900) been in existence in 1891, it is likely that Kalakaua would have worn an “Aloha” on his fez, for his entire Masonic history, which is extensive and comprehensive, was concentrated in Hawaii. Kalakaua was a welcome and familiar visitor to San Francisco and was well known in Masonic circles in California; hence the very appropriate affiliation with Islam Temple.

Kalakaua was one of several members of the royal families of Hawaii who were Masonic leaders in the Pacific kingdom, including Liholiho (Kamehameha IV), Lot Kamehameha (Kamehameha V), John Dominis (Consort of Queen Liliuokalani), and Prince William Pitt Kalahoolewa Leileohoku (Heir Apparent to the Throne). All of these men were raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in either Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie Number 124 or Hawaiian Lodge Number 21, both established in Hawaii about the middle of the nineteenth century. Each was Master of his Lodge and in certain instances one or another was elected to serve not once but twice or three times.

Both the York and Scottish Rites came early to the Islands, and these same men were High Priests or Commanders or both. Two of them were coroneted Grand Cross of the Court of Honor 33° and two of them were installed as Knight Companions of the Red Cross of Constantine.

The Masonic history of David Kalakaua Rex, who reigned as King of Hawaii from 1874 to 1891, is quite complete:

On July 28, 1859, he was raised as a Master Mason in Lodge le Progres de l'Oceanie #124 in Honolulu. He was appointed Lodge Junior Deacon in 1861 and 1863, elected Secretary on December 1, 1864, elected Warden January 28, 1867, and became Worshipful Master on November 29, 1875. King Kalakaua was initiated 4° through 32° of the Scottish Rite in 1874. Installed as Wise Master of Rose Croix, September 12, 1874. He was elected Knight Commander of the Court of Honor on May 31, 1876, and was coroneted 33° by Illustrious Albert Pike on July 14, 1878. He was elected to the Grand Cross of the Court of Honor 33° on October 21, 1880. Kalakaua became an exalted Royal Arch Mason, February 5, 1874; was elected High Priest, Royal Arch Mason, January 27, 1883; Knighted Order of the Temple, Commandery, March 11, 1874; Elected Commander, Commandery, 1877 and 1878; installed as Knight of the Red Cross of Constantine; and installed as Knight Grand Cross, Red Cross of Constantine, 1883.

In the Appendix of the 1892 Imperial Council Proceedings we read: "His Majesty was a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, which grade was conferred on him in full form on Wednesday evening, January 14th, and which was the last social institution he visited during his lifetime." King Kalakaua was initiated into Islam Temple in San Francisco, California, on that day in 1891.

Kalakaua lived a full Masonic life. At his coronation in 1882, delayed from 1874 until final and complete arrangements could be provided, he held a reception and banquet in Iolani Palace for all the Masons of Hawaii. This constituted a house warming for it was the first official event in the newly constructed palace. The sumptuous feast and the evening program of toasts and talks has probably never seen an equal in the history of the kingdom. Kalakaua ordered a verbatim record of the program printed on silk, and copies supplied to all Masonic organizations in the Islands with extra copies for libraries and government offices and national Masonic offices of the United States of America. He also invited the Blue Lodges to officiate at the cornerstone laying of all government and royal family sponsored buildings during his reign thus continuing a practice initiated by Kamehameha IV.

This dedicated Mason was born November 16, 1836, but a few years after the first Congregational missionaries had reached Hawaii. Thus in his lifetime he was destined to bridge the gap between a stone age inheritance and the culture of a sophisticated West. His parents were the Honorable C. Kapaheha and A. Keohokalole. He was appointed a member of the Privy Council by Kamehameha IV in 1858 and by Kamehameha V in 1863. Membership in the House of Nobles was extended to him, October 3, 1863. Kapiolani of royal lineage became his wife, December 19, 1863. He was

appointed Court Chamberlain, February 3, 1864. In the Order of Kamehameha I he was inducted as a Knight Companion in 1867 and Grand Master in 1874. The legislature of 1874 elected Kalakaua King. The Kingdom enjoyed great prosperity in his reign the high point of which was the Reciprocity Treaty with the United States which became effective September 26, 1876.

He traveled extensively and was warmly received in royal fashion wherever his route would take him. One such trip was his last, and a tragic tale although for purposes of this story there was a bright eventful happening on the way which will live forever in the annals of the Shrine. To best tell this final act in Kalakaua's life, an excerpt from an eye witness is quoted:

. . . December 27, 1890 he started on a tour of Southern California in a special car placed at his service by the Southern Pacific Railroad Company, to respond to cordial invitations sent to him by the municipal authorities of Los Angeles, Santa Barbara, San Diego and other cities. The journey proved to be a series of fetes, dinners, public receptions, etc. that taxed the energies of the King beyond his endurance. While at Santa Barbara, a fatiguing drive of 12 miles in a cold wind resulted in a severe chill, which prostrated him and which ended in a slight shock of paralysis January 5th. He recovered from this sufficiently to depart for San Francisco, January 7th. The King's return to San Francisco was the signal for a renewal of the bounteous hospitality of her citizens which the King, not withstanding his precarious condition, was reluctant to refuse.

. . . and on Wednesday evening January 14th he was to be introduced into the Masonic Order of The Mystic Shrine, attendance being considered imperative and no argument would serve to alter his determination.

On waking Wednesday morning he was urged not to contemplate going through the proposed ceremonial of the evening, and his serious condition was explained to him . . . His only answer was to the effect, "I must go, and nothing shall prevent me from going."

During the day he slept constantly and indulged in no conversation. When aroused, his only thought was of the evening ceremony, and he would murmur, "I must go, I must go to the Shrine." Recognizing that His Majesty would persist in his purpose and forcible opposition was out of the question, an attempt was made to prepare him for his initiation At 8:30 the Masonic committee appeared to conduct him to the Temple, and His Majesty was placed more especially in the charge of his old friend General Dimond, who promised that his Majesty should be submitted to no shock or fatiguing ceremonies, and should be back in his apartments within the hour, which promise was faithfully kept. . . .

At 2:35 P.M. Tuesday, January 20, 1891, he passed away.

The Islam Temple records were lost in the San Francisco earthquake and fire. However, evidence in addition to the statement quoted above ". . . and on Wednesday, evening he was to be introduced into the Masonic Order of The Mystic Shrine . . ."

a reference is found in the Proceedings of the Imperial Council for 1892. This reference is printed elsewhere in this brochure.

Thus this man and Mason, David Kalakaua Rex died, a Shriner for less than seven days but one who could he have lived to enjoy the Shrine would have given it the same zest, the same devotion, and the same leadership which was his wont and his nature in any and every aspect of the Masonic fraternity which it was the privilege and honor to serve.

But here was a man whose story should be an inspiration to every Mason and to every Shriner — an inspiration to advance and enhance the work of the Orders untroubled by the pettiness of doctrinal differences but stimulated by the search for truth through the three great virtues of faith, hope and charity. As we sense this spiritual enthusiasm of the only King in Shrine history who has been a Noble we can better understand the will to live that needed a moment longer to join, if only for an evening, in another fellowship of Masonry.

"I must go, I must go to the Shrine"

DAVID KALAKAUA REX

Being a prayer eulogy delivered by Harold W. Kent, Past Potentate of Aloha Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. May 9, 1966, upon the occasion of the laying of a wreath at the crypt of King Kalakaua. The wreath was laid in Shrine ceremonial fashion by Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins.



Ceremony at the monument erected to King Kalahaua on May 8, 1966.

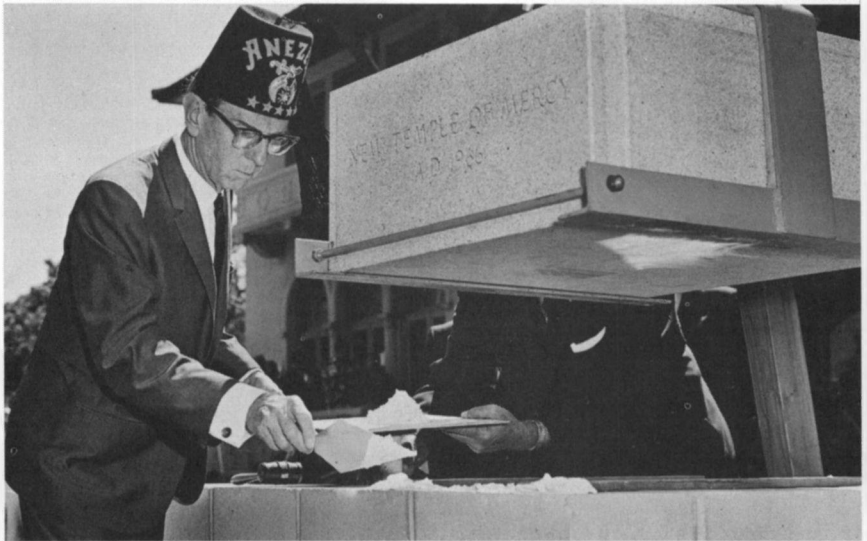
Supreme Architect of the Universe, in deep humility we invoke Thy blessing on this special and significant occasion. We meet in this hallowed place, revered in the history of Hawaii Nei as the final resting place of the ashes of royalty; in this land which is richly blessed with climate and beauty and a people who in their relations among the races living here strive to exemplify Thy teachings.

We honor Thy servant of history, David Kalakaua Rex, the last male ruler of the Kingdom of Hawaii for his membership in and support of Masonry and the Shrine.

It is the moral philosophy of our Orders, Speculative and Cryptic, O Supreme Architect, that brings us to this crypt, this beautiful day, hoping and trusting that through the far flung facilities of our Orders, in some as yet unpatterned fashion, this commemoration may lend strength and encouragement to the promulgation of Thy sacred and eternal truths. We stand humbly before Thee in grateful acknowledgement of Thy goodness, Thy purpose, and Thy power.

Amen.

Also in Hawaii we layed a cornerstone for a new hospital building. The present structure, originally constructed in 1923, has grown old, and will be replaced by a beautiful new campus-type building whose beauty will serve as a fitting monument to the work done within.



Collins lays cornerstone for Honolulu Unit.

Another cornerstone was layed in Cincinnati, Ohio, on May 22, 1966. This is the second big step toward the opening of the second Shriners Burns Institute there next Spring. We had a fine parade, hot sunny weather, and a big audience of Shriners and townsmen on hand to mark the occasion. It was another historic first for us when Grand Master of Masons in Ohio, George F. DeSilver, allowed me, as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine, to spread the first mortar on the cornerstone. This permission was graciously given after I had asked if the mortar on the stone could be spread with the same silver trowel as was used at the cornerstone ceremony in Honolulu.



Imperial Potentate Collins lays cornerstone for Cincinnati hospital.



Imperial Potentate Collins at San Francisco Unit groundbreaking.

Everyone who was in San Francisco will remember the fourth big hospital ceremony of the year—Ground Breaking Ceremonies held on the lawn of the San Francisco Unit, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. As thousands assembled to attend this the 92nd Imperial Council Session, Nobles of Islam Temple planned a ceremony that will eventually lead to a new \$3,000,000 building to house the San Francisco Unit. As part of the ceremonies it was my pleasure to commend the members of Islam Shrine Temple and especially Noble Bert Jacobs, Chairman of the East-West Shrine Game, for their contribution to this hospital through their work on this the Grand-Dad of all Shrine Bowl Games. Funds raised by this football game have enabled this construction project to be undertaken.

And thus came and went this marvelous year as your Imperial Potentate. I have had wonderful support from the members of the Imperial Divan, who have relieved me of many of the chores in their administration of the geographical areas in which they were assigned. I am also grateful to our Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, who has thoughtfully guided me in my efforts to be a good Representative of this Imperial Council.

It has been an honor and a pleasure for me to serve this Imperial Council and I expect to heed any call you may make on me in the future.

GENERAL ORDERS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 1

Series of 1965-1966

Office of the Imperial Potentate
Chicago, Illinois, Sept. 15, 1965

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Recorders of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Ninety-First Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Washington, D.C., on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 13, 14, 15 and 16, 1965, the following officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS for 1965-1966

BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	Imperial Potentate
Area Code 312, 726-4700	Anezeh Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601	
CHARLES E. MERRILL.....	Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 313, Woodward 1-4980	Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan 48226	
ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 202, MEtropolitan 8-1351	Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005	
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 312, 236-7060	Medinah Temple
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602	

CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 206, TH 5-5695 & TH 5-9571	Affi Temple
1010 East Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371	
J. WORTH BAKER.....	Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 317, MEIrose 4-3700	Murat Temple
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Avenue	
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800	Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 726-4700	Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60601	
EDGAR L. TURNER.....	Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 617, 444-3100	Aleppo Temple
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass. 02194	
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231	Khediye Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501	
C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Imperial Marshal
Area Code 213, DUmkirk 4-4191	Al Malaikah Temple
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005	
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321	Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115	
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 812, 476-3021	Hadi Temple
829 South New Green River Road, Evansville, Indiana 47715	
LT. COL. REGINALD E. CLEVETT.....	Imperial Chaplain
Tel: 20-83-75	Anezeh Temple
Presa El Azucar No. 44, Mexico 10, D.F., Mexico	

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

IOWA CORPORATION

BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	President
CHARLES E. MERRILL.....	1st Vice President
ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	2nd Vice President
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Member
CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Member
J. WORTH BAKER.....	Member
EDGAR L. TURNER.....	Member
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Member

C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

The list of committee appointments is not complete nor final at this time. Additional appointments will be made later on.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins

IOWA and COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Lt. Col. Reginald E. Clevert, Anezeh Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Regional Deputies for the Imperial Potentate

Charles E. Merrill, Deputy Imperial Potentate	Edgar L. Turner, Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Great Lakes Shrine Association	Northeastern Shrine Association
A. Ohio Shrine Association	Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
B. Indiana Shrine Association	Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association
C. Illinois Shrine Association	A. Pennsylvania Shrine Association
Orville F. Rush, Imperial Chief Rabban	C. P. MacGregor, Imperial Marshal
Southeastern Shrine Association	Western Shrine Association
A. Dixie Shrine Association	C. Victor Thornton, Imperial Captain of the Guard
B. Tennessee Shrine Association	Texas Shrine Association
C. Georgia Shrine Association	Henry B. Struby, Imperial Outer Guard
Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Assistant Rabban	New York-Ontario Shrine Association
Central States Shrine Association	Shrine Directors Association
Chester A. Hogan, Imperial High Priest & Prophet	George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder
Pacific Northwest Shrine Association	Shrine Recorders Association
J. Worth Baker, Imperial Oriental Guide	
Midwest Shrine Association	

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple, Chairman
2418 Cedar Street, Berkeley, California 94606

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple	William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman
1217 Fawcett Avenue, McKeesport, Pa. 15135

Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple

Finance and Accounts

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Chairman
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut

Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Chairman
2200 N. W. 58th St., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112

Cecil B. Walrath, Afifi Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, Chairman
46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple	George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
Lowell E. Braden, Islam Temple	John Y. Jordan, Oasis Temple
Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple

Executive Co-Ordinator

Committees on Masonic Relations, Publicity & Membership

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
75 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J. 07017

(1) Masonic Relations

John McKee, Hella Temple, Chairman
732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201

Allan Shivers, Ben Hur Temple	Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
Carl E. Voigt, El Riad Temple	Melvin M. Belli, Islam Temple

Sub-Committees on DeMolay

(A) Shriners Aid to DeMolay

James B. Finney, Al Malaikah Temple, National Chairman
8141 South Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90044

William A. Hensley, Akdar Temple	Claude A. Brittingham, Nur Temple
Leo E. Anderson, Al Malaikah Temple	Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
Homer E. Rathbun, Al Malaikah Temple	A. Douglas Smith, Acca Temple
Richard E. Harkins, Ararat Temple	Dr. Joseph Samuel Holbrook, Oasis Temple
William C. Vaughn, Kazim Temple	

(B) Brotherhood of Young Masons and DeMolay, College Division

Dr. Robert E. Burns, Ben Ali Temple, Chairman
 President, University of the Pacific, Stockton, California

Ralph Mayo, Acca Temple	Joseph S. Lewis, India Temple
Charles H. Rosenberger, Akdar Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple	Carroll E. Cole, Tehran Temple
F. Melvyn Lawson, Ben Ali Temple	Dr. Maurice Pritchard
Jerry K. Exline, Isis Temple	Daniel H. Stahmer, D.D.
Herbert C. Knutson, Isis Temple	

(2) Publicity

Alfred E. Hopkins, Aahmes Temple, Chairman
 1002 Ashmount Avenue, Oakland, California 94610

Howard Carroll, Al Bahr Temple George J. Schreiber, Tripoli Temple

(3) Membership

Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple, Chairman
 201 Citizens Federal Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
 P.O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple	Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Circus Advisory

Henry Wayne Latham, Melha Temple, Chairman
 91 Manchester Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

Earl D. Creagor, Antioch Temple	Herbert W. Case, Moslem Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple	Onnie L. Freeman, Yaarab Temple
Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple	Harry C. Newcomer, Jr., Ararat Temple

Shrine Rooms

J. Roy Rodman, Khedive Temple, Chairman
 301 Idlewood Road, Portsmouth, Virginia 23704

Joseph D. Hartman, Acca Temple	Orvin M. Miles, Kazim Temple
G. Byron Kight, Ali Ghan Temple	Paul A. Boyd, Kena Temple
C. Franklin Rambo, Boumi Temple	Robert E. Mayes, Jr., Khedive Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

Barney Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
 323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601

Stanley C. Johnson, Aahmes Temple	Roy A. Hopkins, El Bekal Temple
Earl E. Harris, Al Bahr Temple	Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
James D. Kenmuir, Al Malaikah Temple	Joseph L. Tedrowe, Islam Temple
Gerald C. McKinley, Ben Ali Temple	Bertram R. Snapp, Tehran Temple

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

Barney Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
 323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601

James Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple	C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
Joaquin R. Bonilla, Anezeh Temple	

Time and Place

Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple, Chairman
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Michigan 48226
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary
Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Advisory Members:

Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple, Southwest Area
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Southeast Area
Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple, Northeast Area
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple, Midwest Area
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Pacific Coast Area

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman
74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H. 03103

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
7632 East Mariposa Drive, Scottsdale, Arizona
Philip L. Johnson, Arabia Temple
Frank B. Ells, Aleppo Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple
T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple
Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
A. J. B. Gray, Rameses Temple
Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple, Chairman
114 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94104

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Chairman
1015 Park Lane, Oakland, California 94610
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, Chairman
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762
Charles H. Rosenberger, Akdar Temple
Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple
Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple
Charles H. Ellis, Murat Temple

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

Mileage and Per Diem

Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
Moliere 17-9, Mexico 5, D.F.

Tilers

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
829 S. New Green River Road, Evansville, Ind. 47715

Transportation

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, Chairman
744 W. Fairfax Avenue, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46807

Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Historian and Memorabilia

Fred Van Deventer, Crescent Temple, Chairman
133 Mansgrove Rd., Princeton, N.J.
Albin C. Anderson, Kismet Temple

San Francisco Convention Committee

Joseph L. Tedrowe, Islam Temple, Chairman
1140 East Cliff Drive, Santa Cruz, California 95062
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple, Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple
Director General Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple, Chairman
2418 Cedar Street, Berkeley, Calif. 94606

George Wm. Sullivan, Medinah Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
George C. Foster, Moolah Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple

Finance and Accounts

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, Chairman
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

Investment

William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple, Chairman (1967)
P.O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (1966)	William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (1967)
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (1966)	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple (1968)
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple (1968)	Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple	
Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple (1966)	

Sub-Committee on Real Estate:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Central Section
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Western Section
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple, Eastern Section
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Canadian Section

Sub-Committee on Oil Interests:

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Chairman
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
Ted O. Groeb, Suez Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Shrine Football and Athletic Committee

Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple, Chairman 1530 L Street, Lincoln, Nebraska	
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple
T. M. (Ted) Ralph, Almas Temple	Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman 211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark.	
Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Vice Chairman	George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple
Allan C. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary	William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman 701 Transportation Building, Birmingham, Ala. 35203	
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada	
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple	Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Sub-Committee on Nomenclature

Harold A. Sofield, M.D., Chairman
715 Lake Street, Oak Park, Illinois
Adaline C. Hayden, Consultant

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.
James Gordon Petrie, M.D.

John R. Moore, M.D.
Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Norman R. Brown, M.D.

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

Budget

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Salary, Personnel & Retirement

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary

Special Committee on Feasibility

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman
P.O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Fla. 32201

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Dr. Carroll B. Larson

Photo Slides Committee

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman
4100 S. W. Freeway Milam, Houston, Texas

Leroy R. Williams, Aahmes Temple
Dr. Vierling Kersey, Al Malaikah Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
Ralph E. Gray, Arabia Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple
Julius S. Daniels, El Kalah Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple
George O. Baird, Jr., El Karubah Temple
Joe A. Walden, El Karubah Temple
Reginald Poe, El Karubah Temple
Austin A. Pritchett, El Maida Temple

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
Ray Reeves, India Temple
Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple
C. Newt Conley, India Temple
Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple
H. H. Spragins, Karem Temple
John E. Hostetter, Kerak Temple
Marshall S. Reynolds, Korein Temple
Herschel L. Kinzy, Midian Temple
George A. Mattison, Zamora Temple
Leroy B. Acker
Silas E. Ross

The Chairman and members of each committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

COLORADO CORPORATION

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD.....	President
CHARLES E. MERRILL.....	1st Vice President
ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	2nd Vice President
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	Member
CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Member
J. WORTH BAKER.....	Member
EDGAR L. TURNER.....	Member
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Member
C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this General Orders to complete the record. The Secretary is Ex-Officio)

HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1966).....	Al Malaikah Temple P.O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif. 90213, Area Code 213, 272-5246
HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1967).....	Moolah Temple 5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110, Area Code 314, 652-4300
LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer (1966).....	Almas Temple 1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005, Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee (1966).....	Aleppo Temple 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108, Area Code 617, CApitol 7-2131
CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1967).....	Al Bedoo Temple c/oMidland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Mont. 59101 Area Code 406, 252-6681
GEORGE A. MATTISON, Jr., Trustee (1968).....	Zamora Temple 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203, Area Code 904, 254-3553
MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1966).....	Al Azhar Temple Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Area Code 403, 263-3530
GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1968).....	Al Chymia Temple 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103, Area Code 901, 526-5121

BARNEY COLLINS, Imperial Potentate.....(1966).....	Anezeh Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601, Area Code 312, 726-4700	
CHARLES E. MERRILL, Deputy Imperial Potentate.....(1966).....	Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48226, Area Code 313, WOODWARD 1-4980	
ORVILLE F. RUSH, Imperial Chief Rabban.....(1966).....	Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005	
Area Code 202, METropolitan 8-1351	
O. CARLYLE BROCK, Junior Past Imperial Potentate.....(1966).....	Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa. 16503, Area Code 814, GLEndale 6-7064	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....	Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601, Area Code 312, 726-4700	
STANLEY GARRITY, General Counsel.....	Midjan Temple
Box 208, Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Ks. 67201, Area Code 316, 264-1111	
WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee Emeritus.....	Osman Temple
850 Arcade Street, St. Paul, Minn. 55106, Area Code 612, 776-1531	
GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus.....	Crescent Temple
75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N. J. 07017, Area Code 201, 674-6161	

Attention is called to the amendments to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation), that were adopted at the Washington Session:

ARTICLE I

General Provisions

§101.10 Forms. The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§329.3 (d) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§332.3 (m) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues has been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§447.1 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§447.2 SABBAR TEMPLE, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south

and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

\$487.2 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

\$487.3 AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

**ANNOTATIONS OF DECISIONS AND ORDERS OF
IMPERIAL POTENTATE BROCK 1964-1965**

ARTICLE 2

\$211.4(b)

[1965 Proceedings. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members.]

ARTICLE 23

\$323.14(a)

[1965 Proceedings. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.]

ARTICLE 25

\$325.5

[1965 Proceedings. Unanimous ballot may be directed by unanimous voice vote.]

\$325.10(a)

[1965 Proceedings. Use of written devices prohibited.]

ARTICLE 27

\$327.4(b)

[1965 Proceedings. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.]

ARTICLE 35

\$335.6(a)

[1965 Proceedings. Permission to print Temple Roster denied.]

Without any sacrifice to the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, we feel that we owe it to the young men of our land to lend assistance in the promotion of DeMolay, a youth movement for young men that was founded by our beloved Past Imperial Potentate, Frank S. Land.

REPRESENTATIVES ELECTED TO EMERITUS MEMBERSHIP

Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple; W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple; Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple.

NEW TEMPLE

Dispensation was granted to SABBAR TEMPLE, U.D., of Tucson, Arizona, to become our 168th Temple.

1966 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Session of the Imperial Council will be held in San Francisco, California, the week of July 4, 1966. The Director General is Walter R. Castro, Jr., 5880 Paradise Drive, Corte Madera, California.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in San Francisco as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temple Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session in San Francisco. In accordance with past and present instructions, to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, and instructing all Potentates and Records to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held, with the further direction that any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith, the following order in compliance with the previous directive and expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1966 Session in San Francisco.

Potentates, Records, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility, and (4) the general public—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives, are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely, to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at San Francisco are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee in San Francisco is George P. Thomas, 1255 Post Street, San Francisco, California 94113. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. I trust that the Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

Mrs. Collins will accompany Imperial Potentate Collins on his visitations unless notified otherwise. It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete résumé of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to General Office) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should take their proper place in all Shrine Temple Color Squads and should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these national flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

IMPORTANT

It is noted that some Color Squads dip the Canadian and Mexican flags in salute at the reviewing stand. THIS IS NOT PROPER. No National flag is to be dipped at a reviewing stand. Please inform your flag bearers so this disrespect to National flags will be eliminated. All flags, other than National flags, may be dipped.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE HAROLD LLOYD, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

You may address Imperial Sir Lloyd in care of the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

Revision of Temple By-Laws Required

Your attention is directed to Section 331.5 of the Imperial By-Laws, which reads as follows:

"§331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-Laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation."

All Temples, who have not already complied with the above provisions of the Imperial By-Laws, are requested to do so as soon as possible and to include in, change, delete, or add to present Temple By-Laws the provisions of the Imperial By-Laws revised as of July 24, 1964, including 1965 amendments adopted at the Imperial Session in Washington, D.C.

Temple By-laws should be brought up-to-date and obsolete provisions should be deleted therefrom without delay so that Temple Officers and Nobles may be advised correctly as to their rights, duties, and obligations under the current applicable provisions of the Imperial Council and Temple By-Laws as revised and corrected.

It is suggested that a By-Laws Revision Committee be appointed by the Temple Potentate to review Temple By-Laws, make necessary conforming revisions in Temple By-Laws, and forward three copies of the new revised Temple By-Laws to the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Potentate, and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee at once as required under paragraph (c) of Section 331.5 of the Imperial By-Laws.

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of Sept., A.D. 1965, and of the Order A.H. 1385.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

BARNEY W. COLLINS
Imperial Potentate

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDERS NO. 1

This General Orders contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

Your attention is especially called to the requirements of Imperial Law for the revision of Temple By-Laws to conform with Imperial Council Law.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the
Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
for North America

(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS NO. 2

SERIES 1965-1966

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 4, 1966

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1966

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders
of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of San Francisco, California, on the dates of July 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1966. The PUBLIC Opening Session will be held in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel in San Francisco, California, at 3:30 P.M. on Monday, July 4, 1966, at the close of the Day Parade. The PUBLIC is invited. The OFFICIAL Opening will be held in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel on Tuesday, July 5, 1966, at 9:00 A.M. The following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered to: 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon, and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a four-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for four days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held at 9:00 a.m. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Potentate at 9:15 a.m. a Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented for NOBLES AND THEIR LADIES. The election of other Imperial Officers will follow the pageant.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTELS

Representatives' headquarters hotels will be the San Francisco Hilton Hotel and the St. Francis Hotel. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in several meeting rooms in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel.

The Imperial Recorder's office will be in the Rosewood Room of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for REPRESENTATIVES ONLY in the Imperial Recorder's office of the San Francisco Hilton will open as follows:

Sunday, July 3—12:00 noon to 6:00 p.m.

Monday, July 4—9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.

Tuesday, July 5—7:00 a.m. to 9:00 a.m.

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in San Francisco.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 3 starting at 11:15 A.M. at the Woodside Village Church, 3154 Woodside Road, Woodside, California, conducted by Imperial Chaplain Lt. Col. Reginald E. Clevett and assisted by the Reverend J. Hood Snavely.

SHRINE CONVENTION HEADQUARTERS

Shrine Convention Office Headquarters is located in the Twin Peaks Suite, 4th Floor of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel.

BANQUETS

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel on Wednesday evening, July 6 at 8:00 p.m. Doors open at 7:00 p.m. Each Representative will receive two tickets for this banquet in his registration envelope.

LUNCHEONS, ETC.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the Continental Parlors of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel on Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' Ladies' Luncheon will be held in the Grand Ballroom of the Fairmont Hotel on Thursday, July 7, 1966, at 12:00 noon. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady.

Grandstand seat tickets for both parades will be in Representatives' envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a program to be issued.

Do not fail to visit the "Shrine Market Place" at the San Francisco Hilton Hotel.

The Groundbreaking Ceremony for the San Francisco Unit of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled Children will be held on Saturday, July 2, at 10:00 A.M. at the hospital.

Islam Temple will hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, July 2, at 3:00 P.M. in the San Francisco Civic Auditorium. All Nobles are invited.

PUBLIC OPENING CEREMONIES of the Convention, Continental Ballroom, San Francisco Hilton Hotel, will be held at 3:30 P.M., Monday, July 4, 1966, after the close of the DAY PARADE.

OFFICIAL OPENING

THE OFFICIAL OPENING SERVICE of this Imperial Council Session will take place on Tuesday, July 5, 1966, promptly at 9:00 a.m. in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Records of Subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Illustrious Noble F. Lawrence Bulfinch (Bektash Temple), Chairman of the Necrology Committee, 74 West Merrimack Street, Manchester, N. H., memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the cooperation of the Records for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1966 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE 3, Section 203.4, Emeriti Representatives. No nominations for Emeriti Representatives shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office in the Rosewood Room of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, will open on Friday morning, June 24, 1966. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Records would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 23.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 325.14 of ARTICLE 25 STATES THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES REPLACING ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES UNABLE TO BE PRESENT, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER BEFORE 9:00 A.M. OF THE FIFTH DAY PRECEDING THE DAY FIXED FOR THE OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, FOR THE CURRENT YEAR. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 30, 1966.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel immediately after his election on Wednesday morning, July 6 at 9:15 A.M. All Nobles and their ladies are invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate and his lady.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there WILL be roll calls of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council.

Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council. Mileage and per diem are paid for this purpose. Have your Official Ballot Book with you at all times.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins.

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a Committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters with persons not on the Committee unless at the direction of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

OFFICERS AND MEMBERS

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

IOWA CORPORATION

BARNEY W. COLLINS	President
ORVILLE F. RUSH	1st Vice President
THOMAS F. SEAY	2nd Vice President
HAROLD C. CLOSE	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS	Secretary
CHESTER A. HOGAN	Member
J. WORTH BAKER	Member
AUBREY G. GRAHAM	Member
C. P. MacGREGOR	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY	Member
O. CARLYLE BROCK	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins

IOWA and COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Lt. Col. Reginald E. Clevett, Anezeh Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple, Chairman
2418 Cedar Street, Berkeley, California 94606

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman
1217 Fawcett Avenue, McKeesport, Pa. 15135

Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple	Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Life Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Chairman
2200 N. W. 58th St., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Jack H. Cozine, Midian Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, Chairman
46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53705

John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple	George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple	John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple
Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple

EXECUTIVE CO-ORDINATOR

COMMITTEES ON MASONIC RELATIONS, PUBLICITY & MEMBERSHIP

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J. 07017

(1) Masonic Relations

John McKee, Hella Temple, Chairman
732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201

Allan Shivers, Ben Hur Temple	Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple
Carl E. Voigt, El Riad Temple	Melvin M. Belli, Islam Temple

Sub-Committees on DeMolay

(A) Shriners Aid to DeMolay

James B. Finney, Al Malaikah Temple, National Chairman
8141 South Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90044

William A. Hensley, Akdar Temple	Claude A. Brittingham, Nur Temple
Leo E. Anderson, Al Malaikah Temple	Sigurd A. Bertelsen, Osman Temple
Homer E. Rathbun, Al Malaikah Temple	A. Douglas Smith, Acca Temple
Richard E. Harkins, Ararat Temple	Dr. Joseph Samuel Holbrook, Oasis Temple
William C. Vaughn, Kazim Temple	

(B) Brotherhood of Young Masons and DeMolay, College Division

Dr. Robert E. Burns, Ben Ali Temple, Chairman
President, University of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif.

Ralph Mayo, Acca Temple	Joseph S. Lewis, India Temple
Charles H. Rosenberger, Akdar Temple	Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple
Reese L. Harrison, Alzafar Temple	Carroll E. Cole, Tehran Temple
F. Melvyn Lawson, Ben Ali Temple	Dr. Maurice Pritchard
Jerry K. Exline, Isis Temple	Daniel H. Stahmer, D.D.
Herbert C. Knutson, Isis Temple	

(C) Civic Affairs

John McKee, Hella Temple, Chairman
732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201

Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple A. C. Hicks, Karem Temple

(2) Publicity

Alfred E. Hopkins, Aahmes Temple, Chairman
1002 Ashmount Avenue, Oakland, California 94610

Howard Carroll, Al Bahr Temple George J. Schreiber, Tripoli Temple

(3) Membership

Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple, Chairman
201 Citizens Federal Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	James Dawson, El Zagal Temple
Louis J. Anfinson, El Bekal Temple	Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple
William J. Howard, El Karubah Temple	Clarence A. Lay, Kaaba Temple
	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Circus Advisory

Henry Wayne Latham, Melha Temple, Chairman
91 Manchester Terrace, Springfield, Mass.

Earl D. Creagor, Antioch Temple	George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple	Onnie L. Freeman, Yaarab Temple
Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple	§ Harry C. Newcomer, Jr., Ararat Temple

Shrine Rooms

J. Roy Rodman, Khedive Temple, Chairman
301 Idlewood Road, Portsmouth, Va. 23704

Joseph D. Hartman, Acca Temple	Orvin M. Miles, Kazim Temple
G. Byron Kight, Ali Ghan Temple	Paul A. Boyd, Kena Temple
Herbert A. Friede, Almas Temple	Robert E. Mayes, Jr., Khedive Temple
C. Franklin Rambo, Boumi Temple	

Headquarters Imperial Session

Barney Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601

Stanley C. Johnson, Aahmes Temple	Roy A. Hopkins, El Bekal Temple
Earl E. Harris, Al Bahr Temple	Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
James D. Kenmuir, Al Malaikah Temple	Joseph L. Tedrowe, Islam Temple
Gerald C. McKinley, Ben Ali Temple	Bertram R. Snapp, Tehran Temple

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies

Barney Collins, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601

James Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple	C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
Joaquin R. Bonilla, Anezeh Temple	Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple

Time and Place

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, Secretary	Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
	Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

Advisory Members:

Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple, Southwest Area
Thomas B. Lipe, Mahi Temple, Southeast Area
Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple, Northeast Area
G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple, Midwest Area
Bert S. Sweeting, Afifi Temple, Pacific Coast Area

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman 74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H. 03003	
Lt. Col. Reginald E. Clevert, Anezeh Temple, Imperial Chaplain	Hubert N. Bernard, Aleppo Temple
Walter L. Emerson, Jr., Kora Temple	Harold E. Kjoller, Melha Temple
Donald W. Easler, Bektash Temple	Ralph T. Lewis, Sr., Palestine Temple

Imperial Sessions Committee

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Va. 23501

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple	C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
Stanley Garrity, Counsel	George M. Saunders, Secretary

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple, Chairman
7632 East Mariposa Drive, Scottsdale, Ariz.

Philip L. Johnson, Arabia Temple	Clifford E. Brundage, Mecca Temple
Frank B. Ellis, Aleppo Temple	Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple	A. J. B. Gray, Rameses Temple
T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple	Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple, Chairman
114 Sansome Street, San Francisco, Calif. 90004

George M. Klepper, Jr., Al Chymia Temple	Arthur L. Neete, Ballut Abyad Temple
Carl W. Trempf, Aleppo Temple	Waggoner Carr, Ben Hur Temple
Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple	Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Joe Mendoza, Al Malaikah Temple	Warren Williams, Egypt Temple
Clarence H. Osthagen, Almas Temple	George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
Adolfo Dominquez, Anezeh Temple	Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple
Eugenio De Anzorena, Anezeh Temple	Harold Gill, Kerbela Temple
J. R. Tomlinson, Anezeh Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
W. Baker Browning, Ararat Temple	Robert H. Austin, Kalurah Temple
	Judson H. Rodman, Khedive Temple

Aubrey G. Graham, Jr., Khedive Temple
 O. Carlyle Brock, III, Kosair Temple
 Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple
 James S. Hoyt, Luxor Temple
 Charles H. Albrecht, Medinah Temple
 Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
 Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
 Miles E. Snape, Mahi Temple
 George Levy, Mecca Temple
 John W. Turner, Omar Temple

Carl R. Mitchell, Palestine Temple
 Robert I. Espie, Rameses Temple
 Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
 Joseph Shirley, Syrian Temple
 Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple
 Carroll E. Cole, Tehran Temple
 John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple
 Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
 Miles A. Lieupen
 Herman Lippman, Jr.

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, Chairman
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland, California 94610

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
 Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple

S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
 Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple
 W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Chairman
 Russ Bldg., Suite 1669, San Francisco, Calif. 94104

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
 Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
 Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple
 Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
 Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
 George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
 George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
 Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
 George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple
 Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
 O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman
 P. O. Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple
 Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple
 Franklin D. Kurtz, Lu Lu Temple

Yngvar Brynildssen, Medinah Temple
 F. Eugene Thornburgh, Murat Temple
 Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple

Foreign Ceremonials

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
 729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple
 Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman
 327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple,
 Vice Chairman
 Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple,
 Vice Chairman
 George C. Courreges, Aahmes Temple
 William Bayley, Abba Temple
 Edward R. Monson, Abu Bekr Temple
 Joseph D. Hartman, Acca Temple
 Robert L. Bouschor, Ahmed Temple
 Jesse C. Nichols, Jr., Ainad Temple
 Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple
 Mark W. Bobb, Aladdin Temple
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
 J. H. Jarrott, Jr., Alec Temple

Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
 William K. Converse, Algeria Temple
 G. Byron Kight, Ali Ghan Temple
 Leonard D. Alley, Al Kader Temple
 Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple
 Aubrey E. Hackenburg, Al Koran Temple
 Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
 Marshall S. Whitley, Al Menah Temple
 Earl K. Vida, Aloha Temple
 Neal Talley, Alzafar Temple
 Charles W. Brosch, Jr., Ansar Temple
 Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple
 J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
 Floyd C. Carson, Ararat Temple

James H. Hope, Bagdad Temple
 Leonard K. Wright, Jr., Bahía Temple
 Glyndwr T. Jones, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Leigh H. Hammond, Bedouin Temple
 Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple
 Phillip E. Geiss, Ben Ali Temple
 J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
 Martin E. Crigger, Beni Kedem Temple
 Floyd H. Bradley, Egypt Temple
 H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple
 Montie E. Blunn, El Jebel Temple
 George W. Clifford, El Kahir Temple
 George H. Kellogg, El Katif Temple
 James C. Orr, El Maida Temple
 O. C. Norris, El Mina Temple
 George W. Elmen, El Riad Temple
 William D. Young, Gizeh Temple
 Theodore O. Running, Hadi Temple
 Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
 Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
 William R. Meyers, Hella Temple
 Robt. F. Emanuel, India Temple
 Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
 Max Speizman, Irem Temple
 William C. Exline, Isis Temple
 Ernest C. Elwood, Islam Temple
 Delbert V. Meadows, Jaffa Temple
 Lloyd E. Bastian, Jaffa Temple
 Frank W. Stark, Kaaba Temple
 William J. Donnelly, Kalif Temple
 Don H. Janes, Karem Temple
 Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
 Bowman N. Harris, Kazim Temple
 Harry P. Larson, Kem Temple
 Olaf M. Thorsen, Kem Temple
 Monty Barber, Kerak Temple
 Glen W. Whistler, Kerbela Temple
 David W. Dyson, Khartum Temple
 W. F. Souch, Khartum Temple
 Richard Roberts, Khiva Temple
 John F. Burlein, Kismet Temple
 John J. Patterson, Kismet Temple
 Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple
 S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple

C. J. Hyde, Kosair Temple
 Hudson Rinehart, Kosair Temple
 William F. Anglemoyer, Lu Lu Temple
 Walter R. Colpitts, Luxor Temple
 Thomas B. Lipe, Mahi Temple
 W. A. Spoonst, Maskat Temple
 Michael Bloom, Mecca Temple
 Everett Cramer, Media Temple
 Harry Tollerton, Media Temple
 William L. Backus, Medinah Temple
 J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
 Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
 Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
 Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
 Clarence A. Boso, Nemesis Temple
 Philip Gray, Omar Temple
 Thomas G. Wickham, Osiris Temple
 Fritjof A. Amundson, Osman Temple
 Mervat B. Vail, Philae Temple
 Robert S. Thatcher, Pyramid Temple
 Charles W. Emmett, Rameses Temple
 W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
 Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
 Sidney S. Anderson, Sesostris Temple
 E. R. "Bob" Gregg, Jr., Sharon Temple
 Stanley E. Peterson, Sphinx Temple
 John S. McCans, Syria Temple
 Winfield W. Tripp, Syrian Temple
 George W. Carper, Tadmor Temple
 A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple
 Donald C. J. Gray, Tehama Temple
 Lloyd S. Jackson, Tehran Temple
 George J. Schreiber, Tripoli Temple
 Milton L. Meister, Tripoli Temple
 Samuel E. Birdsong, Wahabi Temple
 Edward J. Hosch, Yaarab Temple
 Jesse E. Lanier, Zamora Temple
 Charles E. Snyder, Zembo Temple
 A. Dean Shollenberger, Zem Zem Temple
 Elwood T. Day, Ziyara Temple
 Eugene W. Amann, Zor Temple
 Francis M. Neil, Zorah Temple
 Carl E. Swanson, Zuhrah Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple, Chairman
 Molire 17-9, Mexico 5, D.F.

John A. Walden, El Karubah Temple
 J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple
 Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple
 William F. Quebe, Karem Temple

Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple
 J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple
 Fred Bryant, Oleika Temple

Transportation

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, Chairman
 714 W. Fairfax Avenue, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Leland R. Reifschneider, Tangier Temple
 Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr., Tigris Temple
 N. Bruce McCannel, Wa-Wa Temple

Edward J. Hosch, Yaarab Temple
 Robert W. Johnston, Yelduz Temple
 Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman
1015 Longwood Loop, Mesa, Arizona 85201

Historian and Memorabilia

Fred Van Deventer, Crescent Temple, Chairman
133 Mansgrove Rd., Princeton, N.J.

Albin C. Anderson, Kismet Temple

Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple

Tilers

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, Chairman
829 S. New Green River Road, Evansville, Indiana 47715

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple
Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple
John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple
Lester L. Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Robert Whiteside, Abu Bekr Temple
Francis Conner, Ainad Temple
Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple
Benjamin L. Collins, Aladdin Temple
Albert Bennett, Al Menah Temple
Joseph B. Dudley, Ansar Temple
Roland St. John, Antioch Temple
Joe Witherington, Al Sihah Temple
J. H. "Bill" Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple
Jesse Angle, El Zaribah Temple
Charles Oxley, Hadi Temple
Rudolph A. Posey, Hamasa Temple
Hal Whitten, India Temple
A. C. Hicks, Karem Temple
Louis Thaler, Kalurah Temple
Jacques H. Fox, Lu-Lu Temple

Frank Rarick, Mizpah Temple
Fraser Hay, Mocha Temple
Robert Conradi, Moolah Temple
John C. Sikes, Moslah Temple
R. Harold Ling, Moslem Temple
William N. Cann, Nur Temple
Walter A. McNary, Orak Temple
Garner C. Tripp, Jr., Oriental Temple
Edward L. Freeman, Jr., Palestine Temple
J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple
Burton R. Jones, Rajah Temple
S. Ernest Parrish, Rizpah Temple
Oscar Hirschfeld, Syrian Temple
F. Eugene Morrison, Tebala Temple
Frank Fling, Yaarab Temple
Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Art Taylor, Zenobia Temple
Harold Giffel, Zorah Temple
S. Edward Coggin, Jr., Khedive Temple

Resolutions Committee

Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Ark. 72206

John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple
Llewellyn S. Jordan, Nile Temple
William M. Poteat, Oasis Temple
Arthur W. Hiner, Jr., El Jebel Temple

Thomas M. Hodges, Orak Temple
John P. Weatherwax, Oriental Temple
Robert B. Linsey, Saladin Temple
Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, S.D. 57732

Tom C. Raum, Midian Temple
Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple

Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple
F. Raymond Dasher, Moslem Temple
David H. Wilcox, Mount Sinai Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman
720 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Chairman-Chief Deputy
Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Vice Chairman-Parades
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple, Assistant to Marvin Lane

Arthur Burgan, Al Malaikah Temple
John D. Cochrane, Afifi Temple
Philip M. Turner, Aleppo Temple
William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple
Frank Kellam, Khedive Temple
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
Robert A. Joffe, Mecca Temple

Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
C. William Lantz, Murat Temple
Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
Harry E. Mueller, Zem Zem Temple
James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, Chairman
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115

Leonard I. Theobald, Aad Temple
James S. Wornack, Abba Temple
Howard O. Jobes, Abdallah Temple
Homer C. Marlin, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
H. Vance Howard, Jr., Abou Saad Temple
Harry J. Brown, Acca Temple
Milo E. Underhill, Ahmed Temple
Gary G. Nichols, Aladdin Temple
C. Allan Ernst, Al Azhar Temple
A. A. D. Rahn, Jr., Al Bedoo Temple
George A. McCain, Jr., Alcazar Temple
S. Lester Tubbs, Al Chymia Temple
T. Walker Tinley, Jr., Alec Temple
John W. Martello, Algeria Temple
Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple
Winfield H. Adam, Ali Ghan Temple
W. W. Youngson, Jr., Al Kader Temple
Henry D. Thomas, Al Koran Temple
John T. Wolfenden, Al Koran Temple
John Rounsavelle, Al Malaikah Temple
James E. Betts, Almas Temple
Clyde R. Watson, Al Menah Temple
Harry B. Soria, Aloha Temple
James W. Lindsey, Al Sihah Temple
E. Jeff Ashcraft, Jr., Alzafar Temple
Roy U. Sinclair, Anah Temple
Charles L. Barrett, M.D., Antioch Temple
James Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple
Waldo D. Haflich, Arab Temple
Lloyd L. Brightman, Arabia Temple
Miles Strickland, Arabia Temple
Ralph J. Beck, Bagdad Temple
Floyd N. Shaver, Bahia Temple

Ray S. Darwin, Ballut Abyad Temple
Walter Pecht, Bedouin Temple
John N. Clark, Ben Ali Temple
Joe Bland, Ben Hur Temple
Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple
G. Maxwell Armor, Jr., Boumi Temple
Hugo W. Melen, Cairo Temple
John R. White, Calam Temple
Sewall E. Smith, Cyprus Temple
Edward R. Partis, Damascus Temple
Harold A. Coates, Sr., Egypt Temple
Russell H. Smith, Elf Khurafah Temple
Donald C. Keyser, El Hasa Temple
Richard F. Brisbin, El Kahir Temple
Gail F. Bywater, El Kalah Temple
Maurice P. Greffoz, El Kalah Temple
E. D. "Ed" Clark, El Karubah Temple
Franklin C. Quinn, El Maida Temple
H. G. Malmgren, El Mina Temple
Wendell C. Fritzel, El Riad Temple
Abe L. Krause, Hadi Temple
Morris B. Bentley, Hella Temple
George V. Dugan, Hillah Temple
William W. Brubaker, Kaaba Temple
William L. Peele, Kena Temple
John M. Heket, Khiva Temple
C. A. Muehlberger, Maskat Temple
Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple
Claude A. Brittingham, Nur Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple
Donald F. MacKenzie, Philae Temple
Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple
Eugene W. Oliver, Sharon Temple
Gordon Griffin, Jr., Suez Temple
Letus A. Wallace, Tehran Temple

San Francisco Convention Committee

Joseph L. Tedrowe, Islam Temple, Chairman
1140 East Cliff Drive, Santa Cruz, California 95062

H. L. B. Hollingsworth, Anezeh Temple
Joaquin R. Bonilla, Anezeh Temple
Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple,
Director General

Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple
Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple
Ernest C. Elwood, Islam Temple

Greeters and Ambassadors

William T. "Bill" Haney, El Korah Temple, Chairman
1824 Overland Road, Boise, Idaho 83705

Axel H. Herbert, Aad Temple
Robert D. Caplinger, Abdallah Temple
Henry A. Haas, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Cliff Beatty, Abou Saad Temple
Arthur E. Church, Afifi Temple
Carl L. Carlson, Ahmed Temple
George E. Hill, Al Azhar Temple
Claude K. Duncan, Al Bedoo Temple
L. W. Upshaw, Al Bedoo Temple
Homer E. Presley, Alcazar Temple
H. Elzie Turner, Alcazar Temple
James L. Dallas, Al Chymia Temple
G. E. Rothrock, Al Chymia Temple
Donald J. Buckingham, Algeria Temple
J. Ray Maberry, Algeria Temple
Hugh D. Lipsey, Alhambra Temple
P. F. Taylor, Alhambra Temple
William R. Pindell, Al Kader Temple
Ralph E. Hagerman, Al Kaly Temple
Darrell H. Puckett, Aloha Temple
L. W. Alsobrooks, Al Sihah Temple
C. Ray Davis, Alzafar Temple
James W. Cairns, Anah Temple
E. Leslie Scrinopskie, Arab Temple
Frederick C. Sander, Ballut Abyad Temple
Reed Clements, Calam Temple
Clifford A. Flanary, Calam Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Cyprus Temple
Fred R. Olin, Cyprus Temple
George Long, Damascus Temple
O. Deane Erwood, Damascus Temple
Lyle Church, Elf Khurafeh Temple
Henry Graf, El Hasa Temple
James C. Long, El Hasa Temple
Donald Griffith, Jr., El Kahir Temple
James W. Zietz, El Zagal Temple
Fern C. Moyer, Irem Temple
Harvey O. Nielsen, Irem Temple
Paul Wilson, Jaffa Temple
C. Byron Elmgren, Kalif Temple
John F. Ackerman, Kalurah Temple
Carl S. Benson, Kalurah Temple
Harry K. Geist, Kem Temple
Roland M. Clarke, Kena Temple
W. D. Ward, Kerbela Temple
Paul R. Phelps, Kerbela Temple
Stewart Love, Khartum Temple
Dr. Meyer H. Legum, Khedive Temple
R. C. "Dick" Cline, Khiva Temple

Fred R. Trenor, Kismet Temple
Philip V. Corey, Kora Temple
Ben Marks, Mahi Temple
Percy Kwok, Mecca Temple
Wendell Carr, Media Temple
Maurice M. Chaffin, Melha Temple
Norman "Jack" Wilkinson, Mirza Temple
William R. Hagman, Mirza Temple
Frederick S. Ehrman, Mizpah Temple
Jack Sorensen, Mocha Temple
Robert J. McMonagle, Mocha Temple
Lynn L. Banta, Mohammed Temple
David A. Dickens, Moila Temple
Walter T. Smith, Jr., Moolah Temple
Ollie B. Nall, Morocco Temple
John G. Kemmerer, Moslah Temple
Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple
Frank A. Friberg, Mount Sinai Temple
A. Jelbert Morcom, Naja Temple
Alvin M. Thacker, Nemesis Temple
Wharton T. Funk, Nile Temple
Leon E. Crew, Nur Temple
Earl H. Tate, Oasis Temple
Vertner L. Slade, Oleika Temple
L. Crawford Beatty, Orak Temple
Samuel S. Bord, Oriental Temple
George W. Boyd, Osiris Temple
William W. Dodge, Osman Temple
Clinton Lockwood, Jr., Palestine Temple
C. Gordon Low, Philae Temple
Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple
William H. Stang, Rajah Temple
Athol Layton, Rameses Temple
Paul R. Ireland, Rizpah Temple
R. Bruce Spencer, Jr., Sahara Temple
Marvin Slavin, Salaam Temple
Forrest D. Van Dusen, Saladin Temple
C. V. Barnes, Scimitar Temple
Robert C. McCracken, Sesostri Temple
C. A. "Chuck" Drago, Sharon Temple
Herbert C. Schick, Sphinx Temple
Edgar E. Watts, Suez Temple
Howard B. Stewart, Syria Temple
Fred G. Reiners, Syrian Temple
Harry M. Morrow, Tadmor Temple
Edgar F. Kistler, Tangier Temple
Donovan G. Butler, Tehama Temple
William L. Welter, Tigris Temple
Charles E. Sampson, Wahabi Temple
Fred G. Burtwell, Wa-Wa Temple
John Cool, Yelduz Temple

Reception Committee

Ray Edelman, El Maida Temple, Chairman
364 Ridgemont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Ivan E. Peterson, Aad Temple
Raymond C. Veasman, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
William R. Dixon, Abou Saad Temple
Orrie Roe, Abu Bekr Temple
L. Douglas Delano, Acca Temple
Leonard C. Aschom, Ahmed Temple
Wyatt Rawlings, Ainad Temple
Joseph K. Westemeir, Akdar Temple
Frederick E. Sloane, Al Azhar Temple
Verne O. Warner, Al Bahr Temple
Royal C. Johnson, Al Bedoo Temple
Robert F. Starr, Alcazar Temple
H. Manly Folsom, Al Chymia Temple
Sidney F. Strickland, Alea Temple
Howard L. MacOdrum, Aleppo Temple
Samuel H. Fisher, Algeria Temple
Charles I. Williams, Alhambra Temple
Walter B. Null, Al Koran Temple
Lyndon W. Clifford, Aloha Temple
Frank L. Groce, Sr., Al Sihah Temple
Murray D. Hensley, Alzafar Temple
Galen L. Cole, Anah Temple
John J. Watt, Jr., Ansar Temple
David R. Buckley, Antioch Temple
Wayne P. Baker, Arab Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple
Arthur W. Overturf, Bagdad Temple
Harry Bennetts, Bagdad Temple
A. J. Thomas, Sr., Bahia Temple
William M. Shepherd, Ballut Abyad Temple
Jack Vaughan, Bedouin Temple
Robert F. Jones, Bektash Temple
C. Edward Best, Ben Ali Temple
Marion Toole, Ben Hur Temple
William H. Bittorf, Boumi Temple
Earl F. Winans, Calam Temple
Edward D. Stites, Crescent Temple
Joseph Rose, Cyprus Temple
Clayton F. Kaul, Damascus Temple
Arnold Ritzheimer, Egypt Temple
John E. MacArthur, Elf Khurafah Temple
George C. Polley, El Hasa Temple
Robert W. Cleghorn, El Jebel Temple
Derwin R. Elliott, El Kahir Temple
C. Leander Prisk, El Kalah Temple
Q. L. Stewart, El Karubah Temple
Leonard A. Peterson, El Katif Temple
F. A. "Fritz" White, El Mina Temple
Orville L. Bonacker, El Riad Temple
James D. Johnson, El Zagal Temple
Elmer D. Clark, El Zaribah Temple
Robert T. Rees, Gizeh Temple

Toby Royal, Hasan Temple
Robert P. Hamer, Hejaz Temple
Ted R. Paulus, Hillah Temple
Tom W. Goodwin, India Temple
Daniel H. Jenkins, Irem Temple
Keith G. Duckers, Isis Temple
Jerome S. Stinson, Ismailia Temple
Kenneth D. Magill, Jaffa Temple
Arthur S. Liuzza, Jerusalem Temple
John A. Elkins, Kalif Temple
Arthur G. Knickerbocker, Kalurah Temple
Les T. Calhoun, Karnak Temple
Frank J. Smyth, Kazim Temple
A. B. Dickie, Kem Temple
Theodore Howard, Kerbela Temple
R. Paul Kendall, Khartum Temple
Robert S. MacCormack, Kismet Temple
H. M. Pursel, Korein Temple
Danal W. Scullen, Korein Temple
W. Ray Cheesbrough, Korein Temple
M. F. Keith Leighton, Luxor Temple
W. William Steeves, Luxor Temple
Robert C. Fuller, Media Temple
Jack A. Young, Mirza Temple
Gordon Gregory, Mocha Temple
E. Burl Randolph, Nemesis Temple
Hugo Stefanazzi, Oriental Temple
Ian N. McLean, Philae Temple
Landis Z. Martin, Rajah Temple
Walter J. Way, Saladin Temple
J. Kenneth Binning, Sesostri Temple
Arch M. Dullnig, Sharon Temple
Walter A. Bailey, Sphinx Temple
Charles D. Williams, Tehama Temple
Sam Gilman, Tigris Temple
E. S. Anderson, Wahabi Temple
W. C. Burnley, Jr., Wahabi Temple
Frank A. Rutherford, Wa-Wa Temple
Patrick H. S. Campbell, Wa-Wa Temple
Kenneth W. Vaughan, Yelduz Temple
Allan H. Ryance, Yelduz Temple
Lawrence Dumas, Jr., Zamora Temple
Roy R. Allsopp, Zembo Temple
Lenny R. Valentine, Zembo Temple
Charles F. Wahl, Zembo Temple
Evan E. Christy, Zem Zem Temple
B. Adna Snyder, Zenobia Temple
H. Russell Johnson, Ziyara Temple
J. Roosevelt Jones, Ziyara Temple
Marshall T. Wilson, Zor Temple
Frank Fisher, Zorah Temple
Elvin C. Mahan, Zorah Temple
N. Theodore Waldor, Zuhrah Temple
Harvard B. Olson, Zuhrah Temple

**COLORADO CORPORATION
OFFICERS
BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	Chairman of the Board
HAROLD LLOYD	President
ORVILLE F. RUSH.....	1st Vice President
THOMAS F. SEAY.....	2nd Vice President
HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Treasurer
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	Secretary
CHESTER A. HOGAN.....	Assistant Secretary
J. WORTH BAKER.....	Member
AUBREY G. GRAHAM.....	Member
C. P. MacGREGOR.....	Member
C. VICTOR THORNTON.....	Member
HENRY B. STRUBY.....	Member
O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	Junior Past Imperial Potentate

**BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this General Orders to complete the record. The Secretary is Ex-Officio)

Harold Lloyd, Chairman (1966).....	Al Malaikah Temple P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213, Area Code 213, 272-5246
Harvey A. Beffa, Vice Chairman (1967).....	Moolah Temple 5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Mo. 63110, Area Code 314, 652-4300
Harold C. Close, Treasurer (1966).....	Sphinx Temple Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn. 06264, Area Code 203, 423-3409
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Trustee (1966).....	Aleppo Temple 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass. 02108, Area Code 617, 227-2131
Carl A. Rahn, Trustee (1967).....	Al Bedoo Temple Box 2533, Billings, Mont. 59101, Area Code 406, 252-6681
George A. Mattison, Jr., Trustee (1968).....	Zamora Temple 701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203, Area Code 904, 254-3553
Marshall M. Porter, Trustee (1966).....	Al Azhar Temple The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Area Code 403, 263-3530
George M. Klepper, Trustee (1968).....	Al Chymia Temple 540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103, Area Code 901, 526-5121
Barney Collins, Imperial Potentate (1966).....	Anezech Temple 323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601, Area Code 312, 346-8323
Orville F. Rush, Imperial Chief Rabban (1966).....	Kena Temple Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D.C. 20005, Area Code 202, 638-1351
O. Carlyle Brock, Junior Past Imperial Potentate (1966).....	Zem Zem Temple 521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa. 16503, Area Code 814, GLendale 6-7064
George M. Saunders, Secretary.....	Ararat Temple 323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601, Area Code 312, 346-8323
Stanley Garrity, General Counsel.....	Midian Temple Box 208, Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Kan. 67201, Area Code 316, 264-1111
Walter G. Seeger, Trustee Emeritus.....	Osman Temple 850 Arcade Street, St. Paul, Minn. 55106, Area Code 612, 776-1531
George E. Stringfellow, Trustee Emeritus.....	Crescent Temple 75 Prospect Street, East Orange, N.J. 07017, Area Code 201, 674-6161

Jurisprudence and Laws

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple, Chairman
2418 Cedar Street, Berkeley, Calif. 94606

Alfred J. Cawse, Jr., Mecca Temple	Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple
George Wm. Sullivan, Medinah Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
George C. Foster, Moolah Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple

Finance and Accounts

B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman
1110 Atlas Life Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Investment

William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple, Chairman (1967)
P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (1966)	Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple (1966)
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (1966)	William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (1967)
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple (1968)	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple (1968)
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple	Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple

Sub-Committee on Real Estate:

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman
Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Central Section
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Western Section
William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple, Eastern Section
Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Canadian Section

Sub-Committee on Oil Interests:

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Chairman
James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones St., San Francisco, Calif. 94109

Shrine Football and Athletic Committee

Robert C. Russell, Sesostri Temple, Chairman
1530 L Street, Lincoln, Nebraska

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple
T. M. (Ted) Ralph, Almas Temple	Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark.

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Vice Chairman	George B. Rowell, Aleppo Temple
Allan G. Mallquist, Tebala Temple, Secretary	William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

Building and Equipment

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple	J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple	Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Medical Records and Research

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple	Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Sub-Committee on Nomenclature

Harold A. Sofield, M.D., Chairman
715 Lake Street, Oak Park, Illinois
Adaline C. Hayden, Consultant

Frank H. Stelling, M.D.	John R. Moore, M.D.
Donald R. Lannin, M.D.	Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.
James Gordon Petrie, M.D.	Norman R. Brown, M.D.

Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple
-----------------------------------	---

Insurance

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman
Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
--	--------------------------------

Budget

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass. 02108

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple	Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple
--------------------------------	--------------------------------

Salary, Personnel & Retirement

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
	Secretary

Study

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple	Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple

Photo Slides Committee

William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman
4100 S. W. Freeway Milam, Houston, Texas

Ralph E. Gray, Arabia Temple, Vice Chairman	Leslie H. Swan, India Temple
Leroy R. Williams, Aahmes Temple	Ray Reeves, India Temple
Dr. Vierling Kersey, Al Malaikah Temple	Robert F. Emanuel, India Temple
Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple	C. Newt Conley, India Temple
Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple	Earle B. Brehaut, Islam Temple
Julius S. Daniels, El Kalah Temple	H. H. Spragins, Sharon Temple
George O. Baird, Jr., El Karubah Temple	John E. Hostetter, Kerak Temple
Joe A. Walden, El Karubah Temple	Marshall S. Reynolds, Korein Temple
Reginald Poe, El Karubah Temple	Herschel L. Kinzey, Midian Temple
Austin A. Pritchett, El Maida Temple	George A. Mattison, Zamora Temple
George L. Brooks, El Maida Temple	Leroy B. Acker
	Silas E. Ross

The Chairman and members of each committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

IOWA CORPORATION BY-LAWS

PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Following Resolution submitted by a Representative of Zor Temple:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Midwest Shrine Association is one of 17 Shrine Associations operating in cooperation with and by permission of the Imperial Council of A.A.O.N.M.S., and has since its organization in 1930, through it's members, officers and representatives, assembled a great deal of information concerning the general welfare of the fraternal organization known as the Shrine and concerning further the operations of the Shriner's Hospitals for Crippled Children, and,

WHEREAS, it is the considered opinion of the representatives of the Midwest Shrine Association that the other 16 Shrine Associations have likewise gathered together and assembled a valuable fund of knowledge and information of like character, and,

WHEREAS, it appears that the Shrine Associations as such have had no official representation of the Imperial Council, nor official representatives at Imperial Council sessions for the purpose of presenting to the delegates at such session the combined thinking of the representatives of the respective Temples belonging to such Shrine Associations,

Now, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that,

- (1) The Midwest Shrine Association recommend to the Imperial Council that a Resolution be presented at the next Imperial Council session to be held in San Francisco in July of 1966, that the duly elected, qualified and acting President of each duly formed and approved Shrine Association be an official Imperial representative during the year that he holds office as such President in the respective Shrine Association, and that he be given full recognition as an official representative with all of the emoluments and duties connected with that office.

I have been requested to file this Resolution with appropriate enabling Amendments as follows:

- 1) That Article 3, Section 203.1 be amended to add "and duly elected, qualified and acting Presidents of the chartered Shrine Associations."

- 2) That Article 3, Section 203.7 be amended to read "Shrine Association representatives. Each duly elected, qualified and acting President of a chartered Shrine Association."
- 3) That Article 3, present Section 203.7 be amended to be numbered 203.8.

By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation be amended accordingly. I further request on behalf of the Midwest Shrine Association that the foregoing Resolutions and enabling Resolutions be presented in the manner provided by Article 1, Section 101.5 of the Iowa Corporation.

§203.4 is amended to read:

"203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES. Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who has been a Representative for at least [18] 15 years."

§206.5 (a) (3) is amended to read:

"§206.5 (a) (3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another [Representative] *Imperial Officer or Past Imperial Potentate* to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples."

§206.5 (a) (11) is amended to read:

"§206.5 (a) (11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. *Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9.*"

§206.5 (a) (12) is amended to read:

"206.5 (a) (12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. *Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9.*"

§208.6 (e) is amended by striking the present section and substituting the following:

"208.6 (e) *The Grievances and Appeals Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, [and appeal presented to the Imperial Council, and the actions and recommendations of the Imperial Potentate regarding suspensions or expulsions of Nobles and the arrest of a charter or suspension of the work of a Temple. It shall have power to receive evidence and hear arguments; and it shall afford any Noble, Officer, Temple or organization of Nobles or Temples the right to appear and be heard.] discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for one year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs, another Representative shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The Committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9.*"

PROPOSED AMENDMENT SUBMITTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

§208.7 (j), new sub-section, to read:

"§208.7 (j) The Committee on DeMolay promotion shall consist of Representatives of the Imperial Council. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of two (2) members first appointed shall be for three (3) years; two (2) designated for two (2) years; and one (1) designated for one (1) year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of three (3) years. If a vacancy occurs, another Representative shall be appointed for the unexpired term."

§208.9 is created to read:

"208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

"(a) TIME FOR APPEAL. Any Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

"(b) NOTICE OF APPEAL. When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

"(c) STATEMENT OF CHARGES. The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

"(d) ANSWER. The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

"(e) HEARING. The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

"(f) STAY OF SUSPENSION. Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

"(g) DECISION. The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to, and before the end of the second day of, the Imperial Council session.

"(h) EXPENSES. The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

"(i) FINAL DECISION. The final decision on any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. There shall be no oral discussion from the floor during the presentation of the appeal.

"(j) OTHER APPEALS. On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable."

PROPOSED AMENDMENT SUBMITTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

§211.10, new section, to read:

"§211.10 DeMOLAY LEVY. A DeMolay levy in the annual amount of 30 cents minimum per member is hereby levied, beginning in the calendar year of 1967. Such levy shall be collected and remitted in the same manner and under the same plan as the Hospital levy provided for in Sections 211.9 and 332.3. Such funds shall be set aside in a special fund and used only for the purposes and in the manner provided in Section 208.7 (j)."

§213.1 (introductory paragraph) is amended to read:

"§213.1 Fez. The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red *Turkish* fez with a black tassel."

§213.1 (f) is created to read:

"§213.1 (f) FEZZES, FROM WHOM PURCHASED. *Fezzes shall be purchased by Temples, Organizations of Temples, officers, of Temples or organizations or individual Nobles, only from such manufacturers, distributors, dealers or other vendors, as have been approved by the Imperial Potentate. Such approval may be revoked by the Imperial Potentate at will. Violation of this provision shall be conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and subject to discipline.*"

§323.2 is amended by striking the present section and substituting the following:

"§323.2 PETITION, FORM. [The form of the petition for membership shall be prescribed by the Imperial Council.] *Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of 2 members of the Temple to which application is made.*"

§324.7 (e), new sub-section to read:

"§324.7 (e) *The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of the Temple, may request any Past Potentate to preside.*"

§328.7 (d), new sub-section, to read:

"§328.7 (d) *A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple provided it obtains the written consent of the Potentate of any Temple within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.*"

§330.2 (h) is amended to read:

"§330.2 (h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges as above, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. This committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either *reprimand*, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required."

§330.2 (i) is amended to read:

"§330.2 (i) After the committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment [upon] *in accordance with the report*. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council."

§330.2 (v) is amended to read:

"§330.2 (v) The report of the trial committee must be signed by the [entire committee] *chairman who shall certify as to the numbers voting for or against the findings and the fixing of punishment, if any.*"

PROPOSED AMENDMENT SUBMITTED BY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

§332.1 Initiation Fee.

§332.1 (a) now reads as follows: The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.

§332.1 (a) is amended to read:

"§332.1 (a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$50."

§332.4 (b) is amended to read:

"§332.4 (b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than [15] 20 times the Temple's annual dues. *All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.*"

§334.7 (a) is amended to read:

"§334.7 (a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial [Council] *Recorder under §101.10.* A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted."

§334.8 (c) is amended to read:

"§334.8 (c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial [Council] *Recorder under §101.10.*"

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO CERTAIN SECTIONS
OF ARTICLES 49 AND 92 OF PART IV OF THE BY-LAWS
SUBMITTED BY THE POTENTATES OF ISLAM, AFIFI AND NILE
TEMPLES**

ARTICLE 49

Temples in California

Section 449.6—ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties, and concurrent jurisdiction with Afifi and Nile Temples over Japan, Free China, including Hong Kong and Taiwan, the Philippines and Thailand, excepting therefrom such area, if any, as is set forth in Article 56, Section 456.1—Aloha Temple.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

Section 492.1—AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean, and concurrent jurisdiction with Islam and Nile Temples over Japan, Free China, including Hong Kong and Taiwan, the Philippines and Thailand, excepting therefrom such area, if any, as is set forth in Article 56, Section 456.1—Aloha Temple.

Section 492.3—NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude; and over Alaska; and concurrent jurisdiction with Islam and Afifi Temples over Japan, Free China, including Hong Kong and Taiwan, the Philippines and Thailand, excepting therefrom such area, if any, as is set forth in Article 56, Section 456.1—Aloha Temple.

A request has been received from the Nobles of Fort Myers, Florida, for a dispensation to open a new Temple titled ARABA in Fort Myers, Florida.

In accordance with Section 332.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council, Kismet Temple after due notice to the membership voted to move the seat of their Temple from Brooklyn to Garden City, New York, and request the approval of the Imperial Council and the amendment to their Charter changing the location of the Temple.

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

The following instructions are to be given to your Temple Marshal, Parade Marshal and Unit Heads:

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:00 A.M., on Monday, July 4. The route of march will start at the Ferry Building on Market Street, up Market Street to the Civic Center. Parade will disband at Grove and Van Ness Streets. The Reviewing Stand will be in the Civic Center.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 7:00 P.M., on Thursday, July 7. The route and dispersal area will be the same as the Day Parade.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in both Parades must be forward movements. This regulation will be enforced.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parades unless they are approved by Director General Walter R. Castro, Jr., whose office is located in the Twin Peaks Suite, 4th Floor, San Francisco Hilton. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties

and street maneuvers by units "marching" nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade, have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in San Francisco, Calif., may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The parades in San Francisco, Calif., will be parades throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movements" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parades causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units. Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades. The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In San Francisco, Calif., the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple with Uniformed Units in the parades. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temples. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 80 feet between Temples, and 40 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be in the Civic Center for the Day Parade and for the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to all Shrine parades, is also called to the requirement that no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades. Read Paragraphs 335.11, 335.13 and 336.2 of the Imperial By-Laws (Iowa). A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points of any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in San Francisco, Calif., it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple) to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Capt. Wm. Lingafelter, Islam Temple. Provost Headquarters during the Convention will be in the Shrine Convention Office in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Lingafelter the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Lingafelter for instructions, etc., on Sunday, July 3 at 9:00 A.M., at his headquarters in the Shrine Convention office in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, Calif. Correspondence with Noble Lingafelter prior to July should be addressed to Shrine Convention office in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.

IMPORTANT

FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING POSSIBLE CRITICISM AT THE SAN FRANCISCO 1966 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION, NO NUBIAN SLAVE COSTUMES OR BLACK-FACED CLOWNS, OR ANY SIMILAR COSTUME OR MAKE-UP, WILL BE PERMITTED IN PARADES, ON THE STREETS, OR IN HOTELS OR OTHER PUBLIC PLACES IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REP-

TILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there will be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council. Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Office:

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr., Allee Temple	Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple
Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple	Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple
W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple	Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple
Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple	Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple
Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple	Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
John McKee, Hella Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

The Imperial Sessions Committee will meet in the Teakwood Room (A) of the San Francisco Hilton on Sunday, June 26, at 10:00 A.M.

The Investment Committee will meet in the Walnut Room (A) of the San Francisco Hilton on Monday, June 27, at 9:00 A.M.

The Building and Equipment Committee will meet in the Walnut Room (B) of the San Francisco Hilton on Monday, June 27, at 9:00 A.M.

A joint meeting of the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, will be held in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, in the Teakwood Room on Tuesday and Wednesday, June 28 and 29, at 9:00 A.M.

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and BOARD OF DIRECTORS, Iowa Corporation, Imperial Divan, will meet in the Teakwood Room of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel on June 28, 29, 30 and July 1 and 2 at 9:00 A.M.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE (Iowa) will meet on Wednesday, June 29 in the Diablo Room of the San Francisco Hilton at 10 A.M.

The JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE (Colorado) will meet on Saturday, July 2 at 10 A.M. in the Diablo Room of the San Francisco Hilton.

The DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the Toyon Room (A) of the San Francisco Hilton on Saturday, July 2, at 10:00 A.M.

The JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the Toyon Room (B) of the San Francisco Hilton on Saturday, July 2, at 10:00 A.M.

The FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet in the Lassen Room of the San Francisco Hilton on Saturday, July 2, at 1:00 P.M.

The INSURANCE COMMITTEE, both Iowa and Colorado Corporations, will meet on Sunday, July 3, at 2:00 P.M. in the Lassen Room of the San Francisco Hilton.

The GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the Walnut Room (B) of the San Francisco Hilton on Tuesday, July 5, on Call.

**IMPORTANT MEETING OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES,
CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS**

On Friday, July 8, from 9:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of all Temples in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Imperial Potentate-Elect Orville F. Rush. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all members of the Imperial Council are cordially invited to this discussion. All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 4th day of June, A.D. 1966, and of the Order, A.H. 1386.

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

BARNEY W. COLLINS
Imperial Potentate

SUMMARY of General Orders No. 2

This General Orders contains the Call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a list of committees appointed by the Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, announcements, miscellaneous instructions and information for Temple Officers and Nobles and other items of value to all Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's Office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

Chicago, Illinois
June 4, 1966

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel in the city of San Francisco, Calif., on July 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1966.

COLORADO CORPORATION
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

§504.1 (a) is amended to read:

"§504.1 (a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the [annual] meetings of this corporation."

§505.7 is amended to read:

"§505.7 QUORUM. A quorum consists of [100] 150 members, [75] 85 of whom must be from different Temples."

SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

Attest:

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

BARNEY W. COLLINS
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, at this time it becomes incumbent upon the Imperial Potentate to make an address. Those of you who know me and to those Temples it has been my privilege to visit during my year on official visitations well know that I am a man of few words. I am now going to give you in syntheses the contents of a letter which was sent to all of you but just in event that you may have overlooked it or may not have read it I am going to go through it once more.

Dear Fellow Representatives: It is impossible to reach the end of a year as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine without a tinge of regret. Being Imperial Potentate of our Fraternity is a signal honor but it is an even greater responsibility. There is a multitude of things to do. All of the people connected with them we have to meet and there is a wide scope of duties. A year such as this can seem like a very short period of time.

As Imperial Potentate I have put the responsibility of the position first. My goal has not been personal gain or aggrandizement but the development of the Shrine through

well formulated, forward thinking ideas. The programs initiated, the legislations proposed, the Committees formed have all been with the development of the Shrine and my responsibility to it first and last. I have tried to look ahead with plans such as these to see what our fraternal need is in years to come.

I might paraphrase an old proverb, that a politician is worried about tomorrow's elections and a statesman is looking forward to next year. Like business and industry we have to plan now for our future. The plans I have proposed to you are these long-range plans pointing out what in our heritage must be preserved and what must be rejuvenated and what has long outlived its usefulness by the same token must be modified and perhaps discarded.

These ideas have not been set forth to bring into the limelight, the ideas are to bring the Shrine into carrying the message of the Fraternity and our Temples of Mercy all over North America. Through our programs, plans and legislation and by my actions I have attempted to create an image of the Shrine as an organization of men of good faith with great depth of character and ability who are concerned over the welfare of children everywhere and guarding our precious freedoms wherever they may be challenged.

Now at the end of my year as your Imperial Potentate you have in your hands all of the ideas, the plans and the programs that I have put forth in the best interests of the Shrine. They now become your responsibility and remember, fellow Representatives, your responsibilities are to the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and to no other body.

This letter that I have sent out to all of you dated June 21 terminates with Yours in the Sunshine of the Shrine, and I have signed it as your Imperial Potentate.

I want to thank you, gentlemen, for this opportunity to be here before you and explain to you some of the things that have happened during all the years it has been my privilege to be a part of the Imperial Divan. Many Imperial Potentates are content to come in, deal with the social amenities of the visitations, receive the presents that are given to the Imperial Potentate, hear a few complaints and go on their merry way, but I have taken this to heart because when I came to the Imperial Divan I brought with me the problems of ten years of study. I am not asking any of you gentlemen to agree with me as to what those problems are but I do want in a fair and unbiased manner to have the opportunity to tell you about them, to tell you what we have discovered and then after everybody has had an opportunity, and nobody will be denied the chance to speak out for or against these propositions, there will be no railroading at this Session, nobody will be asked to sit down and nobody will be inhibited, and I wish each and every one of you gentlemen seated out in front who represent your Temples to represent your Temples as Shriners because as such you were elected to the place that you occupy in this hall today.

The Scottish Rite have their Temples and they have their annual meetings and their men represent their representatives as Scottish Rite Representatives, and the Grand Encampment of the York Rite have their Triennial meetings and their semi-annual meetings and as such they represent those men who are with them, and the Grand Masters Conference held each year in Washington meets with the idea of exchanging ideas between those jurisdictions affiliated with the Grand Masters Conference and they deal with their problems. The only place in the world where an Imperial Potentate can tell the Shriners what he thinks, what he has discovered and what he feels is good for the Shrine, the only place in the world he can voice his opinions is in this body and, gentlemen, I intend to do that this morning.

First, let me acquaint you with a few things and I propose with your indulgence to prove to you with facts the things that I am going to propound and bring to your attention and I am going to start with the following lack of interest in the Blue Lodges.

I have the following very latest list compiled by no less an authority than the Masonic Service Association of Washington, D. C., giving us the figures for 1965 showing the number of Masons raised to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason during the past year. I have them by States. I have them by the areas and I will tell you that in 1965 our net loss was 29,105 Masons and as most cities and States have what we refer to as a Planning Committee, a long-term Planning Committee, we also have a long-term Planning Committee and our estimate is that this year we will have a loss close to 40,000

Master Masons and the following years ending eventually up to 1970 we believe that this loss could easily ascend to 100,000 Master Masons a year. Now there is a reason for this and our Shrine Development Committee has endeavored to ascertain what that reason is.

First let me tell you who is on the Shrine Development Committee. I am the Chairman of the Committee and as such I hold myself responsible to you gentlemen for the information that I am going to give you on this Shrine Development Committee. I accept all the onus and if you wish to heap any criticism on anybody's head heap it on this one, but the Shrine Development Committee is composed of men in every single Temple among our 168 Temples scattered throughout North America. We have men that I have been consulting with for over ten years, asking them questions, questionnaires, personal questions, why is it that your Temple year after year shows no net gain? Why is it that the Shrine as a whole over the past ten years has been initiating an average of 33,000 Shriners a year and we lose 33,000 Shriners a year by deaths, demits and suspensions? The progress that we have made in the last ten years is shameful considering the exploding population and considering the growth of other organizations. We have tried to discover why is it that we only have 840,000 Shriners in the last ten years up from about 800,000 Shriners?

Gentlemen, many of you are not going to like what you hear. It is our contention that the brains, the leadership of those who come into Master Masonry, are siphoned off by the Prerequisite Bodies and placed in positions of importance by granting them the Knight Commander of the Court of Honor, which is the Red Hat, and in the Southern Jurisdiction after four years if they are still within the good graces of the Sovereign Grand-Inspector General of that respective jurisdiction they may be entitled to wear the 33° ring and the privilege of putting on their head the White Hat. It is the opinion of the Shrine Development Committee that these power groups who control these associations have so elevated the importance of these Honorary Degrees that many of the Representatives of the Shrine Temples honestly cannot consider themselves any more as Representatives of the Shrine, they consider themselves as Representatives of these Prerequisite Bodies first and in a secondary way they consider themselves as Representatives of the Shrine.

Gentlemen, I have worked long and hard in the Scottish Rite. I have spent thousands of hours with the Ritualistic Teams. I have spent thousands of hours getting these men prepared in the Scottish Rite, oftentimes maybe with a selfish interest that they become Shriners, but our experience has told us in the Shrine Development Committee that at least 90 per cent of the men who join these Rites do so and use it as a stepping stone into the Shrine. I have literally hundreds and hundreds of letters in my files from men who tell me that after they have joined these Prerequisite Bodies they have never gone back for a visit.

Now that, gentlemen, is the result of what we call in the legal term duress or force. It is an obligation which we ourselves have imposed upon those candidates that we chose to admit into the Shrine. May I give an analogy which may not seem to be in order at the moment but I think it will prove a point. Suppose you have a bakeshop and you sell bread for fifty cents a loaf and a man comes in and says, "I will take a loaf of bread," and you tell him, "I will be delighted to sell you the loaf of bread but before I can give you the bread you must go across the street. There is a man over there who makes marmalade jam and you give him \$1 for a jar of marmalade jam and bring it back and I will sell you the bread." Now if I were a baker or if you were a baker and adopted policies such as that you would not sell much bread and if you were financially able to stay in business just for the sentimentality of the business you could justify your action but, gentlemen, when it costs twice as much to get into the Prerequisite Rites as it does to get into the Shrine the opinion of your Shrine Development Committee is that unfair advantage is being taken of the Shrine because of his obligation.

We find that there are roughly in North America 4½ million Master Masons. Of those 4½ million Master Masons roughly 1,250,000 have taken the Degrees of the Scottish Rite and the Degrees of the York Rite, and of those 1,250,000 men we as Shriners have already taken in 840,000. The proportion roughly would be six or seven out of every ten eligible men of the Scottish and York Rites already are Shriners.

Now what has happened to these other 3 million Master Masons, worthy and well qualified, men who have taken the Entered Apprentice, passed to the Degree of a

Fellowcraft, advanced to the Sublime Degree of a Master Mason? They have passed their proficiency test. They are paying their dues and they are in good standing. What has happened to these 3 million men who have not taken the Scottish Rite or the York Rite Bodies? Again our Shrine Development Committee has gone to work and we have come up with these reasons.

Many of you have mistakenly, in reading our book "Accept Master Masons Directly Into The Shrine" and by seeing the numbers we have placed inside, have mistakenly come to the conclusion that their exclusive and only goal is to get these members for money. Let me put the record straight. Money is only one of the problems. In our opinion the main problem is something like this.

A man applies of his own free will and accord to a Master Mason and says, "I would like to become a Master Mason. What should I do?" He is given a petition. Two Master Masons sponsor him. He lists the personal information about himself and his family on the petition. It is passed by the Lodge to an Investigating Committee. The Investigating Committee talks to him, talks to his wife, asks questions about his business and children, his moral status. They make a report to the Membership Committee and he is ballotted upon by his Lodge and if found worthy he is then sent a letter requesting him to appear for his Entered Apprentice Degree.

After he takes his Entered Apprentice Degree he gets his first shock. He is told for the first time that he must memorize what he has learned. He goes through that.

After he has passed his first examination he then is advanced to the Degree of a Fellowcraft and after that he is told he must learn further and eventually he becomes a Master Mason after which he is told he must then pass his Proficiency Degree. After he has done that we have interviewed thousands of these men through our Committee and most of them say, "Phew, I am sure glad I got through that."

We believe — and before I tell you that, to give you an idea how difficult it is to become a Master Mason I have on no less an authority than John McKee, who is Chairman of our Masonic Relations Committee, a Past Grand Master of the great State of Texas, currently a Deputy under Lee Lockwood of the Southern Jurisdiction of the 33°, and John McKee last November testified in Washington before members of the Supreme Council and of the Grand Encampment and later on this year in Boston he testified again, that there were in the United States over 400,000 men who started in their Entered Apprentice Degree and never became a Master Mason, 400,000 men.

Now one of these men was President Johnson and I have been told the story that when President Johnson was given his Entered Apprentice Degree at that time he was a Senator and after the Degree a young man came up and said, "Senator, can you come to my house next Wednesday night at eight o'clock?" The Senator said, "What for?" "Well, I am going to coach you." "Coach me for what?" "I am going to coach you to learn the work that was given to you this evening in your Entered Apprentice Degree." Johnson said, "Next Wednesday I will be back in Washington. Why do I have to do that?" "That is the requirement of the Lodge that you must learn what you have heard this evening." He did not continue and to this day he has not become a Master Mason nor has he been eligible for anything beyond that.

I merely cite that to you as an example of 400,000 men, worthy and well qualified, that were well investigated and proved and ballotted upon by their Lodges, who did not have the time, the ability to memorize or the inclination to learn the work required by the Lodges.

Now this is not an indictment against the Blue Lodge, gentlemen. Please don't misunderstand me. All of us have done it. You can do anything if you want to. But the average man today is finding it more and more difficult to become dedicated to certain principles such as we have done and I am merely citing that to prove an analogy that when it becomes difficult to become a Master Mason and when these 4 million men who have become Master Masons in the United States, 3 million of them do not want to take the Scottish Rite or the York Rite Bodies, it is because they are harking back to the time of difficulties they went through to become a Mason.

We tell them, gentlemen, "There is nothing to this Degree. You are merely a spectator." I have had them tell me by the hundreds, "That is true, Barney, I know I will be a spectator but when I took my Entered Apprentice Degree little did I know

that I would have to commit to memory things that would be difficult for me and take a tremendous amount of my time."

The first reason, gentlemen, why these 3 million men have not taken these Degrees is because of a psychological trauma, a resistance to further Ritual. I have had a man describe it to me by saying, "Barney, I have been through Master Masonry. I think it is wonderful and they have offered me these other Degrees. Fellows, I have had it up to the eyebrows. I just don't want any more Ritual but I would like to become a Shriner because the Shrine is what I thought I could be admitted to after I had done these things and I want to become a Shriner."

Now, fellows, we have here 3 million men that have not wanted to take the Scottish Rite and have not wanted to take the York Rite and I have given you one of the reasons. I will now give you the second reason.

Many of these young men in their early twenties that are fired with the idea of becoming a Mason, or becoming a Shriner, add up the cost and they say, "What is the cost to become a Shriner?" The most reasonable fee of all is that of the Blue Lodge. They give you more for your money if you want to put it on a money basis than all the other Bodies put together and you are accepted into the Lodge. For an average cost of \$75 they go to all of that work to make a man a Master Mason. They coach him, work him, give hundreds of hours to make that man become inculcated with the spirit and ideals of Symbolic Masonry, all of that for an average of \$75.

So then they say, "Okay, what is the next step?" Well, you have to go to one of the Rites. If you live in California it costs you \$215 to join the Scottish Rite and if you live in the Long Beach area it costs you \$235 to take the Scottish Rite. We in the Shrine only have a minimum of \$100. Why in the world is it that these Bodies feel that they can charge all the traffic can bear by elevating their fees so enormously high — and listen to this — if they knew it was not for the fact that it was obligatory to admittance into the Shrine. If we were to put them on the basis that the average Master Mason could afford then these Scottish Rite Bodies would overhaul their antiquated thinking of charging all the traffic will bear because we are protecting them with this fictitious idea that a man is a better Mason because he takes those Degrees. They would overhaul their thinking and probably bring their cost more in line with something like the Blue Lodges are charging, maybe \$75.

While we are on the subject of talking about these just let me give you a few figures. In the York Rite you have to go through two Bodies before you can petition the Commandery. You have to go through the Chapter. You have to pay an initiation fee in the Chapter. You have to be approved by the Chapter and after you become a member of the Chapter you have to pay annual dues for the rest of your life, even if you go to the Lodge or not, just so that you can be in good standing insofar as the Chapter is concerned. That is universal throughout all of the United States and Canada and all the places where the Chapter does business.

Now the next Body is the Council. The Council is not quite so severe. Thirty-four States require that a man become a member of the Council before he can petition the Commandery of the York Rite. You still have to pay an initiation fee and you still have to pay dues to the Council for the rest of your life if you wish to remain in good standing.

Now we come to the Commandery itself and you find that the Commandery, much the weaker of the two Bodies, the Scottish Rite is powerful and the York Rite is much weaker, the York Rite is not a Masonic Body at all.

Gentlemen, I am a Past Commander of the York Rite. I made a study of the Crusades. I am a student of literature. The York Rite is an offshoot of the Crusades, when these adventurous men of the Middle Ages decided to go in search for the Holy Grail, which was the Cup that Jesus was supposed to have drunk out of at the Last Supper, and the Ottoman Empire swept down from Turkey and conquered all of the then known world. So these Crusaders from England, France and these other countries, started a series of pilgrimages down towards Palestine, the Holy Land. They never found the Holy Grail and the Order of the Knights Templar sprang from that and the Order of the Knights Templar limits its membership to people who believe that Jesus was the Son of God.

Now you might say that only takes care of those of Jewish Faith. That is true. It eliminates those of Jewish Faith because the gentlemen of Jewish Faith cannot in all conscience subscribe to the oath given in the York Rite Degrees that they accept Jesus as the Son of God. But let's not stop there. That is only a drop in the bucket to the millions of Protestants who also do not subscribe that Jesus was the Son of God. So the York Rite is in trouble. They are limiting their field tremendously.

I have talked with heads of the York Rite Bodies. I know all of them intimately and I can call them by their first names. The head of the York Rite told me, he said, "Barney, the York Rite is in the same difficulty with the Chapter and the Council that the Shrine is with reference to the York Rite and the Scottish Rite 32°, and we propose to do something about it because we are losing members." And in October of this year the leaders of the Chapter and the leaders of the Council are going to meet to see if they will accept petitioning the York Rite for admittance in such a way so that these Degrees will disappear as Bodies and be incorporated into the York Rite.

Now, gentlemen, that might not mean too much to you at the moment but may I remind you that that indicates a trend, a trend of thinking that our Shrine Development Committee detected many years ago when we started to try to find out why is it the Shrine is standing still and marking time in the same place.

I have further been told that in October there will be opposition to the Chapter and the Council being incorporated into the York Rite, for about the same reasons that later on this morning I may suspect that many of you will seek the floor and will be motivated by selfish interests to protect Bodies other than the Shrine which you were elected to represent here today. Next year I understand this motion, this piece of legislation which will come up in October for the Chapter and Council, will be defeated. It has been announced long enough in advance and the leaders are picking off one by one the people who stood up to be counted and they are going to be intimidated and they are going to be afraid to vote their true convictions. Gentlemen, in the United States of America in the 20th Century it is the right of every American to vote the way he feels without pressure from outside and selfish interests. This we assume is a foregone conclusion that in October this motion will be defeated between the Chapter and the Council but next year the Triennial of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar will meet and it is my understanding that they are going to vote to cut loose from Knight Templary the obligation to be a member of the Chapter or a member of the Council. This, gentlemen, is a trend that I thought you should all know about.

Now let's get back to the problem at hand. As your Imperial Potentate I have jurisdiction over 840,000 men between Imperial Council Sessions with full authority to act on your behalf but when I dropped this gavel a half hour ago the authority now is transferred back into your hands. My authority now is nil and my authority is limited but I still have the gavel. I want to tell you some of the things that have happened in the last few days that I think you should know about. May I have the cards, please.

I have here two piles of answers. I am going to put this smallest pile over here and this larger pile over here. This small pile represents the men who have said, "Barney, your plan is all wet. You are trying to kill the Scottish Rite. You are trying to kill the York Rite. You are our enemy." And this pile over here says, "Barney, we are for you. What can I do to help?" I am showing you this great difference in ratio between this small pile and large pile not in any way to intimidate you. I am merely showing you that the trend is in motion. All of the men in this pile are not Representatives to the Imperial Council. This is a question you might well ask. And neither is it in this pile. But I believe it reasonable to assume that certainly the proportion would be equal when you reduce them down to those able to vote here on the floor.

Not only that but may I call your attention to the fact that many of you gentlemen sitting out in front have been subjected to pressures at home, pressures from up on top, and so many of you who would have—and all these are signed, I have names and Temples and I can identify this here and this here—many of you attempted to send in a card and say, "Barney, I am for you," but before you did it you probably thought, "I might get in trouble if I sign my name but I will go to the Imperial

Council Session prepared to vote for it because I think it is time that the Shrine got an even shake." I don't know. At the moment that is not important.

But I do want to do something else while I am up here. I want to show you the pressures that are being brought upon the members that are scattered out here in the audience and I want you gentlemen to be the judge if you think these pressures are honest and sincere and without any selfish motive behind them.

One of them has to do with a man who is the Chief Rabban of his Temple. He sent in a card and said, "Barney, I am for you. My name is so-and-so," and he wrote his Temple in also, "I am the Chief Rabban. I think it is the greatest thing and we should have done it twenty years ago." He followed it up with a personal letter which he also signed and I was delighted to get it because it was a glowing letter of why we should go ahead with this Shrine Development Program. A couple of days later he sent me a second letter in which he said, "Barney, for goodness sake don't use my letter." He said, "The Sovereign Grand Inspector General in my State called in the Past Potentates of our Temple and the other members of the Divan of our Temple and he said that if I spoke again favorably about the Shrine Development Program that they would run another man against me for Potentate next January and would guarantee my defeat." He said, "I have been in the Line for nine years, Barney. I have worked hard for nine years to preserve the Shrine. I don't think it is fair that they hit me like that to keep me from voting my true convictions."

Not only as a Shriner, gentlemen, but as an American citizen when you go in to vote you are given your ballot. You go into a booth and you pull the curtain and only God and you know how you vote. That is the American way, gentlemen.

A couple of days later I got another letter from the Recorder of this same Temple and he said, "Barney, I sent in a card and I signed it and I told you I was for your program one hundred per cent." He said, "I have been called in and told that if I say one more word in favor of this Shrine Development Program that I will lose my job as Recorder next January."

Now that to me, gentlemen, is the same type of a tactic that is used in Russia today by holding at home a hostage when a Russian goes abroad to represent his country in an athletic event or a musical event.

I have also received several phone calls from men who have sent in cards and they have said, "Barney, please don't use my card. Don't mention my name because the men who run our Temple and who control Masonry in our State have received notices from above that we are to kill the Barney Collins plan." "Now," he said, "I know it is going to be a secret ballot, which is the American way of doing things, and I am going to vote for it." "But," he said, "The man in charge of our Temple has demanded that when I mark the ballot that I show it to him so he can see that I vote the way that he demands that I vote."

Now, fellows, I am not asking you to believe in the Barney Collins plan. I am not asking you to do anything that your conscience tells you that you should not do but, fellows, I think it is high time that these power groups stop running the Shrine. (Applause)

Each and every one of you fellows when you go home are going to have to tell the members of your Temple that, "I voted against the plan," or, "I voted for the plan," but assuming that you voted against the plan that, "I did it because I was afraid." If I were a member of your Temple I would be ashamed of you and I would certainly not be electing you next January.

Now I am going to read to you a letter that I have received to show you how the Scottish Rite, and I name it by name, is trying to influence this Body which is a Shrine Body. This is not a meeting of Scottish Rite Representatives. You are here as Representatives of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and for no other purpose. Your allegiance is with the Shrine or it is not with the Shrine. If it is not with the Shrine believe me, fellows, you are here flying under false pretenses. I am going to read this letter. I am going to tell you who wrote it. I think many of you or all of you have received it. If I say anything in any way, gentlemen, that is not the truth please hold up your hand and stop me because I told you in the beginning that everything I quote from this podium is based on facts and I spell facts f-a-c-t-s. This letter is written by John Vesey. It says:

"825 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee." It's dated June 4, 1966. And first may I ask how many of you gentlemen have received this letter? (Hands raised) I would say almost all of you as Representatives have received this letter. I am going to read the letter word by word and I am going to answer it because I feel that this letter was written to me because it said, "Dear Noble," and I am going to answer.

It says on top, "Our Imperial Potentate is wrong this time. Do not let the Shrine desert the York and Scottish Rites." In the first place I do not advocate deserting the York and Scottish Rites. I will continue to work, as I have worked for twenty-five years, for the benefit and aggrandizement of the Scottish Rite and the York Rite. As an Honorary Member of the two highest Degrees given by these Bodies it is my obligation and if it were not my obligation I do it because I love these two Bodies. I think they have a great deal to contribute to every man. I think every man should belong to the Scottish Rite and the York Rite, but not under compulsion.

If when a man gets older he has been in the Shrine, he has enjoyed the fun of the Shrine, his children are older and have gone to school and the financial pressures have been relieved on him, he is a bit mellowed and likes the idea of further light in Masonry and wants to take the Philosophic Degrees in the Scottish Rite, which I think are superbly beautiful, that is the time to take them when he appreciates them, when he wants them and when he can afford them. The same goes with the York Rite. The beautiful Christian Degrees of the York Rite there is nothing more beautiful, gentlemen, and it is a tradition of ours handed down for many, many decades. These Degrees are necessary and they are good for those who want further right in Masonry and for those who are able to appreciate them and for those who have reached the point in life where they are able to afford them. I am now directing my attention to the younger men who want to become Shriners but find the obstacle of further Ritual difficult for them to understand and unwanted and the fact that it costs them a slug of money to take those Degrees at that time.

"Dear Noble. Can you speak for every member of your local Shrine? Do you have the right? Why did these gaudy mailings come from different cities? Why weren't they sent from Imperial Headquarters?" Gentlemen, these gaudy mailings—may I have one, please—these gaudy mailings are the colors of the Shrine. The colors of our American Flag are red, white and blue. I have heard people in Costa Rica, some of the banana Republics, call our American Flag gaudy and in poor taste. If this is gaudy, gentlemen, let's change our colors. I wanted this to be a Shrine publication not representing any other Body and I insisted that the Shrine colors be used. I hope that answers the question of the gaudy part.

"Why did these gaudy mailings come from different cities?" And the second question is tied in with it. "Why weren't they sent from Imperial Headquarters?" These mailings all came from one city, Little Rock, Arkansas. They did not come from various cities. I defy anybody to show me postmarks from cities other than Little Rock. So we refute that question.

The second question. "Why didn't they come from Imperial Headquarters?" These catalogs are heavy. They were printed in Little Rock by the Philip Back Agency. Philip Back is a legitimate public relations man whom I have known for many years, a Shriner for some forty years, a man who has taken part in Scimitar Temple activities the greater part of his life, and in my opinion a fine dedicated upstanding Shriner. They were all written with my approval and the approval of the Committee and they were all sent from Little Rock.

Now there was one other reason we had them sent from Little Rock. Had we packed all these and sent them to Headquarters we would have had additional cost which I deemed unnecessary. I did not consider a Chicago postmark important on an envelope. The envelope is thrown away. To me the contents are much more important. You gentlemen decide if you think it is important that they should have been mailed from Chicago. I don't.

"Why did some receive several copies and others none?" I don't know. That is an honest answer. We sent many of these to Emeriti Members. Some men were Cabiri members and Representatives of the Temple at the same time. So it is conceivable that Harvey Beffa down here received one as a Past Imperial Potentate, as a member

of the Cabiri received one, and as an Emeriti member received one. I see nothing wrong with the fact that a man could have received two copies.

"Why did they wait until all Shrine stated meetings were over and mail this gaudy propaganda just before our Imperial Council Session?" That, gentlemen, is an easy question to answer. I will give the hard questions later. That is easy. You might not believe it but this catalog after we gave the go ahead sign—and I only gave the go ahead sign after I had visited about fifty Temples and laid before them the story of the Shrine Development Program that they said, "Barney, why don't you publish it and why don't you get it in the hands of the Representatives?"—it took us three months to do it. It took us three months to decide what to say, the covering letter we sent to you, I think ten or eleven cards that were mailed out, before leading up to the climax of the book. Gentlemen, it could not have been done any quicker. I assure you that there was no ulterior motive in getting it to you when we did but as it is I believe you got it almost a month before the Imperial Council Session. If you can't read, I won't say if you can't because I know you can—and I am just trying to answer one man's letter—but you have had plenty of time to discuss this. If you want to take another year that is your business but you had plenty of time to digest what is in here because it is all pre digested.

Let's continue with the letter, gentlemen. "The Shrine was nurtured at the breast of the higher Degrees of Masonry who have supported them for ninety years." I challenge that there is a higher Degree than Master Mason. What is it? I challenge that: There is no Degree higher than that of a Master Mason and if anybody here says there is a Degree higher than Master Mason I want him to stand up right now and tell me why.

Gentlemen, the highest authority in any jurisdiction is the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge. He is the supreme authority in Masonry in his State and the Sovereign Grand Inspector General and the man in charge of the Red Cross of Constantine and those who belong to the Royal Order of Scotland and those who belong to the Chapter and the Council and the Rose Croix, name them, fellows, I belong to all of them, there is no Degree higher than that of a Master Mason. So this letter is wrong when it intimates, when it implies like it says, "The Shrine was nurtured at the breast of the higher Degrees of Masonry." Gentlemen, that is completely misleading. It is wrong. It is not true.

May I continue. "Who have supported them for ninety years." Who has been supporting who for ninety years? The Scottish Rite tail has been wagging the Shrine dog for ninety years because the only way you can get to be a Shriner is through one of these Prerequisite Bodies.

"Now with more money in hospital trust funds, approximately \$300 million, than the Trustees know what to do with." Gentlemen, we have with us combined the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Board of Directors and the Chairman of our Wills, Bequests and Gifts will tell you that we don't have enough money to run our hospitals and that our costs have risen over one hundred per cent whereas our income has risen less than 20 per cent. If we don't do something about finding more ways and means to bring in more money we are going to be in trouble. Now I don't see where this has anything to do with the issue or the question of letting Masons come into the Shrine. This was just interjected I think, this is my opinion, to becloud the issue.

I will read it again. "Now with more money in hospital trust funds, approximately \$300 million, than the Trustees know what to do with and with the per capita tax doubled recently there is no urgent need for more members or finances." We increased our per capita tax two or three years ago due to the good work of our Imperial Treasurer Harold Close who was then Imperial Potentate and I don't mind telling you, gentlemen, that 80 per cent of that increase in per capita tax was given back to you Representatives the next day in increased room expenses. It was given back to you and right now we will be faced within the next year or two, if things continue the way they are and Masonry continues to get less and less and less like the master plan shows, the Imperial Council is probably going to have to come back to this body and say, "Fellows, we need more per capita tax." Right now we just had a meeting of the Finance and Accounts Committee and, fellows, we are running so close to a deficit that

I don't believe the difference is \$1,000. You talk about more money than we know what to do with.

"But should we create a lack of harmony in Masonic circles?" There is no lack of harmony. Those of you who have read the book will see that we advocate that everybody go back to the Blue Lodge and we say this we believe, the Master Mason, the Master with his apron on in front of the Altar, and the Shrine with the pageantry in the background leading a little crippled child by the hand, and the two hands clasped here in friendship. Somebody else is trying to drive a wedge between these two and separate them so that these men here won't have time to go through the Blue Lodge and participate by putting all these extra Degrees in there and siphoning off all that talent in the Blue Lodge and the people are ashamed to go to the Blue Lodge because they feel like this letter says that the other Degrees are higher. Why should I go to the Blue Lodge and wear the Square and Compass when I can wear the Double Eagle?

I have talked with Masons by the hundreds. I have stopped them on the street, in airlines and buses, and when I see they wear the Square and Compass I say, "Are you a Shriner?" "Gee, I'm sorry, I'm only a lowly Third Degree Mason." I pick them up and say, "What do you mean, are there any other higher Degrees in Masonry?" "Yes, the 33°. It only stands to reason I only have one, two, three Degrees. You have the fourth, fifth, all the way to the thirty-second before I can be a higher Mason." The Scottish Rite, please excuse my words, has taken advantage of the numerals that they use in designating their Degrees for the Lodge of Perfection and the Rose Croix and in those areas where they have Knights Kadosh the Knights Kadosh and the Consistory, to give the phoney impression that those are higher Degrees because they progress one, two, three and then they go four, five, six up to the thirty-second. Then those who are favored with getting the 33° are told, "You now have been the recipient of the 33rd and last Degree in Masonry." What do you expect a fellow who wears the Square and Compass on his lapel to feel other than that he is just a second-rate Mason. We want to make him a first-class citizen in Masonry, not second-class. (Applause)

Please read this booklet again, gentlemen. We show in here proudly a man with the Square and Compass on his lapel and we show that man coming into the Shrine Headquarters at the Shrine family parties with his children to enjoy the hospitality of the Shrine. That is what Masonry needs. It needs the color and pageantry and hospitality and enthusiastic and progressive spirit of the Shrine, and he needs it now. He doesn't need it twenty years from now. That is why we are not getting younger men into Masonry. The average man going into Masonry today is over forty years of age. The average man taking the Scottish and York Rite Degrees is between forty-two and forty-four years of age. Fellows, this is going to floor you. The average Shriner that comes in is over forty-five years of age.

Let me tell you something. The man forty-five years of age already has a set pattern to his life. He knows the size of collar he wears. He likes his special TV programs. If he wears a Florsheim shoe of a certain cut the chances are he will wear that Florsheim shoe for the rest of his life. If he likes a Hart, Shaffner & Marx suit or Hickey Freeman suit he will give preference to that suit. Now the young man is not inhibited by those set ways of life. That young man is the type of fellow we want to beat the drum in the Shrine Parade, to march in the Shrine parade, to blow a horn and take part in the myriad series of activities that the Shrine offers.

I am almost through. "Should we desert the things that give us character and stability?" I will tell you what gives character and stability to our organization. When I was a little boy eight years old my mother took me to a Shrine parade, the first one I had ever seen. I saw them going by blowing trombones and the men dressed in these very colorful costumes, a fellow in the Oriental Band wielding a Scimitar. I said, "Mother, who are those men?" She said, "Barney, those are Shriners." I said, "You know, when I get to be a man I would like to be a Shriner." I didn't know they were Masons, much less did I know that they had to be 32° Masons or York Rite Masons. All I knew was that here was something that appealed to me and the enthusiasm of a young boy. Later on in 1922 when we opened our first Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children and we led the first little crippled child down the walk into that hospital — and Harvey Beffa will bear me out — that is when we acquired character and that is

when the Shrine Commenced to have a soul and the Scottish Rite and the York Rite had nothing to do with it. We did it. We built that image ourselves.

The next line. "And should we drive a spike into the breast that nurtured us?" It is a hyperbole and play on words. I don't know what it means but apparently it is talking about milk. Let me tell you a little story. My grandfather had a couple of cows. I had never seen cows before. I went into the country. He said, "I am going to show you how to milk a cow." So by dint of a lot of work I learned how to get the milk out of this cow. So after I got out a couple of quarts I said, "Granddad, I can't get any more." He said, "Son, you have taken off the best part of that cow's milk. Now you have to strip the cow." So he went in and he stripped the few remaining drops and he said, "The hardest part, son, is when you strip the cow."

Now these Prerequisite Bodies are taking all the milk. They are charging \$235 in California and I have been told they are going to raise it to \$300 because they think they can get it. Now getting back to that cow, fellows. They have been taking that milk for ninety-six years and leaving us the strippings and that is where we are scrounging for candidates that are hard to get. There is not a man among you who doesn't have trouble each year with getting one or two or three candidates. Most of you out there don't bring in a single candidate a year. Not only that, fellows, the worst part about this cow is that the Shrine has to feed it. We feed the cow and they take the milk and we have to strip the cow and have to house the cow and feed back to the cow because it is a Shrine cow but we have given somebody else the concession to come in and draw off the milk.

The same way you can talk about a restaurant if you want to make a silly comparison. You have a restaurant where you charge \$10 for a meal. This is a Shrine restaurant where only Masons can come in. The hat check girl says, "Give me your hat. That is \$20." "\$20 to check a hat?" "Yes." "Well, the meal inside is \$10." "I'm sorry, I have the concession to charge everybody who comes into this Shrine Room here \$20 per hat. Now if you don't want to pay you don't have to come in." That is what has happened to the concession we have given the Prerequisite Bodies to charge whatever they please and in no case in the Scottish Rite — maybe one or two exceptions, don't cross me up, gentlemen — in almost no case is their fee as low as ours. It is always a lot higher than ours. So we are paying more for the right to check our hat than we are for the meal inside.

"Are a thoughtless group trying to turn Freemasonry into a modern Tower of Babel?" Gentlemen, we all speak English. We are all articulate. There is no Tower of Babel. I will let each and every one of you who is so inclined after I am through talking to get up and talk and if there is a House of Babel and we don't understand you and your tongues have been confused, as it says in the Old Testament, I will try to act as interpreter for you.

"Do not be carried away by this great new society plan which is supposed to sweep you off your feet." Nobody is going to sweep you off your feet. You gentlemen can take from now to doomsday to talk this thing over and everybody will be given an ample chance. It is not new and it has been defeated several times before. I have checked the records in the proceedings of the Shrine for many, many years and at one time this was discussed and, if my memory is correct, it was never brought to the floor. There was never any information given to the Representatives. It was merely done by word of mouth and somebody in a casual manner got up to the microphone and said it would be better withdrawn.

Gentlemen, this is dynamite. We have got something in here that will accomplish the purpose for which it was written.

"Are we Masons or playboys only?" May I answer. We are Masons and when we are acting as Masons, as Shriners we believe in good wholesome fun and the fact that we have here almost 100,000 men that have come to enjoy this Imperial Council Session and see the wonderful parade that was put on by men who walked for miles without complaining and men who press the instruments against their lips which hurt them after a mile of marching, these are the things that represent the Shrine and these are the things that the public knows us by, and coupled with our philanthropy of our seventeen hospitals plus the two we have just taken in plus our new phase of burns

hospitals, fellows, there is nothing going to stop us. So you decide now is that fair, are we Masons or Playboys only? A roll call will tell.

It is signed, "Cordially, John Vesey, Past Potentate, Emeritus, Al Chymia Shrine Temple." The only thing he neglected to put on here which I think he should put on is that he is a paid Representative of the Scottish Rite for the Valley of Tennessee and has been for thirty-four years. Gentlemen, you be the judge of the value of this letter.

Now, we are about to approach a place where a motion is going to be made and you all have that motion in your hands with regard to accepting Master Masons into the Shrine as first-class citizens on a par with the Scottish Rite and York Rite – gentlemen, I require your attention – where a man can become a Shriner after being a Master Mason only in good standing or a York Rite Mason in good standing or a Scottish Rite 32° Mason in good standing. There is no discrimination here. A man has his choice. Those of us who love the Scottish Rite, those of us who love the York Rite, if we have prospective candidates I know that we will insist that they take both of these Rites before they take the Shrine and if they don't as soon as they have gotten into the Shrine we are going to have twenty years to work on them to get them to take those Bodies and they will still be coming in at about the same age that they are coming in today so nothing is going to be lost.

When somebody gets up and tells you that this is going to kill the Scottish Rite I will say that is a very pessimistic negative thing because they by saying that admit that what they have to offer isn't worth what they are charging. I think it is a sorry plight when these dignified men of the Scottish Rite and the York Rite lower themselves by begging this august body, "Please don't cut the umbilical cord because we will die." Those of you who are for the Shrine, who think that the Shrine should go ahead, if you will only give this a sporting chance, I make this prophecy that if within two years of the time this legislation is enacted if we do not have the increase in membership in the Shrine of one million members from those three million men who would be eligible, we will have \$100 million in cash at \$100 a head that we can distribute between 168 Temples. Many of your Temples have no losses.

Here in San Francisco Islam Temple has an old Mosque at 650 Geary Street. They have been wanting to build a new Shrine Temple for years and they don't have the money. Yet here in San Francisco the Scottish Rite has just built a brand new beautiful edifice that cost millions of dollars, and down in Los Angeles Al Malaikah Temple, which is the largest Temple in the Shrine, has a building that must be fifty years old. They would like to have a new Mosque. They don't have the money to build it. Just a few blocks down the street on Wiltshire Boulevard there is a new Scottish Rite Temple that cost several millions of dollars. Now you fellows out there in front who want new Mosques for your Temples, want to have plenty of money so you can raise the salary of your employees in your office and keep them contented, those of you who feel that you should spread the administrative cost of your Temple over more members, you are the one who are going to benefit along with the large Temples. We have almost a hundred Temples under 5500 members. The little Temples are the ones who stand to benefit from this more than the large Temples but the large Temples also stand a wonderful chance to double their membership.

Now, gentlemen, I want to just tell you one more little thing and I am not doing this with any idea of hurting anybody's feelings but let me tell you a true story when Walter Guy was Imperial Potentate. A certain Temple in his jurisdiction in one of the States wanted to put on a football game with a Catholic College and they were told by the Commercial Committee of the State that they could not put on a game and sell ads. So the Potentate gave the word that you can put the name of the player but not ads. As you know, gentlemen, ads are a big source of income from programs. But the Catholic Priest who represented the college against which this Shrine Temple was playing went ahead and put out a program and he sold ads and he kept the money. The Shrine didn't get a dime. This is the way I have heard the story. If anybody knows any different please stop me. The Grand Master of the State called in the Potentate and said he had violated the commercialism rule of the Grand Lodge. The Potentate said, "I am sorry, I have not violated anything. I did not print the program. It was printed without my permission and we derived no income whatsoever. It was done by the Catholic Priest of the Catholic University." So this Grand Master then called up Walter Guy and said, "I want you to suspend the entire Divan of that Temple."

Walter asked him, "Why should I suspend the Divan of the Temple? It wasn't the Potentate's fault. The Temple knew nothing about it." The Grand Master said, "You will either suspend the entire Divan of that Temple or I will issue a decree that no Mason can belong to that Temple."

Fellows, there were 5,000 members of that Temple. He was willing to punish 5,000 men for the acts of the Catholic Priest that had no bearing whatsoever on that Temple.

Walter Guy was on the spot. Walter Guy didn't know what to do and he was given an ultimatum of twenty-four hours. To make a long story short the Divan was suspended and a new Divan was nominated.

Now the reason I am telling you that, gentlemen, is that the man who was then the Grand Master is now the Sovereign Grand Inspector General of that State and that is the type of a man, and he is also a part of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, and Active Member, and that is what we can expect, gentlemen, if we continue to tie our tail to the type of these Prerequisite Bodies. The time has come for us to act as free Americans, free Masons, and above all gentlemen, as free Shriners.

Now I am going to recognize Richard Roberts, Potentate of Khiva Temple of Amarillo, Texas.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Imperial Sir, I request a question of privilege for the microphone inasmuch as you have just read my letter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Just a moment, John Vesey, you are out of order.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I am not out of order. I have a right to rise as a personal privilege.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Excuse me, the Chair rules you out of order and you will be given ample time to explain. We have recognized the gentleman.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I think you left the impression with the crowd that I wrote that letter as a representative of the Scottish Rite. I wrote that letter on personal stationery.

VOICES: Out of order! Out of order!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You are out of order.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: All right.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We must have attention. If there is any ruckus I must ask the cause of the ruckus to leave. Everybody is going to be heard. Don't be afraid that it is going to be railroaded. Take your time.

The Potentate of Khiva Temple, Amarillo, Texas.

NOBLE RICHARD ROBERTS: I am Richard Roberts, Potentate of Khiva Temple, Amarillo, in the panhandle of Texas.

Imperial Sir Barney, Imperial Sirs, distinguished guests and my fellow Representatives. I would like at this time to present a resolution I shall read to you. (Reading)

RESOLVED: That Article 10 Section 210.1 and Article 23 Section 323.3 of the By-laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., an Iowa Corporation, be amended to read, if adopted, as follows:

A. § 210.1 *Prerequisites*. A Noble must be either:

- (a) a Master Mason; or [(a)]
- (b) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or [(b)]
- (c) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rites, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized
- (d) by either of them; [.] each member of which must be in good standing and recognized by the Imperial Council.

B. § 323.3 *Prerequisite for Membership.*

- (a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a Candidate unless he is in good standing as:
- (1) a Master Mason; or [(1)]
 - (2) a Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or [(2)]
 - (3) a 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and/or a Knight Templar.

Imperial Sir, this concludes the reading of this resolution.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir —

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We have a motion here.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I desire to ask a parliamentary question.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You are out of order until —

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I desire to ask a parliamentary question.

VOICES: Out of order! Out of order!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Lou, gentlemen, just a moment now, just one moment please. Gentlemen, everybody will be heard. Don't get excited.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Who is excited?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Take your time. Lou always puts on a good show. Let's listen to it. What is your point of order and confine yourself to the order.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Isn't that nice, just speak. May I ask the Illustrious Noble, you introduced this, is that correct?

NOBLE RICHARD ROBERTS: That is correct.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: He just read it.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Who introduced it?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: It will be by Jurisprudence and Laws according to protocol.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: What was this for then?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Just to introduce it, that is all, to start it off.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Well, you started off wrong.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I apologize.

(Imperial Potentate Collins left the podium and shook hands with Noble Chackes.)
(Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now call on the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to make a report. According to protocol I submit this now to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. The Chairman of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Robert H. Fouke of Aahmes Temple.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all. There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Iowa Corporation, a proposed resolution to amend Article 10, Section 210.1 and Article 23, Section 323.3, of the By-laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., which if

adopted will read as has been presented to you. Unless you ask me to reread the resolution I will not do so because each of you has obtained a copy of it.

This measure proposes amendments to the Imperial By-laws so as to permit a Master Mason to become a member of the Shrine without requiring an applicant or initiate into the Shrine to be a member in good standing in the prerequisite York or Scottish Rite Bodies. The Committee reports that the proposed amendments are in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws.

In order to get this matter before you we move the adoption of this resolution. (Applause)

NOBLE RICHARD ROBERTS: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, as your Imperial Potentate by virtue of the authority vested in me I am going to declare that this is going to be a secret ballot and I will tell you why, because that is the American way of doing things. Not only that, this is a controversial subject and each and every one of you has the unalterable right to vote the way you feel. I am not telling you how to vote. I am just telling you that it is your right to be able to vote your true conviction. If you vote me down, you vote me down. If you vote me up, fine, but you gentlemen have the right to vote. This will be a secret ballot and all motions in any way pertaining to this particular subject will be determined by secret ballot regardless of any amendment or inclusion of changes that may be applied later on before we finish our discussion.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Imperial Sir.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Just one moment, I am going to recognize —

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I want to speak to your remark right now.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: John, please sit down and observe the protocol. I have not recognized you.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, I recognize Horton Herman of El Katif Temple.

NOBLE HORTON HERMAN: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, Delegates and Nobles. I am Horton Herman from Spokane, Washington, the Chief Rabban of El Katif, and it is my privilege in speaking for this proposal to speak for our Potentate, our Assistant Rabban and our Recorder. In such positions as we hold in our Temple we are most closely associated with the day to day problems of El Katif. We have 4200 members and our jurisdiction is the eastern half of the State of Washington. We need and desperately need new members in El Katif and for reasons other than to expand our brotherhood and our field of influence.

Our budget is on a yearly basis and includes on the income side a minimum of a hundred members. Unless we get the \$100 from a hundred members we cannot survive. We need younger men in our Temple. We have one unit that has an average age of 65, 65 years of age the average. Many of our Arab Patrol are physically unable to do the job. Our marching band is reduced materially in numbers and our classes of candidates more and more have the red path.

Perhaps the greatest single contribution that we in the Shrine can make today is to insure by getting members, and more members if possible, a continuation of the great work of Shrinedom and its philanthropy and its fun.

It is fair to ask, I believe, how are you in El Katif doing your job in getting members? I believe the answer is contained in a few statistics. From the last available official records there were 19,390 Shriners in Washington and Alaska, and in the same two States there were 22,572 Scottish and York Rite Masons. In other words, in those areas we have got 85.9 per cent of our market. We have a bare 14.1 per cent of the market left. Now in that same area at the same time there were in excess of 66,000 Masons and we in the Shrine organization had only 29.1 per cent of the Masons.

Do we in El Katif have a proper view of the obstacles that we contend with every day? We believe we do. We hear the candidates and our prospects say, "We don't

have the time or the money." Our Temple recently considered and postponed a dues increase. This month the Scottish Rite raised the dues. We know personally a lot of excellent, a great number of excellent young men that we think you would be proud to have in Shrinedom, we would, and the truth is that many of them want to come in. We say let them come into the Shrine and enjoy the sunshine. It doesn't seem to us that this proposal upsets the things that are right about the Shrine. We believe that the ladder of Shrine success is and will remain solidly placed on Masonry and on our dedication to philanthropy.

We do not believe that by adopting this proposal that anything bad is being thrown out. On the contrary we will be replacing something that is good with something that is better. It isn't enough for the Shrine just to stand still and anyone who is satisfied to just stand still should not complain when others pass him by. We in El Katif do not want that to happen to us. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I recognize John Vesey from Al Chymia Temple. (Applause)

Johnnie, before you speak I just want to shake your hand.

(Imperial Potentate Collins shook hands with Noble Vesey.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Before Johnnie speaks I want to tell you that Johnnie is one of my most beloved friends and I will tell you why. I am not trying to blow him up but when we started our Shrine Foreign Ceremonials in Weisbadan, Germany, back in 1953 I took part in the first Ritualistic Divan as Chief Rabban and I was then Chief Rabban of my Temple in Mexico City. This was long before I had any aspirations of being an Imperial Officer. At that time there were no ways after the war to get our candidates processed over there because there were Blue Lodges but no Scottish Rite or York Rite Bodies, so we had to fly men into Preswick, Scotland, to the Scottish Rite and we had a tremendous amount of difficulty.

So we got a hold of our good friend John Vesey and said, "Look, Johnnie, if you will help with the Scottish Rite we are going to fix it so that the petitions for all those members coming in at Heidelberg or Paris or Weisbadan will go through your good office." We chose him as the Secretary of the Scottish Rite Bodies of Tennessee because Tennessee was the place where a man named Harry Brown originally —

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: You got the wrong name. His name was Green. You got the wrong color. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I beg your pardon. We enlisted the good office of John Vesey and during all those years all of the men who have gone through the Scottish Rite we have passed through his good hands. He is a very fine and capable man. I respect his integrity and as an employee of the Scottish Rite Bodies of Tennessee he has no equal.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Thank you, Barney.

I want to correct one little thing though that Barney referred to. He read my letter and when he got through he said, "He neglected to say that he was a paid employee of the Scottish Rite Bodies." I hold higher office in these Bodies than I do in the Scottish Rite. In the Scottish Rite I am a local Secretary. Here I am a member of a national organization. I am an Emeritus Member of this organization. I resented this stuff when it came out because for some reason I didn't get a copy of any of the mailings. I am a Past President of the International Order of Cabiri, which is the Past Potentates. They sent out these things and I didn't get one from them. I could only conclude it was inasmuch as I had fought this back in 1933 when I was not a paid employee of the Scottish Rite Bodies.

I was glad Barney quoted my letter. Barney is my friend. I retaliated. He didn't send me one so I didn't send him one of my letters. (Laughter)

Barney made a wonderful presentation. He says he is very serious but I don't know why he had all the cartoons in there. He spent an hour telling you this morning that the Scottish and York Rites didn't improve a man's Masonry and then the last half hour telling you how much he loves the Scottish Rite and York Rite, just a little bit confusing to me. But I still think and believe in the things that I wrote to you as an Emeritus Member of the Shrine and in the best interest of the Shrine.

I agree with Barney that you shouldn't vote in the Shrine anything that has to do with the Scottish Rite and York Rite. You should vote for the best interest of the Shrine. But I do contend that it is not to the best interest of the Shrine to pass the prerequisites in the higher bodies. I know and you know that the Grand Master in the State is the highest but it is a common mistake to say a 32° is higher than a Third Degree because when you get on the elevator in the hotel the 32nd floor is higher than the 3rd floor.

But really what I got up here for, Barney, is on the secret ballot. I believe if a man hasn't got the guts to stand up and vote for it that he is just what he said he was, no guts. I am going to vote against this motion. If you don't like it, it is just too bad. I love every one of you and I hope none of you get mad at me but I think it is for the best interest of the Shrine and I think it is in the best interest of the Shrine that we have a recorded ballot. You declared for a secret ballot and I am going to ask you to change that and have it a roll call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: A roll call would be unfair because they wouldn't stand up.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: You are ruling, Barney, no roll call?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: No roll call.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Anybody has the right to ask for a ruling.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I maintain that the floor has the deciding factor on what action can be taken and the floor decides this thing on what manner the ballot should be taken.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I appeal from the ruling of the Chair to the floor to the membership.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, we must have decorum and quiet, otherwise it gets to be a riot. You are asking for the floor, Lou?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We wait every year for your words of wisdom.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: It is not on the subject matter but the matter that you said we would have such and such a ballot —

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: May I —

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Please.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Go ahead.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I say, of course I believe in it so that this body has the right to state whether it requires or wants a secret ballot. The customary procedure, as long as I can remember, is for you or the presiding officer to call for a vote. You take an oral vote and if that is not enough you have them rise and if that is not enough somebody from the floor suggests that we have a secret ballot. You made a ruling just now and so that these people may decide it, although it has been done once, I say it now, I appeal from the ruling of the presiding officer. Now if somebody will second it.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: I am a Representative from Oasis Temple. I wish to second the motion made by the Representative from Ainad Temple, originally made by Noble Representative John Vesey from Al Chymia Temple, that they appeal from the ruling of the Chair.

Now I have made a special study of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation. I served on the Committee that helped interpret them. An examination of that discloses that the By-laws are entirely silent with respect to the manner and method of taking a vote in this Imperial Session.

What the By-laws do contain is a Section which specifically says that unless there is a provision in the By-laws the business of the Imperial Session shall be conducted according to Roberts Rules of Procedure, and Roberts Rules of Procedure specifically provide that when the presiding officer, regardless of his title but the one in charge of

the meeting, makes a ruling which will affect the action of the convention any delegate has the absolute right to rise to his feet and say, "I appeal from the ruling of the chair." That has been done and has been seconded.

When that takes place the Chair must then present the question in this manner, "Is the appeal sustained?" All those who vote yes are in favor of overruling the ruling of the Chair. So that when the Chair puts to you the question, "Shall the appeal be sustained," I urge each and every one of you to vote yes. By so doing this only requires a simple majority and if you do so then we will not have a secret ballot and any other delegate to this convention will have the right, if he so decides, to call for a roll call vote. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I have just been informed by equally competent counsel, by Jurisprudence and Laws Committee back up by Judge Warren Jones, that I am going to withdraw my ruling which therefore makes unnecessary the motion just made by our former parliamentarian, so that we can allow everybody to have discussion. After you have all finished your discussion then we will take up the question of the method in which we are going to ballot.

I recognize anybody who wants the floor to talk on the motion. I recognize Johnnie McKee.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I would like to withdraw. I am not a name dropper.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We love you, Lou, thank you.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I hope it remains all the way through here. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, this that we are discussing is no idle talk or no idle piece of legislation. This that you gentlemen are going to decide today is going to affect you for the next twenty or thirty years because confidentially I want to tell you gentlemen something. I brought this up several years ago when I went on the Imperial Divan and you can imagine a young man coming up from Mexico full of idealism and looking at this problem in an objective manner from a tiny little Temple of 600 members coming into this huge maelstrom where it is nothing to have Temples of 10,000 to 20,000, that I didn't realize the importance of what we are going to do today. I am going to beg of you, do not permit, please, this is too important to have somebody shoot you down one by one. You are entitled to better than that: You are entitled to a fair vote. Now if this comes to a roll call or even a standing vote can't you understand the implication that when you stand up you are voting against what we are asking you to vote for and that singles you out and when you go back home —

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I rise to a point of order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You are out of order.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I am not out of order. You are talking to something entirely different from the original motion. You are talking against the roll call.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: It is the Imperial Potentate's prerogative, gentlemen.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Not to be out of order though.

VOICE: Stay with them, Barney, it is all right.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Fellows, I have been heckled by experts. I now recognize a man in whom I have a tremendous amount of respect. He and I do not always agree. He is a former Grand Master of Masons from Texas. He is currently the Deputy for the Supreme Council of the 33° Southern Jurisdiction of the United States. He went to school with President Johnson. (Laughter) He is a man of broad interests and he is currently the Chairman of our Masonic Relations Committee and John McKee has done more in the two years that he has headed this Committee, because he was originally appointed by Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow and I was so impressed with his work that I had him continue the magnificent things he was doing in behalf of Masonry. I am going to give the privilege of the podium to John McKee and he wants the floor. We will continue the discussion, gentlemen, until everybody has had his say. After everybody has had his say we will take up the other procedure on how to vote. John McKee. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Imperial Sir Barney, Imperial Officers and Noble Representatives. I want to get one thing clear right quick. I was born in Pennsylvania. I went to school in Pennsylvania and New York. I came to Texas after the present President became a schoolteacher. (Laughter)

The subject matter that is now before us is of a critical nature. It is one that you and I as Representatives of the Shrine, and here we have the leadership of the country, must give close analysis, close study. We have to go back to the history of our organization and we must examine why were the prerequisites set in and the Imperial Potentate in his opening remarks covered those without stating in effect when he stated that in this room we have the most informed and the top leadership of anywhere in the country. This is correct because the founders of our great Order said this would happen by requirement, a full explanation of the three Degrees that we get in the York Rite and the Scottish Rite. We are today in the Shrine making a study from all over the country and we find to our surprise more of our Shriners who are holding public office because of this, I think, because of this well roundedness that we have.

We have a problem and there is a problem as far as members are concerned both at your Blue Lodge level and at every other level. In a country where we have today between the age of five and sixteen 41 million you and I must sit down as Shriners but more especially I think as Master Masons, and to the M.W. Grand Masters who are present who will support me on this, in saying we had better examine our approach coming into Masonry, not that we change in the fundamentals. I think that at this point we should stay with the founding fathers. Our Imperial Potentate has pinpointed and moved a problem towards us. Now the challenge is to take a real look at this with all of the individuals who are concerned and I know by sitting around the table as Masters Masons, as Scottish Rite Masons and as York Rite Masons and as Shriners that we can come to an answer.

We hear of the age group. We hear of the money. I don't think that really this is the important thing. We want a man today and in the Civic Affairs Committee that your Imperial Potentate appointed we hope to continue where you and I will be focused as individuals participating in local, state and national government and here we want men who are fundamentally sound in the full explanation of the three Degrees. This is the reason I would at this time cast my ballot against this particular proposal. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

(Imperial Potentate Collins escorted Nobles Chackes to the podium.) (Applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I want to get my hands warm too.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. Where to start, there are so many places to start. I will start that there is nothing higher than a Freemason and there is nothing more searching than the question, "Whence came you?" And whence came we, this Order of the Shrine? We came, the origination is very, very interesting. There used to be what were called Rendezvous of the Scottish Rite and it really was a rendezvous that wound up in Knickerbocker Cottage where people enjoyed themselves. This used to be the Council of Deliberation in New York and the Grand Commandery met there. They would come there from all parts of the country and from that intimate group came some who said, "Let's have an Order that has some fun and charity with it."

Fun and charity being the two things ever since they began and to prove to you that they definitely wanted and insisted upon the fact that one must be either a 32° Scottish Rite Mason or Knight Templar, they waited until one of the fellows who was in that group finished his Commandery Degrees so that he would be eligible to be one of the original group. From that we were formed and I don't intend to sell my birthright for a mess of pottage. (Applause)

I am glad that I didn't bring my book down because if it took so long for somebody to answer one letter that somebody very nicely wrote because of his opinion how long would it take for me to take that book page for page, cover for cover, word for word, unadulterated gobbledygook and answer all those things? It is mentioned that money has nothing to do with it. Practically every bit of the literature that you got —

(Noble Arnold handed book to Noble Chackes.)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I appreciate it very much.

Now I open it up. I didn't reach for the page. This is a page called "Questions and answers." From this you are supposed to determine whether you are for it or not. Take them one by one.

VOICE: Hurry up!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: As I look at one, I look at another, and the fact is this is all purposeful for their purpose, you see. Even those charts that were sent out they were cuckold. On the first one they discovered that if you add 50,000 every year then the chart goes up. Isn't that beautiful. Then later they discovered that they started from the wrong place so they had to send out another one and they said the artist goofed. An artist goofed? He does what they ask him to do. Instead of saying, "We goofed," the poor old artist goofed.

When they bring these things up on those charts it reminds me of the little boy who proudly came to his dad, showed him a target with some bullet holes in it and his dad looked and said, "That is wonderful, six perfect bull's-eyes. My son, I am proud of you. That is a record. How did you do it, son?" "I will tell you what I did, dad. I got a plain piece of paper and shot it full of holes and then drew the circles." (Laughter)

So they have worked out what they want to say and then proceeded to prove it. They didn't send you a book of crayolas. "Oh, look at the man reaching for the moon." They say they are not talking about money but there is a full page on nothing but money. They say it is the root of all evil and I say give me plenty of the root. (Laughter) But I do not want to peddle this thing called the Shrine.

We have only got 840,000 members. Only! But they don't say that this is the highest membership that we have ever had in our history and I am proud of 840,000 the way we have it. But don't forget this, that in order to have 840,000 left there are evidently several million, I am not going to guess, could you imagine how many millions of people through the ninety years have joined and passed on to the great reward under the rules that we have now so that we still have 840,000. We are going along, maybe not as fast as some want, but you don't pull out a growing tree by its roots to find out what makes it grow. We know what makes it grow. We have a quality organization, something proud to possess. I know I am proud of it. I am proud to be a 32° Mason. I am not a Knight Templar; I will confess that. (Laughter) But I am not interfering with anything that you do, that is your business. Don't step on my toes because you have something by the tail, and not my tail either. (Laughter) We have learned to live in amity and let's keep it that way I say.

The resolution itself has an amendment. So the amendment says, one, a Master Mason or a Knight Templar or a 32° Mason. They have made the Knight Templar and 32° Mason redundant because if what they want is a Master Mason stop right there because a Knight Templar is a Master Mason and a 32° Mason is a Master Mason. This is redundant, also repugnant. (Laughter)

I would like an explanation of this last thing, "Each member of which must be" — I know the son of a fellow named "which" — "each member of which must be in good standing and recognized by the Imperial Council." Does this mean that every Master Mason that comes in must be in a Lodge that we in the Imperial Council recognize? There are some States that recognize some Lodges that other States do not. Are we going to be the people to decide if we accept them when they are Masons from acknowledged Grand Lodges? This is putting it in the hands of the Imperial Council. We don't need that. We don't want it. It will be a big headache. I believe that we are doing all right the way we are doing it.

In this whole conversation as it has been going along since its inception you hear of things that we wanted to change. If you wanted to change them why, bless your souls, go change them at the source. You want to change something in your Grand Lodges so you don't have the catechism. Don't tell us here what we ought to tell the Grand Lodges. You as Masons go to your Grand Lodges through your representatives and get it changed there. They are the people to do it. The same with these other changes.

One important fellow on the stage here phoned me one day on these Degrees. He said, "Who wants all that gobbledygook?" Brother, I want it. I love it and I am not going to let anyone believe it is gobbledygook. If you believe it is gobbledygook go form your own organization. If somebody wants to start an organization the requirement of which is only a Master Mason, bless you, try it, start it, but don't take any of the 840,000 remaining members who have joined the Shrine under your other auspices and say that now you are automatically a member of this thing that only requires — and I don't say only in a derogatory manner — but only requires an applicant to be a Master Mason.

I say keep this — I was going to say a word — let me tell you something. In those supposed telegrams we got predated, who knows how long they were in the envelopes before mailing. The first one came, "The replies were fantastic." The second one, "Overwhelming." They didn't know how well they described it. You look this word up when you get back. Fantastic refers to fantasy, fable, things that are not real and things that are not so. (Laughter) That is a fact.

Wait a minute. Then they said overwhelming. This word overwhelming is a word used only in connection with disaster, with some impending trouble that may engulf you and in fact some dictionaries say and bury you but I don't want to use that. (Laughter) So I would rather be underwhelmed.

I would rather stay the way we are under the present rules. I say let us beat this thing definitely, positively and so resoundingly that it will be a long time before anybody tries to take — thanks for coming on over.

(Imperial Potentate Collins shook hands with Noble Chackes.) (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Lou, you have underwhelmed me. (Laughter)

NOBLE PHILLIP E. GEISS: Imperial Sir, may I approach the microphone?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Sure. Then I will recognize you, General DeLamater. We are having a good show, fellows, as long as it is healthy.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Let everybody talk. There is good and bad.

NOBLE PHILLIP E. GEISS: I am the Chief Rabban of Ben Ali Temple, just a hop, skip and jump ninety miles up the valley.

Imperial Sir Barney, Imperial Sirs, members of the Imperial Divan and Representatives. I am the kind of a fellow who when he has something to say I want to say it. I am approaching this strictly from an open mind. As far as Barney and the Scottish Rite are concerned I wear the same ring. I put forty years into it. I probably can match hour for hour but that is not what interests me.

I probably have been more privileged in joining Masonry than you gentlemen in the audience because I put my petition in on my twenty-first birthday. Three months later I had completed the Third Degree and the work connected with it. Now imagine what kind of a Mason I would have made if I had been privileged to join the Shrine, and they had a class in Sacramento, five days later. I had a head full of Ritual. My feet were off the ground. Where would I have gone?

Now I don't say that this is good and I don't say that it is bad but I want to tell you fellows one thing that it is doing one thing that it should. It has shaken the pants off you. How many of you fellows out here have actually gone back to your Blue Lodge and done work? Barney here has told us there are over 400,000 men in the United States that have not completed the first three Degrees and that is disgraceful. Now that could be for several reasons and I think I am qualified to say this because I have helped put together a Blue Lodge. I know what it is to buck inspectors on protocol and on policy. I know that in our own Blue Lodge we have a corps of fifteen coaches because we realize that some coaches cannot reach a man. Some people are unhappy because there is nobody on the sidelines. Some people don't have the capacity to put this language together and that is why we have fifteen coaches in our Lodge because somewhere somehow among them we can reach them.

Now we have a very touchy Grand Lodge in the State of California and I think I am qualified to say that because it was my privilege to put together the budget of Ben Ali Temple when they took the Shrine Circus away from us and I can remember one day the difference between maybe Shrinedom being in California and not being there was for three of us to keep our mouths shut in Grand Lodge. Grand Lodge could do that again if they wanted to but I don't think they will and I don't think either that it is Barney's intention that the other Rites should be shut out.

I am going to approach it from the standpoint that I think Barney has done a good job of this thing. You know why? He has shaken you guys up and maybe you should go back and work in your Grand Lodge. Now I am going to go further and tell you that I am proselyting an organization I belong to. Why? Because I want that organization to be educated and I want them to be Shriners. Last year our Potentate did a terrific job by increasing the membership in Ben Ali Temple where we were just right kicking the heels off Islam and our Potentate this year has done an excellent job and I think we are going to pass them, and I will guarantee you that next year if he doesn't I will.

Now I think there is another approach to this thing. How many of you fellows in your Blue Lodges can recall members who tried not only once but twice, three times, and maybe there was a fourth time before they were elected to membership in the Blue Lodge. They were scared. There is still that man in the Scottish Rite and York Rite today that is afraid of the ballot box.

Now I am going to make a suggestion and I want you fellows to think about it. Some two years ago in our Scottish Rite organization we found a membership problem and we had fellows complain to us — incidentally, I happen to be Chairman of the Finance Committee so I am always interested in making money — complain to us that they had fellows who were just kissing them off quietly, loudly and otherwise. We finally came to the conclusion that any member of the Scottish Rite Bodies in the Sacramento Valley who had earnestly sought a Blue Lodge Member's petition for a period of not less than three classes to submit the names to the Temple on a proposition, not seeking the petition. In our last four classes we have had no less than thirty-five men who have become members of the Scottish Rite through propositions instead of petitions. I think it is a healthy situation and I would recommend that it be done in the Shrine. You fellows can sit here but there are a lot of Scottish Rite Masons who are afraid of the petition.

Now I hope to be Potentate of Ben Ali Temple next year and, as I told you, I have been proselyting Scottish Rite in Sacramento and I continue to proselyte. Why? Because I think the man should have his college education before he becomes a Shriner. Imagine what I would have thought of the Rites had I become a Shriner five days after I was raised as a Master Mason. I knew nothing of Masonry when I was raised and neither did you and I think you should work at it a little. I think the day is here that we should go back and work in the Bodies. We should go back and work in the Blue Lodges because we are not experiencing this lack of membership only ourselves. The Odd Fellows are doing it.

Even the Catholic Church is experiencing it. I will tell you why. We have on our Board of Directors in an organization of which I am the Secretary a man who is as staunch a Catholic as I am a Mason and about two years ago he invited me out to lunch. Being a member of the Board of Directors I went with him. When we got to the club there was the Bishop there and also a young lawyer of the Catholic Faith that I had started in the legal profession. It was my job to sell the Bishop on the idea that this lawyer was doing the finest job he could for the Catholic Church. Do you know why? Because in the safe deposit box in the bank he has wills that in the course of time will give to the Childrens Hospitals of the Colorado Corporation over three-quarters of a million dollars and all he has been able to glean out of those customers, and I call them customers, was \$200,000 for the Catholic Church and the Bishop was upset. I don't blame him. I would be upset if I were the Bishop of the Episcopal Church and if some of my lawyers hadn't done a better job.

Fellows, I feel Barney's basic job is wonderful but I don't believe he wants you to by-pass the others as much as he wants to shake you guys up to do a job. Thank you, gentlemen. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Jesse White has asked for the floor. Is Jesse White handy?

NOBLE JESSE A. WHITE: Imperial Sir and fellow Nobles. May I open my remarks by saying to you that although I disagree with the presentation this morning I am of the sound opinion that our Imperial Potentate has presented a subject from his heart and his soul and is doing the best he can for the Shrine and I do not sell him short. (Applause)

Now, my friends, permit me to say to you rather briefly — and this I have scratched off without any thought of it last night or before — if we had 2 million members in our Shrine what would be the gain? We would increase our Chicago office and so on. We would continue to use our budget and our money. We would forfeit some of the closeness of the fellowship and the fraternal feeling that we now possess and may I say to you, to remind you, that each year as we come to this Imperial Council there has yet to be the first one who has been elected Imperial Potentate that didn't say we possessed, as we are, the finest fraternal organization in the world. (Applause) And I am willing to take my chance on that.

May I further say to you that our Rite Degrees, the Scottish Rite and the York Rite, do a magnificent job. They are not hindered. They can go into our Blue Lodges and solicit members. It redounds to the benefit of our Shrine. I want them to keep on doing that. I don't want to do anything that is going to lessen the efficiency and fineness of the Degrees where they are taught to worship God and follow the better way of life. I am proud of them and I am a member of both the Scottish Rite and York Rite.

Permit me to remind you that the attendance in our Blue Lodge is not what we would like it to be. The percentage is low. Permit me also to remind you that the percentage of attendance in our Shrine is awfully low. I do not believe, my Brethren and my Nobles, that this is the answer to our problem. We have a problem. Let's seek the answer elsewhere.

Four and one-half million Blue Lodge members, one and one-quarter million Rites members, and eight hundred thousand Shriners. They each take its toll. Many of our Past Potentates are not members of the Cabiri and they can't get here and they won't be with us, not in attendance. But I might remind you also as a Methodist layman I am proud of that affiliation but all of you don't want to be Methodists. You should be but you don't want to be. (Laughter) Nor does every man want his affiliation, fraternal or otherwise, to be Masonic or Elk or Moose, and even our best churchmen sometimes are not very good in Sunday School work. We can't have perfection. That is not my statement, look in the Good Book and it says so. But we have a mighty fine setup now. Don't let's toy with it.

I believe that our financial program is satisfactory. Being a member of our Finance Committee we endeavor to appropriate and to set up the funds as the Imperial Potentate desires within reason and to expect that the budget will spend the money available. We are not a profit organization. We are not here to create wealth. That, Nobles, comes in the hospital corporation, the Colorado Corporation.

Now as to memorizing the Degrees the proposal today doesn't overcome that one bit. If that is to be changed it has to be in your Blue Lodge and that subject is being given wide discussion even now in the Grand Lodges of our country.

Let me remind you again the image of the Shrine is high, second to none. Do not change it by reducing what I consider the modest cost thereof and by eliminating the Prerequisite Bodies as a condition of our membership. If you cheapen the Shrine image for additional members you tell me what you have won.

Now may I say in closing, remarks have been made that some do not wish to be counted, that the ballot should be however decided, but I want to be counted. That is why I am standing here. I am a Mason because I believe in God. I do not walk alone. I am a member of the Shrine because I want friendships and fellowships and I have found it, thank goodness. I oppose this resolution with all of my heart and with every bit of strength I have and I respect our Imperial Potentate but if you think he can't make an error any one of you ask your wife at the end of the day how perfect you are, and that includes us, Barney. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I recognize the Chairman of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Fellow Representatives, in order that there may be no confusion or misunderstanding as to procedure that is involved in connection with this matter, having in mind that some of you have called for the question, the mere calling for the question in itself does not give you the right to have that question presented to you. However, a motion that you move the previous question, duly seconded and then passed by a two-thirds vote, would give that right to present it before you. The purpose of this under Roberts Rules of Order is designed to permit people to have freedom of discussion so there may be free debate. If you reach the conclusion that you have had enough of discussion such a motion would be in order and this is the procedure that can be followed if such is your wish.

NOBLE FRANK L. TAYLOR: Imperial Sir, I move the previous question. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I recognize Potentate Roberts.

NOBLE RICHARD ROBERTS: Imperial Sir, I move that we have a secret ballot. (Motion seconded)

NOBLE FRANK L. TAYLOR: Imperial Sir, I just moved the previous question which was seconded.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I have asked Lou Chackes and it is withdrawn.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, we have a point of order.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: What is your point of order?

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, Representatives. I rise to a point of parliamentary procedure. A motion was duly made calling for the previous question. That motion was duly seconded. That is the only matter now before this body. The original statement of the presiding officer with respect to the method of voting was withdrawn and the only thing now for this body to do is to vote on the previous question which has been properly called and properly seconded. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: The Imperial Sir did not recognize, as far as we observed, the gentleman who moved the previous question. He did recognize the Noble who made a motion for the secret ballot. Having recognized him there is before him the motion and second for a secret ballot. (Applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: It is now in order to move the previous question if that is your wish and the party will be so recognized and the second.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Will somebody rise one, two, three and say, "May I be recognized and please may I make the motion." There was a Judge speaking and he knew what he was making. This is the first time in my coming to the Imperial Session, and this is my forty-first, and this is the first time that such a fine distinction has been brought up. I believe the eminent Judge is in order and if you recognize that we can proceed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Just a moment, gentlemen, there is confusion and while there is confusion in the house we can't proceed. Just be quiet for a moment, please. Can we get a decision, please. When we do you will be recognized and before then please don't speak.

NOBLE FRANK L. TAYLOR: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Just a moment now.

Such a simple thing, fellows, just making it complicated and delaying it just to keep a fellow from voting an honest conviction. It just isn't right. I recognize the gentleman.

NOBLE FRANK L. TAYLOR: Imperial Sir, I am a Representative from Beni Kedem. I move the previous question.

NOBLE FRANK L. GROCE, SR.: May I have the honor to second it.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: The motion is the previous question which is the secret ballot.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: You had a motion before you for a secret ballot. You are now moving the previous question. That is the previous question, not the first question that was before you. Therefore at this time you will be determining whether or not you will have a secret ballot and then it is in order for you to then move the previous question which then will be the motion which was submitted to you by the Imperial Sir.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of parliamentary procedure. I understood the presiding officer to announce a while ago that he was then withdrawing his statement that he would call for a secret ballot. Am I correct, Sir?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Right.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Then as I understand it, Sir, there is nothing before this body now except the calling for the previous question on the proposed amendment in the By-laws.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Lou Chackes withdrew his motion.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: I beg your pardon. John Vesey was the original maker of the motion.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: When you got up did you not withdraw your previous motion when the Chair ruled that he would not follow through on that proposal personally?

NOBLE FRANK L. GROCE, SR.: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: One person at a time. Everyone will be heard.

NOBLE FRANK L. GROCE, SR.: When?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: May we clear this up on a point of fact.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: There has been so much going on. What did you want me to remind myself of?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Lou, did you withdraw your motion?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Which?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: The one you previously made with John Vesey which had to do with appeal from the ruling when the Imperial Sir ruled that he was not himself going to present the matter of a written ballot.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Did I say all that?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Wasn't that the substance?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I thought it was resolved. Why are we bringing it up again?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: He is not but other Representatives have made the motion. It is not the Imperial Sir presenting it.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I am not questioning on who. What the people want is to vote on the question. If I may say so, the method of conducting the vote can be determined after you move the previous question.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: All that we can do is follow the parliamentary rules relating to this matter and inasmuch as it was withdrawn there is nothing before you except the original motion. Then when a motion was made on the request for the previous question that Noble was not recognized but one who made the motion on a secret ballot was recognized. Now subsequent to that the next motion that came along was the motion moving the previous question. The previous question before you at the present time is the motion on the secret ballot. Then after that is disposed of you are in a position to dispose of the previous motion if such is your wish. (Applause)

NOBLE FRANK L. GROCE, SR.: I am Chief Rabban of Al Sihah Temple, Macon, Georgia, in the deep South. I wish you could come and visit us sometime. I tried to be a gentleman and stood to be recognized but I was ignored and finally came up here. Let's get to the bottom of this thing and vote on what we want to do and vote now. Thank you, fellows.

The Potentate of Khiva Temple was recognized prior to the man trying to get the floor.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I beg your pardon.

NOBLE FRANK L. GROCE, SR.: We were trying to get the floor to call for the ballot and you recognized another gentleman who by-passed what we were trying to do.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I am sure it was not done to by-pass you. I am glad you came up. All we want is to have an honest vote and just so that no one will get shot at and when you get home someone say that we will kill you. That is what it amounts to.

Gentlemen, my parliamentarian advises me that the discussion is through, that we are ready to vote, that you have asked for the question, asked for the previous question, and we are about to vote.

VOICES: On what?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: On the secret ballot. Just a moment, we are going to vote on whether or not we are going to have a secret ballot.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Representatives, at this time you are voting on moving the previous question which will require a two-thirds vote. Now this is the question that is before you and then if you do move the previous question that previous question will be whether you want a secret ballot. After you decide that if you decide adversely you can move for a roll call and following that you proceed to the main motion. At this time you put the motion, those who favor moving the previous question will please stand.

VOICE: What is the previous question?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, you can see how the opposition has tied my hands.

Those who wish to vote the previous motion please stand.

VOICES: Repeat!

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: You are at this time voting the previous question to take for consideration a secret ballot and if you vote in favor by two-thirds vote then the motion for a secret ballot will be presented to you for a vote. All you are voting for at this time, which requires a two-thirds vote, is whether or not you want to cut off debate and want to proceed on the basis of the previous question. That takes a two-thirds vote.

(Representatives in the affirmative stood.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, I thank you. We have now cut off the previous motion.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, the Chair declares that the motion prevails and debate is cut off. Now we proceed to Step No. 2.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: The next step is on the secret ballot. This requires merely a majority vote. Now in that sense if you want a secret ballot a majority may make that determination. If you vote against it, no. If a majority stands up in favor of the secret ballot they will have it. If they do not then it will lose.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All right, fellows, we are going to vote on whether we have a secret ballot. All of those standing will be in favor of a secret ballot.

(Representatives in the affirmative stood.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I declare the vote carried. (Applause)

Fellows, thank you. All fairness is all we ask for.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Have you all got your secret ballots? Okay. Now we will define the ballot.

Clyde Oliver in charge of the Tellers will now give you your instructions. May I caution you, gentlemen, a ballot is going to be selected and he will give you the number of the ballot and it is going to have down below yes or no. So we will not be intimidated I want to tell you your rights. Nobody has the right to tell you, "Mark the ballot and show it to me before you give it to the Tellers." It is the unalienable right of every man here to vote like a Freemason. I don't care what you do but put down yes or no. If somebody in your Temple tells you, "You have got to show me the ballot," tell them to come up here and talk to me.

A REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Everything is out of order now until Clyde Oliver gives us the instructions. That is your mandate.

A REPRESENTATIVE: May I rise to a point of personal privilege.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: State your personal privilege.

A REPRESENTATIVE: I wish to state this, Sir. If my ears served me correctly you asked for the ayes. You did not ask for the noes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will tell you how to vote in a minute.

A REPRESENTATIVE: I understand but I don't want to be told how to vote. I am here representing a Temple and I expect to vote representing them.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, gentlemen. I recognize an error I made. It is just an error, fellows, relatively unimportant but let's do it right. All of those who rose in such an overwhelming majority I declared it and I forgot to say, "Those who vote no please stand," and I didn't do it. Is that right? Those who are against please stand.

(Representatives in the negative stood.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now declare the vote passed.

Clyde Oliver will now give you the mechanics of the voting. Clyde Oliver has the floor. You will be out of here pretty soon to have lunch.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Representatives. May I have your attention, please. I would like to tell you Nobles one thing that your Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks have been in session since eight o'clock this morning. We came to this meeting prepared to do a certain job. We thought we had it worked out efficiently and apparently the location of the aisles and chairs did not coincide with our plan. I believe you will agree with me when I say this job is most difficult at best. We do ask for your cooperation in voting.

The Tellers will come forward in just a moment with ballot boxes. There will be votes cast from one location, where you are seated. There will be no votes cast in the aisles or the outer lobbies.

You must remain in your chairs. The ballot boxes will be passed down the rows and tabulated while you are at lunch.

The Imperial Potentate has instructed me to instruct you that Ballot No. 13, the yellow ballot, will be used. If there are any other ballots than the yellow ballot No. 13 it will be invalid.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: A yes vote is in favor of the Shrine Development Plan for the greater Shrine and a no vote is against it.

I REM REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You are out of order until the voting is completed.

IREM REPRESENTATIVE: No, Sir, I make a motion that this motion be tabled.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Out of order.

(The ballot boxes were passed and the votes were cast.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You must remain in your rows until the Tellers have picked up your votes. Close the doors.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Nobles, may I have your attention, please. Will you please be seated until the Imperial Potentate excuses you for lunch. The lunch will not be served until one o'clock. He is going to recess at one o'clock. That is when he is going to feed you your lunch.

Now I am sure you are not hearing me unless you listen. Will you please be quiet and listen. Thank you.

If you have any papers on your chair please be sure to take them with you this noon because the hotel is going to reconstruct the aisles while you are at lunch. There will be a large aisle on the outside and in the center and up through each of these sections. It will stretch these sections of Representatives seats back a little further so the Tellers can operate. That is the way it was supposed to be done in the first place.

The Imperial Potentate will recess you for lunch at one o'clock.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Is there anyone who has not voted? Is there anyone who has not voted? If so, please hold up your hands so that the Tellers can call on you.

We are about to close the ballot, Nobles. If you have not voted please come forward. The ballot is about to be closed, Nobles. This is your opportunity to vote.

Has everybody voted? The Imperial Potentate is about to close the ballot, Nobles. If there are no objections I move that the ballot be closed. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: If you fellows in the back will keep quiet the rest in the front can hear what we have to say.

There is a motion before the house that the ballot be closed. (Motion seconded) Any discussion? All those in favor signify by holding up your right hand. All those opposed by the same sign. Carried.

We are going to put the feed bag on now.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: You must have your ticket. The waiter will pick up the ticket in payment for your lunch. The lunch is served in the outside dining room outside this room.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will be back at two o'clock.

(The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 12:40 P.M. to reconvene at 2:00 P.M., Tuesday, July 5, 1966, in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California.)

AFTERNOON SESSION TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1966 TWO-FIVE O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, Tuesday, July 5, 1966, at 2:05 P.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins, presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Attention, please. Will you close the doors in the back. We are about to report on the result of the vote if you gentleman will be quiet. Will those in the aisles come forward and take your seats.

While we are waiting will the following Representatives please come up to the podium, J. Henry Curdes, David H. Wilcox, Leonard B. Potter, Tom C. Raum and Loren Wilhoft, and meet over in this corner with Past Imperial Potentate Jerry Crary.

Announcement. The Grievances and Appeals Committee meet at the front of the room at the conclusion of this afternoon's session. That is signed by the Chairman, Earl Sachse.

Will you please close the door. We are ready to open. We are now going to hear the report from Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Tellers Committee.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure I give you the result of the balloting on the Shrine Development motion. There were a possible 737 votes. 709 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for a choice, 492. The ballots were distributed as follows: yes, 220; no, 488; total 708. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The Chair wishes to thank all of the Nobles present, the Representatives, who were broad minded enough to permit a secret ballot. That to me was a victory.

Now I just might leave you with this one thought. On your journey home to your various Temples and this winter when the snow lies deep on the ground and it gets cold and you are scrounging around for candidates just remember that you had a chance. (Laughter and applause) You had a chance for 100 prospective candidates for every one that we initiate into the Shrine. We have 3 million men ready, willing and able of which we certainly could have gotten a million. We initiate 33,000 a year. If you are content with 33,000 a year that is all right with me, fellows. (Applause)

But this information establishes a trend and this is the first time that the Chair has ever taken a stand. You voted and I respect your vote. I respect the wishes of this body and as your Imperial Potentate I thank you for the opportunity of having been your Imperial Potentate at the first time this issue has ever come up on the floor for serious consideration.

Now we will continue to the other business at hand. I recognize Bob Turley of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. We have a tremendous amount of legislation, fellows. Let's get down to the business and decide on the merits so we will get through. Otherwise we will not get finished and will have to sweep it under the rug on the last day. So give your attention to Bob Turley of Oleika Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Bless your hearts, I am just here to make a report from this Committee.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. (Reading)

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed Resolution to approve the change of location of Kismet Temple, which is as follows:

"WHEREAS, Kismet Temple has certified to the Imperial Recorder its affirmative action on a proposal to change the location of Kismet Temple from Brooklyn, New York, to Garden City, New York; and

WHEREAS, Garden City, New York, is within the exclusive territorial jurisdiction of Kismet Temple, by the provisions of §477.5 of the By-Laws of the Imperial Council; and

WHEREAS, Kismet Temple has complied in all respects with §322.5 paragraphs (a) through (e) inclusive, as to the proposal to change its location;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED:

- (1) That it is in the best interests of the Order that the location of Kismet Temple be changed from Brooklyn, New York, to Garden City, New York;
- (2) That the Imperial Council approves the proposal to change the location of Kismet Temple; and
- (3) That the charter of Kismet Temple be amended so as to reflect the change of its location, which is hereby ordered to be done."

The Committee reports that the proposed Resolution is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman

Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 Robert J. Turley
 William H. Knowlton

This resolution, Nobles, would change the location of Kismet Temple from Brooklyn to Garden City which Kismet Temple has requested and upon which they have acted in accordance with the By-laws. In order to get this resolution before the floor of the Imperial Council for action I move you, Sir, the adoption of the resolution. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the report. Is there any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Opposed by the same sign. So carried.

Billy Woodfield with a report on Transactions of Imperial Officers.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: (Reading)

TO THE MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the report of the Imperial Potentate, Barney Collins, was referred, submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to Statutes and Laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers is glad to express sincere compliment to Imperial Sir Barney and his charming lady, Doris, for their unselfish devotion to Shrinedom in this administration now about to close. They have each given unsparingly of themselves to provide an ever more brilliant picture of our beloved Shrine to the world, the public and to Masonry with the result that our organization is in the position of leadership in the Fraternal world.

The Imperial Potentate fulfilled a long standing desire to take the Shrine to the Arab world from whence we took our color, pageantry, costumes and even our ritual. It was truly an historic occasion for him to conduct the ceremonial between the actual Paws of the Sphinx itself.

Your committee feels that they speak for all Shriners in the Imperial Council and in all Temples in presenting these words of thanks and appreciation to these wonderful folks who have carried our banner and so ably represented us as Shriners this year just past. May they accept them in the warmth of the spoken word.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Chairman
 Harold Lloyd
 Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.
 Harvey A. Beffa
 Rennie L. Arnold
 Walter C. Guy
 Gerald D. Crary

Thomas W. Melham
 George E. Stringfellow
 George A. Mattison, Jr.
 Marshall M. Porter
 George M. Klepper
 Harold C. Close
 O. Carlyle Brock

It is signed by all of the Committee which is every Past Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. Any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising your right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

We will now have a report from Bob Turley of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee on various dispensations that have been granted.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. This is another report from your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation. (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the 169 special dispensations granted to various Temples by the Imperial Potentate pursuant to §206.5 (a) (2) during his term of office.

The Committee reports that the dispensations are in proper and legal form; and that there is not known to the Committee any objection, grievance or appeal which has been made, lodged or taken with relation to any of such dispensations.

The Committee further reports that ten of the dispensations were to hold special meetings, for which dispensations were not required; and invites attention of the Representatives to §324.3 of the By-Laws.

The Committee further reports that 58 of the dispensations were to hold ceremonial sessions within the exclusive territorial jurisdiction of the Temples involved, for which dispensations were not required; and invites attention of the Representatives to §324.2 and 328.7 of the By-Laws.

DISPENSATIONS 1965-1966

BARNEY W. COLLINS — IMPERIAL POTENTATE

FOREIGN

Temple Date and	Purpose
NILE TEMPLE June 30, 1965	To hold Ceremonials in Far East at Hongkong on or about October 20, 1965; Taipei on or about October 30, 1965; Tokyo on November 7, 1965, and possible Ceremonials in Saigon and/or Bangkok.
AAHMES TEMPLE June 30, 1965	To hold Ceremonial at the Sphinx near Cario, Egypt on Friday, October 29, 1965.
AAHMES TEMPLE June 30, 1965	To hold Ceremonials at Heidelberg, Germany and/or Paris, France, on date or dates within the period commencing November 1, 1965 through December 15, 1965.
AAHMES TEMPLE April 12, 1966	To hold Ceremonials in Europe in the month of May, 1966.

DOMESTIC

Temple Date and	Purpose
ZORAH TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 14th day of August, 1965, in Linton, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Indiana Temples.
AINAD TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 14th day of August, 1965, at the High School in Carmi, Illinois, for the purpose of initiating candidates, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Illinois Temples.

Temple Date and	Purpose
EL KAHIR TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 1st day of September, 1965, instead of the regularly scheduled date of September 8th, since the members of El Kahir Divan will be traveling on that date to the Central States Ceremonial Session.
ZENOBIA TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 2nd day of September, 1965, instead of the regularly scheduled date of September 8, so that the Temple and Units may participate in an outing and Great Lakes Pilgrimage at Indianapolis September 7 thru September 11.
TEHAMA TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Wednesday, the 8th day of September, 1965, in Scottsbluff, Nebraska, on the way to the Central States Shrine Association Ceremonial to be held in Denver on September 9, 10, and 11, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Sesostriis and Tangier Temples.
AFIFI TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold a Regular Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 9th day of September, 1965, instead of Thursday, September 2, 1965.
ARARAT TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 14th day of August, 1965, in Moberly, Missouri.
KERBELA TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold Summer Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of September, 1965, in Kingsport, Tennessee.
ZOR TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 11th day of September, 1965, in the Wisconsin Dells, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.
OLEIKA TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 18th day of September, 1965, in Hazard, Kentucky, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Kentucky Temples.
ANTIOCH TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 18th day of September, 1965, at Indian Lake in Logan County, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.
EL JEBEL TEMPLE July 21, 1965	To hold a Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 18th day of September, 1965, with El Kalah Temple in Salt Lake City, Utah.
SUDAN July 21, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 25th day of September, 1965, instead of Thursday, September 16, 1965.
ANSAR July 22, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session and also a business meeting, on Saturday, the 25th day of September, 1965, in Decatur, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Illinois Temples.
AL KADER July 26, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 18th day of September, 1965, instead of the usual third Monday, September 20, 1965.
ALADDIN July 26, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 2nd day of October, 1965, in Cambridge, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.
TADMOR July 27, 1965	To hold stated Meeting on Friday, the 8th day of October, 1965, in Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.

Temple Date and	Purpose
ALADDIN July 27, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 23rd day of October, 1965, in Lancaster, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.
AL MALAIKAH July 27, 1965	To hold Quarterly Meeting on Monday, the 11th day of October, 1965, at 8:00 P.M., instead of October 9.
KERBELA July 27, 1965	To hold Winter Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 4th day of December, 1965, in Knoxville, Tenn.
ALOHA July 27, 1965	To hold a Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 18th day of December, 1965, instead of October 9, since members of the Divan will be in the Far East conducting ceremonials.
EL KATIF July 28, 1965	To hold a Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 8th day of September, 1965, instead of Wednesday, September 1, 1965.
HADI July 28, 1965	To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 28th day of August, 1965, in Boonville, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Indiana Temples.
AKDAR July 28, 1965	To hold Business Meeting on Thursday, the 16th day of September, instead of September 9, as most of the Divan members expect to attend the Central States Shrine Association Meeting in Denver on Sept. 9.
AL KADER July 28, 1965	To hold its Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 18th day of September, 1965.
AL KADER July 28, 1965	To hold its Stated Meeting on Monday, the 22nd day of November, 1965.
ARARAT TEMPLE July 29, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 15th day of September, 1965, instead of September 8, 1965, due to conflict with date of Central States Shrine Association Meeting.
DAMASCUS TEMPLE July 29, 1965	Dispensation to hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 22nd day of September, 1965, combined with a Masonic Clambake, instead of September 1, 1965.
DAMASCUS TEMPLE July 29, 1965	To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Friday, the 17th day of December, 1965.
DAMASCUS TEMPLE July 29, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 26th day of January, 1966, instead of February 2, 1966, as there is conflict with the Circus and the date in January will be more suitable.
SUDAN TEMPLE August 3, 1965	To hold Annual Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 29th day of January, 1966, instead of the regularly scheduled date.
ZIYARA TEMPLE July 26, 1965	To hold Special Session on Wednesday, the 4th day of August, 1965, for the purpose of creating five Candidates.
MOCHA TEMPLE August 3, 1965	To hold a Fall Ceremonial in Woodstock, Ontario, on Saturday, October 2, 1965.
AL KALY TEMPLE August 5, 1965	To hold Regular Stated Meeting on Friday, the 3rd day of September, 1965, instead of September 10, 1965, due to conflict in date with the Central States Shrine Association Session.
PYRAMID TEMPLE August 10, 1965	To hold a Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 21st day of September, 1965, due to conflict in date with Northeastern Shrine Association Meeting.

Temple Date and	Purpose
MOILA TEMPLE August 16, 1965	To hold a Special Meeting on Short Form, Wednesday, the 25th day of August, 1965, to initiate Robert W. Hilsabeck who, because of transfer in employment, will be unable to be present at Ceremonial.
HADI TEMPLE August 27, 1965	To hold a Special Business Meeting on Saturday, the 4th day of September, 1965.
ALGERIA TEMPLE August 30, 1965	To hold a Regular Meeting on Monday, the 13th day of September, 1965 instead of Monday, the 20th day of September, 1965, to give more time for planning your Fall Ceremonial.
ORIENTAL August 30, 1965	To hold a Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 2nd day of October, 1965, with Karnak Temple, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Karnak Temple to bring prospective candidates to Montreal.
KERBELA August 30, 1965	To hold a Fall Ceremonial on Saturday, the 2nd day of October, 1965, at Newport, Tennessee.
EL MINA August 30, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Tuesday, the 12th day of October, 1965, in Beaumont, Texas, instead of Galveston, Texas.
EL MAIDA August 30, 1965	To hold September Stated Session Tuesday, the 28th day of September, 1965, due to conflict in date with annual Shrine Circus.
EL MAIDA August 30, 1965	To hold October Stated Session on Tuesday, the 12th day of October, 1965, instead of Tuesday, October 26, due to conflict in date with the Fall Scottish Rite Reunion.
LU LU September 3, 1965	To hold a Business Meeting on Wednesday, the 29th day of September, 1965.
LU LU September 3, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 4th day of December, 1965.
ARABIA September 23, 1965	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 22nd day of November, 1965, instead of Monday, November 15, 1965, due to conflict in date with Annual Circus.
MASKAT September 23, 1965	To hold regularly scheduled Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 10th day of November, 1965, instead of November 9, 1965, due to conflict in date with Fall Reunion of the Dallas Scottish Rite Bodies which is holding an Al Ellis Memorial Class.
KERBELA September 3, 1965	To hold Special Session on Wednesday, the 15th day of September, 1965, for the purpose of voting on petitions and initiating candidates at the regular monthly meeting of the Clinch Valley Shrine Club, Clinton, Tennessee.
MIRZA September 23, 1965	To hold Special Conferral Session on Wednesday, the 29th day of September, 1965, in the Masonic Temple of LaCygne, Kansas, for the purpose of creating from five to eight Nobles.
EL MINA September 27, 1965	To hold a Special Session to coincide with the regular monthly meeting of the Brazoria County Shrine Association to be held on October 19, 1965, in Angleton, Texas, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine on candidate John Benjamin Brannam, who is unable to travel to the Fall Ceremonial in Galveston due to his health.
EL MINA TEMPLE September 30, 1965	To hold Special Session on Saturday, the 13th day of November, 1965, for the purpose of electing candidates for membership prior to the Fall Ceremonial.

Temple Date and	Purpose
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE October 1, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 16th day of October, 1965, at the West Monroe High School Building in West Monroe, Louisiana, in conjunction with the northeast Louisiana Shrine Club of Monroe, La. Special meeting will be held just prior to this ceremonial to receive petitions, ballot on candidates, make creations and transact such other business as may be required.
EL KATIF TEMPLE October 1, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 10th day of November, 1965, instead of Wednesday, November 3, 1965. This change in date due to conflict in date with the Scottish Rite Bodies.
KERBELA TEMPLE September 24, 1965	To hold a Special Session to receive petitions, vote and initiate candidates in Elizabethton, Tennessee, on October 5, 1965.
KERBELA TEMPLE October 6, 1965	To hold a Special Session Wednesday, October 20, 1965, in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, to receive petitions, vote on and initiate candidates.
KERBELA TEMPLE October 6, 1965	To hold Special Session Monday, November 8th, 1965 in Sweetwater, Tenn. to receive petitions, vote and initiate candidates.
KERBELA TEMPLE October 6, 1965	To hold Special Session Friday, December 31st, 1965, in Knoxville, Tenn., to receive petitions, vote and initiate candidates.
HILLAH TEMPLE October 8, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of December, 1965, in Roseburg, Oregon, waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE October 12, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 30th day of October, 1965, at the Municipal Coliseum in Alexandria, La., in conjunction with the Cenla Shrine Club. Prior to this Ceremonial there will be receipt of petitions, ballot on candidates, make creations and transact such other business as the situation may require of the Nobility.
ZENOBIA TEMPLE October 14, 1965	To hold a Special Meeting on Monday, the 15th day of November, 1965, for the express purpose of balloting on candidates for your Fall Ceremonial.
AKDAR TEMPLE October 19, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 16th day of December, 1965, instead of the regularly scheduled date of December 9. This change in date because the Tulsa Consistory is finishing up a Consistory Class on December 11 and you going to hold a Ritualistic Ceremonial and try to get a few Novices from the Consistory Class.
ANEZEH TEMPLE October 25, 1965	To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 23rd day of November, 1965, instead of November 16, 1965, due to conflict in date with the Scottish Rite Reunion which will be held from November 15 to 19.
ANEZEH TEMPLE October 25, 1965	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 4th day of December, 1965.
AL BEDOO TEMPLE October 28, 1965	To hold Annual Meeting on Friday, January 21, 1966, instead of January 20, 1966, in order that members coming from great distances can stay over and attend the Installation and Potentate's Ball on January 22, 1966.
HADI TEMPLE October 25, 1965	To hold Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 3rd day of November, 1965, for the purpose of electing candidates.

Temple Date and	Purpose
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE November 1, 1965	To hold Special Meeting on Saturday, the 6th day of November, 1965, in Kingman, Arizona, for the purpose of conferring the Short Form.
ISMAILIA TEMPLE November 5, 1965	To hold Stated Session on Thursday, December 16, 1965, in connection with Cold Sands Ceremonial, thereby cancelling session scheduled for Nov. 10.
RIZPAH TEMPLE November 5, 1965	To hold Special Session sometime during the month of November, 1965, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine on Robert Dallas Green who will be unable to attend the regular ceremonial.
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE November 10, 1965	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 20th day of November, 1965, Ceremonial will be preceded by a business session for the purpose of balloting on petitions.
OSMAN TEMPLE November 18, 1965	To hold Stated Session and Ritualistic Ceremonial on Friday, the 17th day of December, 1965, starting at 7:00 P.M. This Stated Session is in lieu of your regularly scheduled meeting which would fall on December 27.
TIGRIS TEMPLE November 19, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday the 8th day of December, 1965, instead of December 15, 1965. This change necessary because several Temple Officers will be out of town on this latter date.
SALAAM TEMPLE November 22, 1965	To hold a Stated Session on Friday the 3rd day of December, 1965, instead of Monday, December 20, 1965. At this meeting several candidates who will not be present at Ceremonial on December 4th will be obligated.
KERBELA TEMPLE November 22, 1965	To hold a Short Form Ceremonial on Thursday, the 2nd day of December, 1965, in Sevierville, Tennessee.
KERBELA TEMPLE November 22, 1965	To hold a Short Form Ceremonial on Monday the 13th day of December, 1965, in Madisonville, Tennessee.
KERBELA TEMPLE November 22, 1965	To hold a Short Form Ceremonial on Thursday, the 16th day of December, 1965, in Elizabethton, Tennessee.
KERBELA TEMPLE November 22, 1965	To hold a Short Form Ceremonial on Friday, the 17th day of December, 1965, in Johnson City, Tennessee.
EL MAIDA TEMPLE November 23, 1965	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Wednesday, the 15th day of December, 1965, atop Mt. Franklin which is almost in downtown El Paso and is accessible only by tram car.
EL MAIDA TEMPLE November 23, 1965	To hold Annual Meeting on Tuesday, the 4th day of January, 1966, instead of Tuesday, January 25, 1966.
EL MAIDA TEMPLE November 23, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 17th day of December, 1965, instead of Tuesday, December 28, 1965, in hopes of having a larger attendance.
HADI TEMPLE November 23, 1965	To hold your Regular Business Meeting on Tuesday, December 21st, 1965, instead of December 28, 1965.
KERBELA TEMPLE November 26, 1965	To hold a Short Form Ceremonial on Monday, December 20th, 1965, in Tazewell, Tennessee.
KERAK TEMPLE November 26, 1965	To hold Annual Meeting on January 3, 1966, instead of January 26th, the regular date for the Annual Meeting.
AHMED TEMPLE December 7, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 17th day of December, 1965, instead of December 10 due to conflict in date with dedication of a new Masonic Temple in Negaunee at which several Temple officers will participate.

Temple Date and	Purpose
TEHAMA TEMPLE December 8, 1965	To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial at the Temple on Saturday, the 2nd day of April, 1966.
INDIA TEMPLE December 6, 1965	To hold a Special Meeting on Thursday, the 16th day of December, 1965, to elect candidates.
ALGERIA TEMPLE December 15, 1965	To hold Annual Meeting on Saturday, the 15th day of January, 1966, instead of regularly scheduled date.
TEHAMA TEMPLE December 15, 1965	To hold a Hot Sands Ceremonial at the Temple on Saturday, the 14th day of May, 1966, instead of April 30th, as previously requested.
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE December 18, 1965	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Tuesday, December 28th, for the purpose of initiating three candidates and others who were unable to be present at your Ceremonial on December 11th.
SCIMITAR TEMPLE December 21, 1965	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 31st day of December, 1965, for the purpose of voting on candidates and creating them as Nobles of the Shrine.
SCIMITAR TEMPLE December 21, 1965	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 11th day of March, 1966, instead of the regularly scheduled date of Friday, March 4.
SCIMITAR TEMPLE December 21, 1965	To cancel Stated Meeting of Friday, the 1st day of July, 1966. This cancellation made because of the Imperial Council Session and the Independence Day weekend holiday.
EL JEBEL TEMPLE December 20, 1965	To hold a Special Session on Thursday, the 30th day of December, 1965, for the purpose of creating Thurlie E. Moss a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.
MEDINAH TEMPLE December 17, 1965	To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 27th day of December, 1965, for the purpose of creating Edward S. Michals and Samuel J. Steinberg members of the Mystic Shrine.
AL KORAN TEMPLE December 30, 1965	To hold Annual Meeting on Monday, the 17th day of January, 1966, instead of regularly scheduled date of January 24, 1966, due to conflict of dates for use of the Masonic Auditorium where meeting will be held.
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE December 17, 1965	To hold a Special Session on Tuesday, the 28th day of December, 1965, for the purpose of creating Neil Budd Pierson a member of the Mystic Shrine.
OSIRIS TEMPLE January 6, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 1st day of April, 1966, instead of April 8, 1966, since the latter date is Good Friday.
MOROCCO TEMPLE January 3, 1966	To have Past Potentate Judge Warren L. Jones preside at the Annual Meeting of Morocco Temple on Wednesday, the 12th day of January, 1966, at the request of Potentate Frank Winchell.
ZUHRAH TEMPLE January 11, 1966	To hold Regular April Meeting on Friday, April 15th, 1966 instead of Friday, April 8, 1966.
SCIMITAR TEMPLE January 11, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 11th day of February, 1966, instead of February 4, 1966, due to conflict in date with Circus.
ISMAILIA TEMPLE January 24, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 24th day of March, 1966, instead of Wednesday, the 9th day of March, 1966.

Temple Date and	Purpose
AHMED TEMPLE January 25, 1966	To hold Regular Meeting on Friday the 4th day of February, 1966, instead of Friday the 11th day of February, 1966, because all the Elective Divan will be at the G.L.S.A. Shrine Meeting in Rockford on that date.
EL HASA TEMPLE January 26, 1966	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 7th day of May, 1966, in Pikeville, Kentucky, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Kentucky Temples.
AL BEDOO TEMPLE January 28, 1966	To hold Ceremonial on Saturday, the 26th day of March, 1966, in Great Falls, Montana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Algeria and Bagdad Temples.
EL RIAD TEMPLE January 28, 1966	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 18th day of June, 1966, in the City of Yankton, South Dakota, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Yelduz and Naja Temples.
KERAK TEMPLE February 1, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 16th day of February, 1966, instead of February 23, since the Potentate of the Temple will be attending the Grand Masters Conference in Washington, D. C. during the week of February 20, 1966.
ALGERIA TEMPLE February 1, 1966	To hold Meeting on Monday, the 21st day of February, 1966, at 7:00 P.M., due to the fact that you will have a Masonic night and DeMolay boys will put on a play at 8:00 P.M.
ALGERIA TEMPLE February 1, 1966	To hold a Meeting on Monday, the 21st day of March, 1966, at 7:00 P.M., since this will be the official visit of the Grand Master of Montana and the meeting will be at 7:00 P.M., and the program will begin at 8:00 P.M.
YELDUIZ TEMPLE February 2, 1966	To hold Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 7th day of May, 1966, in the City of Pierre, South Dakota, waivers of jurisdiction having been received from El Riad and Naja Temple.
JERUSALEM TEMPLE February 4, 1966	To hold a Special Meeting on either February 9 or 10 for the purpose of conferring the Order of a Noble of the Mystic Shrine on Brother Basile P. Palazzo, a seaman, who because of his occupation was unable to be in last Class and will be in the city for the next 10 days.
ABBA TEMPLE February 4, 1966	To hold Special Session on Monday, the 14th day of February, 1966, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine on Hubert Samuel Wilson.
ALZAFAR TEMPLE February 25, 1966	To hold Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 26th day of March, 1966, at the end of the Scottish Rite Mid-Winter Reunion. This Ceremonial to be held for those who will be unable to attend regular ceremonial in May.
KOSAIR TEMPLE February 9, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 15th day of April, 1966, instead of Friday, April 8, since April 8th is Good Friday.
AL BEDOO TEMPLE February 10, 1966	To hold Regular Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 24th day of March, 1966, instead of March 17, due to other use of the Temple.
JERUSALEM TEMPLE February 14, 1966	To hold a Special Session on or about Thursday, the 24th day of February, 1966, for the purpose of conferring the Order on Bro. John A. Hooks, who because of the nature of his work was unable to be present for the last Class.
ZENOBIA TEMPLE February 15, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 7th day of April, 1966, instead of April 14, so that the dates of the Circus may coincide with the Spring vacation of Toledo schools.

Temple Date and	Purpose
ARABIA TEMPLE February 15, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 16th day of April, 1966, instead of Monday, April 18. This change made so that Stated Meeting may be held the same day as the Spring Ceremonial. Both will be held in a suitable Houston building other than the Mosque.
ALOHA TEMPLE February 15, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 16th day of July, 1966, instead of July 9, 1966, due to the conflict in date with the Imperial Council Session.
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE February 15, 1966	To hold a Regular Quarterly Meeting on Monday, the 11th day of April, 1966, instead of Saturday, the 9th day of April, 1966.
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE February 15, 1966	To hold a Regular Quarterly Meeting on Monday the 11th day of July, 1966, instead of Saturday, the 9th day of July, 1966.
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE February 15, 1966	To hold a Regular Quarterly Meeting on Monday the 10th day of October, 1966, instead of Saturday, the 8th day of October, 1966.
KERBELA TEMPLE February 22, 1966	To hold a Short Form Ceremonial on Tuesday, the 5th day of April, 1966, at the Masonic Temple in Elizabethton, Tenn.
KERBELA TEMPLE February 22, 1966	To hold Annual Spring Ceremonial at Kerbela Mosque in Knoxville, Tennessee, Saturday, the 7th day of May, 1966.
SCIMITAR TEMPLE February 23, 1966	To hold Special Session on Tuesday, the 8th day of March, 1966, for the purpose of giving the degrees of the Shrine to at least one, and possibly more candidates, whose work will not permit them to take this on either Friday or Saturday.
BEN ALI TEMPLE March 1, 1966	To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 11th day of June, 1966, in the City of Reno, Nevada, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kerak Temple.
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE February 23, 1966	To hold Special Meeting on Friday, the 4th day of March, 1966, to ballot on the petition of Thomas Larry Stark and confer the Degree of Noble of the Mystic Shrine in the Scottish Rite Cathedral in Shreveport, La. Bro. Stark is in the Armed Forces and has orders to leave the States on March 6. The time requirement between Blue Lodge and Pre-Requisite Bodies has been waived by the Grand Lodge of Louisiana so that he may have the Scottish Rite Degrees communicated to him and following such communication of degrees receiving the Degree of Noble.
EL KALAH TEMPLE March 2, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 4th day of May, 1966, instead of the regularly scheduled date of May 18, 1966.
SALAAM TEMPLE March 2, 1966	To hold Stated Session on Monday, the 14th day of March, 1966, instead of Monday, March 21, after which you will hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial.
TRIPOLI TEMPLE March 3, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 1st day of July, 1966, instead of Wednesday, July 13, 1966. This change requested so the Nobility of Tripoli can make trip to the Hawaiian Islands immediately following the Imperial Council Session being held in San Francisco the week of July 3.
ZEMBO TEMPLE March 4, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Thursday, the 5th day of May, 1966, instead of Friday, the 6th day of May, 1966, due to conflict of dates with the Pennsylvania Shrine Association Meeting.

Temple Date and	Purpose
HILLAH TEMPLE March 8, 1966	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 4th day of June, 1966, in Eugene, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.
EL MINA TEMPLE March 10, 1966	To hold a Stated Session on Tuesday, the 12th day of April, 1966, in Port Arthur, Texas instead of Galveston, Texas.
AL KALY TEMPLE March 16, 1966	To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 20th day of May, 1966, since many of the members including the Potentate will be on a tour in Honolulu on May 13, 1966, the regularly scheduled date.
ANTIOCH TEMPLE March 22, 1966	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 30th day of April, 1966, in Middletown, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Temples in Ohio.
ANTIOCH TEMPLE March 22, 1966	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 11th day of June, 1966, in Urbana, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Temples in Ohio.
KARBELA TEMPLE March 28, 1966	To hold a Short Form Ceremonial on Friday, the 29th day of April, 1966, at Lincoln Memorial University in Harrogate, Tennessee.
TADMOR TEMPLE March 30, 1966	To hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, the 13th day of May, 1966, in Canton, Ohio, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from all Ohio Temples.
TADMOR TEMPLE March 30, 1966	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 11th day of June, 1966, in Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Ohio Temples.
ALGERIA TEMPLE April 5, 1966	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Friday and Saturday, the 13th and 14th days of May, 1966, in Glasgow, Montana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples.
KISMET TEMPLE April 1, 1966	To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 11th day of April, 1966, for the purpose of creating Charles Clarence Herring a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. Brother Herring is a Chief Engineer on a United States Freighter and will be available for the ceremony on the 11th.
MOROCCO TEMPLE April 8, 1966	To hold a Special Meeting on Wednesday, the 13th day of April, 1966, for the purpose of electing a Representative to fill the vacancy created by the death of J. Dillon Kennedy. Past Potentate Warren L. Jones will preside and conduct the meeting.
ISMAILIA TEMPLE April 11, 1966	To hold a Stated Meeting on Saturday, the 4th day of June, 1966, instead of Wednesday, the 11th day of May, 1966, in order to conform with your Ceremonial.
EL MINA TEMPLE April 14, 1966	To hold a Special Session on Saturday, the 14th day of May, 1966, for the purpose of electing candidates for members prior to the Spring Ceremonial.
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE April 15, 1966	To hold a Business Meeting on Saturday, the 30th day of April, 1966, in Shreveport, Louisiana at the Shrine Mosque, for the purpose of balloting on and conferring the Degree of Noble of the Mystic Shrine.
BAHIA TEMPLE April 14, 1966	To hold a Special Session some day during the week of April 25, 1966, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Shrine on Toyne Grice.

Temple Date and	Purpose
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE April 13, 1966	To hold a Special Session on Saturday, the 23rd day of April, 1966, for the purpose of conferring the Degree of Noble of the Mystic Shrine on several Scottish Rite members who will be unable to attend your regular Ceremonial on April 30, 1966. The meeting to be held at the Scottish Rite Cathedral in Shreveport, La.
EL KAHIR TEMPLE April 21, 1966	To hold a Special Meeting on Thursday, the 12th day and 19th day of May, 1966, for the purpose of balloting on Petitions for the Spring Ceremonial, May 28, 1966.
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE April 25, 1966	To hold a Special Meeting on Saturday, the 21st day of May, 1966, for the purpose of voting on Petitions.
KOREIN TEMPLE April 25, 1966	To hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, the 3rd day of June, 1966, instead of Friday, the 10th day of June, 1966.
ORAK TEMPLE April 29, 1966	To hold a full Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 4th day of June, 1966, in South Bend, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Indiana Temples.
DAMASCUS TEMPLE April 30, 1966	To hold a Regular Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 25th day of May, 1966, instead of Wednesday the 4th day of May, 1966.
EL MINA TEMPLE May 2, 1966	To hold a Special Session on Thursday, the 12th day of May, 1966, in Beaumont, Texas, for the purpose of obligating a Candidate for membership.
ZIYARA TEMPLE May 2, 1966	To hold a Special Session on Wednesday, the 11th day of May, 1966, to obligate four Candidates who will not be in Utica on June 25th, the date of the Spring Ceremonial.
MOCHA TEMPLE May 16, 1966	To hold a Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 18th day of June, 1966, in the Kitchener Memorial Auditorium at Kitchener, Ontario, Canada.
SCIMITAR TEMPLE May 10, 1966	To hold a Special Session on Friday, the 20th day of May, 1966, to obligate Candidates who will be unable to attend the regular Ceremonial, May 28, 1966.
SPHINX TEMPLE May 18, 1966	To hold a Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of June, 1966, with Melha, Palestine and Pyramid Temples in New London, Conn.
PALESTINE TEMPLE May 18, 1966	To hold a Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of June, 1966, in New London, Conn., with four Temples in the Northeast Section, to be hosted by Sphinx Temple.
AL BAHR TEMPLE May 19, 1966	To hold a Regular Stated Meeting on Wednesday, the 29th day of June, 1966, instead of Friday, the 8th day of July, 1966, as the Officers and members will be in San Francisco attending the Imperial Session on July 8th.
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE May 20, 1966	To hold a Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of June, 1966, in Detroit Lakes, Minnesota, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Aad Temple.
AHMED TEMPLE May 24, 1966	To hold a Regular Stated Meeting on Friday, the 15th day of July, 1966, instead of Friday, the 8th day of July, 1966, as many of the Officers will be attending the Imperial Council Session in San Francisco on the 8th.
PYRAMID TEMPLE May 25, 1966	To hold a Joint Ceremonial on Saturday, the 4th day of June, 1966, with Sphinx, Melha, and Palestine Temples in New London, Conn.

Temple Date and	Purpose
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE May 25, 1966	To hold a Special Meeting on Monday, the 13th day of June, 1966, in Mexico City for the purpose of balloting on and conferring the Degree of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. The Ceremonial to be held in conjunction with Anezeh Ceremonial on above date.
MIRZA TEMPLE May 27, 1966	To hold a Special Ceremonial, Thursday, the 23rd day of June, 1966, for the purpose of conferring the Degree of Noble of the Mystic Shrine on six or ten Candidates in the Masonic Temple of Caney, Kansas. This will take in only the area of Caney, Kansas, since the Masonic Temple facilities of Caney will not accommodate a group large enough for a full membership Ceremonial.
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE May 27, 1966	To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 11th day of June, 1966, for the purpose of initiating several Candidates who were unable to be present at the Spring Ceremonial on May 21st, and possibly a few others, into Za-Ga-Zig Temple.
SALAAM TEMPLE June 1, 1966	To hold a Stated Session on Friday, the 10th day of June, 1966, instead of Monday, June 20th, 1966, and also to obligate several Candidates who will be unable to be present at the Ceremonial on Saturday, June 11th, 1966.
KAZIM TEMPLE June 10, 1966	To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 25th day of June, 1966, in Clifton Forge, Virginia, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Acca Temple.
BOUMI TEMPLE June 10, 1966	To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 20th day of June, 1966, at 12:00 Noon, for the purpose of obligating Dr. Thomas G. Pullen, Jr., President of the University of Baltimore, as a Noble of Boumi Temple as he will be unable to be present at the Regular Ceremonial on June 11, 1966.
AL KORAN TEMPLE June 8, 1966	To hold a Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 18th day of June 1966, in the City of Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from all Ohio Temples.
ZIYARA TEMPLE June 10, 1966	To hold a Special Meeting on Thursday, the 16th day of June, 1966, for the purpose of conferring the Degree of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine on two Candidates.
KERBELA TEMPLE June 8, 1966	To hold a Special Meeting on Saturday, the 18th day of June, 1966, for the purpose of balloting on and conferring the Degree of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine on several Candidates.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
 Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 Robert J. Turley
 William H. Knowlton

The report is signed by the Chairman and all the members of the Committee.

Nobles, the purpose of inviting to your attention these facts that 68 of these dispensations were not required under the Shrine law is in the hope that some of the burden on the Imperial Potentate and upon the Imperial Recorder's office might be lessened in not having to act on requests for dispensations which are not needed. The dispensation to hold a special meeting is covered under the By-laws as is the dispensa-

tion to hold a ceremonial within the exclusive territorial jurisdiction of the Temple.

With that explanation and in order that the report might be brought before the Imperial Council, Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

Roy Rodman has asked to come up to make a report on the Shrine Rooms in Alexandria and Ken Paxton of Dispensations and Charters and Les Swan of Jurisdictional Lines will please start coming up.

(The Imperial Council Session was recessed in order to allow a non-Representative to make the following report.)

NOBLE J. ROY RODMAN: Imperial Sir, following is a summary report of the changes and improvements made in the Shrine Rooms during the past year. (Reading)

1. Inventory dated November 22, 1965, enclosed.
2. Purchased a new desk and chair, also had extension phone installed.
3. Installed extension sockets, and lowered the lights over the parade.
4. Repainted the border of the parade platform.
5. Lowered the light in the bottom of the Fez cabinet, and gilded the frames of the Fez and Jewel cabinets.
6. Revamped the lighting on the map.
7. Had display case made for shovel used in ground breaking of Burn Hospitals.
8. Received Canadian Flag, and had sleeve altered to fit our staffs.
9. Had display stand, and two picture frames made for Mexican material.
10. Had new diarama made and installed of St. Louis Hospital.
11. Had tapes corrected for the hospital room and parade.
12. Purchased and installed new projector for hospital room, also ordered two sets of duplicate slides for same.
13. Printed souvenir Post-Cards of Shrine to give visitors, also obtained rack for same.
14. Sent all pictures of Past Imperial Potentates, Treasurer, and Secretary to Washington to have duplicates made for Chicago.
15. Employed two more men at \$2,600, per year making a total of four employees.
16. Total visitors 90,059, total foreign visitors 1,379.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

J. Roy Rodman
Chairman Shrine Rooms.

That concludes our report.

(The Imperial Council Session was called from recess.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the report of the Committee headed by Roy Rodman on the Shrine Rooms. I will entertain a motion that his report be accepted.

NOBLE E. D. CLARK: So move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any discussion? Those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

Is Ken Paxton ready on Dispensations and Charters?

NOBLE KENNETH T. PAXTON: Imperial Sir, I have two reports to make. The first is on a new dispensation. (Reading)

TO THE OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THIS NINETY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL IN THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters met in conjunction with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and a Representative of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for the purpose of viewing, hearing and acting on a petition of (1099) ten hundred ninety-nine Nobles of the Fort Myers Shrine Club, Fort Myers, Florida, praying that dispensation be granted for the forming of a new Shrine Temple in that City, to be known as Araba Temple. The petition was reported as being in good order by the Imperial Recorder, the signers thereof being members in good standing from 129 Temples.

The representative from Egypt Temple brought official approval, and no objections were made by the other Temples of Florida. Letters of support were received from Grand Master W. M. Hollis, Sovereign Grand Inspector Frank H. Thompson, Grand Commander James D. Yeager.

Current cash of over \$28,000. will be turned over to the proposed Araba Temple if Dispensation is granted and papers have been filed with the Imperial Recorder covering the transfer of an adequately equipped building appraised at \$250,000.00.

Egypt Temple has agreed to yield jurisdiction over the five counties, Lee, Charlotte, Collier, Hendry and Glades, the representatives of Araba giving definite assurance that no additional territory will be sought.

We find that the petition is in accordance with the requirements of the Imperial By-Laws and that the interests of our Order will be properly and enthusiastically represented in the territory of the five counties. We recommend the granting of the Dispensation for the new Temple to be known as Araba Temple.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Kenneth T. Paxton, Chairman
 Louis Chackes, Secretary
 Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
 Karl L. Friedrichs
 Kenneth B. Hall
 Harvey B. Leggee
 Roy T. Reynolds

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The report that you have just heard will be given to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for proper processing. Ken Paxton has a second report.

NOBLE KENNETH T. PAXTON: Imperial Sir, Representatives. (Reading)

TO THE OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES OF THE NINETY-SECOND ANNUAL SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL IN THE CITY OF SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters met in conjunction with representatives of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines and Jurisprudence and Laws for the purpose of receiving, hearing and acting upon the petition for a Charter for Sabbar Temple of Tucson, Arizona, under Dispensation granted at the last annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sabbar Temple came into existence with 1191 members. Three full-form and two short-form ceremonials have been held. The present membership is 1541. Sabbar has 13 working units. The Sabbar Shrine Temple building appraised at \$240,000.00 will now accrue to the Temple. The Balance Sheet shows a current equity of \$59,207.19, of which \$34,000.00 is in cash.

Arizona's mother Temple, El Zaribah, also has grown. In 18 months since January 1965, Shrinedom in Arizona has gained 1346 members, representing an increase of 31.5%.

Harmony reigns, yielding glorious results and high hopes for a future of solid and continuous growth. The official Divans are capable and enthusiastic.

We recommend the petition of Sabbar Temple for a Charter be granted.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS

Kenneth T. Paxton, Chairman
Louis Chackes, Secretary
Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.
Karl L. Friedrichs
Kenneth B. Hall
Harvey B. Leggee
Roy T. Reynolds

Now, Imperial Sir and Illustrious Nobles, that concludes the formal part of our report but your Dispensations and Charters Committee felt that there were probably other communications that approved this new Temple during these Sessions but felt these were not within the guide lines of our responsibility. We therefore recommend that the petition for Sabbar Temple be granted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Ken. This will also be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for processing.

Les Swan will now make his report on Jurisdictional Lines.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate. (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has met in joint session with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, for the purpose of considering the petition for a new Temple at Fort Myers, in the State of Florida.

The petitioners of the proposed new Temple, to be known as Araba, have requested five counties for their exclusive jurisdiction that are now in the exclusive jurisdiction of Egypt Temple, namely: Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier. Egypt Temple is graciously willing that the request of the petitioners be granted and in the interest of harmony and for the benefit of the Shrine, is willing to relinquish the five counties.

Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, joins with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters in recommending that in case the dispensation for a new Temple is granted, the exclusive jurisdiction shall be the said five counties.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISDICTIONAL LINES

Leslie H. Swan, Chairman
Quinn Glover
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
Charles G. White
Ford Q. Elvidge
Jack H. Cozine
Roger E. Murdock

Imperial Potentate, I move that this report be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. (Motion seconded.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and it has been seconded. Any discussion? Those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

While we are waiting for the next Committee I thought I would tell you about a few weeks ago I was in Hawaii and I discovered that the last King of Hawaii, whose name was Kalakaua, was a Shriner. He was the only King ever to become a Shriner. I found his tomb in Hawaii and together with the members of Aloha Temple we

caused a wreath in the shape of a fez to be made with the word "Aloha" on it and we conducted the first ceremonial of wreath laying at his tomb.

King Kalakaua belonged to Islam Temple and was made a Noble of that Temple on a visit he made while touring the United States during the last few months while he was King.

We publish a book called "Parade to Glory." Carlyle Brock was the first one to have that book put into paperback edition and I followed up in my year with the revision in which I included a chapter on the Presidents of the United States of Mexico who were Shriners. There were four of them and I believe it adds considerably to the value of our Shrine history. I feel that the discovery that King Kalakaua was a Shriner and the only King to have been a member of our Fraternity that it would be in order that when this book is revised that suitable mention be made and included within the "Parade to Glory" to that effect including his photograph with his fez on and suitable description of his Masonic career and his Shrine career so as to bring our book up-to-date. If you gentlemen concur I would appreciate a motion to that effect.

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: So move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Thank you, gentlemen, I think you have made a good contribution to the history of the Nobles of our Shrine.

Warren Jones now wishes to make a report for the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, I have got quite a handful of stuff here. Whenever you want to interrupt this series of reports please do the same. The matters on which I report are included in the Call and for the most part are those which were carried over from last year. (Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed Resolution to amend Section 208.6 (e) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to The Committee on Grievances and Appeals, and its procedure, to read, if adopted as follows:

"§208.6 (e) The Grievances and Appeals Committee shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members, first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs, another Representative shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The Committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in §208.9."

At the present time there is no Section 208.9 but one is included in the Call and subject to what happens to this one a report will be made on it. (Continued reading)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman

Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman

Elmer P. Bromley

Jack M. Streight

Robert J. Turley

To bring it upon the floor I move the adoption of the report and of the amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and the amendment. Is there a discussion? Our honorable gentleman from East St. Louis who lives in St. Louis, Missouri.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: There is a hassle between the two communities. Each one says I live in the other. (Laughter)

I offer an amendment to eliminate the sentences, "In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of three members, first appointed shall be designated for three years; two designated for two years; and two designated for one year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of three years. If a vacancy occurs, another Representative shall be appointed for the unexpired term." "The Committee is vested with the powers," is all right. Those three sentences I move that they be amended by removing and my reason for that — will somebody second that? (Motion seconded)

My reason for offering that amendment is that I do not believe in staggered terms. I have seen staggered Shriners but I am not for staggered terms. In other words, an Imperial Potentate should have the right to appoint the Committee on Grievances and Appeals. Now that is his prerogative. Now he should not appoint for more than one year. If the next Imperial Potentate wants to appoint him, okay. You can't appoint a man for three years because it is quite possible that his Temple might not elect him as a Representative. While he could be on there I believe the governing factor is that his home Temple elects him a Representative. For that reason it goes beyond the term of an Imperial Potentate and deprives the other two Potentates to follow of their prerogative to appoint their own Committees.

I move the amendment that those three sentences be removed and I move the adoption of the amendment as amended. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We have an amendment to the amendment with the second and we are first going to vote on the amendment as proposed by Lou Chackes before we come to the original motion with its original amendment, correct? Is there any discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those in favor of the amendment as put forth by Lou Chackes raise their right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. The Chair declares that Lou's amendment carries.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I now move the adoption of the amendment as amended. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: It wasn't necessary to second was it?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Well, it doesn't do any harm.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Well, we will now vote on the motion of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, also seconded by the original second. Those in favor of that signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

Chalk up another victory, Lou, my compliments. (Laughter)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: There has also been referred to your Committee a new Subsection to go into the Grievances and Appeals Section which provides for the proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee. This is contained in the Call. There is no change proposed by the Committee. Unless someone desires that it be read let the record show that it was read. I see no one who desires to have it read.

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend Article 6 by adding a new section to be known and designated as Section 208.9 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

"(a) Time for Appeal. Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within

30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

"(b) Notice of Appeal. When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

"(c) Statement of Charges. The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

"(d) Answer. The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

"(e) Hearing. The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

"(f) Stay of Suspension. Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

"(g) Decision. The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and before the end of the second day of, the Imperial Council session.

"(h) Expenses. The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

"(i) Final Decision. The final decision on any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. There shall be no oral discussion from the floor during the presentation of the appeal.

"(j) Other Appeals. On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
 Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 Robert J. Turley
 William H. Knowlton

To bring it before you I move the adoption of the report and of the proposed amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the reading of the motion plus the proposed amendment. Is there any discussion? Again I yield to the gentleman from East St. Louis who lives in St. Louis, Missouri.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: If that isn't identification enough my name is Lou Chackes and that is what you refer to, no?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The Honorable Lou Chackes Emeritus.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Si Senor. (Laughter) This is just friendliness.

I have two amendments. There was one part that gives the right to stay the action and I am not objecting to that any more.

Now there is one Section there, this (g) Decision. "The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to, and before the end of the second day of, the Imperial Council Session." I move to amend that by making it "and shall present before the end of the second day" on to amend it to read "no later than the third day" because many times on the first day we try to avoid, I mean normal times, we try to avoid matters of discussion on the first day because it is the day before elections. The second day has quite a deal going on so to insist that it be done on the second day might crowd things. So I want to change the words "shall present before the end of the second day" to "no later than the third day" so it will then read, "The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same, and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council session."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: That is a motion?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: That is a motion. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We now have an amendment to the motion originally presented by Jurisprudence and Laws. I recognize Warren Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Jurisprudence and Laws Committee joins in the motion and on behalf of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee I join in seconding the motion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: After you put that one I have another amendment. Then you can have the motion as amended by both.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Let's have it.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I have another amendment. Section (i) now reads:

"(i) Final Decision. The final decision on any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. There shall be no oral discussion from the floor during the presentation of the appeal."

My amendment is to remove that last sentence reading "There shall be no oral discussion from the floor during the presentation of the appeal" so it will read as I said before without that because there may be a reason for somebody to speak from the floor and I think they may agree with me while I think the floor will have the voice that it wants to. So therefore I move that. (Motion seconded)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: The language may be ambiguous but it was not the intent, as I understand it, of the framers of this Subsection to restrict any argument on the merits of the decision or the report of the Grievances and Appeals but merely to postpone the argument from the Representatives until the interested parties had had their twenty minutes to decide and had presented their case to the Imperial Council and that then the matter would be open for free discussion. It may not say that but such was the intent.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I did think it would be the intent but it does sound very much that way and someday after we are gone somebody will say, "What did they

mean," and they will say that that is what it means. Some way I would like to have it simplified that there be oral discussion. You admit it should be?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: I move that the matter be referred back to Jurisprudence and Laws for clarification to be brought back to the floor of this Session.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion to refer back to Jurisprudence and Laws for further study. It has been seconded. Any question? Those in favor raise the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. It goes back to Jurisprudence and Laws for further consideration.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: A third amendment to Paragraph 11, Subsection (a) of Section 206.5 relating to the duties of the Imperial Potentate. I shall not read it unless requested. It gives the person who is disciplined by the Imperial Potentate the right of appeal which was probably implied but here the right is expressly conferred, the right to appeal through the Grievances and Appeals Committee to the Imperial Council on any suspension by the Imperial Potentate.

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed Resolution to amend Paragraph (11) of Subsection (a) of Section 206.5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to the duties of the Imperial Potentate, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§206.5(a)(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William N. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: To get the matter before the Session I move the adoption of the report and of the proposed amendment which is in the Call. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Just a minute. May we have the Section again that we are talking about?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: 206.5(a)(11).

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: I'm sorry.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion as seconded. Any discussion? All those in favor raise the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. Carried.

I will now recognize Elmer Bromley of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee who has another piece of legislation for your consideration.

While he is bringing this up let me brief you in as to why this legislation is being proposed at the present time. When I came in as Imperial Potentate I appointed a

National Chairman to promote the Order of DeMolay for boys, J. B. Finney of Al Malaikah Temple of Los Angeles. As J. B. Finney got into the different problems of DeMolay he found that they were many and he told me about halfway through the year that what we would have done and what we could do before the end of our year as Imperial Potentate would be of no avail unless there was some continuity of action. We found there were several facets of this DeMolay program.

We found that after some forty-four years of being in existence there were about 9 million boys between the ages of 14 to 21 years of age, white and of Protestant upbringing, that would be eligible to become candidates for the Order of DeMolay. In spite of that we only had a population of 162,000 boys out of such a tremendous potential, just a drop in the bucket. We figured something was wrong in much the same way I think there is something wrong with the things we worked on this morning.

So in making our investigation we found there were two basic problems in DeMolay. One was manpower. We found the boys needed men to come and help them, men who would take the time off in the evenings to work with the boys, men who would take the time to work with these young men on their Ritual, all Masons of course, that would work with these boys and sort of channel their footsteps into what we thought would be wholesome endeavors.

Then we were also told that the problem of manpower was just part of it, that there was also the problem of money and without money they couldn't do much.

We discussed this with many hundreds of men throughout the United States in all walks of life. We discussed it with Grand Masters. We discussed it with the man on the street. We discussed it with Masons. We came up with the idea that in order to have this continuity that first we would have to form a Permanent DeMolay Committee formed by Shriners who are active in DeMolay so that they would continue to work and we got the idea of a Divan Committee for DeMolay composed of two men for three years, two for two years, and one for one year. We felt by forming this Permanent DeMolay Committee that would take the onus off of any future Imperial Potentate who might feel he had problems of his own and would have no time to dedicate and whatever momentum we had achieved by that time would have been lost.

Then we decided that it would be a good idea to give these men some money to work with. We sent out questionnaires to all of the Shriners asking for their opinions. We started out with the idea of twenty-five cents, an assessment of twenty-five cents per Shriner per year which is less than the price of a package of cigarettes. We got back many answers. Some of the answers said that ten cents ought to be enough. Some said a dollar should be enough. Some said to let's give a dollar with seventy-five cents to the local Chapter and twenty-five cents to the National Committee. Finally, to try to get the thing going off of dead center and on the road we decided to come up with thirty cents and this five man Committee.

Now the legislation is prepared for your consideration. It is going to be presented in two parts, first the formation of the Committee, this Permanent Continuity Committee, and second will be the thirty cents.

Now Elmer Bromley of Jurisprudence and Laws will read it to you. The floor will be open for discussion. We would like to have your comments on both of these.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives, this matter is in the Call as being presented. (Reading)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a new Section to the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation to be known as Section 208.7(j), concerning the creation of a Committee on DeMolay Promotion.

208.7(j) The Committee on DeMolay promotion shall consist of Representatives of the Imperial Council. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of two (2) members first appointed shall be for three (3) years; two (2) members first appointed shall be for three (3) years; two (2) designated for two (2) years; and one (1) designated for one (1) year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of three

(3) years. If a vacancy occurs, another Representative shall be appointed for the unexpired term.

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
 Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 Robert J. Turley
 William H. Knowlton

It is signed by the Chairman and every member of your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. In order to get this matter before this Imperial Council Session I move the adoption of this report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded and it is now open for discussion. I recognize Emeritus Member Lou Chackes from Ainad Temple, East St. Louis.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Who lives in St. Louis.

Imperial Sir, the matter before us on appointing a Committee on DeMolay, the reason I speak you might say is not in opposition to the idea but my opposition to the proposed amendment is that the Imperial Potentate has the right to appoint a Committee, in fact has a Committee on Shriners Aid to DeMolay now appointed, and any Imperial Potentate has the right to appoint from year to year. The staggered term, as I said in the previous matter that came on staggered term, I am not in accord with that anyhow because I believe that should be the prerogative of each Imperial Potentate on his own and since he has the right to appoint a Committee and there is one in existence now on Shriners Aid to DeMolay I am not in favor of the amendment because there is no necessity for it. That does not reflect any disapproval of the DeMolay or their objective.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, you have heard the opinion of one of the Representatives to the Imperial Council Session. Other members are invited to participate in this discussion. Anybody else want the floor? We have no DeMolay friends here?

NOBLE E. D. CLARK: Imperial Sir, I am from El Karubah Temple, home of the first Crippled Childrens Hospital, Shreveport, Louisiana. As my good friend Lou Chackes has said, yes, DeMolay should go forward. There is not a man here or within my voice who would say we do not want our young people to follow in our footsteps on what the Shrine stands for.

Concerning this I think it does refer back to the prerogative of the Imperial Potentate and I therefore feel like he should be allowed to appoint his own members as they come along as long as they work and provide for the good of DeMolay.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard two members express themselves. Is there somebody else who would like to talk?

I will tell you why the appointment of the Committee won't solve the problem. I have appointed a Committee. The Committee is in operation. It is headed by J. B. Finney whom I mentioned and who subsequently today or tomorrow will render a report on what he has done for DeMolay.

Not to mention the names of any Imperial Officers we have discussed this with the Imperial Officers and each Imperial Officer, as you understand, as he comes up the line has pet projects of his own. He has things that he feels are very important to his program. If we were to leave this to the next Imperial Potentate, and I don't refer necessarily to Orville Rush but we had another man before him who has been called

by the Black Camel and we discussed this with him and there was no place in his program for it. So, gentlemen, the program would have died a natural death.

It is very easy to appoint a Committee. You gentlemen understand that all the Committees I have appointed, with the exception of the Standing Committees, we do have precedence on the Standing Committees, for instance our Investment Committee is appointed for three years, two years and one year, and the idea is to guarantee a continuity of action so no one Imperial Potentate will have control over the funds of the Crippled Children's Hospitals.

Now the sole object of this is not that we don't have the right, we do have the right, but to assure continuity of the program, that is all. It is just that simple. It just takes a few seconds. You lose nothing by it because the levy is not attached to the Committee. The levy will be in the form of another motion to be presented as soon as we dispose of this motion. If you do not permit us to form this Committee then, gentlemen, you face the prospect that there may be no DeMolay Committee next year. There may be, I don't know. Our incoming Imperial Potentate has been completely non-committal up to this moment. There is nobody on our Imperial Divan to my knowledge that has the slightest idea what our incoming Imperial Potentate is going to do. We don't know if he is going to reappoint our present Counsel who has done a wonderful job for a number of years. We don't know if he will continue with our Auditor who has done a magnificent piece of work for a number of years. We know nothing and we do not wish —

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I don't believe that is to the point.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I am trying to explain the reason why we are asking for the Committee.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: It is up to an Imperial Potentate to appoint his Committees and you don't know of anybody who will object to the appointment of a Committee and let the Imperial Potentate appoint a Committee. I want a Committee but you had a Committee. Did it function? Yes, to an extent.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: But all of my Committees, with the exception of the Standing Committees, die next Friday.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: But it applies to all Committees.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You want the DeMolay to die?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: No, but I want the DeMolay Committee to be appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate or the one after him or the one after him.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, I have explained my point to you. My jurisdiction stops on the 8th of July. If the next Imperial Potentate in his wisdom sees fit to appoint a Committee to continue then it is your idea to leave it to him. Is that the will of the majority of you?

VOICES: Yes! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All right, we have had two gentlemen express themselves. We are now going to vote on this and the vote, so that you will understand it, will be that there shall be appointed a Committee, a Permanent Committee, composed of five men, two for three years, two for two years, and one for one year, and these men, according to the provisions that were read by Past Potentate Bromley and that you have before you. Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those in favor that this Committee be appointed signify by raising your right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. I declare the motion carried.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Doesn't it take two-thirds?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Does it take two-thirds?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Here we go again, fellows. I am awfully sorry that it takes all this time to do things for the benefit of the Order. I am just shocked, really

I am. Now it would take too much time for a secret ballot which I don't think is necessary because I don't think it is controversial. May I ask Clyde Oliver or somebody to do the counting here, otherwise we will be here all day. Clyde, if I ask all those in favor to hold up their right hands will they hold them long enough so you can count them?

VOICE: Let them stand up.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All right, let them get some help up here, gentlemen, the Tellers Committee quickly.

Gentlemen, please, we will do this in just a few minutes if you will cooperate. Here is the way Clyde has told us we are going to do it. The first row are going to be asked to stand, those in favor of the motion, and be counted. They will be asked to sit down and the second row asked to stand and be counted and go right on down and in five minutes we will have it. Will the first row please stand.

VOICES: Repeat the motion!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The order was that the first row please stand. If we all stood we would all be recorded for it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I beg your pardon, the Chair stands corrected, Mr. Lou Chackes. All those in the first row in favor of the motion please stand and remain standing until asked to be seated. (Count made of affirmative votes.) All those in the first row be seated and those opposed please stand. (Count made of negative votes.) Please be seated.

(The vote count proceeded in similar fashion until all rows of Representatives and those on the stage had been counted.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I don't mind telling you, gentlemen, that it would be useless to vote on the levy if this happens to be an adverse vote. We are going to see in just a moment what the vote is. It takes two-thirds. We are having fun, aren't we? We are doing something different.

Gentlemen, please take your seats. Clyde Oliver is about to report.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, the tabulation of the standing vote is as follows. There were 194 no votes, 407 yes votes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: What does that mean?

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Assuming it takes two-thirds, we didn't do the arithmetic, we just gave you the count.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: It takes two-thirds and they are going to figure it out now.

Give your attention to Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, according to our requirements it takes 492 votes of which there were 409 votes —

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I declare the vote lost.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You fellows all had a chance.

NOBLE WALTER L. MILLER, JR.: It carried by 6 votes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Give your attention to the Teller, please.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: The question seems to be, Nobles, that it requires two-thirds of the votes registered, not those voting.

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, please be seated and give your attention to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Representatives, any proposal to amend the By-Laws of the Imperial Council requires an affirmative vote of not fewer than two-thirds of the

Representatives registered at that Session of the Imperial Council under the provisions of 101.5(e).

VOICES: Roll call! Roll call!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, in fairness to those who cast their vote against it the motion is lost but now may I make a comment. This is probably out of order. I want you gentlemen to take this home and think about it.

VOICES: Roll call! Roll call!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, you have done the right thing by declaring the vote. That having been done the vote is closed.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, as much as I would like to have this done I am prejudiced in favor of DeMolay and an Imperial Potentate cannot afford to be prejudiced.

The Imperial Potentate represents 840,000 men and you 750 men represent those 840,000. If they have made a mistake in sending the wrong man here I am sorry and I think that is what they have done. (Applause)

I now recognize Merwyn Brown.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir and Representatives. (Reading)

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to the By-Laws of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. A proposal to amend Section 214.2 of the Imperial By-Laws, which, if adopted, will read as follows:

WHEREAS, Section 214.2 of the Imperial By-Laws requires that funds on deposit in banks be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signature of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, but no provision is contained in said By-Laws for the issuance of said voucher checks in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any of said Imperial Officers, in which event said check cannot now be lawfully issued;

Therefore BE IT RESOLVED:

That Section 214.2 of the Imperial By-Laws be amended so as to read, if adopted as follows:

"214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds. Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder; and in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid imperial Officers said voucher checks shall be signed by another Imperial Officer, in the Order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors."

The proposed amendment in the opinion of your Committee is in proper and legal form and is not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

This has been signed by all the members of the Committee and in order to place this matter before the Representatives for action I move the adoption of this resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Is there a second? (Motion seconded)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

VOICES: Sit down! Sit down!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: He has a right to speak. He shall speak.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Potentate, I do not find that in the Call. How was this introduced and when?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Under Shrine law resolutions can be introduced at any time by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or by the Imperial Potentate without them having been previously published in the Call. Does that answer your question, Mr. Chackes?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, it was introduced by the Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Either one.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Who is? He is telling you you introduced.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: And referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Our Imperial Treasurer wants the privilege of the podium.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I might comment on this. This is simply an effort to make the Iowa Corporation By-laws coincide with those in the Colorado Corporation which now provide that on a three signature check any three of five individuals can sign. Now our experience is by the time these checks make their rounds and get the three signatures it will take anywhere from seven to ten days.

The Iowa Corporation By-laws limit these signatures to three officers only, the Imperial Recorder, the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Treasurer. In the case of the absence for any reason at all from the country, let me say, or the incapacity of any one of these three individuals these checks are delayed and they are held up. It seems to some of us that in order to expedite and keep the business of the Imperial Council flowing it is in order to select the next man in order from the Board of Directors who is eligible to sign checks in case any of these three man are incapacitated. I hope I have cleared it up.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. You have asked for the question. All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed, by the same sign. So carried by more than two-thirds.

I submit the following resolution which will be presented by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. (Reading)

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 214.3 of the By-laws of the Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S., relating to imprest accounts, which, if adopted will read as follows:

BE IT RESOLVED:

That Section 214.3 of the Imperial By-Laws, be amended so as to read, if adopted; as follows:

214.3 IMPREST ACCOUNTS. The Board of Directors may establish *separate* special accounts, not exceeding:

- (a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses;
- (b) *A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws;*
- (c) employing the imprest system; and
- (d) it may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the *facsimile or manual* signature of any one officer.

The proposal, in the opinion of this Committee is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

This has been signed by all the members of the Committee and in order to place this matter before the Representatives for action I move the adoption of the resolution. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. I believe it has been seconded.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Do you want to comment?

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Well, Imperial Sir and Representatives, the By-law was read. There is no provision, in your humble servant's opinion, for drawing checks on single signature on amounts in an imprest account for amounts exceeding \$10,000. Now the cost for mileage and per diem, and I understand the Representatives expect mileage and per diem, is a matter of \$500,000 in this convention and I simply want authorization from this body to sign checks in the manner that has been mentioned here.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Is there any further discussion? We are ready for the question. Those in favor signify by the usual sign. Opposed. So carried. That is supposed to be carried by more than two-thirds, was it? Do you want to stand up and be counted? I declare it carried by two-thirds.

Jurisprudence and Laws, Warren Jones has further report.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: This is in the Call, another carry-over from last year, proposal to amend 206.5(a)(12). The present provision is for violation of Shrine law the Imperial Potentate may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. The amendment will add this provision, "Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in 208.9."

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed Resolution to amend Paragraph (12) of Subsection (a) of Section 206.5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to the duties of the Imperial Potentate, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§206.5(a)(12) For violation of Shrine Law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in §208.9."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman

Elmer P. Bromley
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 Robert J. Turley
 William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: In order to bring this before you for consideration I move the adoption of the report and the amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and the amendment. It has been seconded. Any discussion? All those in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed by the same sign. For the same purpose as on the last motion I declare this carried by a two-thirds vote.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Section 330.2(h) relates to the fixing of punishment by a Temple Trial Committee after determining that a member of the Temple has been guilty of unbecoming conduct. The present provision says that the Temple may fix the punishment which may be expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. The only amendment is to add the word "reprimand" so that the Trial Committee can find a member of the Temple guilty of unbecoming conduct but may impose a reprimand rather than suspension or expulsion.

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend Subsection (h) of Section 330.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Discipline by Temples, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§330.2(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges as above, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. This committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required."

The committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
 Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 Robert J. Turley
 William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: To bring the matter before the Session I move the adoption of the report and of the amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: This also requires two-thirds acceptance. You have heard the motion and the second. All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. It is carried by more than two-thirds.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Section 330.2(i). The present provision with respect to imposing sentence by the Potentate of the Temple after a report and recommendation of the Trial Committee the provision as it now is says that "The

Potentate shall pronounce judgment upon the report." It is not clear whether in imposing a sentence the Potentate of the Temple can depart from the recommendation of the Trial Committee. In order to make it clear that he must follow the recommendation of the report of the Trial Committee the proposed amendment would provide that "The Potentate shall pronounce judgment in accordance with the report." There is no other change that would be affected by the amendment.

(Here follows the report referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend subsection (i) of Section 330.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Discipline by Temples, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§330.2(i) After the committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment in accordance with the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: To put the matter on the floor I move the adoption of the report and of the proposed amendment. This also takes a two-thirds vote. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Ready for the question? This requires two-thirds. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed the same sign. Carried by two-thirds.

I have something here to introduce. (Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution submitted to this session by the Imperial Potentate which proposes to amend §206.7 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Salaries, to read if adopted as follows: "§206.7 Salaries

- (a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.
- (b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or the By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

I submit this now to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for consideration. Judge Jones, we are ready for your opinion.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Reverting to the Call, 330.2(v), the present provision is that on the Trial Committee and disciplinary proceedings all members must sign the report of the Committee. In some few instances a situation has arisen where members of the Trial Committee would go on vacation, go to the hospital, or otherwise be unable to affix his signature after the determination of guilt or innocence had been made, and in event of determination of guilt the penalty had been agreed upon. It is provided by the proposed amendment that the report of the Trial Committee must be signed by the Chairman and that he shall certify as to the numbers voting for or against the findings and the fixing of punishment, if any.

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed Resolution to amend Subsection (v) of Section 330.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Discipline by Temples, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§330.2(v) The report of the trial committee must be signed by the chairman who shall certify as to the numbers voting for or against the findings and the fixing of punishment, if any."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: To place it on the floor I move the adoption of the report and of the amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. The amendment requires two-thirds. Ready for the question? All those in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed by the same sign. Carried by two-thirds.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Section 323.2. The proposed amendment would require that each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which the application was made. There was a question as to whether or not an applicant could be sponsored by one or more members of other Temples. The proposed amendment is to clarify the rule and make it certain that the sponsor or endorser of an applicant must be a member of the Temple to which he applies.

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend Section 323.2 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to the Form of Petitions for Membership, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§323.2 Petition, Form. Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of 2 members of the Temple to which application is made."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman

Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 Robert J. Turley
 William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: I move the adoption of the report and of the proposed amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and the proposed amendment which also requires a two-thirds vote. Ready for the question? All those in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried by two-thirds.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: 328.7(d). This is a new proposal. It fills a gap in the By-laws and if enacted will provide that a Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple provided it obtains the written consent of the Potentate of any Temple within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held. The words "any Temple" there is used, I think, to provide that all Temples in concurrent territory must consent.

To illustrate what it would cover we can look to the southern portion of this State and its neighbor to the East. This expressly authorizes Al Malaikah to go to Las Vegas if the Nevada Temple permits.

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend Section 328.7 by adding a new paragraph to be known and designated as Paragraph (d) of said Section 328.7 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to ceremonials, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§328.7(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple provided it obtains the written consent of the Potentate of any Temple within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
 Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 Robert J. Turley
 William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: I move adoption of the report and of the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and the amendment.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, as has just been stated the purpose of it basically is to cover a present situation but it really covers too much because the situation between Al Malaikah and Nevada is so good all you have to do is get the okay and they go. But the amendment gives a Potentate the right to come on over in States where there are more than one Temple.

Therefore, I offer this amendment to add to the word "Temple" the words "upon written request" and delete the words "Potentate of any Temple" and substitute therefor the words "of the Temples affected" so that the amendment as amended will read, "328.7(d). A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temple

affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held." (Motion seconded)

Now I speak to it to tell you why. In the present case that is very simple but if there were more than one Temple in the jurisdiction this would require the okay of the Temples within the jurisdiction. Now if the Temples ahead of time desire to give the Potentate the right to represent and say, "Yes," that is their business but I would like all the Temples in any jurisdiction to approve the coming over of a Temple from any other jurisdiction and it would surely be in a friendly manner, and for that reason I offer the amendment.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Jurisprudence and Laws Committee seconds the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and the corresponding amendment. We have a second. Ready for the question? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed. Carried.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I now move you that the amendment as amended be approved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Move that the amendment as amended be approved. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Is there discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Adopted by a two-thirds vote.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: 332.4 (b) relates to life membership and if adopted would increase the minimum amount required for the purchase of a life membership from 15 times to 20 times the annual dues of the Temple and it would require that the principal or the amount paid for the life membership shall be kept intact during the lifetime of the member.

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Proposed Resolution to amend Subsection (b) of Section 332.4 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Life Memberships, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§332.4(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: To bring the matter before the floor I move the adoption of the report and of the proposed amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and amendment. (Motion seconded) It is seconded. Discussion? Question? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. This is two-thirds, gentlemen. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried by two-third majority.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed Resolution to amend Section 203.4 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Emeriti Representatives, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§203.4 EMERITI REPRESENTATIVES. Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who has been a Representative for at least 15 years."

The proposal, in the opinions of this Committee, should be more explicit in saying that emeritus membership should be conferred only upon one who is currently an Imperial Representative and not upon any who had, in years past, served as a Representative for fifteen years. Your committee therefore proposes a substitute amendment to Section 203.4 so that the same will read as follows:

"§203.4 Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

I move the adoption of the report and of the substitute amendment to Section 203.4. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the reading of the report, the proposed amendment. It has been seconded. Is there any discussion?

AL KALY REPRESENTATIVE: I would raise a question. Does that proposal mean consecutive?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: No. Any further discussion? This is two-thirds?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Two-thirds.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed. Carried by two-thirds.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Section 206.5(a)(3). The present provision is that the Imperial Potentate can select any Representative to preside over the Imperial Council. The proposed amendment would limit the selection to Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates.

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the proposed Resolution to amend Paragraph (3) of Subsection (a) of Section 206.5 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to the duties of the Imperial Potentate, to read, if adopted, as follows:

§206.5(a)(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Imperial Officer or Past Imperial Potentate to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples."

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
 Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 Robert J. Turley
 William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: I move the adoption of the report and of the proposed amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Fellows, I have an opinion on this. My batting average so far is pretty low. It seems to me that — and I will only be here for a few days so I don't stand to benefit by this — it seems to me that the Imperial Potentate when he has the gavel he might have a very good reason why he would want to turn that over to one of the gentlemen on the floor who may be better qualified to preside over any particular subject much better than anybody who may be an Imperial Officer on the Divan. I can conceive of such a situation. I think it would be depriving the members of the floor of the privilege of presiding in those areas where they are especially well qualified. The fact that a man is an Imperial Officer doesn't mean that he is a holy man nor is he empowered or endowed with any ability or talent that all of you men on the floor don't also have an equal share. Personally I don't approve of it and I don't like it. I see no advantage for it.

Harold Close wishes to comment on it.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you.

Imperial Potentate, Representatives. Many of you are familiar with your own elective bodies. I am familiar with the Legislature of the State of Connecticut and several other States. You are familiar with the Congress of the United States and the House of Representatives and the United States Senate. In any of those legislative bodies with which I am familiar a member of that body is eligible to preside over that body. I have never felt that in the Imperial Council that all of the intelligence or ability in this Imperial Council was left in those who happened to be elected to the Imperial Divan. I said many times we have an awful lot of ability in this organization. I would like to see more of it used rather than concentrated in the hands of a few people.

I think the law is good as it is. I think it is a nice opportunity to be called upon for any Representative selected to be called upon to preside over this Imperial Council Session. Personally I do not feel there is any widespread demand in your Temples or among the Representatives for this amendment. If there is no objection, Imperial Sir, I move that the amendment be tabled. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I didn't expect that turn, fellows. I thought we would vote on it. As you understand, a motion to table permits no further discussion. So we will vote on the motion to table. It is a majority vote if you decide to table it. Are you ready for the question? We are now going to vote on this and if the majority votes in favor we will table. If it is voted down we will vote on it again as originally placed. Right? Ready for the question, right? Okay.

Everybody who is in favor of tabling this motion hold up their right hand. Those who are against tabling this motion hold up their right hand. Well, I would say that the motion to table carries.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Section 324.7(e). Under the present provision a Temple Potentate must preside or call the Chief Rabbi or, in his absence, the Assistant Rabbi, and only in the absence of each can he call on a Past Potentate to preside over a meeting of his Temple. The proposed amendment would provide that the presiding officer at his pleasure or session of the Temple may request any Past Potentate to preside.

(Here follows the report as referred to by Noble Jones.)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend Section 324.7 by adding a new paragraph to be known and designated as Paragraph (e) of said Section 324.7 of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Presiding Officers of Temples, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§324.7(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of the Temple, may request any Past Potentate to preside."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: I move you, Sir, the adoption of the report and of the proposed amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and the amendment. Any discussion? Noble Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The amendment states "The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of the Temple, may request any Past Potentate to preside." My amendment is "Any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside." Otherwise this gives the permission to have some Past Potentate of another Temple to preside.

Therefore, I offer the amendment the words "of his Temple" so that it will read "The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of the Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside."

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: On behalf of Jurisprudence and Laws I join in the proposal to amend the proposal and I second Representative Chackes' motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will now vote on the amendment to the motion. All in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed by the same sign.

Now we are going to vote on the amendment itself. Any discussion?

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives: This seems like a very innocuous simple little motion that doesn't hurt anybody. I would like to tell you some of the experiences we have had and being familiar with some of our experience you will be able to vote on this more intelligently than if you didn't know what has happened in the past.

The law now says that the Potentate shall preside over his meetings, in his absence the Chief Rabbani and in his absence the Assistant Rabbani. I think this is good law myself. In the past we have had occasions where a Past Potentate has presided over a Temple's annual meeting as many as ten, twelve, fifteen years. I know instances where no Potentate dares run his own annual meeting because of a domineering attitude of a Past Potentate. May I say to you that in some instances while this is a violation of our present law and Code this has been done by judges and lawyers. I am a layman and I believe it is against the law.

We had one instance several years ago where a presiding officer who had been presiding over the Temple's annual meeting for several years failed to recognize a Noble in good standing who wanted to make a nomination and as the result of that action the three top officers of the Temple were voted out and three chosen from the floor to take their place.

We have had other instances in some Temples where the presiding officer never hears any no vote that he doesn't want to hear.

A Past Potentate is not subject to the vote of the Temple like the Potentate, Chief Rabban and Assistant Rabban are subject to the votes of the Nobility.

Here again I don't believe there is any widespread demand for this legislation. I don't believe there is any widespread demand from the Representatives of this Imperial Council for this amendment and personally I object to changing the By-laws of the Imperial Council simply to accommodate four or five individuals. (Applause)

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Potentate, I agree that this is more or less of an innocuous motion and certainly the discussion is and I personally will not take your time entering into personalities. There are presiding officers like the excellent one that we have had today and there are poor ones but the reasons that this particular amendment should be made perhaps would number quickly three.

First, this amendment would be consistent with the practice in the Imperial Council itself where the Imperial Potentate if he so desires either through weakness or wanting to go for a coffee break or even more personal reasons can call on an Imperial Divan Officer or a Past Imperial Potentate, numbering in all some twenty-four, to stand by and fill in his place while he steps out of the room for a few moments. So this particular arrangement would be consistent with our own law as we meet here today.

Secondly, I can conceive of a situation in a local Temple under the present rule which requires a Potentate to stand up the entire evening and preside over his meeting whether he wants to or not. It may so happen, and it doesn't happen so much in recent years, that he is a candidate for re-election and he is therefore presiding over his own re-election and under the existing By-laws cannot ask anyone else to preside because he is not absent from the room.

Third, if he wants to talk, and this rule on many occasions is violated, if the Potentate of your Temple is the presiding officer and he is the fair impartial type of presiding officer he can't talk on any question at any meeting of his Temple while he presides and the only time when he can't preside in a meeting of his Temple is when he is absent and then he couldn't speak in any event.

So I say as a matter of ordinary logic the Potentate of any subordinate Temple should be able to preside if he so desires or call on his Chief Rabban or call on one of his many Past Potentates. He doesn't have to do it and he can call on them whether they are lawyers, judges, doctors or ribbon counter clerks if they are fair and impartial and I don't believe there is any logical reason in the world why this particular amendment should not be passed and I would urge you to vote this passage. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: This requires two-thirds?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Two thirds.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Ready for the question? Those in favor signify by raising your right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Carried by a two-thirds vote.

I call on Bill Knowlton of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives, the matter I am about to present was before you earlier. (Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution submitted to this session by the Imperial Potentate which proposes to amend §206.7 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, relating to Salaries, to read if adopted as follows:

"§206.7 Salaries

- (a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.
- (b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or the By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

This is signed by all the members of the Committee. In order to bring the matter to your attention I move the adoption of the report and of the amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the reading of the motion and the amendment. It requires a two-thirds vote. Is there any discussion or any question? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same token. So carried by two-thirds.

Now Bob Turley of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives. This is another report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. (Reading)

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a Resolution, which, if adopted by a majority vote will remove from the current Imperial Council budget, provision for payment of a salary or allowance of secretarial expenses to the Imperial Treasurer, and reads, as follows:

WHEREAS, since the revision of the Imperial By-Laws the duties required to be performed by the Imperial Treasurer have been reduced to a minimum consisting largely of signing checks, as the other duties assigned to the Imperial Treasurer, under Section 206.5 (e) of the Imperial By-Laws, are now being performed by the staff in National Headquarters in Chicago, Illinois; hence, it is recommended that no salary be included for payment to the Imperial Treasurer in the current or ensuing budgets of the Imperial Council unless and until changed conditions and further action by this Imperial Council be deemed — necessary or desirable.

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED: That until the duties required to be performed by the Imperial Treasurer are so performed by the Imperial Treasurer, rather than by the staff of National Headquarters, that no provision for an annual salary and secretarial expenses for payment to the Imperial Treasurer shall be included in the annual budget of the Imperial Council or paid to the Imperial Treasurer until further action by the Imperial Council.

Your committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation, is of the opinion, and so finds, that this resolution is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with the provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

Imperial Sir, in order that this might be presented to the floor of the Imperial Council I move the adoption of the resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Our Imperial Treasurer wishes to make a comment.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you, Imperial Sir and Representatives. Let me say that I have never been one who feels a member of the Fraternity should make a contribution to our Fraternity far above and beyond the call of duty without just compensation. Several years ago because of my own desire to know what the duties of the Imperial Treasurer were and on my own I made a trip to Washington, D. C., and became familiar with the work of that office. As a result of that trip I found out much of the work, and there was a lot of work and detail there at the time, much of that work was in connection with the Hospital Corporation. So I came back and at the next meeting of the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors I made a recommendation to them which was adopted that the salary of the Imperial Treasurer be increased by the amount of \$5,000. As I say, the Board adopted that recommendation.

Now the revised By-Laws, as I pointed out in a recent communication to you, have recently changed the duty and the work in the Imperial Treasurer's office. The time I am talking about the Imperial Treasurer made all the investments. He decided what banks to keep Shrine money in. A lot of the detail work was done in his office including the mailing out of checks and so forth and there was a lot of work involved. After the adoption of the By-laws the By-laws of both Corporations now provide that the Imperial Treasurer shall arrange at the General Offices of both Corporations for detail work to be done in that office. As that progressed our late Imperial Treasurer declined to accept this increase that was ordered for him before because the work was declining in his office.

Since my appointment to this office I have completed the transfer of all the work previously done in Washington, D. C., to our Chicago office, as he pointed out to you. May I say in connection with this that I highly believe and agree that this is where the work should be done. I do not believe the records of this corporation should be kept in my office nor do I believe that I as an individual should select the depositories for funds. The By-laws provide for a Committee on Investments and they also select the depositories for funds.

So actually the duties of the Treasurer have been reduced and, as I say, I am in favor of this procedure in the matter of signing a few checks. As I said before, I never wanted to believe that a man should contribute a lot of time beyond the call of duty without compensation. Neither do I believe that a man should continue to accept compensation from a Fraternity that requires very little time, and that is the reason for the resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Judge Wilson has asked for the floor.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: This resolution caught me a little unawares and I have a confession to make because when I read it the first time I read the detail that I should have read two years ago.

The explanation is made between the old By-laws and the new By-laws. All of you weren't here two years ago when we met and you more or less relied on the fact that we were having at this time in 1964 a clarification and codification of the By-laws and so forth of two great corporations, the Iowa and the Colorado. Those of us who were here heard one gentleman make the statement that a revision contemplates a redrafting and a simplification of the entire body of the law, the elimination of duplication and contradiction and obsolete provisions, and we heard another statement made two years ago that we set up a Commission to revise and codify. It was not the function of the Committee to make amendments. It was the function of the Committee to make clear the provisions of the By-laws with certainty. So I went along with that.

At this time perhaps I was talking too much anyway and decided to say nothing about the changes until this resolution came in. Then I looked back at the By-laws revised in 1959 and I looked to see who the officers, for example, of the Colorado Corporation were and what their duties were and in the Colorado Corporation I found listed, for example, a Secretary and a Treasurer and under the duties of the officers, believe it or not, there wasn't one word of duties to be delegated to the Secretary which left him with the usual run of the mill duties of a Secretary of any great corporation.

Then I looked in the old By-laws for the duties of the Treasurer and they were the usual duties of a fiscal officer of a \$246 million corporation, two pages of detailed and important duties.

Then I looked at the new By-laws for 1964 and I am going to move, when I am done, to lay this on the table for the present because I want you to go back to your rooms if you have copies of the old By-laws and the new By-laws and compare the duties of the Secretary and the duties of the Treasurer in both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and then I think you will agree with me that there was a whole new setup.

Haskins & Sells back about four years ago received \$25,000 to make a survey of the operations of our great corporations, especially the Colorado Corporation, and he gave various duties that a Treasurer should perform. I think that a \$246 million corporation should have a Treasurer, and a paid Treasurer. I don't care whether he keeps his books in that beautiful building of ours in Chicago. I prefer that he keep them there but I think we should have a system of checks and balances. I am a Recorder of a Commandery up in New England and I send out the bills and collect the money and when I get it I pay over to the Treasurer and he pays the bills and we check each other and I think that is a swell idea especially when we are up around \$246 million.

So I hate to see a resolution passed which would bind this great Colorado Corporation or the Iowa Corporation not to pay any Treasurer of our Corporations any money because he either wants to work for nothing or because he has got nothing to do. That should be changed and if we need a change we should give back to the Treasurer the duties that belong to him. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Was that a motion to table, Judge?

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: I announced it early in the picture but I should have ended with it. I move that the matter lay on the table. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: There is no discussion on this. This takes just a majority, right?

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: That is right.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those in favor that this be tabled raise your right hand. All those opposed the same. So carried.

Gentlemen, we are going to conclude our operations for today. Before you make your rush for the doors please keep your seats. (Laughter) Our Imperial Recorder has an announcement to make. All of those unfinished business items that were pending with our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee will be referred back to you as instructed for inclusion in our business tomorrow. Is that right?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: All that you have submitted to us for a report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those submitted to Jurisprudence and Laws for report.

Now I turn the gavel over to the Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the first order of business tomorrow, by virtue of the Call, is the election of officers. It is the Imperial Potentate's thought that you start your election for officers at nine o'clock. The first officer to be elected is the incoming Imperial Potentate. The present Imperial Potentate proposes to recess the meeting immediately after the election, which should not take longer than ten minutes. That would be at nine-ten, after which the room is turned over to the Imperial Potentate-elect and he invites you and your ladies to come in for the pageant that will be held immediately after the nine-ten recess. After the pageant the Imperial Potentate will resume with the election.

Don't forget, the banquet is tomorrow night. Don't forget your tickets for the banquet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You are now recessed until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

(The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 4:50 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Wednesday, July 6, 1966, in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California.)

MORNING SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1966
NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, Wednesday, July 6, 1966, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Nobles, we are about to have the Invocation.

BRIG. GEN. AND NOBLE ANDREW P. TELFER: O God, our Heavenly Father, the Great Architect of the Universe, before Whom all Masons with reverence bow and from Whom and through Whom we have life everlasting, we pray Thy Blessing upon our deliberations this day at the very commencement of our session. May the Power of God come into the hearts of men and may charity emanate from our hearts and may it reach down into the most hopeless case of a crippled child and may we be able to exalt God and bring about better Shrinedom to make us better men to make this a better country in which to bring children up in, because we have asked it in the Father's Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the Potentate of Zamora Temple.

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Ill. Potentates, fellow Representatives and Nobles. It is my pleasure and certainly a delightful privilege and honor to make the nomination of one to hold the highest office in Shrinedom. As Mayor of Imperial Sir Orville Rush's home city, Bessemer, Alabama, and having full knowledge of his many activities from his early boyhood to the present time, I feel that I am in a position to give you a few facts about one of America's outstanding statesmen.

Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush has achieved the highest rank in every phase of activity, never being satisfied to be just a member but always striving to hold top position, which he has held in Boy Scouts, when a youngster, America's youngest newspaper editor, University of Alabama's President of the Student Body, Editor of University of Alabama's school paper, State oratorical champion and served as president of the freshman, sophomore, junior and senior class in high school. Valedictorian of his class, where the only time in the history of our city one person made the President's address and the Valedictorian address the same night. He has excelled in civic affairs, church affairs and also headed many school honor societies and organizations, voted the outstanding student in high school. He is the father of Denny Chimes, University of Alabama, a monument erected and dedicated to one of its former presidents, Dr. George H. Denny. Under five Governors he served as legal counsel and personal representative in Washington. An outstanding attorney, a very prosperous businessman, he has served our Fraternity as Master of the Blue Lodge, Potentate of his Temple and I know of no man who has accomplished more or given more freely of his time and effort for the welfare and progress of Masonry in general. It has been said that service is the rent you pay for the space you occupy. Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush has certainly paid his rent.

Imperial Sir, I now place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush for the high office of Imperial Potentate of North America for the year 1966-67. Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I suggest and move that the rules be suspended, that the nominations be closed and the unanimous ballot of this Assembly in Imperial Session be cast by Ill. Potentate Hyman Brenner, Potentate of Kena Temple. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion which has been seconded. All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. I declare it a unanimous election. (Standing applause) We now have to have the man come up and cast the ballot to make it official.

NOBLE HYMAN BRENNER: Imperial Sir, Kena Temple has looked forward to this day for many years. It is with much gratification and deep honor that I cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Session for our most distinguished Senior Past Potentate Orville F. Rush for Imperial Potentate for the Shrine year of 1966-67. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Fellows, in spite of the tremendous pressure on me to run again (laughter) I recognize the will of the majority and I withdraw any support that you gentlemen were going to give me ordinarily and cast it for our new Imperial Potentate. There is one more formality to dispense with and I will ask him if he accepts.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: I do, Imperial Sir, with sincere thanks to my fellow Representatives for their magnificent confidence during the past nine years. (Standing applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, your new Imperial Potentate-elect Orville F. Rush. Gentlemen, I still want you to remember that Barney W. Collins of Mexico City will remain and be Imperial Potentate until midnight July 8, next Friday. (Laughter and applause)

We are now going to have our pageant.

(A short recess was taken following which a pageant was staged honoring the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Noble Orville F. Rush. Following the pageant the following ceremonies took place.)

(Imperial Potentate-elect Orville F. Rush was escorted to the stage by the Melha Temple Highlanders Scottish Bagpipe Band.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: I shall make my remarks at a later time but with sincere thanks and gratification to the Melha Temple Highlanders. (Applause)

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: Now the Imperial Sir will have the honor of presenting to you his wonderful lovely Imperial Family. Imperial Sir Orville Rush.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: We have quite a contingent out there. (Laughter)

First the scintillating, effervescent, lovable, loyal Queen Mother Mary, as we call her. (Laughter and applause)

Now my oldest son, Dr. Orville Findley Rush, Jr., B.S., M.S., Ph.D., and so forth, (laughter) Supervisor of Science and Mathematics in the New York City school district, and prior to that a Professor at the University of Mississippi and Instructor at the University of North Carolina. (Applause)

Now Noble Franklin Archibald Rush, who belongs to my own Temple. Like Findley he was educated in Alabama Military Institute and College and then did some work at the University of Virginia. (Applause)

Next is Robert Lindsey Rush, who also was at the Military Institute and Alabama, and we are delighted to have him with us. (Applause)

Now my oldest daughter, graduated from the University of Alabama two weeks ago, Penny. (Applause)

Next is one just a little bit younger but she also graduated two weeks ago at the University of Alabama, and I am delighted to give you Patty. (Applause)

Another one who attends the University of Alabama, my youngest daughter Pamela. (Applause)

Now the baby of the family but you wouldn't know it by his size. He is a Page at the United States Congress and goes to the United States Capital Page School. Kingsley P. "Buster" Rush. (Applause)

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: And now a presentation by Past Potentate Edward E. Buckley of some beautiful yellow roses.

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: I would like to address my remarks to Mary. (Laughter)

Mary, years ago you became the favorite of all the families of Kena Temple. Since then you have become the sweetheart of Shriners and folks everywhere. I know that in the coming year you will thoroughly enjoy your visitations all around the world and again meet all your friends everywhere. On behalf of the Illustrious Potentate and Officers and members of Kena Temple I take pleasure in presenting you this bouquet of yellow roses and wish you every happiness in the days that lie ahead. (Applause)

(At this time the Divan and Past Potentates of Kena Temple were introduced followed by the Potentates of the Virginia and Alabama Temples.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: Now the Ill. Potentate of Zamora Temple, Birmingham, Alabama, our narrator and my friend of long standing, the Mayor of my home town, Jesse E. Lanier. (Applause)

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: Thank you, Imperial Sir, for that fine plug. (Laughter)

(At this time the Potentate from the District of Columbia was introduced.)

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: Ladies and gentlemen, the new Chaplain designee and the presentation of his fez by the Imperial Sir Orville Rush. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: Nobles, ladies and friends. Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett has been Pastor in our area for many years and I had the pleasure of serving with him five years as Chairman of his Official Board as a Lay Leader and Chairman of the Board of Trustees and also taught his men's Bible Class. There is not a finer individual ever lived than Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett and I am delighted to announce him as the next Imperial Chaplain for the Shrine of North America and I am pleased to place on his head an Imperial Chaplain's fez. (Applause)

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: And now a presentation by the National Association of Shrine Photographers.

PHOTOGRAPHERS REPRESENTATIVE: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the National Association of Shrine Photographers we present this plaque for the wonderful things you have done for us in getting us started and Godspeed you, Sir. (Applause)

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: The traditional presentation of the swagger stick by the Al Malaikah Scimitar Patrol to the Imperial Potentate will be made by Captain Al Mikaelian.

NOBLE AL MIKAELIAN: Imperial Sir Orville Rush, it has been a tradition at the Imperial Council Session for many years to present the Imperial Sir from the Al Malaikah Scimitar Patrol a ceremonial swagger stick with your Masonic record. It is my honor to present to you from our President and our Scimitar Patrol your personal swagger stick. Lots of luck. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: Thank you. I shall always cherish this and it shall serve as a constant reminder of my warm friendship with the Nobles of Al Malaikah Temple.

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: At this time we recognize the Ill. Potentate of Kena Temple for a presentation. Potentate Hyman Brenner.

NOBLE HYMAN BRENNER: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the Officers of Kena Temple, our Ill. Potentate and our general Nobility, I would like to present to you a gold key. It doesn't fit anything but it is a gold key. (Laughter) After your tenure of office as Imperial Potentate this key will fit a 1968 Cadillac. (Applause)

I will now present you with a model of the Cadillac. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: Ill. Potentate, Officers and Nobles of Kena Temple, I don't think words can express my humble appreciation for this wonderful gift and I assure you that while riding around in this Cadillac I will be thinking of Kena Temple all the time. Thank you. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: I now recognize Chief Rabban Austin J. Edison of Kena Temple.

NOBLE AUSTIN J. EDISON: Imperial Sir, we know that you and your lovely lady Mary are going to do a lot of traveling this year and we in Kena Temple would like you to have some pleasure so we are giving you a certificate for a set of matched luggage. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: This is also very, very much appreciated and our hearts overflow for this gift. Thank you again.

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: At this time if Noble W. G. Pettay would come forward Zamora Temple would like to make a presentation.

Imperial Sir, two of your home town boys, myself and Noble W. G. Petty who is Assistant Rabban, representing Zamora Temple. We take great pleasure in not letting Kena Temple steal all the show but we want to make a presentation to you that we know you will enjoy, the Imperial Potentate's Shrine pin. On behalf of our Nobility and the Divan it is our pleasure to present you with the Imperial Potentate's pin. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: Thank you, Jesse and Buddy. This is indeed very much appreciated and will always serve as a constant reminder of the wonderful friendships with Zamora Temple in the past two decades. I shall never forget.

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

The presentation of the Imperial Potentate's flag will be made by the Imperial Recorder, Imperial Sir George M. Saunders. (Applause)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sir and friends. In the name of the Imperial Council I am privileged to present to you the banner of the Imperial Potentate. This emblem of Imperial dignity has been carried by Imperial Potentates at the head of their marching legions to designate to all and sundry the presence of the Imperial Potentate in their midst. The royal purple of this flag with the gold embroidery therein reflects a regal presentation in the minds of the public that elevates our Order to the highest pinnacle of service to mankind. May it ever lead you in paths of joy and happiness.

Along with this I want to present a check from the Imperial Council to help cover a bit of the cost of the travels you are going to be doing with Mary. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: Thank you for those very thoughtful and gracious words. It is with much gratification that I accept this flag.

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: Now, ladies and gentlemen, the presentation of the fez to the Imperial Potentate by Noble Franklin A. Rush and Kingsley P. Rush, a DeMolay, assisted by the other Rush sons, Dr. Orville Rush, Jr. and Robert Rush. (Applause)

NOBLE FRANKLIN A. RUSH: Imperial Sir, Dad, (Laughter) I am doing pretty good so far. Your sons on behalf of the Officers and Nobility of Kena Temple present to you your Imperial Potentate's fez. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: How can you have a more wonderful presentation than that with my four fine young sons. I shall never forget this moment. (Applause)

Before they get away I am going to present Noble Franklin A. Rush and I am pleased to present to you, Frank, the Imperial Potentate's Aide fez and this coming Shrine year you will be Chairman of the Imperial Potentate's Aides. (Applause)

NOBLE JESSE E. LANIER: At this time, and we are very close to the end, I would like to read only one or two telegrams that the Imperial Sir has received. There are a large number of them but due to the closeness of these individuals we will read only one or two.

"Dear Illustrious Potentate Orville. My warmest congratulations as you take on the duties of Shrinedom's highest honors. May this be a great year for you and all of our Temples and Nobles throughout North America. This honor you are receiving is fitting recognition of your long service. My best wishes as you proceed into a joyous and fulfilling and effective year of service to the Imperial Council and our vast membership. Best regards. Hubert H. Humphrey, Vice President of the United States." (Applause)

"My congratulations and best wishes on being named Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. This honor not only will reflect well deserved credit on you personally but also our own State of Alabama. As a fellow Alabamian I am proud of you and again my congratulations. United States Senator Lister Hill." (Applause)

"Congratulations on your election as Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. Your election reflects credit on Shrinedom, yourself and our great State of Alabama. We know we speak for all Alabamians when we say we are very proud of you. We will be looking forward to your official visit to Alabama." And it is signed by

the Hon. Governor George Corley Wallace and the Governor-elect Lurleen Wallace. (Applause)

"The University of Alabama is highly honored that one of its most loyal alumni is being installed today as the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America. Congratulations and best wishes. Dr. Frank A. Rose, University of Alabama." (Applause)

"Hearty congratulations from Alabama and America's number one football team and I only wish I could say that I was the number one coach but to the number one Shriner of North America congratulations. Paul W. Bryant, Coach of the University of Alabama Football Team." (Applause)

"Congratulations upon your elevation to the position of Imperial Potentate. All of us from Alabama take great pride in that another fellow Alabamian has been elevated to the high and responsible position. I wish you great success and happiness. United States Senator John Sparkman." (Applause)

Needless to say it would be impossible for us to read all the telegrams.

Ladies and gentlemen, this concludes my part in this program as the Mayor of Bessemer, Alabama, and Potentate of Zamora Temple.

I think at this time I should recognize the man in complete charge of the pageant. He performed everything done today. He is a dear and close friend of Imperial Sir Orville Rush, a Past Potentate of Kena Temple. I know you want to give a great big rousing hand to Past Potentate Edward E. Buckley of Kena Temple. (Applause)

Imperial Sir, you now have it. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT RUSH: Thank you very much, Jesse. I am grateful to Ed Buckley and you and the numerous other individuals who assisted with this magnificent program this morning. I do not think this is the time for a formal address but I do wish to thank the Imperial Representatives for electing me to their highest office.

I thank the Officers and Nobles of Kena Temple for their numerous courtesies, also Zamora Temple, Melha Temple, Al Malaikah Temple, Islam Temple, and other Temples who have assisted us with this pageant and other programs concerning the convention.

We have out in the audience many warm friends of long standing, distinguished individuals. I understand my dear friend Congressman Charles Wilson from Los Angeles is in the audience and many others and I am certainly grateful that all of you have seen fit to be with us this morning.

I want to tell you this. It is quite a feat to get seven young ones together at one time. (Laughter) We hadn't had a group picture for a long time. With seven children and Mary and myself that is nine. I hope the photographers had some film in their cameras (laughter) and I hope we will get some new family group pictures. We are a closely knit family and together on numerous occasions but it is a little difficult to get us all together at one time because some are scattered in various areas.

It is with much gratification that I accept this honor of leading the world's greatest Fraternity, in my opinion, and the world's most humanitarian and magnificent philanthropy. I shall do my best. I hope that it will be possible for me to visit all of the Temples in Shrinedom or at least attend some events where Nobles and Officers are in attendance. If at any time in this year individually or collectively you feel that I may be of some service please feel free to call on me. I thank all of you and God bless all of you. (Standing applause)

(Following a short recess the auditorium was tiled for the continuation of business at 11:15 A.M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, we are ready to go. Please close the doors and may I have your attention. We are now going to vote for the Deputy Imperial Potentate.

First I have one little announcement which I think is pertinent. I am going to read it just as it is printed. Are we completely tiled, gentlemen, nobody here except Representatives and Shriners? All the Representatives are occupying the front seats?

The point is we don't want anyone here who is not a member in good standing in the Shrine or a Representative. There are no technicians and everyone not entitled has gone? Here is the report.

Before proceeding with the election of Officers, the remaining Officers to be elected, there is a statement which should be made.

Shortly we will have election to office in which there will be contests. All of the candidates conducted a clean campaign but there were some anonymous letters, documents and literature, distributed by someone. You should not allow this type of literature to influence your vote. The circulation of anonymous literature is un-Masonic and not in keeping with the dignity of the Shrine. It deserves to be completely and totally ignored. (Applause)

Thank you. I now will read from the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, Section 206.2 with reference to elections, Section (c) under the heading of Nominations. "Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed five minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted."

I now recognize Albin Anderson, Potentate of Medinah Temple.

NOBLE ALBIN R. ANDERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I bring greetings from the 22,000 Shriners of Medinah Temple, Chicago. It is my pleasant duty to suggest the name of our present Imperial Assistant Rabban Thomas F. Seay in nomination for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year. Hearing no further nominations I move the rules be suspended, the nominations be closed, and our Imperial Recorder George Saunders cast one ballot certifying his election. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed. I declare it unanimous and ask the Recorder to cast the unanimous vote.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Thomas F. Seay for the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Will Thomas F. Seay come to the podium. (Applause) Tom, do you accept?

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives I am again honored. My Temple is honored. For this high honor of the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate, Sir, I accept and thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I declare Thomas F. Seay elected officially Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

I now recognize Dr. Brandt Bede, Potentate of Afifi Temple.

NOBLE BRANDT BEDE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. It is a distinct privilege for me to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban Chester A. Hogan, the present Imperial High Priest and Prophet. Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and that our Chief Rabban of Afifi Temple, Bert Sweeting, cast a unanimous ballot for Chester A. Hogan as Imperial Chief Rabban. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: It has been moved and seconded that Chester A. Hogan be elected as Imperial Chief Rabban. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. I declare it unanimous but first we are going to cast the ballot.

NOBLE BERT S. SWEETING: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Delegates. It is my privilege today to cast the unanimous ballot for Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple's most distinguished Shriner. I am very happy to have this privilege at this time to cast the unanimous ballot for Chester A. Hogan for Imperial Chief Rabban for the Shrine of North America. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Chester Hogan, do you accept?

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this great Imperial Council Session. May I thank you for your continued confidence and faith in me. I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The Chair declares Chester A. Hogan duly elected as Imperial Chief Rabban.

I now recognize Eugene Thornburgh, Potentate of Murat Temple.

NOBLE F. EUGENE THORNBURGH: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, my fellow Representatives. It is indeed a privilege and honor for me as Potentate of Murat Temple, the fifth largest Temple in all Shrinedom, to place in nomination the name of J. Worth Baker, present Imperial Oriental Guide, for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban. Hearing no further nominations it is my privilege to ask our Chief Rabban of Zorah Temple, another fine Temple in Indiana, to cast the unanimous ballot.

I am told that we have to move that the rules be suspended and we permit our Chief Rabban from Zorah Temple to cast the unanimous ballot. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Ready for the question? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. It is unanimous and I ask you to cast the white ballot.

NOBLE FRANK FISHER: I consider it a privilege from a sister Temple from a great Shrine State to cast the unanimous ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Worth Baker, do you accept?

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives, with humility and gratitude I do accept and wish to thank you for your continued confidence and support. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now declare J. Worth Baker duly elected as Imperial Assistant Rabban for the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

I now recognize Mel Blassingham of Khedive Temple.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. It affords me a great deal of pleasure to place in nomination one of Khedive Temple's beloved and outstanding members for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Imperial Sir Aubrey G. Graham. Hearing no other nominations I move you, Sir, that the rules be suspended and that Past Potentate and Representative Jesse A. White cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for his election. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and second. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Now the ballot.

NOBLE JESSE A. WHITE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is a distinct pleasure and privilege for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Noble Aubrey Guy Graham for the office of Imperial Potentate — Imperial High Priest and Prophet (laughter) for the ensuing year.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Aubrey, do you accept?

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Sir Barney Collins, fellow members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives, fellow Nobles. I am moving too fast now, please do not hurry it up. (Laughter) I am most grateful. I am most humble. I do appreciate this great honor and I know the members of my Temple and the Temples of Virginia will concur in this election. Please be assured of my continued duties and responsibilities to this great Shrine and Imperial Council. Thank you so much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The Chair recognizes the election of Aubrey Graham as Imperial High Priest and Prophet.

I now recognize Roger Murdock from Al Malaikah Temple.

NOBLE ROGER E. MURDOCK: Imperial Sir Barney Collins, Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates and Representatives. It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of C. P. "Chick" MacGregor for the Imperial Office of Oriental Guide. Imperial Sir,

if there be no further nominations, hearing none I move that the rules be suspended, the Imperial Recorder George Saunders be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for C. P. "Chick" MacGregor for the Imperial Office of Oriental Guide. (Motion seconded) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor raise your right hand. Those opposed the same sign. George Saunders will cast the ballot.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. It is a pleasure indeed for me to cast the unanimous ballot for this Imperial Council for C. P. "Chick" MacGregor as Oriental Guide of the Imperial Council for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I wonder if C. P. is here?

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: No. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Chick, do you accept?

NOBLE C. P. MACGREGOR: Imperial Sir Barney, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles all. It is a great honor for me to accept this high office and I assure you that I will do the very best I can to fulfill all the obligations that are required of me. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The Chair declares C. P. MacGregor duly elected as Imperial Oriental Guide.

Gentlemen, we have three candidates for the office of Imperial Treasurer. I am going to ask the three candidates to come and stand here. I am going to ask the three nominators, Potentate Stanley Peterson of Sphinx Temple, Jim McKnight of Zem Zem Temple, and Judge Meister of Tripoli Temple to come up.

In keeping with past practice when we have multiple candidates to be nominated so it will be completely fair the names of each of these three candidates will be placed in a fez. The fez will be presented to the candidates and each will draw for first, second or third place and in that particular order they will be nominated, after which we will give you instructions as to the method of balloting.

(The candidates drew for nominating position.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will follow the same procedure as to the number of minutes allocated to each nominator. They were drawn in this order: Brock in first place, Close in second place, and Melham in third place.

Will the nominator for Past Imperial Potentate Brock come forth. He will be given five minutes to extol the virtues of his candidate.

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives and my friends. Once again it is my distinct pleasure and high privilege to nominate for the important and exalted office of Imperial Treasurer of the Shrine of North America, one whom I have known and loved for almost as many years as he has lived in our fair city. It has been my signal honor to have nominated him for each successive step as he climbed the Imperial ladder to eventually occupy the exalted position of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America and Chairman of the Board of the Colorado Corporation.

Those of you who are familiar with his record as Imperial Potentate will concur with me that few of his predecessors can boast of more outstanding business, Masonic and civic achievements, or have demonstrated greater ability, or a more profound dedication to our beloved fraternity and to humanity than has been his contribution to our beloved Order of the Shrine of North America.

I present to you several editions of Zem Zem News in which have appeared column after column, extolling his outstanding achievements and virtues. Tear sheets have been periodically forwarded to you. The abundant and deserved publicity which he received in the high office of Imperial Potentate long since have fully acquainted you with his ability, his sterling character and his outstanding qualities of leadership.

The first issue of Zem Zem News presents the resolution unanimously adopted by our Temple, as well as his many goals attained and honors received. Another attests

the high esteem in which he is held not only by the Divan of our Temple, but the Past Potentates of Zem Zem Temple, and you have received a copy of this endorsement bearing the signatures of each of our living Past Potentates.

You have seen the photograph of the presentation of a plaque from his employees, commemorating his 40th anniversary and inscribed thereon these words of affection and high esteem:

"We have caused this plaque to be struck as a permanent record of our affection and esteem for Omar Carlyle Brock, II, founder and builder of Sanitary Farms Dairy. Let it stand as our tribute to his leadership, inspiration and guidance which have won for him an enduring place in the hearts of all men with whom he has labored in his chosen industry, in his community, and in those numerous philanthropies to which he has given a lifetime of service."

I give to you, Noble Representatives, a man, a family man — memories which are still vivid in my mind and yours of New York where he was so enthusiastically acclaimed; and again, if you please, in Washington where he so magnificently presided with his delightful family gathered about him sharing his joys, if you please, his love and emotions, a friend who never, and I repeat, a friend who never deserts a friend; his delightful wife, Emily, his Noble son, Omar, his lovely daughter, Carolyn, with three grandsons and three granddaughters, and sons Stuart and Hubert now 11 and 12 years of age.

I am proud to call to your attention again the tributes paid him by the Mayor of the City of Erie and members of his Council, and by the County Commissioners of Erie County. Prior to this, in both the city and the county, a day was set aside which was known as O. Carlyle Brock Day.

I give to you, Representatives, a world-famous sportsman, prospector, explorer, world traveler and hunter — extraordinary qualities which I point out will clearly exemplify his daring, his courage, his forthrightness and persevering willingness to meet any challenge. Born in humble surroundings, he has lived many lifetimes; yet with fame, recognition, power and greatness, he has remained humble, still taking many parts in Masonic Degrees, delivering the inspired charge in Zem Zem's ritualistic cast. He is a Shriner's SHRINER. He believes in Masonry, the "Fraternity of Destiny."

It is my distinct honor and extreme pleasure to place in nomination the soldier, patriot, citizen, able executive and sound businessman, a devoted family man, author, lecturer, dynamic orator, humanitarian, dedicated Mason and Shriner. It is my proud privilege, Nobles and Representatives to place the name of Imperial Sir O. Carlyle Brock in nomination for the office of Imperial Treasurer for the Shrine of North America. And I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will next hear the nominator for Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close.

NOBLE STANLEY E. PETERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives and Nobles all. Our present Imperial Treasurer is a sincere and conscientious individual. Following his term as Potentate of Sphinx Temple he has always been available for consultation and advice but he has never endeavored to dominate or control the Temple or its Officers. He has never used his position in the Shrine to benefit his own Temple, his own area or himself.

The Shrine increasingly needs men of vision. The wise men of old said this, "Where there is no vision the people perish. However, where there is vision there is life." Here we have a person with vision, integrity and a wealth of experience, and his objective, Nobles, is what is best for the Shrine? Answer that and he gives all that there is of himself to support the best programs that fit the Shrine's best interests.

He has courage above personal feelings, courage to meet any challenge, wisdom to understand the many and varied problems, and dedication to our cause. That besides his judgment, stature and integrity that is beyond compromise with anything that is wrong.

As Imperial Potentate he recognized, as did several Imperial Potentates before him, the need to strengthen the finances of the Imperial Council and he had the courage and felt it was his duty as Imperial Potentate to inform the Representatives of the need for

additional funds. Through his efforts an increase in the per capita tax was voted and the mileage and per diem payments to Representatives were increased.

Our present Imperial Treasurer has vision, compassion and character. He has dignity, diligence and dedication, all of the attributes to wisely fill and judiciously render the service so necessary to the office of Imperial Treasurer.

As Potentate of Sphinx Temple I am honored to nominate our Past Potentate and Your Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close to succeed himself in the office of Imperial Treasurer. I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will now hear from the nominator of Past Imperial Potentate Thomas W. Melham.

NOBLE MILTON L. MEISTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives to this Imperial Council Session.

It is a great honor for me to nominate for the office of Imperial Treasurer Past Imperial Potentate Thomas W. Melham of Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Most of you know him well but those of you who have recently become Representatives will want to know of the long and distinguished Shrine career of this devoted and dedicated Noble.

Tom Melham was born in the State of South Dakota. Later he came to Wisconsin when he graduated from the University of Wisconsin in 1923 with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration and Commerce.

He became a member of Tripoli Temple in 1929 after becoming both a York Rite and Scottish Rite Mason.

Tom became Potentate of Tripoli Temple and his splendid administration produced a net gain in membership and an outstanding financial record.

In 1948 his ability was recognized by the Representatives of the Imperial Council and he was elected as Imperial Outer Guard from a field of six candidates.

The following year, at Tom's instigation, the Great Lakes Shrine Association was formed with 22 Temples, which then, as today, constitutes 20 per cent of the total Shrine membership in North America. Refusing any office therein, he was elected Honorary President of that Association for life.

Tom served outstandingly as Imperial Potentate in 1957-58. At that time he was 55 years of age. He brought about the adoption by all Temples of the Uniform Chart of Accounts and the required approval of Temple Budgets at annual meetings.

Tom Melham is an Emeritus Member of this Council, having served 23 consecutive years. He has been either Chairman or a member of the important Finance and Accounts Committee for the last 6 years. He has been a member of the National Committee on Wills, Gifts and Bequests almost since its formation.

Tom's business lifetime has been in the fields of insurance, trusts, wills and investments. Three years ago he elected early retirement as an executive of one of our largest financial institutions of which, for the last 11 years, he served as head of its Manhattan office in New York City in the heart of this country's and the world's financial center.

Tom Melham is a clear and capable thinker, sincere and direct, a man of integrity, earnest and able, but a man who possesses that all too rare quality, that of modesty.

Many seasoned Representatives have declared their support of Tom Melham because of their firm belief that he is the best qualified candidate for the office of Imperial Treasurer. Important as this appraisal may be, I want you to know that if you elect him to this important office today you will have a man who will work toward the unity of purpose that is expected of our officers, a man who will not use this office as a springboard to some higher personal ambition.

While age is not conclusive in itself, you will have in Tom Melham the youngest in age of these candidates and the one who has served the Imperial Council for the longest period of time.

I can assure you that all the Nobles of Wisconsin recommend him to you without reservation.

And now, Imperial Sir and Representatives, I respectfully place in nomination, Thomas W. Melham, Past Imperial Sir, for the office of Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing term. Thank you, Representatives. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Are there any further nominations for the office of Imperial Treasurer? I recognize the Potentate of Kaaba Temple.

NOBLE ALBERT H. JACOBS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives and Nobles all. I thought possibly that I might be out of order getting up and placing in nomination someone who is not a Past Imperial Potentate. I have been assured that my nominee shall receive full consideration.

Kaaba Temple was formed some eighty-eight years ago. We are the oldest Temple west of the Mississippi River. We have never, to my knowledge and to fellow Representatives, placed a candidate in nomination for an Imperial Office.

Some ten years ago we elected as a Representative of Kaaba Temple a young dynamic man, a Past Potentate of Kaaba Temple, known well to the Nobility to be the Representative of Kaaba Temple. For ten consecutive years we have elected him as our Representative to the Imperial Council.

Our nominee is well qualified. He is a General Life Insurance Agent, well qualified in the handling of money, handling in excess of a million dollars a year in premiums every year. He maintains a wonderful office, well staffed. He has a great many people working for him and they all admire his ability as a businessman.

Some three years ago it was the privilege of Kaaba Temple to have our Representative elected as Membership Chairman for the Imperial Council. He has done a remarkable job and, strange as it may seem that we have heard that Shrinedom is not progressing, in the past three years we have had no loss of membership. Last year we had a gain of 7,000. Possibly it wasn't as large as we thought we should have but I am sure he did a wonderful job in getting that many new Nobles to the Mystic Shrine.

He has written many and numerous letters to Membership Chairmen of your Temples. He has given you constructive ideas. He has attended many meetings of the Imperial Council. He has presented his ideas, some have been accepted, some have not been accepted. We think in the ideas that he has presented that he has done a wonderful job.

We think now after the completion of three years as Chairman of the Membership Committee that we have a candidate who can do likewise and do a good job as Imperial Treasurer. He has the youth. He has the ability. We think we need someone new in the Treasurer's office, someone who has new ideas.

It is with that that I present in nomination the name of Paul B. McCray for the office of Imperial Treasurer of the Shrine of North America. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Will Paul McCray please come to the stage.

While he is doing that, Potentate Albert Jacobs of Kaaba Temple, I wish to assure you that nominations from the floor are welcome at all times. There is no monopoly by virtue of any prestige an Imperial Officer may have that takes precedence over any Representative in the Imperial Council. I assure you that he is most welcome and every consideration will be given on his behalf on a par with the other three men who have been nominated before.

NOBLE ALBERT H. JACOBS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Are there any other nominations for the office of Imperial Treasurer? I am going to repeat this three times, at the end of which if no further nominators come forth I will declare the nominations closed. Are there any further nominations for the office of Imperial Treasurer? Are there any further nominations for the office of Imperial Treasurer? Are there any further nominations for the office of Imperial Treasurer? If there are none I declare the nominations closed.

We are now going to hear from Clyde Oliver as to the method of balloting and, gentlemen, please do not leave your seats because by doing so you are only going

to add to the confusion. You are going to delay us from leaving and I know you all want to have lunch so please just don't cast your ballot and run because if you do you are just going to hold the proceedings up. As a matter of fact, I am going to declare that the doors be closed until such time as the Chair declares that the ballots have been closed officially so that we can leave in an orderly and gentlemanly manner.

We are going to use ballot No. 1 in your book. It is a yellow ballot. In the upper right-hand corner it has the numeral 1.

Clyde Oliver now has the floor.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. While the Election Tellers are taking their places I would just briefly like to explain the proceedings to you. We will proceed in the balloting in just a minute in the same order we did yesterday. The ballot boxes will be passed down through the rows of chairs and you will vote only from where you are seated. There will be no ballots taken in the aislesways or hallways or any place other than from where you are seated. That does not apply to the Committee, of course.

In order to clear any confusion the Imperial Treasurer will be chosen by the majority of those present and voting. If the Tellers are ready we will proceed with the ballot. It will be ballot No. 1, the yellow ballot. If any other number or color is used it will be thrown out.

(Ballots were cast for the office of Imperial Treasurer.)

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Representatives, you will notice just above the stage the candidates' names are posted. Should there be a question in spelling you may refer to those. This same procedure will follow in the election this afternoon. The names of the candidates will be posted for your information. Thank you.

Has everyone voted who cares to vote? The Imperial Potentate is about to close the ballot. If anyone cares to vote and has not now is your opportunity.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Before we proceed to close the ballot our Imperial Recorder wishes to make an announcement regarding our lunch. There is a slight change. Please listen carefully, otherwise you will lose a lot of time trying to find out where you are going to eat.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. Because of the fact that we have a special luncheon for the ladies honoring the wife of the Imperial Potentate-elect we must change our luncheon procedure today. Representatives' luncheon coupons will be honored in the dining room behind us and down on the floor below in the Kaleidoscope Room and also the Gazebo Room in the main lobby. The ticket that you have for your lunch today will be honored in the room behind us and also in the rooms on the lobby floor called the Kaleidoscope and the Gazebo.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I am going to repeat this twice. Has everybody voted? Is there anybody here who has not voted?

I now declare the ballot closed. You are ready for lunch.

(The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 12:10 P.M. to reconvene at 2:00 P.M., Wednesday, July 6, 1966, in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

WEDNESDAY, JULY 6, 1966

TWO O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, Wednesday, July 6, 1966, at 2:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The meeting will come to order. I recognize Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure that I give you the result of the ballot for the office of Imperial Treasurer. There were a possible 737 votes. 717 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for a choice, 359. The votes were distributed as follows. Paul B. McCray, 33; Harold C. Close, 119; Thomas W. Melham, 243; O. Carlyle Brock, 321.

Imperial Sir, your Committee awaits further instructions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will now have the second ballot. We are going to use ballot No. 2 which is a light blue ballot. Now don't mark it yet. I am merely telling you because someone has asked for the floor and the microphone. I recognize Harold Close.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. The other night I was in a Polynesian restaurant where they have these fortune cookies. I opened up the cookie and it said, "You can be replaced by a button." (Laughter)

At this time I would like to withdraw my name from the contest for Imperial Treasurer. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Anybody else wish the microphone? You will now receive further instructions from the Chairman of our Committee, Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Representatives. We will proceed with the second ballot for Imperial Treasurer with the same procedure that we followed that we took on the first ballot. If the Tellers are ready we will proceed with the ballot.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: There are three candidates still running: Brock, Melham and McCray. Be sure to use ballot No. 2, a blue ballot. I declare the ballot open and the Tellers will now pass the boxes. Now as soon as the ballot is closed and I declare it so we will continue with other business while the ballots are outside being counted. Please, gentlemen, let's have it quiet.

(Ballots were cast for the office of Imperial Treasurer.)

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: For the benefit of the Representatives coming in the door we are now voting. For you Representatives coming in the door your vote will not be taken in the aiseways or in the halls. For the Representatives coming in we are voting.

For you Representatives now arriving we are voting ballot No. 2.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: For the benefit of those who have arrived late the Chair wishes to inform you that candidate Harold C. Close has withdrawn his name as candidate for Imperial Treasurer. This is for the information of those who might have come in in the last two or three minutes. It was originally announced. Has everybody voted?

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Has everybody voted? In one minute I am going to declare the voting closed.

I now declare the voting for the office of Imperial Treasurer closed.

So now we will proceed with the business of the day and I require your attention, gentlemen. I want that door closed. I recognize Past Potentate Herman Engelhardt.

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I would like to have the following Nobles who have served their eighteenth year as a Representative to come to the platform and stand on my left: Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter of Al Azhar Temple, Past Potentate Elmer P. Bromley of Al Malaikah Temple, Past Potentate J. Y. Jordan, Jr. of Oasis Temple, Past Potentate Warren L. Jones of Morocco Temple, Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close of Sphinx Temple, Noble Recorder Karl L. Friedrichs of Murat Temple.

Now I would like to have the following Nobles who were elected to receive the emeritus certificate for serving the fifteen years, I would like to have them come to the platform and stand behind these wonderful Nobles: Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. of Ainal Temple, Herbert T. White of Tangier Temple, Loy D. Johnston of Antioch Temple,

James R. Maxwell of Zamora Temple, Ruter E. Coleman of Hasan Temple, Edwin K. Steers of Murat Temple, O. Carlyle Brock of Zem Zem Temple, Michel Caplan of Jerusalem Temple, W. Ellis Arnold of Sahara Temple, Carl H. Kubler of Naja Temple, Leonard B. Potter of Mohammed Temple, William J. Bundy of Sudan Temple.

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council. Your Committee on Nominations for Emeriti Members of the Imperial Council respectfully submits the following report.

The Committee has considered the qualifications of six Representatives whose names have been certified by the Imperial Recorder as having been duly elected Representatives for eighteen years and actually present at the Imperial Council. Now we declare them as being eligible and each entitled to the honor as an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council. The following Nobles are so entitled: Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter of Al Azhar Temple, Past Potentate Elmer P. Bromley of Al Malaikeh Temple, Past Potentate J. Y. Jordan, Jr. of Oasis Temple, Past Potentate Warren L. Jones of Morocco Temple, Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close of Sphinx Temple, Noble Recorder Karl L. Friedrichs of Murat Temple.

The Committee present at this Imperial Council has signed the report. Respectfully submitted by the Committee on Nominations for Emeriti Members. Signed by myself as Chairman, Palmer N. Hegvold, George M. Klepper, Emilio D'Acosta, S. Ken Briggs, Walter A. DeLamater, W. Howard Millington.

Now I would like to have Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter step forward. You all know Marshall Porter's record. He was Imperial Potentate several years ago and, as your Imperial Potentate has said every minute costs \$1,000, I don't want to go into the history of what Marshall Porter has done. He has done a wonderful job and with your approval and with these other Nobles behind him I would like to dispense with reading all his activities.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Give us \$500 worth. (Laughter)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Now, Past Imperial Potentate Klepper, will you present Past Imperial Potentate Marshall Porter with his certificate. (Applause) Now, Marshall, a few words from you.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I was surprised when I was called. I didn't know I was this old. (Laughter) It is an honor which I will cherish and which I very much appreciate. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: I would like to have Past Potentate Elmer Bromley step forward. Elmer, you have been on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for many years and I would like to have you say a few words before receiving your certificate.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Thanks very much. I am very proud to receive that certificate. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Past Potentate J. Y. Jordan, Jr. of Oasis Temple, kindly step forward. We would like to have you say a few words.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Officers and Representatives. I appreciate this honor indeed and thank you very much. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Past Potentate Warren L. Jones of Morocco Temple, very active on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, would you kindly step forward and say a few words.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir and Nobles. I find myself in the situation and at that age when my voice is changing. (Laughter) I will excuse myself from making a long speech and, like Marshall Porter, I am glad to have lived long enough. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close, will you kindly step forward.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: It certainly is an honor to anyone to serve eighteen years in this Imperial Council. It is amazing to look back and see how fast these years have gone and realize how fast our life is going too. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Noble Recorder Karl L. Friedrichs of Murat Temple.

NOBLE KARL L. FRIEDRICHs: At my age you can understand that I am happy to be here. My Shrine has been my hobby for many years. I have been Recorder for twenty-eight years and during that time we have never shown a loss in membership. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Illustrious Sirs, if you will kindly take your seats and I will introduce the other Nobles who have served for fifteen years. Unfortunately I do not have the records but I will call the names.

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. of Ainad Temple, will you kindly step forward. Unfortunately we cannot present the certificates but I will say to you, Illustrious Sirs, that within the next sixty days you will receive an emeritus certificate.

NOBLE JESSE C. NICHOLS, JR.: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Representatives all. It is indeed a pleasure. I am glad I lived this long. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Herbert T. White of Tangier Temple.

NOBLE HERBERT T. WHITE: Illustrious Chairman, Officers and Representatives. I am very grateful for the receiving of this Emeritus Membership at your hands but I don't like those old fellows who talk about old age, I am just a kid yet. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Loy D. Johnston of Antioch Temple.

NOBLE LOY D. JOHNSTON: Imperial Sirs, my fellow Nobles. I thank you all for having the privilege of serving with you and especially my own Temple and Nobles for elevating me to this high honor. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: James R. Maxwell of Zamora Temple.

NOBLE JAMES R. MAXWELL: Imperial Sir, it is a distinct honor and I appreciate it so much. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Ruter E. Coleman of Hasan Temple.

NOBLE RUTER E. COLEMAN: Illustrious Chairman, Imperial Sir, Representatives. Hasan is one of our baby Temples and I am so thankful to the membership of Hasan for electing me as their Representative for fifteen years and I appreciate this honor. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Edwin K. Steers of Murat Temple.

NOBLE EDWIN K. STEERS: Mr. Chairman, Representatives. I am deeply grateful. You took three years of my life when you passed that resolution yesterday. Thank you. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock of Zem Zem Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Mr. Chairman and fellow Representatives. I am elated to be this day among the select in our Shrine. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Michel Caplan of Jerusalem Temple. I understand he is outside serving with the Tellers.

Ellis Arnold of Sahara Temple.

NOBLE W. ELLIS ARNOLD: Imperial Sir and fellow Nobles. Certainly it is a pleasure for me to be elected and I am very pleased to be elected as an Emeritus Member to this Imperial Council Session. Thanks so much. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Carl H. Kubler from Naja Temple.

NOBLE CARL H. KUBLER: Imperial Potentate and Nobles. This is an honor I certainly appreciate. I was first elected a Representative in 1923 and served in 1923 and 1924 and since have completed my fifteen years. I have been attending the Imperial Session since 1923. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Leonard P. Potter of Mohammed Temple.

NOBLE LEONARD B. POTTER: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Nobles. If I had my life to be lived over again I would like to be Representative to this Imperial Council for at least another seventeen years. Thank you for the honor. (Applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: William J. Bundy of Sudan Temple.

NOBLE WILLIAM J. BUNDY: Mr. Chairman and Nobles. I am glad I got it but I hate it, I am so old. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: I understand that Mike Caplan of Jerusalem Temple is one of the Tellers but anyway he will receive word that he is an Emeritus Member now.

I am glad to see that you Illustrious Sirs and Nobles made it from eighteen years to fifteen years because these Nobles have worked hard. I know what it is.

Now, Imperial Sir, I move that this report that I made for the eighteen year Emeritus Members as well as the fifteen year Emeritus Members be made of record and approved. My understanding also is that there might be one or two others that have served their fifteen years today. Now our Imperial Recorder just gave me the list and if there is anyone else here serving their fifteenth year kindly come to the rostrum.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: We have a report just certified from Beni Temple that Dewey Kuhns has served. We are checking the record. I have the report that Orville Rush is serving his fifteenth year with this Session and we will check that one too. (Laughter)

NOBLE DEWEY E. S. KUHN: I have had campaigns before that were on the thin line and I think this is the thin line but I think I made it. Thank you very much.

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Where is Orville Rush?

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: I am not certified yet.

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Imperial Sir Orville Rush is very bashful. I am very much surprised. If we find out that the Imperial Recorder has certified you as a member we will do that.

Now, Imperial Sir, I move that all my resolution in introducing the fifteen year Emeritus Members be made of record. I so move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and it has been seconded. All those in favor signify by raising your right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried. Thank you, gentlemen. (Applause)

I recognize Bill Knowlton of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives. The matter I am about to report to you is found on the bottom of page 19 of the Call and it concerns the question of forms of the Imperial Council.

There has been presented to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Subsection (a) of Section 334.7 of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation relating to construction programs to read as follows.

Now I will not read that unless you request it. It is exactly as you will find on page 19 of your Call.

(Here follows the amendment as referred to by Noble Knowlton.)

§334.7 (a) is amended to read:

"§334.7 (a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial (Council) Recorder under §101.10. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted."

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: The proposal, in the opinion of this Committee, conflicts with Section 101.10 of the By-laws. Your Committee therefore proposes

a substitute amendment so that the same will read, if adopted, as follows, and the only change is that we are deleting the words "under Section 101.10."

The Committee reports that the proposed substitute amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provisions of the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws. The report is signed by all the members of the Committee and I might say that those who vote yes will be voting that the form shall come under the jurisdiction, that is for construction purposes, of the Imperial Recorder. Those who vote no will vote that the form will still be under the old Section under the direction of the Imperial Council.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and of the substitute amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: A second is in order before we can discuss this, gentlemen. (Motion seconded) It has been moved and seconded.

Lou Chackes, allow me.

(Imperial Potentate Collins passed the microphone to Noble Chackes.)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Thank you for the good hand.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Anything to help a friend.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Section 334.7(a) refers, see if I have this right. Will you read it?

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: The substitute amendment reads as follows. (Reading)

§334.7 (a) is amended to read:

"§334.7 (a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Recorder. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted."

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Now I offer an amendment to yours which removes the word "Recorder" and returns it as originally to the Imperial Council. If somebody will second that. (Motion seconded)

Now I will tell you the reason. This says "The proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Recorder." The form is not prescribed by the Imperial Recorder. There is only one that can prescribe it and that is the one who originates it and designates it and creates it. The Imperial Council prescribes it. The Imperial Recorder delivers. For that reason since it is not being prescribed by the Imperial Recorder it should remain as prescribed by the Imperial Council.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: The reason that change is made, Noble Chackes, was in the last Session there was an amendment to the Code which created this particular difficulty. Do you want to withdraw it?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: We can either withdraw it or submit it and suggest that it be rejected.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You want to withdraw it? Then there is no objection.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: The Committee will withdraw it if there is no objection.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: No further discussion on that particular amendment or motion.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I assume, Mr. Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, that the next Section which is in exactly the same situation, No. 334.8(c), will be withdrawn, is that correct, Sir?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Yes.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: That will be withdrawn, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: It seems to me that we should have had Lou Chackes on this Committee from the very beginning. It would have saved a lot of work. (Applause)

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, I explained to this audience that if it were voted no it would have reverted anyway.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I recognize Bob Fouke, Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. These two particular matters were initially submitted by the Special Committee headed by Orville Rush. In addition there was a third measure acted on at the last Session at which time our distinguished friend, Lou Chackes, made an objection to the use of the forms attached to the Code to be approved by the Imperial Recorder and at that time it was changed to Imperial Council. These two measures were designed to in turn follow that first measure which was changed by action on the part of this body upon amendment by Lou Chackes and remained in the Call. Therefore, it was necessary for us to submit the two of them to you with this particular language in there.

Now by virtue of the fact that you did enact at the Washington Session the provisions for Imperial Council rather than forms from the Imperial Recorder this means that these two measures which came before you in the Call, properly so, by virtue of the Special Committee having so acted it was now in order, unless you see otherwise or see fit to do otherwise, to be withdrawn and that is the reason we asked that they be recalled.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Bob.

I now recognize Clyde Oliver of the Tellers Committee.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure I give you the result of ballot No. 2 for the office of Imperial Treasurer. There were a possible 737 votes. 704 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 353. The votes were distributed as follows: Paul McCray, 27; Thomas Melham 328; O. Carlyle Brock 349.

Imperial Sir, your Committee awaits further instructions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Now we are going to take ballot No. 3. We are going to ballot again. Ballot No. 3 is a yellow sheet. No. 3 is the ballot, gentlemen. Please don't be confused, it is No. 3.

I now declare the ballot open for the office of Imperial Treasurer. We still have three candidates, Brock, Melham and McCray, in the order in which they appear on the signs. Collect the ballots. The ballot is open.

(Ballots were cast for the office of Imperial Treasurer.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Has everybody voted? Has anybody here not voted? In one minute I am going to declare the ballot closed. Half a minute left, fellows.

I declare the ballot closed.

If you will all be quiet I now recognize Elmer Bromley of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Gentlemen, we are in business again.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir, Representatives. (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a report of the Dispensations and Charters Committee recommending a Charter be issued to Sabbar Temple.

Your Committee reports that the Report is in proper and legal form, complies with Article 29 of the Imperial Code, and that it is not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation, and we recommend that a Charter be issued to Sabbar Temple by the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jack M. Streight
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

I move the adoption of the report and that the charter be issued to Sabbar Temple. (Motion seconded) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: This is indeed good news, fellows. We have a motion that Sabbar Temple's charter be granted. It has been seconded. Is there any discussion? Hearing none, all those in favor hold up their right hand. Those opposed. I so declare it carried unanimously. (Applause)

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters concerning the petition for a dispensation to form a Temple in Fort Myers, Florida, together with the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines relating to the same matter.

The granting of a dispensation to form Araba Temple at Fort Myers, Florida, requires the amendment of Section 454.2 of the By-laws and the addition of a new section to be known as Section 454.5, the amended section and the new section to read as follows:

"Section 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, DeSoto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands."

"Section 454.5 Araba Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier."

The foregoing amendments are in proper and legal form, and they are not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or the By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jack M. Streight
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

The report is signed by the Chairman and every member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. I move the adoption of the report and that the dispensation be granted to Fort Myers, Florida, for a new Temple to be known as Araba Temple. (Motion seconded) (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, you have heard the report for a dispensation to Fort Myers, Florida. Any discussion? Ready for the question? All those in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried. (Applause) That took a two-thirds vote and the Chair declared it was unanimous.

Will the group from Sabbar Temple come up and receive their charter, please.

Meanwhile I recognize Gerald Cray for his report on Regalia.

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: Imperial Sir Barney, Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Officers, Potentates, Delegates to this Session. This proposed amendment pertains to our fez, don't get excited. The proposed amendment is in the Code 213.1 and it is amended to read, "The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel."

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Moroccan?

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: We were informed by the Imperial Potentate that the Turkish fez is out of bounds in Turkey. They don't allow them to wear it any more. It merely brings this back to the former Code Article and puts it back where it was.

Now there is a proposed amendment to 213.1(f) and the proposed amendment reads as follows. (Reading)

"Fezzes shall be purchased by Temples, Organizations of Temples, officers of Temples or organizations or individual Nobles, only from such manufacturers, distributors, dealers or other vendors, as have been approved by the Imperial Potentate. Such approval may be revoked by the Imperial Potentate at will. Violation of this provision shall be conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and subject to discipline."

Now that first amendment was approved by your Regalia Committee on motion by Noble Dasher and seconded by Noble Wilcox of this Committee. The one I just read 213.1(f) was moved by Noble Curdes and seconded by Noble Wilcox that the amendment be not adopted. The motion was carried.

(Here follows the report of the Regalia, Emblems and Jewels Committee as referred to by Noble Cray.)

A meeting of the Regalia, Emblems, and Jewels Committee was held in the Toyon A room, San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco on July 4, 1966 at 4:30 P.M. Present were Noble F. Raymond Dasher, Potentate of Moslem Temple, Noble David Wilcox, Representative of Mt. Sinai Temple, Noble J. Henry Curdes, Recorder Emeritus Member of Imperial Council of Mizpah Temple.

Proposed Amendment submitted by the Imperial Potentate to Article in the Code §213.1 is amended to read:

"The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel."
moved by Dasher, seconded by Wilcox, recommended the adoption of the amendment. Carried.

Proposed Amendment Section 213.1(f)

"Fezzes shall be purchased by Temples, Organizations of Temples, officers of Temples or organizations or individual Nobles, only from such manufacturers, distributors, dealers or other vendors, as have been approved by the Imperial Potentate. Such approval may be revoked by the Imperial Potentate at will. Violation of this provision shall be conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine and subject to discipline."

It was moved by Curdes, seconded by Wilcox that the Amendment be not adopted. Motion carried.

On motion by Dasher, seconded by Wilcox, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON REGALIA, EMBLEMS AND
JEWELS

Gerald D. Cray, Chairman
J. Henry Curdes
F. Raymond Dasher
David H. Wilcox
Leonard B. Potter
Tom C. Raum
Loren Willhoft.

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: This report is signed by all the members of the Committee and I move its adoption back to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: It hasn't been referred to Jurisprudence and Laws.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Which is it, the adoption or referral?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: It comes to us first.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Do we vote now on the motion?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Vote on the motion to receive and refer.

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: A point of law, I now refer it to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee before you can vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You make a motion that it be received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws?

NOBLE GERALD D. CRARY: Received and referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. How about that, Lou Chackes? (Laughter) (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion to receive the report. It has been seconded. Is there any discussion? If no discussion all those in favor hold up their right hand. Those opposed. It is now being turned over to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for further study.

(The Imperial Council Session was recessed for the purpose of receiving non-Representatives.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Will the delegation from Sabbar Temple please come up on the stage. (Applause)

Fellow Representatives, it is a rare opportunity when an Imperial Potentate has the privilege to present a charter to a new Temple. Today we have the delegation from Sabbar Temple of Tucson, Arizona, all duly approved by this august body. The only thing we have to do is fill in the date and I suggest that the Potentate of Sabbar Temple have that done by somebody with a good sense of penmanship so as to make it look even more impressive.

Now it is my honor to hand this over to the Illustrious Potentate. I know they are going to have it framed in a very beautiful and impressive manner and it will grace the walls of the Temple for now and forevermore. (Applause)

May I at this time compliment the members of El Zaribah Temple for the very magnanimous manner in which they have cooperated in the formation of this Temple in Arizona. (Applause)

NOBLE HARRY J. STITH: Imperial Potentate. I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart and particularly our Mother Temple, El Zaribah. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Might I ask if the delegation from Fort Myers is present? If they are will they please come up and stand for a moment while we transact other business.

(The Imperial Council Session reconvened from recess.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. A resolution was referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee from the Midwest Shrine Association requesting a change and if the change had occurred would provide for a Representative from everyone of the Shrine Associations. I would like to ask Earl Sachse if it is correct that this particular resolution has now been requested to be withdrawn?

NOBLE EARLE SACHSE: That is correct, right.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Therefore, with the permission of the sponsor, Jurisprudence and Laws at this time wishes to withdraw this resolution. This was the first one in the Call on page 16.

(The Imperial Council Session was recessed for the purpose of receiving non-Representatives.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: It is also a rare opportunity for an Imperial Potentate to present a dispensation for a charter and this is for Araba Temple. You gentlemen have just approved this. This is in Fort Myers, Florida.

This dispensation authorizes Araba Temple at Fort Myers to be in business from the legal standpoint and one year from now in Washington, provided that they will have fulfilled the requirements according to Shrine law, they will appear again and should they have made suitable progress may or may not be awarded a definite charter. This is a provisional permission to do business in legalize.

It is my pleasure at this time to present this to Potentate Brownlee, this dispensation for Araba Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE L. T. BROWNLEE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Delegates and Nobles all. You notice that the fez I wear now is slightly different from the one I will be wearing in a few days. It is quite an honor to be selected Potentate twice in a row. I want to say at this time that this delegation in Fort Myers and Araba Temple is deeply indebted to Egypt Temple for the gracious manner they have cooperated with us in relinquishing their territory and we hope, Sirs, that we can come back a year from now and you will be proud of the accomplishments we have made. We are going to try like — the dickens to do it. (Laughter and applause)

(The Imperial Council Session was reconvened from recess.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize Clyde Oliver for a report.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure that I give you the result of the third ballot for the office of Imperial Treasurer. There were a possible 737 votes. 723 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 362. The votes were distributed as follows: Paul McCray, 7; O. Carlyle Brock, 347; Thomas Melham, 369. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Past Imperial Potentate O. Carlyle Brock wishes the podium.

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I want to thank all my supporters and I want to move that this vote be made unanimous for Imperial Sir Tom Melham. (Applause)

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: And after this strenuous campaign I too want to make this unanimous for Tom Melham. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The Chair declares the unanimous ballot in favor of Thomas W. Melham for Imperial Treasurer. Will Tom Melham please come to the podium. (Applause)

Tom, do you accept?

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Imperial Sir, Representatives. You have made the decision that you had to make. You chose to make it in three ballots. You worried the devil out of me in case you want to know. (Laughter)

May I just in this brief moment attempt to tell you the extreme pleasure that is mine and the responsibility that I assume with your decision. To the other gentlemen who ran for this office I am sure that in time this Imperial Council will find plenty of work for them to do. I recall the instructions that will come from our Imperial Potentate-elect and I accept whatever decisions that you may decide upon with reference to the office of Treasurer. Incidentally, I would not have run if I thought the job consisted of only signing checks without knowing what I was doing. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I didn't hear him say he would accept, did you? (Laughter) We had better do it right.

NOBLE THOMAS W. MELHAM: Pardon that oversight. I do. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now declare Tom Melham elected by unanimous decision of this Imperial Council Session.

I now recognize Les Swan for a nomination for the office of Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Representatives. I am glad that it is my turn this year to place Imperial Sir George Saunders in nomination for the office of Imperial Recorder. As you know he is very efficient. He is kind, courteous, capable. He is loyal and he has rendered great service to this Imperial Council, and with your approval he will continue to do so. It is my pleasure to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir George M. Saunders to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder. Hearing no other nominations, Imperial Potentate, I move that the nominations close, that the rules be suspended, and that Noble Howard Millington, Recorder Emeritus of Mirza Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir George M. Saunders for the office of Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. It is a unanimous decision. We are now going to call on Howard Millington to present a white ballot.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: Imperial Potentate and Representatives, it is my very special privilege and pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body for George M. Saunders to be Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Imperial Sir George, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Representatives to this Imperial Council, my deep and sincere gratitude to each and every one of you for your confidence, your continued friendship. I am very pleased to accept. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I declare Imperial Sir George M. Saunders re-elected as Imperial Recorder of this Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

May I digress, gentlemen. May I at this time make an observation. It has been my privilege to be on this Imperial Divan now since 1955 and during those years I have received the finest co-operation from George M. Saunders. You have just re-elected him as your Imperial Recorder and during this year of mine we still have a long time to go as far as what we still have to do, and I am indebted and I wish to publicly express at this time that if I should live to be a hundred I would never be able to pay George for all the wonderful things he has done for my wife and for myself. In my opinion — this is just the opinion of one man but one man who I believe is in a position to express himself with authority — I do not believe there is another man in the entire 840,000 Shriners that we have who is as valuable to our organization as George M. Saunders. (Applause)

I now recognize Potentate Bob Leonard of Moslah Temple. We are now going to vote for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE ROBERT W. LEONARD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. It is indeed a privilege and honor for me to place the name of my good friend Vic Thornton in nomination for the office of First Ceremonial Master.

Imperial Sir, hearing no further nominations I move the rules be suspended and Imperial Recorder George Saunders be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Vic Thornton for First Ceremonial Master. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Any discussion? Those in favor please hold up the right hand. Those opposed. Carried. I will now ask George Saunders to cast the unanimous ballot.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am most pleased to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for C. Victor Thornton for the office of First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Victor, my friend, do you accept?

NOBLE C. VICTOR THORNTON: Imperial Sir Barney, Imperial Officers, fellow Representatives. It is with profound appreciation for your kindness that I do accept. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The Chair declares C. Victor Thornton properly elected as First Ceremonial Master and I now recognize Abe Krause, Potentate of Hadi Temple who will make a nomination for Second Ceremonial Master.

NOBLE ABE L. KRAUSE, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to the 92nd Imperial Council. It is indeed a privilege and an honor for me to place in nomination the name of Henry B. Struby, who is now your Imperial Outer Guard, for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. Hearing no further nominations I move the nominations be closed and the rules suspended and the privilege of casting the ballot be given to Past Potentate Edgar Schroer of Hadi Temple for unanimous election of Henry B. Struby for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any discussion? Those in favor hold up their right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Will the gentleman from Hadi Temple come forward, please, and cast the unanimous ballot.

NOBLE EDGAR L. SCHROER: Imperial Sir, Representatives. I am indeed delighted to cast the unanimous ballot for Henry B. Struby for the office of Second Ceremonial Master. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Henry, do you accept?

NOBLE HENRY B. STRUBY: I do accept, yes. Thank you very much, gentlemen, you have made me very proud and very happy. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I am delighted to announce the official election of Henry B. Struby as Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

If you think you have been through trouble electing the Treasurer just sit down for a long comfortable siege. It was actually twenty years ago in San Francisco in 1946 there were also three vacancies. What a coincidence. Twenty years later in the self-same city we have three vacancies for the three bottom posts on the Imperial Line. There is no precedent. There are no rules covering the actual manner in which these men are going to be presented or that their nominators may have preference. So I am going to go according to the rules that we have been using up until now and I will say that I now will accept nominations for the office of Imperial Marshal. I recognize this gentleman.

Now if anyone disagrees in anyway with my procedure please stop me.

NOBLE GEORGE A. GIESE: Imperial Sir Barney, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. I am George Giese, Past Potentate of Hella Temple and elected Representative.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Excuse me one minute, George.

I don't want to interfere, fellows. I have no feelings in this matter. Do you feel that we should first get all the candidates up that might want to run for Marshal and have them stand up? (Applause)

Would you be willing to sit down?

NOBLE GEORGE A. GIESE: I would be happy to.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I don't want to give unfair advantage to any candidate. Forgive me, George, for having asked you.

I am now going to call all the candidates who wish to run for the office of Imperial Marshal to come up on the platform. Does that sound right, fellows?

VOICES: Yes! Yes! (Applause)

(The candidates assembled on the platform.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Now if it meets with your approval, gentlemen, we will adopt the same procedure we had with the office of Treasurer. We will put all the names in the fez and ask them to draw. After they are drawn they will be nominated by their respective nominators in the order in which their number has been drawn. So far so good, gentlemen? (Applause)

I will proceed to introduce these gentlemen starting in on my right, on your left. Jake Wingerter from Salaam Temple. (Applause)

Fellows, I am introducing them in the order they appear. Any ideas that any man is first or second has no significance. Does everybody understand that? If not, we will put them in alphabetical order.

John McKee from Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas. (Applause)

Ken Paxton from Syria Temple, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. (Applause)

"Woody" Bennett from Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri. (Applause)

Jack Streight from Gizeh Temple, Canada. (Applause)

Walter Castro from Islam Temple, San Francisco. (Applause)

Harry Martens from Almas Temple, Washington, D. C. (Applause)

Will you proceed with the drawing.

(The candidates drew for position.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, I am first going to read off the order in which these gentlemen will be nominated. Then I am going to call the nominators up one at a time to give the nominating speech. Number one place, the pole position, was drawn by Paxton, two by Castro, three by Bennett, four by McKee, five by Martens, six by Streight, and seven by Wingerter.

I now recognize the nominator for Ken Paxton. Gentlemen, each nominator will be allowed five minutes. Gentlemen, please, no private caucuses in the corners. We are going to give our attention to the business at hand. Afterwards you can have all the time you would like to gab.

We are going to allow each man five minutes according to Shrine law which we read to you previously. At the end of five minutes the Recorder is going to advise me and I am going to stand right here so the man will know his five minutes is up. We will do this with each and every candidate.

I now recognize the nominator for Ken Paxton and when he comes up I wish he would give his name, his position, and the name of his Temple for our records.

NOBLE JOHN S. MCCANS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Illustrious Representatives to this Imperial Council Session. My name is John McCans, Potentate of Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

I am honored to present for your consideration a candidate for a position on the Imperial Divan and particularly recommend him at this time for the office of Imperial Marshal. He has already in the truest sense served all Nobles and all Temples in all phases of Shrinedom for a quarter of a century. For twenty-three years he worked constantly and continually in his own Temple through many subordinate positions of minor and major importance culminating with a most successful year as Potentate in 1955.

In a Temple of 26,400 Nobles communications are a problem. They demand constant attention and improvement and during his year as Potentate he founded the Voice of Syria, a very unique publication in the annals of Shrinedom. He also instituted a method for membership, a campaign so effectively used by our Temple to this day and subsequently with success by other Temples.

For the last twelve years he has continued working for all Temples and all Nobles at the Imperial level by request in important appointments under many past and present Imperial Officers. In these latter assignments he has run the gamut from Imperial Marshal's aide to important Imperial Council committees both as a member and as a Chairman, to Deputy Imperial Marshal's activities, and throughout all of these assignments he has steadfastly served most efficiently in every position as indicated in the brochure each and every one of you now have.

Although we have not been favored with the greatness of an East-West Game, for which we honor our sister Temple here on this great West Coast, our endeavors in Western Pennsylvania along these lines were first attempted by this candidate. His was the first bring together of professional teams in an effort to emulate and thus assure our Temples of Mercy more adequate sharing in the profits of major sporting events. Now this effort led to more and more of these activities from which our Philadelphia Unit has received more than \$3½ million over a ten year period,

A membership program to this enthusiastic Noble was not limited to plans. Syria Temple is situated in Pennsylvania, a State where 28 per cent of its Symbolic Masons have embraced Shrinedom. Compare this with 20 per cent for the entire nation. The proceedings of the 91st Council Session as compared with the 81st Council Session reveal the national increase shown during that decade to be 10 per cent. All Pennsylvania Temples increased 16 per cent.

I beg of you, Nobles; these facts are not offered in boast but as a direct result of the magic of one determined to succeed in the growth of Shrinedom and the subsequent reward to our unfortunate charges wherever they may be in our havens of hope and help for crippled children or burned children.

Actually this man has practiced, preached, taught and lived public relations all of his life, personally in the business world and especially fraternal. Because of this attitude and from this devotion he has unselfishly contributed to the well being of his own Temple and also to many sister Temples comprising our wonderful Mystic Shrine.

Now he is, by request of many local Temples in addition to his own, offering himself and these rare qualities he so richly possesses and freely give to our Imperial Shrine a candidate for the position of Imperial Marshal. We of Syria together with hundreds of his friends assembled here today know that Ken's unusual talents merit our support. We also know that as other fine Shriners become acquainted with his unusual fraternal accomplishments and steadfastness will likewise look upon him and call upon him for service at the Imperial level.

Therefore, Imperial Sirs and Illustrious Sirs, I place in nomination for the office of Imperial Marshal the Noble from Syria, Kenneth T. Paxton. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator for Walter Castro.

NOBLE JOSEPH L. TEDROW: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, and members of this 92nd Imperial Session, Representatives, Nobles all. I am Joseph L. Tedrowe, Potentate of Islam Temple, San Francisco.

We have no greater responsibility today than that which now confronts us, the election to an office on the Imperial Divan, because several years from now that man that you will elect today will be the Imperial Potentate and with all the grave responsibility that will rest upon his shoulders at that time he will be recognized as Mr. Shriner of North America. So, Representatives of all these Temples, it will be now your chore to elect that man.

Before we discuss the candidate's qualifications for this important office please permit me to review some of his personal history. He was born in San Francisco in 1916. His grandparents were among the early pioneers of this great State of California. He is truly a native son of California.

His leadership qualities were evidenced early in life when he was elected President of his High School Class. While in college he met his lovely wife, Helen, and they will soon, in fact tomorrow, celebrate their 26th wedding anniversary. He has three daughters who will be on hand for this occasion.

After graduation from college he enlisted in the Navy and served four years as a gunner in the gunnery department.

Following his military career he became associated in the automobile industry and because of his ability and business experience today he is President of his own company and is recognized in Northern California as one of the largest of the leased automobile companies. He has contributed much to his community and the service organization of the city in which he resides. He is a present member of the Board of Education, a Director of the local hospital, as well as a Director in several organizations. He is serving as President of the Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce, and active in the Boy Scouts and active as Chairman of Scoutarama this last year.

He has been a Master Mason for twenty-eight years and is privileged to be a member of both the Scottish Rite and York Rite Bodies. He is a Past Master Counselor of DeMolay and holds the Legion of Honor Award from DeMolay.

He served as Potentate of Islam Temple in 1963 and it was during his year that the largest amount of money ever was realized from our East-West Game, an amount

in excess of \$260,000. He is presently a member of the Board of Governors of the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children in San Francisco. He has been a Representative to the Imperial Council for six years. He has served as Vice Chairman to the Membership Committee of the Imperial Council and was chosen as Director General of this wonderful Imperial Session which we are now holding in San Francisco.

This is big business and if you don't think so try it sometime, and requires a man of great stature, of business ability and experience in order to meet with the problems involved in making this Imperial Session in San Francisco the success that it is.

We should elect a man who is young enough with the business experience and the love of the Fraternity to head this great organization and when that time arrives that he will have the stature to become an Imperial Potentate. Our candidate has the enthusiasm and the unanimous support of all Islam.

It is my personal privilege and with pride that I ask you to vote for Illustrious Sir Walter Castro, Jr., Past Potentate of Islam Temple, for an Imperial Office and I nominate him at this time to the office of Marshal. I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You are keeping well within the five minutes, gentlemen.

Number three, the nominator for "Woody" Bennett.

NOBLE EVERETT H. TRUNK: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Representatives and members of this Imperial Council Session. I am Everett Trunk, Emeritus Member, Moila Temple, St. Joseph, Missouri.

It is a privilege and an honor to place in nomination for your consideration Past Potentate W. W. "Woody" Bennett of Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri, for the office of Imperial Marshal.

All candidates are outstanding leaders in their individual Temples, successful businessmen and prominent in city activities in their communities. There is no objective in taking your time and recounting the background of my candidate. You have had the opportunity of reading his brochure since the first announcement of his candidacy giving his complete history, accomplishments and ability. I know you all have had one.

You have personally met him and his family and I know that you could not help but have been impressed by his friendly personable manner and his happy family life.

Since the completion of his term as Potentate in 1960 he has continued to work and be interested in the Prerequisite Bodies, having served as Master of the Lodge of Perfection of the Scottish Rite in 1965. He was one of the strong boosters and workers for the state-wide York Rite Festival held in Jefferson City, Missouri, this last April when over 1,000 candidates were initiated in the York Rite Degrees in one class, setting an all time record.

His desire to give of his time and ability in this Prerequisite work is indicative of that service which he wants to give you by filling the responsible duties as a member of your Imperial Divan and ultimately the office of Imperial Potentate. His enthusiasm and belief in the foundations and principles of our Great Order will cause the same to be perpetuated and rise to greater heights of philanthropic service and greater fellowship.

He is fifty-one years of age. He has attained maturity in thought and experience and yet has that vibrant sturdy physical blessing to withstand the rigors of the requirements that he will be called upon to supply as years go by.

It is not often that we have an opportunity to choose a candidate who has such an unusual composite of the facets that one must take into consideration when casting our ballot for the most important position for the future welfare of our organization. I give you your friend and everyone's friend, W. W. "Woody" Bennett. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator for John McKee.

NOBLE GEORGE A. GIESE: Imperial Sir Barney, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. I am George Giese, Past Potentate of Hella Temple, Dallas, Texas. The Noble I am about to present to you for consideration is also a Past Potentate of my Temple. There were sent to each of you sometime back a complete resume, or almost complete resume, of the many and varied and manifold activities of this outstanding

Noble. We do not wish to bore you with repeated enumerations of all these accomplishments but a few of them must be repeated in order to have a proper background and we have some important information that was not contained in the brochure.

This Noble has won his spurs worthily. He wears them with honor, humility and thankfulness as well as distinction.

He has been the guiding hand in an outstanding successful membership campaign of Hella Temple and our Scottish Rite Bodies at Dallas.

These records of achievement didn't just happen. They can be attributed in large measure to the ability and aggressiveness of this candidate.

Our good Noble has distinguished himself as a God-fearing gentleman, an outstanding Mason, a Past Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Texas, a devoted family man, a fearless champion of the American way of life, and last but by no means least a Noble of the Mystic Shrine whose every thought and action is actuated by real nobility of purpose.

He has served his City and State with such zeal and effectiveness that within the past month the Greater Texas Awards Council has named him the Top Texan of the Year.

Having served the past eleven years as President of the Board of Trustees of the Texas Scottish Rite Hospital for Crippled Children, which has assets of \$50 million, this Noble is thoroughly cognizant with the operations of such institutions as our Shriners Hospitals and our Burns Institutes. If elected by you good Nobles he will be a valuable asset to the Board of Trustees of our Temples of Mercy.

Now we have seen this Noble in action as Chairman of an important Imperial Council Committee. Any Grand Master of Masons, any Past Grand Master of Masons, any Divan member of this Imperial Council, any Representative of a Texas Temple, or any Officer of the National Court Royal Order of Jesters, can tell you of his own knowledge what has been accomplished by this Noble for the betterment of Masonry, for Shrinedom and Jesterdom within the past two years.

He has the interest, the ability, the enthusiasm, the vitality, the stamina, as well as the time necessary to devote to the business affairs of the Shrine of North America.

Nobles, we need men of this caliber to serve on the Imperial Divan. We wholeheartedly recommend him to you without reservation. This Imperial Council will be in the finest position possible if he is added to its roster. I am happy and proud to present for your favorable consideration for the office of Imperial Marshal my good friend and fellow Texan, Past Potentate of Hella Temple, Illustrious Noble John McKee. I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator of Harry Martens.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: My name is John Vesey. I am an Emeritus Member of this organization and very proud to have served it for the past forty years and the Order for the past fifty-seven years.

Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session. I am pleased to place in nomination, and consider it a great privilege, the name of Harry Martens, Jr. for the position of Imperial Marshal.

Noble Martens is forty-seven years old, an ideal age to enter the Imperial Divan. A graduate of the University of Wisconsin, he served in World War II with distinction and attained the rank of Major.

Harry Martens has served as Master of his Blue Lodge, as Potentate of Almas Temple, as a Director of his Jester Court, and as President of his Cabiri Chapter, and has been appointed Director General for the 1967 Session of the Imperial Council in Washington for next year. It could be important in these critical times to have a member of the Imperial Divan in our Nation's Capital.

Harry Martens has served the Imperial Council as a Representative for the past seven years and recently as a member of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

Harry Martens is a successful businessman. He is Chairman of the Boards of L. P. Steuart, Inc., American Homeowner's Insurance Company, and is President of

the Martens Development Company and Martens Investment Company, and is a Director of the Suburban Trust Company of Washington, D. C.

Harry Martens and his charming wife, Virginia Steuart Martens, are the parents of three fine sons and two lovely daughters.

He is an active Lay Leader of the Methodist Church. I didn't say preacher now, I said leader.

Harry Martens, Jr. is a Rotarian and an active civic leader. He is active in the American Legion, American Red Cross, the Board of Trade, a Director of the Boy Scouts of America, and a member of the Metropolitan Boys Clubs of Greater Washington.

Here is the important thing. Harry Martens is forty-seven years young, a college graduate, a war veteran, a successful businessman, an active civic leader, a devoted husband and father, and a church man, the ideal man to become a member of our Imperial Divan, a man with years of service ahead.

Harry Martens enjoys vigorous health and is anxious to serve this Imperial Council. He could not marry the daughter of Leonard and Bess Steuart and not become a dedicated Shriner imbued with the true Shrine spirit. He is one of only two repeaters from last year's candidates.

Nobles, I solicit your vote for this young, energetic, capable and successful Past Potentate of Almas Temple of the Nation's Capital City, and I am honored to nominate Harry Martens, Jr., for the position of Imperial Marshal for the ensuing term. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator for Jack Streight.

NOBLE CHARLES W. EMMETT: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I am Charles William Emmett. It is my privilege as Illustrious Potentate of Rameses Temple, Toronto, Canada, to place in nomination the name of a fine outstanding Canadian for the office of Imperial Marshal and I would be remiss if I did not express my thanks to the members of Gizeh Temple for this great honor.

We have for our consideration today a group of outstanding candidates for the office of the Imperial Divan. This speaks well for the future of Shrinedom. However, with the introduction of Medicare and the need for an astute leadership in the planning of our future hospital work, of problems that are before us today, it is well that we as Representatives thoroughly study the man, his qualifications, yes, draft if necessary, the right man for the right job.

Jack Streight comes to you today with the unanimous approval of the Nobility of his Temple and the support of all the Temples of the Dominion of Canada.

Character, dignity, humility, ability, and above all a desire to serve, this is what we need today in Shrinedom, character and dignity. Jack Streight, a young dynamic individual was born in New Westminster, British Columbia, in the year 1910. He was educated at the University of British Columbia, attended Osgoode Hall Law School in Toronto. A lawyer by profession, he is a member of the Canadian and British Columbia Bar Associations.

He is married to the former Isabel Bews of British Columbia and the father of two beautiful daughters, Barbara and Jean, who are at the present time students at the University of British Columbia.

Our candidate is Secretary of the Queens United Church, Director of St. Mary's Hospital, Chairman of the Salvation Army Advisory Board, Past President of Rotary and Chamber of Commerce, Special Prosecutor in the Department of Justice, and Chairman of the Young Men's Christian Association Endowment Fund.

Jack is a Past Master of King Solomon's Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, a member of the York and Scottish Rite Bodies, and Imperial Representative for over the past ten years and for the past six years has been a member of the Imperial Council Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, Imperial Chairman of Public Relations in British Columbia, Imperial Committee Chairman, Portland and Winnipeg Shrine Hospital Exchange, Chairman of the Gizeh Temple Wills and Bequests Committee, a Past

Director of the Royal Order of Jesters Court No. 100, Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, National Court Royal Order of Jesters, and a member of the Cabiri.

Humility. Willingness to serve. It is our humble opinion that Shrinedom needs a strong administration, one that will dedicate itself to maintaining the fundamental principles of our Order. Jack Streight is no politician but a man of strong convictions, a man who is not looking for personal gain, a man who will and can truly represent all the Nobility with dignity and ability, a man who can assume all the pomp and glory of the office with humility while at the same time conduct the administrative affairs of our Order with sound judgment.

Such a Noble is Illustrious Past Potentate Jack Streight, a Noble who has been asked on numerous occasions to allow his name to stand for nomination, and since I arrived in this wonderful auditorium this afternoon may I give you this, please.

"Best wishes from the City of New Westminster," signed, His Worship the Mayor.

"British Columbia is fortunate in having a man of your caliber prepared to stand for such an important office," signed, the Minister of Education and Minister of Labor, Province of British Columbia.

Finally, this is very pertinent. "The competition will be keen but to win a victory like this is important. God bless you and best of luck," signed the Speaker of the House, the Senate of Canada.

Fellow Representatives, we give you for your favorable consideration our candidate, Illustrious Past Potentate Jack Streight. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator for Jake Wingerter.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. I am Ford Elvidge, Past Potentate of Nile Temple, Seattle, Washington.

I have the pleasure of placing in nomination the name of Jacob A. Wingerter of Salaam Temple for the office of Imperial Marshal. I shall not take your time in reciting his qualifications for this important office because I did that last year in Washington, D. C., when I nominated him for Imperial Outer Guard and when, although in competition with an outstanding Shriner for that office, he made a most creditable showing as runner-up with 226 votes.

In the meantime most, if not all, of you have met him, have become acquainted with him and can judge of his qualifications for yourself. He is a member of almost all of the Masonic Bodies and has been and is active in many of them. He is of an old established family, of eight brothers and three sisters, of Presbyterian persuasion. You have met his gracious wife. They have two sons, each of whom has rendered service to his country in the United States Marine Corps.

Shrinedom has become big business in this country. Any candidate offering himself for a position on the Imperial Divan should be a successful hard headed businessman. Jake Wingerter is such. As principal owner and manager of three engineering consulting concerns his experience and know-how and ability have gone into some of the largest construction projects on the East Coast, including the Verrazano Bridge over the New York Harbor. He is well endowed with this world's goods.

He has rendered public service. He has served the Shrine, has served Freemasonry, DeMolay and the youth of his community. He is a man of character, ability, humility and last, but not least, of common sense, a priceless quality and a rare commodity. He will make an Imperial Potentate of whom we may all well be proud.

My friends, I very respectfully urge you to vote for Jake Wingerter for the important office of Imperial Marshal of the Shrine. I thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, you have heard the nominating speeches of all seven candidates. We are now going to use ballot No. 4 in your book and I now recognize Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. The Tellers will take their position and we will start the voting. Ballot No. 4 is colored gray. The names of the candidates appear on the cards immediately at the rear of the stage. I would ask those, if it is at all possible, that you print the name of the candidate of your choice so that it would be just a little more legible and for the benefit of the Tellers.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now declare the ballot open for the office of Imperial Marshal. Vote for one and write his name very carefully at the bottom of the ballot.

(Ballots were cast for the office of Imperial Marshal.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Please close the door. This is just a matter of information, just a point of information so that everybody will understand. When I called all of those who are running for Imperial Marshal to come up on the platform I gave them plenty of time to come up, don't you agree?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All right. Apparently after they were all up I did not say, "I close the nominations," so now I close the nominations. (Laughter) That's all.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Has everyone cast their vote?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I want that back door closed. Please close that back door. Let them in and out one at a time. This is not Grand Central Station.

Now, gentlemen, I am going to ask you, have you all voted? Has anybody here not voted? If you haven't please yell out, I have not voted! Hearing nobody complain listen very carefully, please. This room must be made up for the banquet tonight. We are past our deadline. We are now going to recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock and I declare the ballot closed.

(The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 4:15 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Thursday, July 7, 1966, in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California)

MORNING SESSION

THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1966

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, Thursday, July 7, 1966, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will now have the Invocation by our Imperial Chaplain and as soon as he has concluded I am going to ask all of the Nobles who are in this first section who do not hold credentials as Imperial Council Representatives to please move to the section behind the aisle.

BRIG. GEN. AND NOBLE ANDREW P. TELFER: Shall we pray?

If ever before in our experience, O Lord, we need wisdom it is now, so therefore we pray that Thou shalt touch our lips with the live coals from the Altar of God, Thou shalt give us the wisdom to be thoughtful men, Thou shalt give us the courage of our convictions that we shall carry out those convictions to a meaningful conclusion. Therefore, we pray for enlightenment and understanding and we pray that our Shrine shall grow and grow and grow because Thou art with us and with Thee before us who can be against us. We pray these mercies in the Father's Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. The Election Tellers and Judges Committee is ready to report. It is with pleasure that I give you the report of Ballot No. 1 for the office of Imperial Marshal. There were 737 possible votes. 713 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for a choice, 357. The votes were distributed as follows: Walter Castro, Jr., 11; Kenneth Paxton, 24; John McKee, 31; Harry Martens, Jr., 62; Jack Streight, 108; Jacob Wingerter, 396. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Will Jake Wingerter come up to the platform. Wait a minute, what is the question?

NOBLE JOE A. WITHERINGTON: "Woody" Bennett, didn't he get any votes?

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: On the recount we failed to find any ballots for "Woody" Bennett.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Representatives, I have an apology. In the retyping of these this morning that was omitted. We will have to get the figures from the Imperial Recorder's office and report to you in just a moment. Thank you.

(Brief recess at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Please close the doors. Clyde Oliver is back. Please give him your undivided attention. Please clear the aisles, gentlemen.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, again I apologize. When these figures were submitted this morning on the transcription on the dictation "Woody" Bennett's count was omitted. As I said a moment ago, I apologize. I am sorry. Would you like to have me begin at the beginning?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Walter Castro, 11; Kenneth Paxton, 24; John McKee, 31; Harry Martens, 62; "Woody" Bennett, 80; Jack Streight, 108; Jacob Wingerter, 396. Again, I am sorry. (Applause)

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: Fellow Nobles, I wish to congratulate Jacob Wingerter and I move that the rules be suspended and have the vote cast for Jacob Wingerter.

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: I would like to second that motion, if Jake will accept a no count ballot from me. Thank you. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE HARRY MARTENS, JR.: I would like to make it unanimous. I said that there were so many well qualified and competent candidates running in this election and I think you have chosen one of those men. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE KENNETH T. PAXTON: Imperial Sir, I join the rest of those folks in seconding that motion and I thank those who supported me. (Applause)

NOBLE WALTER R. CASTRO, JR.: Imperial Sir, I would also second. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Imperial Sir, I also move, as "Woody" Bennett moved, that we cast a unanimous ballot for Jake Wingerter. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the official motion which has been seconded. Is there any discussion? All those in favor of accepting the recommendations of the other six candidates that this be made unanimous in favor of Jake Wingerter for the office of Imperial Marshal hold up your right hand. All those opposed by the same sign. It is unanimous and I will ask Jake to come to the podium. (Applause)

There is just one formality to be complied with. Do you accept, Jake? (Laughter)

NOBLE JACOB A. WINGERTER: That is the understatement of the year. (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: By virtue of the authority vested in me as Imperial Potentate given me by this Imperial Council of Representatives I declare the ballot unanimous and by your acceptance you are now the Imperial Marshal of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America. (Applause)

NOBLE JACOB A. WINGERTER: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this 92nd Imperial Council. Words are inadequate to express my feelings of gratitude for this manifestation of your good will and esteem. I shall always be grateful to you. I would especially like to thank Illustrious Sir Ford Elvidge for his nomination last year and this year and to my neighbor and friend of long standing, George E. Stringfellow, a Noble who has rendered all segments of society long service for years, my thanks for his endorsement of my candidacy.

During this campaign for this high office I have endeavored to exemplify the principles of Masonry and the Shrine. As your Imperial Officer I shall continue to do so. My gracious wife joins me. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Nominations are now in order for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard. Following the same procedure as yesterday will each candidate please present himself to the platform.

(The candidates assembled on the platform.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, as we did yesterday each will be asked to draw a number and in that order their nominators will be asked to make the nominating speech and, as before, limited to five minutes. At the end of five minutes I will stand alongside of them so that everyone will get equal time and then after the last nominator has made his nomination I will ask, are there any further nominations, at which time hearing none I will then declare that the nominations will be closed and we will then proceed to vote.

Gentlemen, so there will be complete impartiality as has been our policy from the beginning I will start on your left and introduce each by name only. They are merely in this position because this is the way they walked up to the platform. Their position has nothing to do with the importance of the nomination or the position they were drawn. After I have done that I will read the number of each so that the nominator of each can come and make the corresponding nomination.

Ken Paxton. Please don't applaud because by your applause you might influence people. (Laughter) Jack Streight. "Woody" Bennett. Harry Martens. John McKee. Walter Castro. Harvey Smith.

I will give you the positions. First position, Harry Martens; second, Harvey Smith; third, "Woody" Bennett; fourth, Walter Castro; fifth, John McKee, Sixth, Jack Streight; seventh, Ken Paxton.

I now recognize a nominator for Harry Martens.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council. This election is sort of a merry-go-round, there are so many of them and no precedence for it.

I stood before you yesterday and made an appeal to you to elect a man who is the right age, has all of the qualifications, and I hoped that you would elect him for the position that we voted on yesterday afternoon. In other words, men, we are on the merry-go-round and I shot for the ring for the first prize but I missed it. But I am not going to repeat all of those things because you heard them, you know his qualifications. (Applause) Thanks for the applause. I hope it does affect some of the votes. (Laughter)

We are going for the cotton candy now, boys. It is my pleasure to nominate for the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard Harry Martens of Almas Temple and we will appreciate your votes very much. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator for Harvey Smith.

NOBLE WILLIAM J. BUNDY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. I am William J. Bundy, Past Potentate of Sudan Temple in North Carolina.

You have just elected a fine gentleman as Imperial Marshal. I now have the coveted privilege to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard Harvey W. Smith, a Past Potentate of Sudan Temple, who, as far as I have been able to ascertain by the material that has come out from the candidates, is the only man who has announced for this specific office.

A look at the map will disclose no Imperial Officer in all the territory comprising the Southeastern Shrine Association, the third largest such Association. Other things being equal, it would seem that it would be fair and equitable for all parts of our jurisdiction to be represented on the Imperial Divan from time to time.

I have known Harvey Smith since shortly after he became a Mason. I saw him take the Scottish Rite, the Shrine, receive the DeMolay Legion of Honor, and I saw how much these things mean to him.

I know him as a friend, and I have none closer. He is the kind of friend in whose fidelity one can with confidence rely. He is a man. I say to you that I know him as

such, a real man, able, dedicated, sincere, a real guy and a gentleman every inch of him who, like Abou Ben Adhem, loves his fellow man. As has been said of another, the elements are so mixed in him that nature can stand up and say, "Here is a man." He is The Big Fisherman, a big man; big in body, big in mind, big in heart and big in soul.

For Imperial Captain of the Guard, and for a future Imperial Potentate, it would seem to me that we need and can well use such men as he. In the menhaden fish industry he has built and operates an empire and is the acknowledged leader in that field in this country and abroad. Such a man could and would well serve our two great corporations.

As a boy he was a DeMolay. As his term expired as Grand Master of Masons in his State it was said of him, "We shall not soon see his like again." He is a 32° man, a member of the Red Cross of Constantine.

During his year as Illustrious Potentate of Sudan Temple, and Illustrious he was, I say to you that he left his mark on that Temple. He was not just Potentate, he did something about it. For instance, the Shrine Bowl of the Carolinas, sponsored by the four Temples of those two States, in the year he was Potentate gave our Hospital cause a little over \$300,000 and Sudan's part of that, which was led by Harvey Smith, was over \$102,000. Also in his year Sudan had the second largest increase of membership during its fifty year history. For a number of years he has served on the Board of Governors of the Greenville, South Carolina, Hospital. He is a doer as well as a believer.

Although he is blessed with this world's goods and is known by captains of industry and leaders in the business world, governmental leaders in many parts of the world, and employs hundreds of people, and has received many Masonic and Shrine honors, yet with all he is just a humble and plain man, and to everyone is just "Harvey," and this shows the kind of a man he is. Truly, Sirs, he mingles with kings nor loses the common touch.

Many of you here remember Hubert Poteat, Imperial Potentate in 1950, and there was none like him. Many years ago with prophetic vision I heard him say when Harvey was just a young man in Sudan Temple, as only Hubert Poteat could say it, "That fellow Harvey Smith doesn't make a lot of noise, but he has got something. Use him. He'll go places." The "place" we want him to go right now with your help is to the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard. He is worthy and well qualified, duly and truly prepared, dedicated, ready and willing, to work and to serve. I urge you to take him and use him.

On behalf of the four Temples of the Carolinas I have the honor to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard a man of business, a man of ability, a man of love and charity, a man able and willing to devote himself to our cause, a big man in every way, the Big Fisherman, Harvey W. Smith of Sudan Temple. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator for "Woody" Bennett.

NOBLE EVERETT H. TRUNK: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council. I can say no more about my candidate. You all know him. I wish to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard W. W. "Woody" Bennett of Ararat Temple, Kansas City, Missouri. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator for Walter Castro.

NOBLE JOSEPH L. TEDROWE: Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and fellow Representatives. I am Joe Tedrowe of Islam Temple. When I told you yesterday the ability of Walter Castro and mentioned the fact that this is big business and that he is also a big businessman and we need this type of person in the Imperial Council, also California and the Coast needs this representation. We of the San Francisco Unit have more money sent in through the wills and bequests to our hospitals than any other area in the United States. Our East-West Game, which is big business, has made over \$5

million for our Hospital Unit here. This is the type of man that I would like to place in nomination for Captain of the Guard, Walter Castro. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator for John McKee.

NOBLE GEORGE A. GIESE: Imperial Sir Barney, Illustrious Sirs of the Imperial Divan, and fellow Representatives. Yesterday I covered in my nominating talk a few points of the history, record, achievements and ability of our candidate. I have checked the record again just to be sure. On Masonic history he matches any man. On achievement, both in business and in civic affairs, he matches and outmatches any man. True, he does not have the wealth of an Eastern Potentate but, on the other hand, he has a wealth of friends and I hope that they are among you Representatives.

Now as to his ability there can be little doubt. He will serve this Imperial Council. He will serve the Shrine of North America in any position in which you choose to place him.

With this I leave you with only this word. We will appreciate your vote and it is now my pleasure to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard my friend, fellow Mason, fellow Shriner, Past Potentate of Hella Temple, John McKee. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize the nominator for Jack Streight.

NOBLE CHARLES W. EMMETT: I am Charles Emmett, Potentate of Rameses Temple, Toronto, Canada.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Imperial Representatives. May I first thank you most sincerely for the reception and attention you gave me and my presentation yesterday and particularly for the confidence and support of our candidate from Canada, Jack Streight. We are so appreciative.

I am not going to take advantage of this important and valuable time of five minutes. I am going to give you Jack Streight as our worthy representative for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard. We have your confidence. Thank you so much for being good to us. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Will the nominator for Ken Paxton please take the stand.

NOBLE JOHN S. McCANS: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, Illustrious Representatives to this Imperial Council. The office of Imperial Marshal has now been filled and we extend to the successful candidate, Noble Jake Wingerter, our sincere congratulations and all good wishes for a most successful tenure of office.

May I speak to you again in behalf of our Noble of Syria, Ken Paxton. I have already spoken and you have read of his accomplishments both in the business world and in his fraternal life, especially within the Shrine. I have spoken of his contributions to Shrinedom both at the local level and at the Imperial level. I have enumerated his Imperial assignments covering many years and many positions under many Past Imperial Potentates.

May I once more re-emphasize these many attributes and now proudly nominate for the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard the Noble from Syria, Kenneth T. Paxton. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We are now going to vote. It will be ballot No. 5. I beg your pardon. Are there any further nominations for the office of Captain of the Guard? Are there any further nominations for Captain of the Guard? And for the third and last time, are there any further nominations for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard? Hearing none I declare the nominations closed.

I now recognize Clyde Oliver for the instructions on the voting.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. In voting for this particular office this morning we will follow the same procedure as we did yesterday. If the Tellers are ready and with the permission of the Imperial Potentate I will declare the ballot open.

(Ballots were cast for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: While you are voting I want the Necrology Committee to assemble and get ready.

Has everybody voted?

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Has everybody voted? I will ask this once more. Has everybody voted? There is no one here who has not cast a ballot? If so, I declare the ballot closed.

I am now going to turn the meeting over to Dr. Bulfinch for the Necrology Report.

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Please uncover, gentlemen.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles. During the past year our Shrine has lost some of our most Illustrious members. We pause at this time at this 92nd Imperial Council Session to give respectful consideration to the passing of our distinguished dead.

The service will be opened with the reading of a eulogy for Past Imperial Treasurer Leonard P. Steuart by Past Potentate Renah F. Camalier of Almas Temple.

LEONARD P. STEUART

Eulogy by NOBLE RENAH F. CAMALIER

NOBLE RENAH F. CAMALIER: Mr. Chairman, Imperial Sirs and Shriners all throughout the world. This Past Potentate of Almas Temple is humbly appreciative of having been selected to present this memorial to a friend and fellow Noble of all Shriners, Leonard Pinkney Steuart, truly an unforgettable image of Freemasonry in all of its glory.

The Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, stands in grateful and loving thought and memory of Leonard Pinkney Steuart, 1879-1966, a 33° Scottish Rite Mason, a Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia in 1938, Illustrious Potentate of Almas Temple, Washington, D. C., in 1922, Imperial Potentate 1935-1936, Imperial Treasurer 1937-1966.

The silence of eternity enshrouds the tender yet firm voice of Noble Steuart, but his God-like spirit of joyous good will and personal concern for others is destined to live forever, through smiles of love and appreciation happily enlightening the faces and lives of thousands upon thousands of boys and girls, whose burdened bodies now no longer suffer the heavy hand of sorrow and affliction.

Rich, indeed, are those blessings bestowed upon all who knew him, blessings which flowed from the magnanimity of the heart and soul, affection and compassion for others, of Noble Steuart, so freely shared, so freely given with no thought of clime, of religious belief or of the origin of one's life.

Freemasonry and Shrinedom bow in appreciation to Almighty God for the life of this humanitarian, unselfishly dedicated, for over three decades, to advancing the work of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Shriners Burns Institutes, the world's mightiest philanthropies.

Noble Steuart's steadfastness of purpose, never-ceasing interest and zeal, devotion to family, to friends, to business associates, to Church, to Masonic, community and national endeavors, stamp Leonard Pinkney Steuart as a man of rare and enduring qualities of personal thoughtfulness and civic appreciation, and with a depth of kindly understanding towards the problems of the unfortunate and the needy.

*"Spirit Creative, give us light,
Lifting the raveled mists of night;
Touch, Thou, our dust with spirit hand,
And make us souls that understand."*

We assemble in thoughtful and grateful remembrance of this understanding man and Mason, this friend and fellow Noble, whose influence, leadership and guidance of men, and his beneficent heart, reached their highest in his service as Imperial Potentate and Imperial Treasurer of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

The good deeds of men shine brightly down the corridors of time throughout all eternity, and the lamps of Leonard Pinkney Steuart stand forever trimmed and burning. God be with us all — until we meet Leonard Pinkney Steuart again in the Temple of Smiles, above.

This tribute of love and esteem is offered for adoption at this the 92nd Annual Session of the Imperial Council, held in the City of San Francisco, California, this 7th day of July, 1966.

This is signed by myself as Past Potentate of Almas Temple and on behalf of all of its members.

NOBLE P. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Thank you, Sir. Now a eulogy for Deputy Imperial Potentate Charles E. Merrill of Moslem Temple will be read by Robert Potts of Moslem Temple.

CHARLES E. MERRILL

Eulogy by NOBLE ROBERT H. POTTS

NOBLE ROBERT H. POTTS: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles all. Charles Edwin Merrill, a Past Illustrious Potentate of Moslem Temple, Detroit, and Deputy Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of North America, a son of old Virginia, was born in the City of Richmond, on September 14, 1897. He answered the call of the Black Camel in Detroit, Michigan, on Saturday, December 4, 1965.

The shocking news of the sudden passing of this personable, energetic and devoted Noble stunned and saddened the world of Shrinedom. Thousands in and out of our beloved Order mourned his untimely departure from this earth, which he had brightened by his presence.

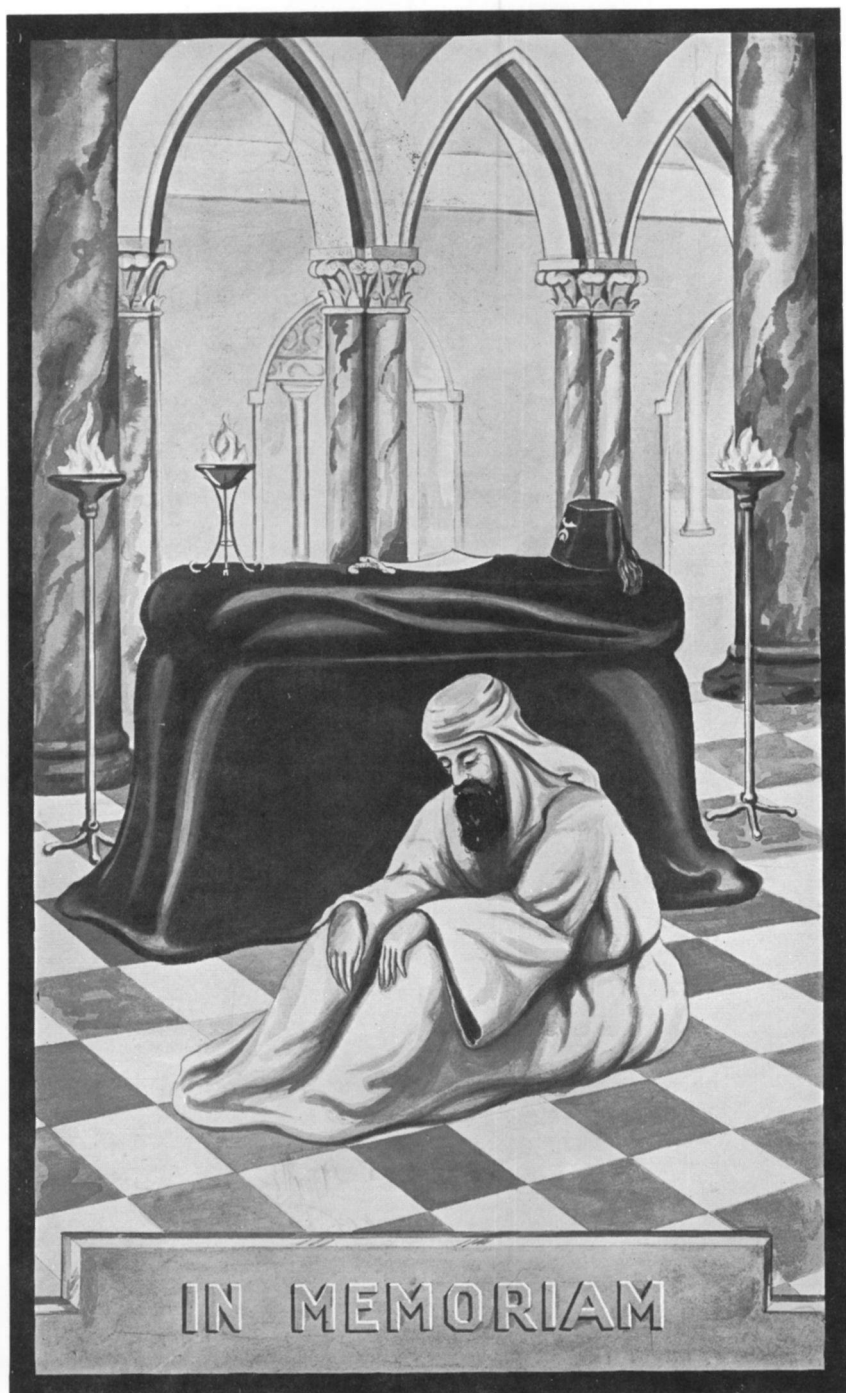
Scheduled to become our Imperial Potentate here in this room during this week, Charles Merrill's demise left a great void in the Imperial Council line. Every year, since his election as Imperial Outer Guard in Detroit, in 1956, he faithfully worked for the advancement of Shrinedom. His time, his energy, his knowledge, he gave freely to the Mystic Order he loved.

Nobles of our four Michigan Temples — Moslem, Saladin, Elf Khurafeh and Ahmed — were extremely proud of Charlie Merrill. All of us looked forward, with great pleasure, to the hour of his advancement to the exalted office, when we were to participate in colorful and exciting ceremonies attending his elevation, an honor which would climax an active life of service to his beloved fraternity.

Because of his enthusiasm and dedication Charles Merrill would have been an outstanding Imperial Potentate. But it was not to be! The Grim Reaper struck down our friend, and swept away all the dreams and ambitions which were built up over a period of many years.

Charles Edwin Merrill left us to join the "innumerable caravan from whose bourne no traveler returns," with precious memories of an exemplary life dedicated to Masonry and to Shrinedom. We of Moslem Temple are certain that all of those in this room — and thousands of other Nobles who are not here today — will miss his smiling countenance particularly during this great convention.

During World War II Charles Merrill served as legal review officer for the United States Navy. Active in The American Legion, he also was a Past Master of Composite Lodge, No. 499, F. & A. M., and a member of the Grotto, Chapter, Council, Scottish Rite, Detroit Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templar, and the Royal Order of Jesters.



IN MEMORIAM

He was a Past President of the Great Lakes Shrine Association and belonged to the Detroit Athletic Club, Detroit Golf Club, Economic Club, and the Detroit No. 1 Kiwanis Club. He also served as Deacon of the Central Woodward Christian Church in Detroit for 19 years.

Moslem Temple's Charlie Merrill possessed a keen sense of humor, a brilliant mind, a warm personality, and a friendly manner. He led a full and active life, and spread happiness wherever he went. May the good Lord enfold him, and continue to send his blessings down on the family he left behind. So mote it be!

I recommend that this be entered in the records of this Imperial Council.

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Thank you. And now a eulogy for our First Ceremonial Master from Aleppo Temple will be read by Carl R. MacKenney, Potentate of Aleppo Temple.

EDGAR L. TURNER

Eulogy by NOBLE CARL R. MACKENNEY

NOBLE CARL R. MACKENNEY: In the Old West the greatest tribute that could be paid to a man was that he died with his boots on, for it meant that when he died he was engaged in fruitful work. The greatest tribute I can pay to Edgar L. Turner, who died this past year, is that he died with his boots on, for he died while attending a meeting of the Officers of the Imperial Council in San Diego, California on the 15th day of October, 1965 doing the work he loved so much.

Edgar Turner's career in Masonry speaks for his interest in the wonderful work in which we are all engaged. He was a Past Master of Wellesley Lodge, A.F. & A.M., Past Potentate of Aleppo Temple, Imperial First Ceremonial Master of the Shrine of North America. He was a member of the York Rite and Scottish Rite Bodies, and a member of Boston Court #103, Royal Order of Jesters.

His business career epitomized his ability as a leader of men. He began his career as a craftsman engraver with McKenzie Engraving Company of Boston. Upon his death he was the President and owner of the Seven-Up Bottling Company of Boston, and one of Massachusetts' outstanding business leaders. He had a deep interest in civic affairs and he was the Treasurer and a founder of the Boston Patriots professional football team, and his belief in sports in the City of Boston helped the Boston professional team realize their dream of becoming a major influence in this area.

I suppose that all men when they die leave some type of monument, some to a greater degree than others. Ed Turner left three monuments—

A successful career in business,

A successful career in charities and civic affairs, and

A family of which he was very proud.

I am sure that Mrs. Turner, the former Hilma Mason, his mother—Mrs. Maude Sumner, his son Philip, his daughter—Mrs. Frederick Spencer, and his brother—Milton H. Turner will think many times in the years to come about the impact which he left on our community, and perhaps they will remember the words of Hugh Robert Orr:

*"They are not dead who live in lives they leave behind;
In those whom they have blessed, they live a life again,
And shall live, through the years,
Eternal life, and grow each day more beautiful
As time declares their good,
Forgets the rest, and proves their immortality."*

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Thank you, Carl.

On May 28, 1966, Imperial Chaplain Lt. Col. Reginald E. Clevett of Anezech Temple was called to that great caravan from which none return. He is joined by 69

other distinguished members of our Order who have answered the final summons since the last Imperial Council Session.

AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California

Michael Blue — Past Director Royal Order of Jesters — Died September 6, 1965

ABDALLAH TEMPLE, Kansas City, Kansas

Fred L. Hagaman — Potentate 1955 — Died June 13, 1966

AINAD TEMPLE, East St. Louis, Missouri

William H. Walker — Potentate 1958 — Died June 14, 1966

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California

Roy French Kidd — Potentate 1951 — Died March 17, 1966

AL BEDOO TEMPLE, Billings, Montana

R. G. Bonell — Past Potentate — Died June 8, 1966

ALEPPO TEMPLE, Boston, Mass.

Rev. Harry P. Folger, II — Chaplain Aleppo Temple — Died past year.

Clarence E. Booth — Past Grand Commander Knights Templar, Massachusetts and Rhode Island — Died past year.

George A. Weeks — Potentate 1947 — Died May, 1966

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana

Russell L. Rector — Potentate 1962 — Died September 24, 1965

ALI GHAN TEMPLE, Cumberland, Maryland

Edmund S. Burke — Potentate 1954 — Died January 21, 1966

Harold C. Wickard — Potentate 1950 — Died August 14, 1965

AL KADER TEMPLE, Portland, Oregon

R. Earl Riley — Potentate 1949 — Chairman Board of Governors, Portland Unit S.H.C.C. — Died August 17, 1965

Carl C. Donagh — Potentate 1947 — Treasurer — Died Nov. 8, 1965

Loyal H. McCarthy — Potentate 1937 — Died October 12, 1965

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado

George M. Myers, M.D. — Potentate 1945 — Died June 17, 1966

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE, Los Angeles, California

LaFayette Small Rounsavelle — Potentate 1935 — Died April 6, 1966

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.

Harry L. Grubbs — First Ceremonial Master — Died May 9, 1966

AL MENAH TEMPLE, Nashville, Tennessee

Paul Reames Jarrett — Potentate 1951 — 15 yrs. Imperial Council Member — Died November 12, 1965

ALOHA TEMPLE, Honolulu, Hawaii

Richard Hans Rice — Potentate 1956 — Died January 30, 1966

Milton Eugene Ballengee — 33° — Potentate 1953 — Died Jan. 12, 1966

AL SIHAH TEMPLE, Macon, Georgia

Nathaniel Wilson Massey — Potentate 1964 — Died February 2, 1966

John Joseph Sutherland — Potentate 1957 — Died January 4, 1966

ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico

Arthur J. Elian, Jr. — Recorder Emeritus — Died October 25, 1965

Joseph R. Tomlinson — Potentate 1964 — Died May 23, 1966

ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio

Melvin K. Kuntz — Potentate 1939 — Died March 31, 1966

William G. Pickrel — 33° — Past Potentate — Died March 7, 1966

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, N. H.

James F. Goodwin — Potentate 1961 — Died August 7, 1965

- BEN ALI TEMPLE, Sacramento, California
 Judge Byron E. Gaddis — Potentate 1943 — Died August 22, 1965
 Forrest Laugenoir — Potentate 1931 — Died June 2, 1966
- BEN HUR TEMPLE, Austin, Texas
 Emmett Lynn Banknight — Potentate 1949 — Died January 19, 1966
- CRESCENT TEMPLE, Trenton, New Jersey
 Edward J. Scudder — 33° — Potentate 1946-47 — Died February 21, 1966
- CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York
 Darwin A. Bruce — Potentate 1940 — Died April 4, 1966
- EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida
 Edward J. Keefe — Past Potentate — Died February 20, 1966
 Robert R. Hicks — First Ceremonial Master — Representative Imperial Council —
 Died January 9, 1966
 W. Penn Dawson — Past Potentate — Died November 18, 1965
- EL MINA TEMPLE, Galveston, Texas
 Dwight L. Dupuy — Potentate 1956 — Died September 12, 1965
- ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE, Saginaw, Michigan
 Dr. Charles H. Britton — Potentate 1955 — Died May 31, 1966
- EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky
 Thomas Burchett, Sr. — Past Potentate — Died past year
- HAMASA TEMPLE, Meridian, Mississippi
 C. Lamar Robinson — Past Potentate — Died past year
 James J. Fox — Past Potentate — Died past year
- HEJAZ TEMPLE, Greenville, S. C.
 Guy B. Foster — Past Potentate & Recorder — Died September 3, 1965
- KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia
 Walker Pettyjohn — Potentate 1937 — Died May 8, 1966
- KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada
 Roy John Stewart — Potentate 1959 — Died May 26, 1966
- KISMET TEMPLE, Garden City, New York
 William B. Falconer — Emeritus Member — Died 1965
 William Cresswell — Emeritus Member — Died 1965
- KORA TEMPLE, Lewiston, Maine
 Robert E. Cleaves, Jr. — Potentate 1960 — Died March 3, 1966
- MOILA TEMPLE, St. Joseph, Missouri
 John C. Cutler, Sr. — Potentate 1930 — Died January 26, 1966
 Sam Wilcox — Potentate 1938 — Died October 2, 1965
 Clarence H. Binger — Potentate 1944 — Died January 10, 1966
- MOROCCO TEMPLE, Jacksonville, Florida
 J. Dillon Kennedy — Representative to Imperial Council — Past Potentate — Died April 3, 1966
- MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan
 Ill. George Edward Bushnell — 33° — Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme
 Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the Northern
 Jurisdiction of the U.S. of America — Died past year
- MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana
 Harry Christian Geisel — Potentate 1953 — Died February 20, 1966
- OASIS TEMPLE, Charlotte, North Carolina
 Dr. J. B. Whittington — Past Potentate — Emeritus Member — Died May, 1966
- OLEIKA TEMPLE, Lexington, Kentucky
 J. William Mattingly — Past Potentate — Died October 17, 1965
 Greene R. Lyons — Past Potentate — Died August 27, 1965

PALESTINE TEMPLE, Cranston, Rhode Island

Raymond Clayton Bass — Potentate 1942 — Died December 1965

SAHARA TEMPLE, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Charles A. Gordon — Potentate 1920 — Died December 11, 1965

M. V. Mead — Potentate 1947 — Died November 24, 1965

Robert H. Terry — Potentate 1949 — Died January 27, 1966

SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Earl F. Phelps — Potentate 1938 — Died June 3, 1966

SYRIA TEMPLE, Pittsburgh, Pa.

J. Milton Ryall — Emeritus Member — Died July, 1966

TIGRIS TEMPLE, Syracuse, New York

Frederick M. Mylchreest — Potentate 1952 — Died August 5, 1965

Roy P. Chamberlin — Potentate 1927-28 — Died November 27, 1965

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi

Hugh Lawson White — Potentate 1929-1930 — Died Sept. 19, 1965

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE, Des Moines, Iowa

Sam Cohen — Potentate 1936 — Died May 22, 1966

ZEMBO TEMPLE, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

Art Kelly — Emeritus Recorder — Died June 15, 1966

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE, Erie, Pennsylvania

A. Dean Shollenberger — Chief Rabban — 1966 — Died July, 1966

ZUHRAH TEMPLE, Minneapolis, Minnesota

Paul C. Johnson — Past Potentate — Died October 23, 1965

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Imperial Chaplain, Brig. Gen. Andrew P. Telfer will offer the prayer.

BRIG. GEN. AND NOBLE TELFER: Shall we pray. The Lord giveth, the Lord taketh away, blessed be the Name of the Lord. O God, the Great Architect of the Universe, may we at this moment say yea though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death I shall fear no evil. Thy rod and Thy staff guideth me. Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me through all the days of my life and I will dwell in the House of the Lord forever.

Our Father, may we so live that when the Black Camel carries us to our final place of rest in that land not built with hands eternal in the Heavens and from whose bourne no traveler ever returns, may the memory of our lives be as a sweet fragrance that shall never fade away, the fragrance that shall be as sweet savor in the nostrils of God.

Into Thy Arms have we committed our departed Nobles. Goodbye, goodbye, parting is such sweet sorrow. Goodbye, goodbye, until it be tomorrow. Amen.

("Taps" played by buglers.)

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: Imperial Sir, this concludes the report of the Necrology Committee and I move the adoption of the report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion for adoption of the Necrology Report. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So approved.

Gentlemen, I recognize Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I might preface this report by telling you it is audited by the Committee of the Whole. It is with pleasure that I give you the results of the ballot for Imperial Captain of the Guard. There were 737 possible votes. 709 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 355. The votes were distributed as follows, and with your permission I

will read just the last name of the candidates: Castro, 5; McKee, 23; Paxton, 35; Martens, 93; Smith, 107; Bennett, 160; Streight, 286.

Imperial Sir, your Committee awaits further instructions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, we are going to vote again. We are now going to use ballot No. 6. It is a salmon colored ballot. Does anybody want the floor before you proceed to ballot? Hearing none, no one wants the podium, I declare the ballot open.

(Ballots were cast for the office of Captain of the Guard.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Has everybody voted?

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Those who have not voted please stand up and the Tellers will come to you. I assume that those standing have not voted. Will the Tellers please contact them.

Has everybody voted? Is there anybody who hasn't voted please say so.

Our Past Imperial Potentate Billy Woodfield is now in the process of getting the ballot and marking it and I assume he is the last one. That is one of the prerogatives of a Past Imperial Potentate. We happen to have another Past Imperial Potentate, whom we all love, Harold Lloyd. He hasn't voted either and is in the process of marking his ballot. (Laughter)

Has Billy Woodfield cast his ballot? Has Harold Lloyd cast his ballot? Has everybody cast his ballot? I now declare the ballot closed.

(Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Fellows, we are going on in great shape and with your cooperation we will finish in good time. I now recognize Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure that I give you the result of the second ballot for Imperial Captain of the Guard. There were a possible 737 votes. 716 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 359. Again with your permission I will read just the last names of the candidates. Castro, 1; McKee, 14; Paxton, 15; Martens, 42; Smith, 96; Bennett, 180; Streight, 368. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Will Jack Streight please come to the podium.

Gentlemen, I recognize "Woody" Bennett.

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: Imperial Sir, I would like to move that a unanimous ballot be cast for Jack Streight for Imperial Captain of the Guard. This is speaking for all the candidates. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) Moved and seconded and "Woody" Bennett with the approval of the other candidates wishes to make this ballot unanimous in favor of Jack Streight for the position of Captain of the Guard.

Jack Streight, will you accept?

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: I certainly do.

VOICE: No vote?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All in favor of the motion to declare the vote unanimous please hold up your right hand. Those opposed the same sign. I so declare it unanimous and Jack Streight now has the floor. I am going to ask Jack Streight if he accepts.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: I accept and thank you very much. Fellow Nobles, may I say just a few words for the record. First, I want to thank my own Temple, Gizeh Temple of Vancouver who invited me to be a candidate. The Canadian Temples went along with their choice and I appreciate it very much indeed. Also that great Northwest. They are a wonderful bunch. They are a great bunch of Shriners.

I would like to place in the record that I have traveled a great deal and met the Shrine and I will be frank with you that the Shrine has no jurisdictional lines where one man should have that or that. They are all a great bunch of Shriners.

I want to pay tribute to the men who were my competitors. I would say to you that they are the finest Nobles that you could choose and I am sure there must be some position in the Shrine available to them because you should not lose them. Their intelligence and integrity is most valuable to the Shrine. Let's not forget them.

To my great friends on the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee who have sat with me for six years I am going to miss you. You have done a great job for the Shrine.

I just want to say one more thing. Fellows, I don't know whether you voted for me or to have a convention in Canada, but I am sure if I have anything to say in the matter we will go north.

Fellow Nobles, I wish to pay tribute to my wife and two daughters who were with me and they are great Shriners. I appreciate it very much.

Do not expect me to wear the mantle of former Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter. He is an outstanding Canadian lawyer and I am only a small town lawyer but I will do the best I can for you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: By virtue of the authority vested in me I declare that Jack Streight of Gizeh Temple of Vancouver has been unanimously elected as Captain of the Guard.

We are now going to vote for Imperial Outer Guard. Will all those candidates who aspire to this position come to the platform.

(The candidates assembled on the stage.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Are these all the candidates? We will follow the previous policy. Each candidate will be asked to draw a number from the fez and will be nominated in that order. Are there any other candidates for the office of Imperial Outer Guard? Here we go.

(The candidates drew for nominating position.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, I will now announce the names of the candidates, as I have done previously, from left to right and again I repeat that the position is of no importance. Harvey Smith, Pete Val Preda, "Woody" Bennett, Harry Martens, John McKee, Ken Paxton.

They have been drawn in this order. Paxton, one; Val Preda, two; Bennett, three; Martens, four; McKee, five; Smith, six.

I now recognize the nominator for Ken Paxton. Again, five minutes.

NOBLE JOHN S. McCANS: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives to this Council. We of Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, do in this manner acknowledge the accomplishments and the success of our two newly elected Officers of the Imperial Divan. May they be deeply blessed with health and strength of body with ability, compassion and understanding of purpose, to enable them to serve this, the greatest body of men in the manner and with the success they so richly deserve.

Now, on behalf of the great Shrine population of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, as yet unrepresented on this Imperial Line, and to complete and round out their great energetic team I am happy to nominate for the position of Imperial Outer Guard the Noble from Syria, Kenneth T. "Ken" Paxton. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The nominator for Val Preda.

NOBLE WILLIAM F. RAYMOND: My name is Bill Raymond, a Past Potentate of Palestine Temple from that small but great State of Rhode Island.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. In every man's life there comes a memorable moment of pleasure, pride and honor. I am now privileged to enjoy such a moment. The honor of placing in nomination for Imperial Outer Guard the name of Peter Val Preda is indeed one of the major moments of my life.

Peter Val Preda, Past Potentate of Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont. There is no need to refresh your minds on the status of Shrinedom in North America. As I look around I know you are all intelligent men. There is no question that this is the greatest and most philanthropic organization in the world today.

However, the continued success of the future for Shrinedom in North America is very much dependent on the caliber and type of men we elect to high trust in this great organization, men who have attained the pinnacle of success in all walks of life, men who have a faculty for getting along with their fellow man, men who are respected and are a credit to their community, men who are the ultimate in dignity, integrity and character.

We of the Northeast are proud to present such a man, a man who with all humbleness sought from the beginning to be elected to not three, not two, but one office, the office of Imperial Outer Guard.

All of you have received literature on behalf of Peter and I presume you have read it thoroughly and are therefore well aware of his many brilliant qualifications,

With your indulgence may I refresh your memory just a little bit. Peter is forty-eight years old. He is a devoted family man with a charming wife and a grown son and daughter. His military record includes years of service in the United States Navy. He later became a pilot in the 492nd Bomb Group of the Air Force. He was a prisoner of war in Germany in 1964 and — (laughter) I thought I would see if you were asleep but you are awake. It was 1944 and '45. (Laughter) Thank you for remaining awake. (Laughter and applause)

He was decorated with the Air Medal with two clusters and the Purple Heart. At the present time he is now an officer in the Air Force Reserve.

In the business and civic field Peter has achieved outstanding success and prestige. At the present time he is Treasurer and Chairman of the Finance Committee for the National Automobile Dealers' Association. He is immediate Past President of the NADA. Any of you Nobles who are connected with the automobile industry who sell automobiles know that this is an organization gigantic in scope, in fact it is international. In addition to this Peter is President of several large corporations and a Bank Director.

His Masonic affiliations embrace all of the Bodies.

My fellow Representatives, last year the Black Camel called upon our beloved First Ceremonial Master Edgar L. Turner of Aleppo Temple in Boston which left the northeast section of North America without representation in the Imperial Line. However, God in His Infinite Wisdom and Understanding has seen fit to give to all of us one who will be a shining star in our great Fraternity. Fellow Nobles, I am proud to present in nomination the name of Peter Val Preda, a man who personifies ability and success, dignity and integrity and character, a devoted family man, a devoted Mason and Shriner, one who is a credit to our great Fraternity and one you can vote for with confidence knowing that the high standards for excellence in Shrinedom will be maintained. Thank you, fellow Nobles. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: What happened to my notes? Who is number three?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: "Woody" Bennett.

NOBLE EVERETT H. TRUNK: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Representatives. I place in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard W. W. "Woody" Bennett who was the strong runner-up candidate for the office you have just filled, that of Imperial Captain of the Guard. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Now the nominator for Harry Martens.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I am going to ask your indulgence for just a moment. Last year in Washington my dear old friend Leonard Steuart came to me with Harry Martens and requested me to nominate him. It so happened that my first ballot in this Imperial Council in 1926 was for Leonard Steuart for Outer Guard and

throughout all of the years we maintained a wonderful friendship. I was honored that he wanted me to nominate Harry Martens.

I made an exhaustive examination of the qualifications of Harry Martens. I found him to be a man of sterling quality, a man with five lovely children, a church man, a man successful in business, a man successful in life, a man who has served his country with distinction, and the kind of a Shriner that would make because of his age, forty-seven years, a wonderful addition to our Imperial Divan.

I have given the best efforts I know how to give to present him and his wonderful qualifications to you. I have kept my promise to a dear old friend who is no longer with us but who served this Council for more than forty years. Harry Martens would be a wonderful man to carry on in the tradition of Leonard Steuart. I will be most happy if you see fit to elect him to the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I recognize the nominator for John McKee.

NOBLE GEORGE A. GIESE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. If you want a worker, a reliable, dependable worker who has proven himself many, many times heretofore, I ask you this time, and perhaps for the last time during this convention, to elect John McKee. I am happy to again place in nomination the name of John McKee this time for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Do not let this opportunity pass I beg you. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: The nominator for Harvey Smith.

NOBLE WILLIAM J. BUNDY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, I said what I had to say about Harvey Smith a while ago. I do not need to say it again and I know you do not want to hear it again but I meant every word of it and now to every word I said I say ditto and ask you to remember particularly that all the Southeast has no representation on the Imperial Divan. Help us, please. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We are now going to use ballot No. 7.

Are there any other nominations for the office of Imperial Outer Guard? Are there any other nominations for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. And for the third and last time, are there any other nominations for the office of Imperial Outer Guard? Hearing none, I declare the nominations closed.

We are now going to use ballot No. 7 which is a sort of a screaming pink color. Sometimes I have been told that seven is a lucky number. It says cherry on the top.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: With the Imperial Potentate's permission I will declare the ballot open. The ballot is now open for ballot No. 7, the cherry ballot.

(Ballots were cast for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Anyone here who has not voted for the office of Imperial Outer Guard? Hearing no opposition I declare the ballot closed.

Gentlemen, will you please take your seats. We must continue while the ballots are being counted. Please clear the aisles and take your seats and close the doors.

Gentlemen, I must have your undivided attention. The elections are very important but there is nothing you can do about them now until the Tellers come back with their report. Please listen, gentlemen. I am sure you will all agree that up until now the affairs of the Shrine have been conducted in a gentlemanly and orderly and fair manner. Now I ask for the floor. I wish to speak about DeMolay.

Day before yesterday when I brought up the question of DeMolay I was concerned principally about the continuity of the program that we had started. It was not my intention to set up a position for myself. It was not my idea in any way to do anything that would set up the position for any other individual or individuals.

If I am not mistaken I believe that some of you out in front who voted against this measure were influenced by some of the conditions whereby it was recommended that two men be appointed for three years, two for two years and one for one year, and

you objected, and I am inclined to agree that you are right, that we should not have tried to do it in that particular way.

We now have a new proposal to bring before you. It is going to be read by George Saunders. After it has been read you will see that the only reason for bringing this up again is to have a continuity for the program. What George Saunders is going to read has nothing to do with the levy, with money to be appropriated to operate this Committee, or provide them with funds with which to operate. What George is going to read merely confines itself to the idea of a continuity and so that your minds will be put at ease your present Imperial Potentate will have nothing whatever to do with the appointment of this Committee.

So I am turning the floor over to George to read this, after which there will be discussion if you like. It will be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for a further report later on during our meeting. I now recognize George M. Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, a resolution.

Whereas, Imperial Potentate Barney Collins placed great emphasis on the importance of DeMolay and the need for its support by the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and,

Whereas, the Imperial Council recognizes the great service and leadership of its Imperial Potentate in this most important activity and,

Whereas, the Imperial Council desires to continue the effort to strengthen and assist the Order of DeMolay in whatever way possible.

Now therefore, be it resolved by the Imperial Council that a Committee to be known as the Committee for DeMolay Promotion be and it is hereby created and established to develop, sponsor and coordinate all activity and effort deemed feasible and desirable to assist, promote and strengthen the Order of DeMolay and its International Office.

Be it further resolved that the Committee shall consist of five members who shall serve terms of one year each or until their successors are duly appointed and qualified, and who shall be appointed each year by the Imperial Potentate commencing with the Imperial Potentate elected by the 92nd Imperial Council not later than ten days after the close of the Imperial Council.

Be it further resolved that the Committee coordinate its efforts and activity with the proper representatives and officials of the DeMolay Committees and other Masonic Bodies and with the International Office of the Order of DeMolay, and the Committee carry out such assignments granted to it from time to time by the Imperial Potentate and/or the Imperial Council.

The Committee on Masonic Relations by unanimous vote is asking the Imperial Potentate to submit this to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and requesting the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to report this favorably to this convention. It is signed by John McKee, Chairman Masonic Relations Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move the resolution be received and referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and second. Is there any discussion on referring the resolution to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee?

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Just a moment, may I be heard? I am sneaking up on you.

I do not want to change this motion or its spirit because I think it is something that we all want to do. I do think, however, that we can save a lot of time and solve some problems of principle by reframing it.

We spent the first morning of this convention on a controversial matter out of which came utter and complete agreement and that is that all Masonic Bodies should be working together to do more for Masonry than all of its branches and the Shrine might prosper. I look on DeMolay as the Sunday School for Masonry, a place where young men are taught some simple and enduring principles which they do not get as we did,

as much at any rate, in the home and in the church and other social environments. I think that the Representatives should have more representation in these activities and so I am going to move to amend this resolution by restating its sense.

There is another resolution to be offered which will propose that there be a levy made on each member of the Shrine for the purpose of aiding DeMolay. This would increase the cost of being a Shriner and it would increase the revenue of the Iowa Corporation. This in my judgment is the wrong way to help DeMolay or any other Order that may usefully serve Masonry. I think if we want to help them we will make them a grant.

So I am going to propose by way of amendment to this resolution — endorsing, mind you, its principles — that the Imperial Potentate each year shall appoint from the Representatives of the Imperial Council five members of the DeMolay Committee whose duty it shall be to examine the progress and need of DeMolay and report thereon to the Imperial Potentate and the Divan who shall be authorized to make a grant in such sum, if any, as they think is needed to promote DeMolay, not to exceed in any year the sum of \$40,000. I offer that as an amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We have an amendment which I believe also requires a second. (Motion seconded) It has been seconded and we are continuing our discussion and I recognize our Noble here from East St. Louis.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: May I offer another amendment, that the amount suggested is \$40,000 and we have been giving \$10,000.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: They got \$20,000 this past year.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Why not give them \$20,000? If they need more for the conduct of this work on the Committee it is easy to come back. If we have \$20,000 let's have \$20,000 and I make the amendment for \$20,000. It is a pretty good plus to start with, I would say.

I am for, never have been against it. I was opposed in the first place not to the appointment of the Committee but in the manner in which the Committee was to be set up. I now feel that \$20,000 would be all right. The appointment of the Committee is the thing.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We have an amendment to the amendment. Do we have a second to this amendment? (Motion seconded) We now have two amendments both seconded.

NOBLE MARSHALL M. PORTER: I would have liked to have spoken before this was seconded because the seconder has moved, I think, under a misapprehension. My motion was intended to say, and I thought I said, that the Divan would be authorized to contribute a sum, if any, not in excess of \$40,000, after the Committee had made its recommendation following an examination of the stated progress and the needs of DeMolay. It could be \$10,000, it could be \$5,000, it could be \$40,000, depending on the recommendation of the Committee and the Divan's opinion of the soundness of that need. (Applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, with the approval of those who seconded I withdraw my amendment. That explanation is perfectly satisfactory. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: John McKee has asked for the floor.

NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Our Committee has submitted this as a resolution. Our Committee now recommends that we accept the Judge's recommendation, the first amendment to be established to this resolution. Rather than vote we ask that it become a part of the resolution in itself. (Applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I believe that the motion made by Past Imperial Potentate Marshall Porter is the thing that we really want to vote upon and to attach that to the other resolution doesn't make quite sense because they are all the same motive but the language sort of conflicts. I think to the extent of the first resolution that we adopt the motion made by Marshall M. Porter and we are ready to go as a substitute. Would that be all right, as a substitute motion?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives. At this time inasmuch as this matter was proposed by the Chairman of the Masonic Relations Committee, was submitted to this Council by the Imperial Potentate in accordance with the By-laws, and was to be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for report, then with the motion made by Justice Porter and amended and following that a substitute motion that we now vote upon the main motion, it would now be in order to proceed on that basis with Jurisprudence and Laws coming in with a report and in conformity with the expression you have given here. So at this time if there is the substitute motion and the second it may now be voted upon and followed on that basis on a majority because it is not amending the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

VOICES: Question! Question!

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, I would offer this as a substitute motion, the resolution presented in this way by Mr. Justice Marshall M. Porter. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion, the substitute motion. It has been seconded. Is there any further discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried and thank you, gentlemen. I merely wanted to get this off the ground. (Applause)

We have two routine reports, one by the Public Relations Committee by Al Hopkins who is not a Representative. It consists of several pages, merely telling what he has done during the year in the way of sending out letters to the different Shrine Temples. I just merely want this to be read into the record and form a part of the proceedings. Hearing no objection, or should I put it in the form of a motion?

NOBLE HERBERT T. WHITE: I so move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. Any discussion? All in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed. I so declare the motion carried.

(Here follows the report as authorized in the above motion.)
Imperial Sirs and Members of the Imperial Council:

In accepting Imperial Potentate Barney Collins' appointment as Chairman of Public Relations — I did so fully realizing that Public Relations is of vital importance and that its conscientious application affords a tremendous opportunity for every Temple in Shrinedom. It is and has been our sincere belief that while all Temple activities, events and functions are dependent to a degree on each other, to succeed individually or collectively they must all look to good healthy public relations.

With this deep and abiding conviction your Public Relations Committee conceived and created a 20-POINT PUBLIC RELATIONS PROGRAM of suggested ideas, vehicles and tools for all the Temples of Shrinedom. This 20-POINT PROGRAM was created — (1) To Gain Active Temple Leadership Support; (2) To Build Good Solid Temple Relations; (3) To Obtain Much Deserved Publicity For Shrinedom.

Basic and foremost was our plan of action entitled, "A Public Relations Program for The Temples of Shrinedom." Printed in a twelve page brochure we presented a philosophy of public relations that is basic and proven. The objective of this philosophy was to convince ourselves and others of the advantages of Our Temple so that there would be a greater appreciation of our organization by the public and Nobility. In this brochure we presented the fact that Public Relations is a Three-fold operation. That it is the art of developing and maintaining understanding — plus the acceptance of ideals, beliefs and objectives. We presented the premise that public relations must not be confused with "Publicity," which is the vehicle of telling the truth consistently to as many people as possible through all available channels of public information. We simply defined public relations as a state of mind — as a sincere desire to win friends — as a willingness to be of service — as having a desire to improve the product and to gain loyal supporters — as the art of attaining the respect of one's public — as A THREE-FOLD OPERATION which is —

1. INTERNAL — our own attitude and actions.

2. EXTERNAL — our community relations.
3. PUBLICITY — communications and medias.

Knowing that *public relations* must be earned and that is first earned through a genuine and friendly interest in others and through active support of worthy causes. Ideas on how to do this were sent to all Temple leaders on a regular basis. As a part of our 20-POINT PROGRAM these ideas, suggestions and selling tools included: (1) A Plan of Action Brochure, A Public Relations Program for Shrinedom; (2) For relations of fun and color, an attractive broadside on how to stage A Mexican Fiesta Party; (3) For relations with future Masons, A Kit on How to Stage a Night Honoring DeMolay; (4) For relations with Our Masonic Family, A Masonic Night Kit; (5) For internal and external relations, A Club and Unit Leader's Guide; (6) For prestige and membership relations, Potentate's Advisory Board of Distinguished Citizens; (7) For relations of reverence and respect, Suggested Prayers and Invocations; (8) For internal relations with Past Leaders, A suggested Builders of The Temple Night; (9) To create good fellowship relations in high places, A Government Official's Night For Masonic Public Servants; (10) For good Masonic Relations, An Event Honoring Past Masters; (11) To create relations of respect, A Mailing on A Temple Go-To-Church Sunday; (12) To promote better relations throughout your Temple's entire jurisdiction, A Shrine Club Night at The Temple; (13) To create relations of old friendships and to honor worthy Past Leaders, A Class Roll and Past Potentates Night; (14) For Temple relations, A Packet of Inter-Temple visitations.

Those ideas were sent not only as tools to build better relations but as suggestions to attract attendance and to be used as vehicles worthy of receiving much deserved publicity.

Another feature of this 20-POINT PROGRAM included a series of potent and colorful public relations letters for Temple Monthly Bulletins. These letters were written as coming from The Potentate to His Nobility wherein he urged all to tell and sell Shrinedom to help improve our image with the public.

Our public relations staff in Chicago has covered the Temple visits of Our Imperial Sir with diligence and care. On each occasion they mailed in advance pictures and stories to all major newspapers serving the jurisdiction of The Temple that was to be visited. Five large volumes of newspaper clippings have been compiled which are proof-testimony of the splendid effectiveness of our staff's efforts and ability. Some of the important high-lights of our publicity efforts included — Imperial Sir Barney's program to assist DeMolay which received reams of publicity month after month throughout all The Land of Shrinedom — The Imperial Sir and Past Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd telling the story of our great philanthropy to a nation-wide TV audience when they appeared between halves at The East-West Shrine Game — The Saturday Evening Post's major article on our new Burns Institute at Galveston — The Associated Press widely used photos and stories of The Imperial Sir and Mrs. Collins greeting the first patient — The CBS Television coverage of Our Frank S. Land's Memorial Breakfast in Washington during the Grand Masters Conference.

Statistics worthy of mention are that our 20-POINT PROGRAM was mailed on a consistent basis to over 870 representatives and leaders throughout the Land of Shrinedom. Included in the 20 mailings were some 90 pages and pieces of printed material (over 65,000 in all). In planning this campaign just a year ago we asked for the modest — yet practical budget of \$10,000 to create, print and mail this 20-POINT PROGRAM. I am happy to report to you that the entire cost — printing, art work, folding, stuffing, addressing, stamping, stamps, mailing, paper, envelopes was only \$5483.00.

As your Public Relations Chairman I am deeply appreciative of the way so many of our Potentates and Divan Members used these ideas to good advantage and am further appreciative for your many letters and gracious comments. I am thankful for the fine counsel of the Chairman of The Executive Committee Past Imperial Potentate, George E. Stringfellow and for the equally fine counsel of my predecessor Past Potentate, Robert H. Fouke. I am indeed grateful for the opportunity given me to serve and am confident that our combined efforts (all of us) as part of Imperial Sir Barney Collins'

team, we have won new friends for Shrinedom, have helped raise the stature, respect and prestige of Shrinedom to new heights in the minds of the citizens of North America.

Respectfully Submitted,

ALFRED E. HOPKINS

Chairman Public Relations

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We have another one, also routine, from the Chairman of the DeMolay Promotion Committee signed by J. B. Finney, National Chairman. It tells what he has done during the year and covers several pages in the same category as the other.

NOBLE HERBERT T. WHITE: So move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any discussion? All those in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed the same sign. So carried.

(Here follows the report as authorized in the above motion.) Imperial Sir; Members of the Imperial Divan; Representatives and Nobles.

Allow me to publicly express my appreciation for having been appointed National Chairman of the Shriner's Aid to DeMolay Program.

First: The program as formulated was a completely voluntary program and was divided into two parts. Part one: To activate every Shrine and every Shrine Club in the furtherance of DeMolay Chapters and their objectives, by the appointment of Shrine DeMolay Chairmen and Committee men in each Temple.

I have in my files, letters and clippings from Temple publications, testifying that 153 Temples participated in the encouragement of DeMolay activities in their jurisdictions. The Potentates here assembled will bear testimony to the fact that the effort of DeMolay in 1966 was a very rewarding experience. Those officers coming up the line will, I am sure, repeat this effort in behalf of our youth.

We have raised the hope in DeMolay that Shriners care for their very own.

The vote cast this week concerning a permanent standing DeMolay Committee, is evidence that nearly two-thirds of the Representatives present approve the continuation of the Shriners' Aid to DeMolay Program. I believe this vote, although it was not a two-thirds majority of all registered Representatives, was a victory for the concept that we should continue our efforts in behalf of DeMolay.

This is the first time in the history of the Shrine that we have been officially and actively interested in our own Masonic Youth organization.

Let us not be discouraged — we have set a precedent — we have broken a barrier — we have been plowing in a fertile field, expecting to reap a rich harvest in Masonic youth.

It is now praiseworthy to aid DeMolay because we have cast out fear.

I have said before and I say again, that the Shrine is strong enough and able enough to do those things which have been done before and still embrace DeMolay.

If not this year, then ultimately, we must have a permanent standing DeMolay Committee. Otherwise, we will blow hot or cold, depending on who is elected.

The Hospitals cannot and do not operate on this basis and neither can we progress with DeMolay on an off again — on again — basis. I believe that every right thinking Shriner is for DeMolay. The only question facing us is, how shall we proceed?

The second part of the program pertaining to fund raising activities never really got off the ground.

I had proposed that we could easily raise a dollar per member per year. This idea seemed to frighten some people. Yet, in my case, as Potentate of Al Malaikah Temple, we raised for DeMolay, \$27,308.00 net in one evening by giving the Nobility a show in behalf of DeMolay.

Some people say DeMolay does not need money, only a genuine interest in youth activities — I disagree. Some say the Grand Lodges should help DeMolay. It is not a Shrine function — again, I disagree. There are too many Grand Lodges to act as a unit. The Shrine is the only parallel body that can help on a national scale.

In California we have 11% of all the DeMolay in the United States and as a consequence need money.

Homer Rathbun, Executive Officer of DeMolay in Southern California, operates from a back bedroom in his home without benefit of a paid secretary. How would the Records of our Temples like to work without compensation and then work each day for their livelihood? How then can we expect DeMolay to thrive under these circumstances?

I envision the day when the Shriner, standing proudly with his right arm around the crippled child, will also reach out with his left and offer moral guidance to his very own — for charity begins at home.

I made this statement in 1961. "That when all else was forgotten — that which I did for DeMolay would be remembered." How true that statement was.

Let us continue to sow to the spirit.

Let us continue the good work.

Let us continue our aid to DeMolay.

May Allah Bless you as
you embrace DeMolay.

J. B. Finney
National Chairman
Shriners' Aid to DeMolay

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize Judge Jones of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for further legislation to be discussed.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Jurisprudence and Laws reported a proposed amendment on the procedure to be followed before Grievances and Appeals. It was suggested from the floor that one sentence might be conflicting or ambiguous and the matter was referred by the Imperial Council back to Jurisprudence and Laws for further consideration.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws now moves that the proposed amendment to the By-laws and as submitted in the Call be amended by deleting therefrom the last sentence of subparagraph (i) reading, "There shall be no oral discussion from the floor during the presentation of the appeal," and substituting therefor the following sentence, "Upon a conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor."

Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives, I am sure that what I have said clarifies the whole matter. If you have any doubt you may accept my assurance that the ambiguity has been removed.

I now move the adoption of the proposed amendment to the amendment as appearing in the Call. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded. Is there any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried. That was two-thirds, in fact it was unanimous, gentlemen.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: I now move the adoption of the amendment as appearing in the Call as thus amended. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. So carried unanimously.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Contained in the Call are two provisions relating to fezzes, 213.1 and 213.1(F). 213.1 as it appeared in the Call would provide that the exclusive head covering of the Order would be the red Turkish fez with a black tassel.

The Committee on Regalia, whose report is before you, has proposed that the proposed amendment read, "Moroccan," in lieu of Turkish.

In order to give effect to the report and recommendation of the Regalia Committee I move that the proposed amendment to Section 2.13 of the Imperial By-laws be amended by the deletion of the word "Turkish" and the substitution of the word "Moroccan." I move the adoption of the proposed amendment to the Code Section as it is in the Call. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and it is seconded. Any discussion? All those in favor signify by holding up the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. It requires two-thirds and I declare it unanimous.

(Here follows the Code Section as thus adopted.)

"§213.1 Fez. The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: That leaves us with the proposed amendment to Section 213.1 which would now provide that the exclusive headgear will be the red Moroccan fez. As amended I move the adoption of the amendment. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and second. Any discussion? Those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. So carried by two-thirds.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: The proposed amendment to Section 213.(f) is a new proposal which would give, if adopted, the Imperial Potentate the control over the manufacture and sale of fezzes. The Committee on Regalia has recommended that the proposal does not carry. In order to give effect to the recommendation of the Committee on Regalia and on behalf of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws I move the proposed amendment be tabled. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Is there any discussion? All those in favor of this motion signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. I so declare it and it is tabled.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, just on the subject and not particularly whether it stays in the record, we have already in the law, I believe, that a white fez saying "Lady of a Shriner" or "Lady of a Noble" is forbidden. Already in this building there are being sold white fezzes bearing that. Now we approve the people who show here and by that we sort of approve what they sell. Now I have mentioned it many times and no one pays much attention to it and for that reason I draw attention to it now that somebody ought to tell those who show their wares under the Imperial Council that they must not show or offer for sale or sell those types of fezzes bearing "Lady of a Noble," "Son of a Noble," I am going to stop right there. (Laughter and applause)

Now while I am saying it I think I know a sentiment and it is this. I like to be sure when I buy a new fez — which I didn't, a good friend gave it to me — I like to know when I buy a fez that it is bought from somebody who does not sell fezzes to any other organization that wears red fezzes, if you get what I mean. I would like it to be certain, I will put it this way, that anyone who demonstrates or displays in our place does not have a booth in the other place because I know that they get a special catalog out that by looking at it you can see that the names on there are not what we have. I wish everybody would see that in their Temple when they buy the fezzes. I am not in restraint of trade but I am pretty jealous of everything that belongs to us and others ape us, and the word ape is right, but I don't want people selling us anything to be selling them or I would rather not buy from them. It might be wise to ask anyone from whom you buy to bring a statement written or oral but very definite that they do not sell either directly or through any organization in which they have a part or another name fezzes worn by Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to any but regular Temples of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine. Am I clear?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Watch it, please, it is terrible. I see it and I would like to take the guy by the scruff of the neck but who am I? But it is done. So I bring it to your attention. Let's guard well the door. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize Clyde Oliver for a report on the election.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Representatives. It is with pleasure that I submit to you the result of your ballot for Imperial Outer Guard. There were a possible 737 votes. 719 actually voted. There was one spoiled ballot. Necessary for a choice, 360. The votes were distributed as follows, and here again I will read just the last names of the candidates: McKee, 20; Paxton, 31; Martens, 87; Smith, 92; Val Preda, 169; Bennett, 319.

Imperial Sir, your Committee awaits further instructions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will now vote again. Gentlemen, don't do anything, please, until you hear what is about to transpire. Hold your ballot, gentlemen. You still do not have instructions on which ballot is going to be used yet. I see some of you have torn out the next ballot and we might not use it.

I recognize Ken Paxton.

NOBLE KENNETH T. PAXTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Representatives. In order to expedite the election for the position of Imperial Outer Guard I wish to withdraw and I am most grateful to you. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN MCKEE: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, I want to express the same sentiment that Noble Paxton did. I appreciate very much your consideration that you have given me for the past year and I appreciate the service and the cooperation that I have received in the Masonic Relations. I will be back.

I do want to call your attention, as the Noble did a minute ago, let's make sure that our doors are guarded because there is sufficient number from the outside that has their foot inside already. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HARVEY W. SMITH: Imperial Sir, Nobles all. I wish to retire from political life in the Shrine, temporarily at least. Thank you very much. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We now have three candidates left for the office of Imperial Outer Guard: Val Preda, Bennett and Martens. We are now going to use ballot No. 10, the pink ballot. Hearing no objection I declare the ballot open for ballot No. 10, the pink ballot.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: If the Tellers are ready will you proceed with the balloting.

(Ballots were cast for the office of Imperial Outer Guard.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Has everybody voted?

VOICES: No! No!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Please take your seats. We have something very important to tell you and we can't unless you are seated in your positions. I will ask again. Has everybody voted? Has everybody voted? For the third and last time, has everybody voted? I now declare the ballot closed.

I now pass the gavel to our Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The Imperial Potentate is setting a recess until one-thirty and we want you to know where you are going to eat. In the room to the back and the room back of me each of those places have been set for luncheon for you and lunch is ready.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We are in recess until one-thirty.

(The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 12:00 Noon to reconvene in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel at 1:30 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 7, 1966
ONE-THIRTY O'CLOCK P.M.

The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, Thursday, July 7, 1966, at 1:30 P.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Come to order, gentlemen. I recognize Clyde Oliver.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure that I give you the result of the second ballot for Outer Guard as follows. There were a possible 737 votes. 719 actually voted. There were three spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 360. The votes were distributed as follows: Martens, 89; Val Preda, 216; Bennett, 411. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I recognize Peter Val Preda.

NOBLE PETER VAL PREDA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I want to be the first to congratulate you for picking three fine candidates to the offices you have elected here today. I also want to tell you I have had a wonderful time traveling round visiting and seeing each of you in your area. Now with my Temple's permission I shall be right back. (Applause)

I want at this time if proper, Sir, to make the motion that we make the election of "Woody" Bennett unanimous. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: To do that we need Harry Martens to concur, or do we?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: We should have.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: If there is no objection I will accept a second to that motion to make it unanimous. (Motion seconded) Any discussion? All those in favor that this be made unanimous that "Woody" Bennett be elected Imperial Outer Guard signify by the right hand. Those opposed. I so declare it unanimous and "Woody" would you please come to the podium. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: "Woody" Bennett, do you accept?

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: There is no question, I do. (Laughter and applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: By virtue of the authority vested in me as Imperial Potentate I declare "Woody" Bennett unanimously elected to the position of Outer Guard for the Imperial Council. (Applause)

NOBLE W. W. BENNETT: May I thank all you Representatives and our Illustrious Potentate Harry Newcomer of my Temple and my campaign manager down in front. I will do by best to serve you throughout the coming year. You have made me very happy. Thank you a million. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Jack Streight wishes the podium for a minute.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: Fellow Nobles. For the record, in my excitement I forgot to thank the Potentate of Rameses Temple for nominating me and I wish to go on record as thanking him for his nomination. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I recognize Paul McCray for the report on membership.

NOBLE PAUL B. MCCRAY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. There is a complete report on membership in the annual report and with your permission, Imperial Sir, I would like to not give the report at this time in order to save time. In other words, my report is complete in your annual report.

But I do have something I think would be of great interest to you and a man I would like to introduce to you who has done much for the Shrine. He has personally obtained

833 Shrine memberships. He has personally obtained 1,092 members to the Consistory. In the Spring class at his Temple he obtained 267 members. I would like to present to you Joe Shirley of Syrian Temple to speak to you for a few minutes on membership. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Just a moment. We have two things. First we have this report to become a matter of record. I will entertain a motion that it be accepted. (Motion seconded) All those in favor signify by the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Carried. Thank you.

Now in order for a non-Representative to speak, and Noble Shirley is not a Representative, I declare a recess just for the time necessary for him to give a short talk and nobody leave, please. With your indulgence a short recess is now in order.

NOBLE JOSEPH B. SHIRLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Nobles. The life blood of our great organization is membership. A year ago I proposed the setting up of membership and today I would like to tell you the truth and consequences of the setup which we have put into effect in our Temple. Over the last eighteen years our highest year was 411 candidates. That was in 1965 and I am very happy to say that I was a member of the Membership Committee that year.

This year we picked out a Past Potentate to head our membership, another Noble to handle the local unit for Hamilton County and I took the outside Counties. We talked over the situation. We believed that we should have a realistic quota for the year 1966. Around our Temple when the year began were signs "Come alive in '65." I added a line by saying "Become a Shriner in '66." We set a quota of 666 for the year '66 and I am very proud to say that at the present time we are amply meeting the quota. We have some 316 candidates in hand at the present time. (Applause)

The great problem is that most of our Temples failed to set up the right organization to get the most out of what there is to have. We have broken down our communities. We have put captains in these communities and they set up breakfasts or luncheons and then outside of Hamilton County I visit these groups. In one little city, West Union, we had a breakfast for 17 men. It was called for eight o'clock. It was well over a hundred miles away so it was four o'clock to get up and get started. I went there and came away with 17 petitions.

Gentlemen, it is very important that we get out and we sell this great organization to the people that we want to have as members.

One other angle that has come to my recognition by a great many of these Nobles is that Shrinedom and Masonry is a heritage in a great many families. Don't fail to bring it up. I went to see a gentleman 83 years of age and I said, "I would like to have you become a Shriner." He said, "Nobody ever talked to me about Shrinedom." I said, "I understand your family were Masons and Scottish Rite and some Shriners." He said, "I would love to be a Shriner, but what do I do about my four boys?" I said, "I think the best thing for grandpa or dad is to put them through the Shrine." So I came away with four petitions. (Applause) It is important that we sell them.

I would like to tell you, each and every one, the setting up of Committees, the breaking down of territories, so you have responsible men covering every little corner of your territory to get Shriners is very important. I would like to say that I came to this great City of San Francisco and the first morning I looked out of my window and the sun was coming up over the mountains in the East and it just seemed to me that in the rays of the great sun the word "Hope" appeared and below it the words "Brotherly love." Let's use hope. Let's use brotherly love. Let's get out and say to our Brothers, "Come along with me down this great boulevard called Shrinedom and let me tell you of the wonders Shrinedom has for you." Explain the Hospitals. Explain the Burns Institutes. Explain our circuses, our newspaper sales. Explain our Units. Be a salesman because it is through being a salesman that our Shrine will grow and I know tonight as I finish this and as you look into the sun as it goes down in the West I am sure that the word "Success" will appear and that success will have that same little notation underneath it, "Through brotherly love."

I thank you one and all. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Noble Shirley for those very informative and inspiring words.

I now call the meeting from recess and we are back in all of our organizations. We now call for Carl Rahn who will report for our Insurance Committee.

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, members of this Imperial Council. This is the report of your Insurance Committee. (Reading)
To Imperial Potentate, Imperial Divan and Members of the 92nd Imperial Council Session of the A.A.O.N.M.S.:

This is the first report of this new Committee of the Iowa Corporation. Having no knowledge in our Central Office in Chicago of the Insurance Coverages of the various 169 Temples of the Order your Committee sent out a rather comprehensive questionnaire to the Potentates and Records of all Temples requesting pertinent information. We had an excellent return to this questionnaire and the Committee expresses its sincere thanks to you Potentates and Records for the prompt attention given. We heard from all Temples except one.

In analyzing these returns it was evident that the major defect in the insurance coverages was in Comprehensive Public Liability. With our various Temples participating in numerous events such as circuses, horseshows, football games, parades, etc., we have a tremendous public liability from accident and catastrophes alone. In recent years courts of the land have been very liberal in their awards for damages. At the present time the Colorado Corporation (Hospitals) are carrying an Umbrella Liability Coverage in which the Iowa Corporation (Imperial Council) is also named, in the sum of \$5,000,000.00, the cost of which is borne by the Colorado Corporation. This policy can be increased to \$10,000,000.00 coverage for only \$6,250.00 for a three year period. [On the basis of our Shrine Membership of 844,500 this would mean a cost of only about three quarters of a cent per member for three years or a quarter of a cent per year. As an example a Temple of 3,000 members the cost would be about \$22.50 for three years or \$7.50 per year.]

Your Committee recommends the following:

(1) That a directive from the Imperial Potentate instruct that all Temples carry (A) a minimum of a \$100,000.00-\$300,000.00 Comprehensive Liability policy as primary coverage with the following limits:

COMPREHENSIVE LIABILITY

Limits:	\$100,000/300,000 Bodily Injury
	50,000 Property Damage
	1,000/ 25,000 Medical Payments
	100,000/300,000 Personal Injury
	100,000/300,000 Illinois Liquor Law
	25,000 Illinois Liquor Law Loss of Means of Support
	25,000 Illinois Liquor Law Property Damage
	100,000/300,000 Hospital Professional Liability
	25,000 Elevator Collision
	100,000/300,000 Contractual
	50,000 Contractual Property Damage

This is a Comprehensive General Liability and Property Damage policy which provides defense and indemnification for judgment for any negligent acts as a result of the existence or operations of all properties (including properties received from estates) or employees. Provision is also made for such a policy to include coverage for contractual liability in connection with Construction programs, malpractice, and Broad Form personal injury, (libels, slander, defamation of character, mental anguish, assault and battery, wrongful eviction and entry, and invasion of privacy). Provision should likewise be made for this policy to include coverage for products, non-ownership boat

liability and contingent liability of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. for operations of the Temples and the Annual Imperial Sessions Corporation.

(B) Auto Comprehensive Liability policy as primary coverage with the following limits:

AUTO COMPREHENSIVE LIABILITY

Limits: \$100,000/300,000 Bodily Injury
 50,000 Property Damage
 5,000 Medical Payments Per Person

This policy should provide defense for Bodily Injury and Property Damage for limits shown on all owned, non-owned, leased or hired automobiles. In addition, provision should be made for Medical Payments' coverage for passengers, Medical expenses incurred for injuries resulting from an auto accident within one year of date of accident. This policy should be endorsed to provide protection per State statute where, in an accident, our driver is not held responsible and the other driver does not have insurance.

(2) That the Central Office be instructed to increase the Umbrella Liability policy to \$10,000,000.00 [and invoice and collect from each Temple their prorata share as outlined above and as per example given].

(3) That a directive be issued by Imperial Potentate instructing each Temple to include in their Comprehensive Liability policies and have endorsed accordingly, the following named Corporations:

1. Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.
2. Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.
3. Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Canadian Corporation.
4. Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Massachusetts Corporation.
5. Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Inc., a California Corporation.
6. Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Georgia Corporation.
7. Spokane Shrine Hospital Foundation, Spokane, Washington.
8. Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Burns Institute.
9. Any member of the above organizations' Boards of Directors, Trustees and Governors while acting within the scope of duties assigned as a member of such Boards.

(4) Your Committee suggests that for Insurance Valuation purposes, each Temple have an appraisal made by a competent appraiser of all Temple property including buildings, equipment and paraphernalia to be sure that they have sufficient and proper dollar coverage.

(5) Your Committee further recommends that every Temple investigate the so-called "Package" policy because usually they will get more coverage at less cost.

Respectfully Submitted,

Carl A. Rahn, Chairman
 Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.
 William J. Howard
 Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.
 Louis J. Anfinson
 James Dawson
 Clarence A. Lay
 Thomas F. Seay

(Upon later investigation with the Insurance Carrier, who advised us that this insurance item did not cover Temples, those portions of the report in brackets were removed from the report.)

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Is there discussion?

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: Our Chief Counsel just made mention here, which I frankly overlooked, in the endorsement of these policies and that is any policies covering the hospitals and the new hospital to be taken over from Arabia Temple in Houston and the hospital at Zem Zem at Erie, Pennsylvania, with that addition I would amend this report.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I may not have heard it distinctly. Was there in your report some place where you said the Temple would be prorated for a cost of part of some policy you would be getting.

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: That is right, Lou, we increase our umbrella policy from \$5 million to \$10 million. It amounts in a Temple of 3,000 to about \$22.50 for a three year period.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: It is all right but couldn't it have been sent around? We have to pay part of the umbrella policy. Would that in any place interfere with the local policy they are covering?

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: This is the umbrella over and above the primary. There are only a very few Temples that are carrying the umbrella.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Well, it is all right with me. I just can't quite get it clear. We are voting on something that would be a part of something. I don't know whether it is entirely clear to you, it isn't to me. I am not an insurance man. I think the people would like to talk with their insurance men back home. But to get a report suddenly, it wasn't intended suddenly, we get an awful lot of stuff written to us but we could have had it and voted intelligently. I am ready to vote yes because I like you and believe in you but I would like to have something substantial.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Would you recommend that it be sent out in the future with more anticipation and go ahead with this or would you rather hold it up?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Whatever he wants is all right with me.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, ready for the question? That includes the supplementary remark made by the Chairman of our Insurance Committee so you will understand that everything is included and nothing left out. All those in favor of this motion signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

Gentlemen, I have an announcement to make that I think you would like to know. We have been reliably informed by the airlines that all of you holding reservations should not be concerned because this strike is merely one of the mechanics. The pilots, the ground crews, the planes will fly. (Laughter and applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I am not talking about the pilots flying, but will the planes be flying? (Laughter)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: That is what I was going to tell you. The applause was so deafening you gentlemen did not let me finish. The planes will fly whether the mechanics go on strike or not and everybody who has confirmed reservations will be guaranteed getting out of here at least through Saturday night. Now there are certain provisions in different State laws that if a strike is prolonged beyond I think it is 60 hours then the planes will be grounded. So you are sure of getting out before Saturday night. If you are worried about getting out tomorrow, you will.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: We can't hear you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: If you have reservations up to midnight Saturday night you have nothing to worry about.

(Business was conducted in the Colorado Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, we are going to recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock. We have a parade on this evening and we have lots to do. Thank you for coming today.

(The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., recessed at 3:30 P.M. to reconvene at 9:00 A.M., Friday, July 8, 1966, in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California.)

MORNING SESSION

FRIDAY, JULY 8, 1966

NINE O'CLOCK A.M.

The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, Friday, July 8, 1966 at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Close the doors and please stand. We are ready for the Invocation.

BRIG. GEN. AND NOBLE ANDREW P. TELFER: Shall we pray. O God, in the Word we find these words, to be as wise as serpents, to be as gentle as doves, to mount up with wings as the angels, to run and not be weary, and to work and not faint. So therefore in this the last session we pray that God shall give us direction and whatever transpires this morning shall be written in the history of Shrinedom as being pleasing to God and of men that will make this kind of organization an enjoyable organization, a place that men wish to come because we are men of high integrity, of high moral standard, men with one ambition to glorify God and to make this a better world in which to live. We ask these mercies in the Father's Name. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, as has been the practice for the past several years the next forty-five minutes to one hour will be given to our Imperial Potentate-elect so that he can advise you of his aims and ideals and programs for the ensuing year. I now recognize Imperial Potentate-elect Orville Findley Rush. (Standing applause)

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Thank you, Nobles, for your wonderful response. I appreciate it very much.

We find ourselves this morning in a rather peculiar position. I realize that heretofore most of the Imperial Potentates-elect have consumed an hour or more time but we have the plane strike and I have had quite a number contact me wanting to know when it is going to be finished and this, that and the other. So I make that opening remark because I am going to do this just as succinctly as possible because we do have several items of business to transact prior to the installation of officers and adjournment.

Now I might say generally that I do not plan any radical changes. I hope to have some innovations. I hope that we may do some things this year which will improve on projects that we have undertaken heretofore and I shall do my best to make you a good Progressive Imperial Potentate.

I naturally am interested in the subject of Masonic Relations and am doing everything possible to cooperate one hundred per cent with the Prerequisite Bodies and I have already committed myself to attend various meetings of various Grand Lodges, to attend the General Grand Chapter and General Grand Council meetings in Boston, and attend the meeting of the Northern Jurisdiction Scottish Rite in Boston. I have assured all of these officials of the Bodies, including the Southern Jurisdiction of the Scottish Rite, of my desire to cooperate in every manner possible.

I am happy to note in the report of John McKee, who has been Chairman of our Masonic Relations Committee, that as of this moment there are no serious problems between the Shrine and other Masonic Bodies. As I said before, I assure you that I shall make every effort to maintain this situation because I have always been of the firm belief that most of these problems that have existed in the past have come about as the result of the lack of communications and this was borne out in some situations which were related to us and which were alleviated promptly when the true facts came to light.

Now one thing I want to mention, I think it is a shame that there are so few people among our more than 286 million population who know who the Shriners really are and I hope to do something to help to ameliorate this situation. To further explain, even without our own organization we have the Shrine East-West Game, the Shrine North-South Game, and various other Shrine games and activities, and then I would like to call your attention to the fact that there are more than 100 Shrines of one kind or another in the United States, more so on the continent, like the Shrine of the Immaculate Conception and so forth and so on. The only way to differentiate between those and our organization is to try to use the terminology "Shriner" whenever possible rather than the term "Shrine."

I had this borne out, I recently went to Europe and some travel agent or airline had a man contact me because he heard we were going to have some Imperial tours that might take us to Europe, Asia and Africa. I told him I was scheduled to be Imperial Potentate of the Shrine. Anyway, when I met this gentleman he told me he looked through all of the encyclopedias and he got confused because he saw all of these different ones listed as Shrines. Finally he found one encyclopedia that had about two sentences about our organization. He himself suggested in view of the fact that many organizations which were not nearly as formidable as we are were listed that we should endeavor to get more space in these encyclopedias so when the people look us up they will know who we are.

We have done something about this recently, in fact. We now appear in one or more publications that we did not appear in three or four years ago. I hope to initiate steps to alleviate this situation promptly.

I shall seek good publicity for all Shriners during the coming year but I am not a believer in just getting our name in the paper or on the air. I think publicity should have a meaning. It should have a goal and it should be as a result of what we have done.

One thing that I might recommend, and this is due to observation, that we might put our various Temple Units on display at every opportunity possible. I have observed that our Units are on display, particularly in the smaller communities, and that you have a tremendous favorable public reaction that assists us not only in our wills, gifts and bequests for our charity, but assists us in our membership program and assists us in having a good public name. So I would urge those Temples who do not display their Units very often to seriously consider displaying them more in the future than they have in the past.

Also in that connection, and this subject has come up many times, that I think we should strive to get as many young men in the Shrine as possible and once we get them in there to try to place them in a year or two in some position of responsibility. We never want to overlook the old work horses of the Temple but we never want to overlook the new in any organization, particularly the Shrine. Recently I came on this publication of El Kahir Temple and note they have organized a Young Shriners Club called Yoshi, taken after the name "Young Shriners." They have already set this up and possibly this is an idea for other Temples for I know that they can aid us considerably in many ways.

Now in 1959 we had what was known as an Indoctrination Meeting in Dallas, Texas. That was held just prior to the Directors Association meeting in Shreveport. Since that time many have inquired of me when we were going to have another session like that and many said that they gained much from the meeting and they thought that we should hold one again. Well, I plan to have one next year just prior to the Directors Association meeting which will meet eight years after the last Indoctrination Meeting was held by Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow.

We do not want to interfere in any manner with the proceedings of the Directors Association. It is their meeting. They are going to have it in Houston. The meeting starts on Tuesday morning and so as not to interfere in any manner whatsoever I think that it might be well to have our meeting close by in Galveston on Sunday afternoon and Monday prior to the start of the Directors Association meeting on Tuesday. I know that a considerable portion of the Potentates and Recorders, as well as other Divan

members, normally attend these Directors Association meetings so it offers an opportunity to attend this Indoctrination Meeting in connection with the same trip that you would have made anyway to the Directors Association meeting.

I have requested Imperial Sir George Stringfellow to assist me with this meeting and I would appreciate his giving you a brief resume of what was accomplished the last time and what we hope to accomplish at the session in 1967 which will be exactly eight years after the last meeting was held. So I turn the microphone over to Imperial Sir Stringfellow for a few moments.

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. He gave me a few minutes and I can do it in two. First, I have been asked if I would help to organize a meeting similar to the meeting we held in Dallas in 1959. At that meeting we defined our problems and some wise man has said, "A problem once defined is half solved." We disseminated information at that meeting to all of our new officers and we had men speak authoritatively on subjects which this organization faces. We will do that again.

I look forward to developing sound policies, help to develop sound policies, and I think one of the most important things that this organization needs while it cannot have continuity of managers it must have continuity of policy and continuity of management. No organization of this size can possibly accomplish its goal effectively where you have stop and go policies. I look forward now to an area of good will, an area of greatness and an area of capable management. To that end I pledge my best efforts. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

This meeting will be held in approximately the same manner as the one that was held in 1959; that is, the Representatives from the various Temples will naturally attend the meeting at their own expense or at the expense of their respective Temples, but the Imperial Council will provide two or three meals and other services in connection with the Indoctrination Meeting and we also will endeavor to provide the necessary automobiles and buses to meet those who necessarily must stop at the Houston airport before going to Galveston, and return those from Galveston to Houston. With the super highway they have I think it only takes fifty minutes or forty-five minutes to an hour to make that trip from Houston to Galveston. In that manner we won't interfere with any of the Directors Association activities. We won't have it as a joint meeting or overlapping. We will hold it in a different city entirely but it will be close by and everyone will have an opportunity to attend both sessions if they so desire.

Also we will print the proceedings and have those distributed to all of the Temples so that any Noble may have the benefit of reading these various papers on the different subjects and I invite all of you and those with whom you come in contact to furnish us with any proposed subjects you might have in mind. You can either direct those directly to me to our Central Office in Chicago or directly to Past Imperial Sir George Stringfellow who will be the Chairman for this meeting, and I think that we should have a few assisting him at this meeting and to represent the various areas of Shrinedom. In that manner I think that we might develop more interest.

Now through the years many have broached the subject to me of their Temple not having representation on Imperial Committees and mention that some of the same old faces appear year after year. I don't propose to do away with any of the same old faces because many of these men have done a remarkable job for the Imperial Council and for the Shrine but I want to tell you this, that every Temple in Shrinedom will be represented on Imperial Committees during the 1966-1967 Shrine year. (Applause) In fact most of the Temples, if not all, will have at least two men on Imperial Committees.

Now naturally Committee appointments will not be announced until after the installation of officers but I do wish to mention to all of you a new Committee which I have formed which I designate as Imperial Advisory Committee and by that I mean this. In most of our Committees heretofore advising the Imperial Potentate and the Imperial Divan on policies and projects, proposals, have come primarily from Imperial

Officers and Past Imperial Officers. Now this Committee will not have in its membership any Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Officers, they will represent only the Temples. In other words, this will be an Advisory Committee to the Imperial Council but composed only of Representatives from the Temples and will not be in the category of Imperial or Past Imperial Officers. In the selection of this Committee I have also tried to cover the various areas in Shrinedom and at the moment I have the Committee composed of the traditional seven members. I might add one or two but I will not make it over ten because if you have too large a Committee it might become unwieldy and not perform the job that I hope for them to perform. I do think that you can get some dedicated men representing the Temples of the Shrine and you can help to develop plans and policies and proposals that should benefit Shrinedom in general and might serve as a guide to we who are Directors of your two corporations.

One other thing that I have proposed. This past year we did not have a Burns Center Committee and I am not making any proposals for any additional Burns Centers of anything else but I am appointing a new Burns Center Committee and am going to request this Committee to seriously consider the subject of expansion, that is whether to expand or not, whether now is the propitious time or whether to wait. There will be five members of this Committee and two of the five members will be physicians. As you know, we have I believe in excess of sixty applications on file from leading medical teaching institutions and leading medical centers throughout the continent. So I think this Committee should begin to consider this subject again because they have not considered anything about expansion, as far as I know, or done anything about even processing or looking over the applications we have since we selected the original three. I don't have any proposal to them whatsoever but I am appointing the Committee and they can bring back their proposal to you at the next Imperial Council Session. What the proposal will be is strictly a matter of conjecture.

I did not prepare any prepared written talk this morning and then when the matter of the strike and other emergencies arose I thought that I would just speak to you generally on a few subjects and give you a few proposals in capsule form and assure all of you that anything that constitutes an innovation or something new in Shrinedom that every Temple will be notified fully and expeditiously. By doing that I think that we can aid ourselves here today by me cutting my talk short so as to enable both the Iowa and Colorado Corporations to finish the business at hand as early as possible and so as to benefit the general situation in which we find ourselves.

It has been a privilege being with you. I will not leave here until Sunday morning. Many of you have spoken to me about individual problems, problems of their Temple. I will naturally have more time tomorrow than today. I shall devote all day tomorrow to talking to any of you and I will consider it a personal favor if any in this audience have any proposal that they think might benefit Shrinedom that they give that to me prior to leaving here or that you write to me at an early date. I assure you that I shall consider carefully any proposal that is submitted to me.

Thank you for the privilege of being with you for these few moments. (Standing applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Imperial Potentate-elect Orville Rush, for the outline of your program for the ensuing year. I wish you the best of everything.

I now recognize Jurisprudence and Laws for further legislation.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. At the request of the sponsors of certain legislation referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the following information is furnished to you. In connection with the Islam, Affi and Nile resolution for territorial jurisdiction in the Orient, which was approved subject to certain conditions by the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, at the request of those Temples this matter will now go over to the next Call for the Session for consideration in Washington, D.C.

This is likewise true of the other resolution that you received relating to Foreign Ceremonials. In that respect that likewise is to be continued to the next Call.

In addition to that there is the resolution relating to the election of Officers of the Temple on a fiscal year basis to be withdrawn and no action will be taken at the present time.

Further as to the resolution relating to Dual Membership which has received considerable support, so I am advised, feeling has been expressed that this likewise should go over until the next Call and included in the Call for the Washington Session.

Now with that as a background I will now ask Merwyn Brown to present to you a companion resolution to that previously adopted in the Colorado Corporation for the Iowa Corporation. That is on memorializing in connection with buildings.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. (Reading)
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Resolution submitted to this Session by the Imperial Potentate relating to Prohibition of the Memorializing of Individuals which, if adopted, will add a new section to Article 35 of the By-laws which will read:

§335.15 *Memorializing of individuals; Prohibited.*

The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individuals, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

Your Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form; and that it is not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or the By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

Imperial Sir, in order to bring this matter before this Session I move that this resolution be adopted and that the new Section 335.15 be adopted. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising your right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried by a two-thirds vote, gentlemen.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Another resolution that was presented to you contained provisions for the elimination from the Articles of Incorporation and from the By-laws of the Imperial Council of the words "for North America" for the reasons that were expressed in the companion resolution. Consideration was given to this matter and at this time and at the request of the sponsor this particular resolution will be withdrawn as it is believed that the same result can be accomplished in another manner from a legal standpoint. This is in accordance with discussion with our General Counsel Stan Garrity.

Now I would like to have Noble Brown, Judge Brown, present to you another resolution at this time.

NOBLE MERWYN H. BROWN: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. (Reading)
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the Resolution submitted to this Session by the Imperial Potentate relating to initiation fee which, if adopted, will amend §332.1(a) of the By-laws so as to read:

"§332.1(a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$50."

Your Committee reports that the Resolution is in proper and legal form; and that it is not in conflict with the Articles of Incorporation or the By-laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

Imperial Sir, in order to bring this matter before the Session I move that the resolution be adopted and that Section 332.1(a) be so amended.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Open for discussion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Lou Chackes has the floor. (Applause)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The amendment lends itself to much question and one of the points is that if through some mishap we were to pass it you will find that where there is concurrent jurisdiction we would have the cheapest kind of competition you ever saw because if one Temple in concurrent jurisdiction decided to reduce to the \$50 from the \$100 fee, which is fair and cheap enough to get in a quality organization like ours or one that has been of the quality that we have had until now, one could say, "I want to get in that place because it is \$50 and here it is \$100."

In the argument for I believe there was a statement made that because a Potentate in a New England Temple had mentioned the fact that if the fee were half that he would be able to get twice as many members and for that reason the amendment was brought in, but if that were true then if it were reduced to a quarter he would be able to get four times as many. If he got it for nothing just think of how many we would get — of what I don't know.

I am opposed to the amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, I think I can answer Lou's question. Please understand my position. I have no axe to grind for this amendment one way or the other.

Is it in order for the Chair to make this explanation? I turn the gavel over to the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee just for the purpose of making an observation.

(Noble Robert H. Fouke now presiding.)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: At this time I recognize Imperial Sir Barney Collins.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: As this was explained to me, not only this one Chief Rabban last year brought this question up but it was brought up in a number of different Temples in many parts of the United States that they felt if they could lower their fees in certain instances for certain classes during the year they would be able to increase their membership.

Now insofar as the concurrent jurisdiction is concerned Lou is right. That was not included in this provision, that in cases where there were concurrent jurisdictions there would have to be a written agreement between the Temples having that concurrent jurisdiction as to the new fee and if there were disagreement that the minimum of \$100 would apply in that concurrent jurisdiction. That would take care of the point brought up by our amiable friend Lou.

Now with reference if I got down to a quarter you would get four times as many and if you took it away you would have something or other, it is completely beside the point and has no bearing on the matter. This man told me, this man I referred to in the beginning from this New England Temple, that for fifteen years he had been keeping a close record on the reasons the men were not coming into his Temple. He had a little card on which he would write on the back, "What is your main reason for not coming in at this time?" And he would say, "Well, prospects aren't too good," whatever the reason, "I just can't come in." If this fee were lower he would come in.

Gentlemen, as I explained to you, I have no axe to grind. Please believe I am not going to carry the torch for this. You gentlemen can continue to charge \$200 or \$150 or \$135, you can charge whatever your Temple is now charging. You can make it lower at will. This is just an opportunity to give those Temples in those areas who feel they would be benefited by it, that is all.

If you like the idea, fine, vote for it, and if you don't, fellows I couldn't care less. Merely as your Imperial Potentate I am trying to serve all of the Temples, not one Temple here or one Temple there, I am trying to represent as fairly as I can 840,000 Shriners scattered throughout North America and that is the reason it was brought up.

Now is this a major issue, this matter of jurisdiction, it can be referred back to the Committee to say that in those areas with concurrent jurisdiction they must agree and if they don't the minimum fee must apply. It is just that simple, fellows. There is no difficulty here.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: I return the gavel to Imperial Sir Barney Collins.
(Imperial Potentate Collins now presiding).

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I don't think we can vote on this without some reference being given back to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to take care of the point Lou brought up which is quite important and should be covered.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I suggest that on the amendment I am ready to vote on this the way it is. The amendment is brought in, let's vote on it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: But, gentlemen, it wouldn't stand a chance because he has brought a point that is very important, what is going to happen in those places where there is concurrent jurisdiction?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The only thing that is before us is the amendment and if you feel it is going to be whipped you can withdraw it.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Why don't we do that then.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You want to withdraw it?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Judge Jordan has the floor.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I have never, except in certain rare instances, been in favor of tabling a matter before an assembly but I think there are times when such action is necessary but only, in my judgment, when everyone has thoroughly understood the matter and have been fully informed. It is my belief, my fellow Representatives, that everyone in this room understands all about this particular proposed amendment and I therefore move that it do lie upon the table. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We now have a motion to table which permits no discussion. Are you ready for the question? All those in favor of tabling the motion raise your right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. The motion is carried and therefore killed.

I recognize Warren Jones.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives. (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws has given consideration to a matter of controversy between Al Bedoo Temple and Algeria Temple, concerning jurisdiction over the Shrine Club of Livingston, Montana.

Since the controversy involves questions of fact and differences of opinion as to inferences to be drawn from established or admitted facts, this Committee has concluded that the controversy should be determined by the Committee on Grievances and Appeals rather than by this Committee.

It is therefore recommended that the controversy be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals for its consideration and report at the next Imperial Session; and that meanwhile the status quo be maintained by the retention of jurisdiction over the Shrine Club by Al Bedoo Temple until the action of the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jack M. Streight
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

I move the adoption of the report and the recommendation therein contained. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Any discussion? Those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

I now recognize Bob Turley of Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. You took some action yesterday but in the opinion of your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee that action was not concluded and in order to effect the intent that you expressed yesterday we think that you should take further action.

The resolution was offered by the Masonic Relations Committee through its Chairman, Ill. Past Potentate John McKee, and a substitute for that resolution was offered by Past Imperial Potentate Marshall Porter. You will recall that an amendment to that substitute was offered and then withdrawn by the Representative from Ainad Temple, Past Potentate Chackes. Then on a motion to substitute the Porter resolution for the McKee resolution that was carried and the substitution was made. However, the Porter resolution as substituted for the McKee resolution was not adopted.

Consequently, to effect your intent in voting as you did on the Porter resolution and to avoid a quagmire of parliamentary semantics, I move you the adoption of the Porter resolution in these words.

"Resolved, that the Imperial Potentate each year shall appoint from the Representatives of the Imperial Council five members on the DeMolay Committee whose duty it shall be to examine the progress and the need of DeMolay and report thereon to the Imperial Potentate and the Divan who shall be authorized to make a grant in such sum, if any, as they think is needed to promote DeMolay, not to exceed in any year the sum of \$40,000."

Imperial Sir, those are the words of the Porter resolution as given to us by our Reporter, Walter Leavitt, and I move you, Sir, the adoption. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. You have the second. Discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. So carried.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am authorized by the Imperial Potentate to tell you that he withdraws the submission of the amendment to Article 11 relating to the DeMolay levy which appears on page 18 of your Call. Therefore, I ask your unanimous consent that the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee be excused from further consideration and report on that matter.

Imperial Sir, if there be no objection I take it the unanimous consent can be had.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You don't need a motion?

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Not if there is unanimous consent.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: If no objection those in favor raise your right hand. Opposed. It seems unusual to me. There was no motion.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Well, we have unanimous consent.

Now, Imperial Sir, I have a report from your Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. (Reading

San Francisco, California
July 8, 1966

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There have been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws the 91 rulings and decisions of the Imperial Potentate made pursuant to §206.5(a)(13) including those relating to Temple By-Laws submitted for approval pursuant to §331.2.

They are as follows:

COMMITTEE 1965-1966 SERIES GENERAL OPINIONS OF JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE 1965-1966 SERIES

OPINION NO. 1, AUGUST 6, 1965, AAHMES TEMPLE — The annual per capita tax levied by § 211.4 is paid by each Temple to the Imperial Council but, in the absence of affirmative action by the Temple to the contrary, is passed on to each member as an addition to his dues. The annual per capita tax does not apply to life members.

OPINION NO. 2, AUGUST 10, 1965, MOROCCO TEMPLE — The furnishing of envelopes addressed to all members of a Temple for use only to send invitations to a garden party held in connection with a Ceremonial is not a violation of § 335.6(a).

OPINION NO. 3, SEPTEMBER 8, 1965, TEXAS TEMPLES — Although local "Courts" of the Royal Order of Jesters are not, as such, subject to supervision and control by Potentates, as are Shrine Clubs and Units of the Temples; the individual members thereof, as Shriners, under § 101.7, are subject to Shrine law. A Noble may be disciplined for "conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine", as provided by § 101.9, no matter what the circumstances in which such unbecoming conduct occurs.

OPINION NO. 4, SEPTEMBER 27, 1965, AAHMES AND MOSLAH TEMPLES — Shriners are subject to disciplinary proceedings for violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine under § 101.9, even in connection with activities not directly related to their membership in the Shrine; but other organizations to which they may belong, such as The Cabiri, International Past Potentates Association, are not subject to supervision and control of Potentates simply by virtue of the fact that such other organizations are composed wholly of Shriners.

OPINION NO. 5, SEPTEMBER 30, 1965, YAARAB TEMPLE — In the absence of a Temple By-Law to the contrary providing, under § 327.3(b) the financial books and records of the Temple are entrusted to the care and safekeeping of the Recorder. He may make provision for their storage under lock and key without access thereto

by others except for the purpose of inspection or audit in his presence by other officers of the Temple or persons so authorized by appropriate action of the Temple.

OPINION NO. 6, SEPTEMBER 30, 1965, YAARAB TEMPLE — In the absence of a Temple By-Law making provision therefor, the chairman of a Temple's finance committee has no right to the custody of the Temple's funds, books of account or financial records; the responsibility of care and safekeeping of such being entrusted to the Recorder under § 327.3(b).

OPINION NO. 7, OCTOBER 1, 1965, EL MAIDA TEMPLE — Statuettes and caricatures, using Shrine emblems without permission and for commercial purposes, which expose the Order and its members to ridicule, are prohibited under Shrine law; and any Noble engaged in their manufacture or distribution or using them for advertising purposes is subject to disciplinary action under Article 30.

OPINION NO. 8, OCTOBER 1, 1965, MEDINAH TEMPLE — All members in good standing are eligible for election or appointment to Temple offices, committees, boards of trustees, etc.; and Temple By-laws may not otherwise provide.

OPINION NO. 9, OCTOBER 4, 1965, EGYPT TEMPLE — Proposed Articles of Incorporation of Lakeland Shrine Club Holding Corporation disapproved for failure to comply with § 337.6(c).

OPINION NO. 10, OCTOBER 4, 1965, BEN ALI AND HILLAH TEMPLES — Hillah Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any person who resides in the exclusive jurisdiction of Ben Ali Temple as fixed by § 449.4 without having first obtained a waiver of jurisdiction from Ben Ali Temple pursuant to § 328.4.

OPINION NO. 11, OCTOBER 4, 1965, OTTAWA SHRINE CLUB — A Shrine Club wishing the Temple in the exclusive jurisdiction of which it is located to hold a Ceremonial in its locality, which the Temple declines to hold, has recourse by requesting another nearby Temple to either seek waivers of jurisdiction from the first in order to hold a Ceremonial there or introduce legislation which would change its jurisdictional lines.

OPINION NO. 12, OCTOBER 6, 1965, NEMESIS TEMPLE — The power given the Imperial Potentate under § 206.5(a)(II) should be cautiously exercised. Unless the Imperial Potentate causes an investigation to be made and thereby finds certain allegations of misconduct confirmed, a Noble is presumed to be innocent of any alleged misconduct; and disciplinary proceedings against him may be instituted only under Article 30.

OPINION NO. 13, OCTOBER 14, 1965, AAD TEMPLE — Unless, by affirmative action of the Temple, it has provided that the increase in the per capita tax made by the 1964 Amendment to § 211.4 shall be absorbed by the Temple, the whole amount of the per capita tax shall be added to the annual dues of all members except life members.

OPINION NO. 14, OCTOBER 16, 1965, SUDAN TEMPLE — Proposed Articles of Incorporation of Lenoir County Shrine Club Holding Corporation approved.

OPINION NO. 16, OCTOBER 18, 1965, OSMAN TEMPLE — The exclusive head covering of the Order is the red Fez with a black tassel and it may be decorated and adorned only in the manner described in § 213.1. No exception to the requirements of that section is permitted for any Uniformed Unit of any Temple.

OPINION NO. 17, OCTOBER 29, 1965, AAD TEMPLE — The increase in the per capita tax by 1964 Amendment to § 211.4 must be reflected by amendment of Temple By-laws pursuant to § 331.5.

OPINION NO. 18, NOVEMBER 12, 1965 — As required by § 328.6(d), Temples with concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other promptly of the name and address of each petitioner for either initiation or affiliation who is rejected or to whom objection has been lodged if such petitioner resides in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

OPINION NO. 21, NOVEMBER 30, 1965, MECCA TEMPLE — Unless the facts are undisputed, the Imperial Potentate should refer complaints of misconduct to

the proper Temple for proceedings under Article 30, rather than to himself undertake to discipline the accused Noble pursuant to § 206.5(a)(11).

OPINION NO. 22, DECEMBER 1, 1965 (SUPPLEMENTED DECEMBER 30, 1965) MIZPAH TEMPLE — Shrine law does not prohibit the circulation by members of a Temple Unit of a letter proposing an amendment to the Temple By-Laws.

OPINION NO. 25, DECEMBER 20, 1965, ZURAH TEMPLE — From the evidence presented with a complaint to the Imperial Potentate, there does not appear to be a clear violation of Shrine law in the publication of generally praiseworthy news photographs and stories concerning a Ceremonial. However, any Noble who believes that a violation has in fact occurred may institute proceedings under Article 30 against the offending party.

OPINION NO. 26, DECEMBER 21, 1965, JERUSALEM TEMPLE — A proposed resolution which would establish a Temple building fund and a committee to receive and disburse its money was improper under present Temple By-laws; and an amendment to the Temple By-laws would be required to properly establish such fund and committee.

OPINION NO. 28, DECEMBER 30, 1965 (SUPPLEMENTED FEBRUARY 15, 1966) ALZAFAR TEMPLE — Pursuant to § 101.4 parliamentary procedure is governed by Robert's Rules of Order. Motions made and votes taken while the Potentate is present but not presiding are invalid in the light of § 324.7; but the resolution to which such motions and votes related, having been introduced while the Potentate was presiding, is a valid, pending, unresolved matter, and is referred back to the Temple for appropriate action.

OPINION NO. 33, JANUARY 5, 1966, SUDAN TEMPLE — Proposed Articles of Incorporation of Wilson County Shrine Club Holding Corporation approved, subject to certain required changes.

OPINION NO. 35, JANUARY 10, 1966, AL BEDOO TEMPLE — By the provisions of §§ 337.4 and 337.5, jurisdiction over a Shrine Club once in exclusive territory of one Temple but now in concurrent territory of that and two other Temples is vested in: First, the Temple that originally chartered the club while in that Temple's exclusive jurisdiction if the charter has not been revoked; or second, the nearer of the two first chartered Temples if it issued a charter which has not been revoked; or third, if there exists no present valid charter, the Temple now nearest the location of the club by the shortest available route.

OPINION NO. 39, JANUARY 15, 1966, SUDAN TEMPLE — Under § 206.3(b), a Temple may not endorse a member of another Temple as a candidate for Imperial office.

OPINION NO. 40, JANUARY 16, 1966, KOREIN TEMPLE — The actions of a group of Nobles in adopting secretly and distributing anonymously a manifesto concerning Temple affairs, although regrettable and in bad taste, are not violative of Shrine law.

OPINION NO. 42, JANUARY 22, 1966, IMEPERIAL POTENTATE — Pursuant to § 206.6, upon the untimely death of the Imperial Treasurer, the Imperial Potentate must immediately fill the vacancy created in that office by appointment of a Representative to serve for the unexpired term.

OPINION NO. 45, FEBRUARY 9, 1966, ZUHRAH TEMPLE — Under the circumstances of the particular case at hand, the publication of news stories and photographs concerning a Shrine Ceremonial was not violative of Shrine law.

OPINION NO. 47, FEBRUARY 18, 1966, SUDAN TEMPLE — A candidate for the Imperial "line" need not announce the particular office to which he aspires; but he may be nominated for the highest vacant office, and failing election to that, be nominated for the next highest vacant office, etc.

OPINION NO. 48, FEBRUARY 18, 1966, MOSLEM TEMPLE — Under Robert's Rules of Order, which are applicable by virtue of § 101.4, a recount of written ballots may be had upon the affirmative action of the Temple if timely motion for recount has been made.

OPINION NO. 49, FEBRUARY 20, 1966 — A General Order issued by an Imperial Potentate concerning establishment of a "Provost Guard" in each Temple did not constitute an amendment to the By-laws of the Imperial Council even though his actions and decisions were approved by an affirmative vote at the ensuing session, the By-laws requiring submission of a proposed amendment to a two-thirds vote of registered Representatives; and the General Order expired at the conclusion of the term of office of the Imperial Potentate who issued it pursuant to § 206.5(a)(4).

OPINION NO. 51, FEBRUARY 22, 1966, MOROCCO TEMPLE — A Shrine Club may not be a member of an Association of Shrine Temples organized under § 209.1.

OPINION NO. 53, MARCH 3, 1966 (SUPPLEMENTED MARCH 31, 1966), SALADIN TEMPLE — Inasmuch as Article 26 requires the installation of Temple officers before they assume the duties of their respective offices, an elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

OPINION NO. 55, MARCH 17, 1966, EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE — A Temple may not vote on its business matters using proxies or by mail.

OPINION NO. 56, MARCH 9, 1966, WAHABI TEMPLE — There need be no notice, resolution, or vote of the Temple to amend its By-laws for the sole purpose of having them thereafter comply with Imperial Council By-laws, because by § 331.5 Temple By-laws are amended ipso facto and there need be only a certification by the Recorder that the required changes have in fact been made on the face of the Temple By-laws.

OPINION NO. 58, MARCH 12, 1966, YELDUZ TEMPLE — Incorporation of a Shrine Club is prohibited by Shrine law, and Articles of Incorporation of a Shrine Club Holding Company will not be approved unless they conform to the requirements of § 337.6. Execution of a long-term mortgage by a Shrine Club without prior approval of the Imperial Potentate, pursuant to § 334.7, was a violation of Shrine law.

OPINION NO. 59, MARCH 11, 1966, AL CHYMIA TEMPLE — Although a suspended member has no obligation to pay dues or hospital levies during his suspension, it is required by § 332.3(g) that he pay all hospital levies made during the period of his suspension before he can be reinstated a second time.

OPINION NO. 50, MARCH 14, 1966, BAHIA TEMPLE — As provided in § 327.1, the Potentate is the chief executive officer of each Temple and as such may direct its affairs subject only to Shrine law, the By-laws of his Temple, and restrictive motions or resolutions of his Temple. He may require the Recorder to furnish membership lists to Shrine Clubs for the purpose of securing new members, that action being not a violation of § 335.6(a). He may employ and discharge employees of the Temple, notwithstanding that the Recorder may do likewise with consent of the Divan pursuant to § 327.3(a)(7). But the Potentate may not require the Recorder to perform any act which would be a violation of Shrine law, such as posting minutes of Temple meetings on a board in the lobby of the Temple where they may be read by persons other than Shriners in good standing.

OPINION NO. 61, MARCH 15, 1966 (SUPPLEMENTED MARCH 31, 1966), NEMESIS TEMPLE — By virtue of § 327.4, the Treasurer must sign all checks drawn on Temple funds unless the Temple By-laws otherwise provide; but no other officer is required to sign such checks unless the Temple By-laws so provide. The Imperial Potentate may, by Special Order issued pursuant to § 206.5(a)(5), recommend the amendment to Temple By-laws in order to prevent recurrence of a controversy in the Temple; but, of course, the Special Order expires at the conclusion of the next session of the Imperial Council.

OPINION NO. 62, MARCH 18, 1966, SPHINX TEMPLE — A Noble holding a demit from one Temple may affiliate with another Temple pursuant to § 328.8; but only by secret ballot, as provided in § 323.5, in the same manner as if he were a candidate for initiation.

OPINION NO. 63, APRIL 4, 1966, KHEDIVE TEMPLE — Identification of a photograph in a commercial advertisement of a new employee as "a former Potentate

of Khedive Temple" is a violation of § 335.2; and, if done with the knowledge or consent of the Noble, he is subject to disciplinary action. If such advertisement was published without the knowledge or consent of the Noble, he should immediately advise his employer to refrain from using such term or any like it.

OPINION NO. 67, MAY 10, 1966, MAHI TEMPLE — Any Temple may organize a Shrine Club in an area not part of the territorial jurisdiction of some Temple or Temples under Part IV of the By-Laws. Once the Temple has assumed responsibility for a Shrine Club by issuing a charter to it, the Club is subject to the control and supervision of that Temple pursuant to Article 37 in the same manner as if it were located within the Temple's jurisdiction.

OPINION NO. 71, MAY 16, 1966, NUR TEMPLE — According to §§ 325.4 and 325.6, the election of Temple officers and Representatives must be held at the annual meeting and commenced not later than 9:00 o'clock. The transaction of other business or the adjournment of the meeting after commencement of the election and prior to its conclusion is a violation of § 325.6.

OPINION NO. 73, MAY 17, 1966, IMPERIAL POTENTATE — A Recorder's refusal to permit the examination of his Temple's books of account and financial records during regular office hours by other officers of the Temple, the performance of whose duties under Shrine law or the Temple's By-Laws requires access to the information contained in such books and records, constitutes interference with the performance of their duties and is a violation of Shrine law which warrants disciplinary action under either § 206.5(a)(11) or Article 30.

OPINION NO. 82, JUNE 4, 1966, NILE TEMPLE — Proposed Articles of Incorporation of Anchorage Shrine Club Holding Company disapproved for failure to comply with § 337.6.

OPINION NO. 83, JUNE 16, 1966, MECCA TEMPLE — If the Potentate, Chief Rabban, or other officer of a Temple would be disqualified under § 330.2 (q) so that he could not serve on a grievance committee appointed to investigate a complaint made pursuant to § 330.2 (a), then he may not appoint such a committee; in which event the committee must be appointed by the highest ranking officer of the Temple who is not so disqualified, in order of rank prescribed by § 325.1.

OPINION NO. 84, JUNE 17, 1966, KEM TEMPLE — A candidate who has not paid his initiation fee, but who was nevertheless initiated in violation of § 332.1 (d), is not a Noble in good standing. His signature on a request to hold a special meeting of the Temple is invalid. In the absence of the requisite number of valid signatures on such request, for which provision is made in the Temple's By-Laws, the Potentate is not bound to heed the request. If there is not enough time to call a special election to fill a vacancy created by the death of an elected Representative, the Potentate is empowered to appoint a Representative by § 325.14 (a).

OPINION NO. 85, JUNE 22, 1966, AAHMES TEMPLE — The Potentate may charter a Shrine Club pursuant to § 337.1; and, by virtue of § 337.3, he may fix its meeting place and limit the area in which it may operate.

OPINION NO. 86, JUNE 25, 1966, BEKTASH TEMPLE — By the provisions of § 334.4 (e) a Temple budget may be amended at any subsequent meeting; and amendment of the budget constitutes amendment of the appropriations made thereunder. If the proposal to amend the budget is made at a special meeting, notice thereof is required by § 324.3. Notice given in a Temple publication, as permitted by § 335.8 (b) is sufficient if timely under § 324.5.

OPINION NO. 88, JULY 2, 1966 — Shriners, even when acting as trustees of a Shrine Club holding company, are amendable to Shrine law and subject to discipline for violation of § 337.6 in failing or refusing to make the Articles of Incorporation of the Shrine Club holding company conform to that section.

OPINION NO. 89, JULY 2, 1966, OASIS TEMPLE — Inasmuch as there is no provision in Shrine law which permits the holding of a stated meeting at any place other than the location of the Temple, and because § 328.7(a) forbids the transaction of any business other than the election of candidates at a ceremonial session unless it is

held at the Temple, the Temple By-laws may not be amended at a meeting held in conjunction with a ceremonial session held outside the Temple's territorial jurisdiction.

OPINION NO. 90, JULY 2, 1966, SABBAR TEMPLE, U.D. — Representatives to the Imperial Council may not be elected by a Temple under dispensation; but pursuant to §329.6(g) its members must hold an election as soon as possible after its charter is granted.

PROPOSED NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS REJECTED
BY COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

1965-1966 SERIES

OPINION NO. 15, OCTOBER 15, 1965, CYPRUS TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 211.4 and 331.5(b).

OPINION NO. 19, NOVEMBER 15, 1965, ALEPPO TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 211.4 and 331.5.

OPINION NO. 29, DECEMBER 30, 1965, MELHA TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.2.

OPINION NO. 30, DECEMBER 30, 1965, ALI GHAN TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 327.2 and 331.2.

OPINION NO. 34, JANUARY 5, 1966, RIZPAH TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.2.

OPINION NO. 36, JANUARY 14, 1966, ALEPPO TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.2.

OPINION NO. 38, JANUARY 15, 1966, BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.2.

OPINION NO. 41, JANUARY 18, 1966, ALMAS TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 211.4, 331.5(b) and 331.2.

OPINION NO. 43, JANUARY 25, 1966, AL SIHAH TEMPLE — Proposed new By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 331.1 and 331.2.

OPINION NO. 44, JANUARY 26, 1966, ALOHA TEMPLE — Proposed revised By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 331.1 and 331.2.

OPINION NO. 50, FEBRUARY 22, 1966, AL CHYMIA TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 331.2(a) and (b).

OPINION NO. 52, FEBRUARY 24, 1966, ZAMORA TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 211.4, 331.5(b), 331.2(a) and (b).

OPINION NO. 54, MARCH 5, 1966, ZEM ZEM TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 331.5(b) and 331.2(a) and (b).

OPINION NO. 57, MARCH 11, 1966, KARNAK TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 331.5 and 331.2.

OPINION NO. 65, APRIL 19, 1966, KHARTUM TEMPLE — By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.1.

OPINION NO. 66, MAY 8, 1966, EL MINA TEMPLE — Proposed new By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.1.

OPINION NO. 68, MAY 12, 1966, ZORAH TEMPLE — Proposed revised By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 331.1 and 331.2.

OPINION NO. 69, MAY 12, 1966, EL JEBEL TEMPLE — Proposed revised By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.2.

OPINION NO. 70, MAY 14, 1966, ARARAT TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.2.

OPINION NO. 72, MAY 16, 1966, OSMAN TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.2.

OPINION NO. 74, MAY 18, 1966, EL HASA TEMPLE — Proposed revised By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 331.1 and 331.2.

OPINION NO. 75, MAY 26, 1966, BEKTASH TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 331.1 and 331.2.

OPINION NO. 76, MAY 31, 1966, BEDOUIN TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with §§ 331.1 and 331.2.

OPINION NO. 77, JUNE 1, 1966, PYRAMID TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.2.

OPINION NO. 79, JUNE 2, 1966, KORA TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.2.

OPINION NO. 87, JULY 2, 1966, ZOR TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-Laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.5.

PROPOSED NEW AND AMENDED TEMPLE BY-LAWS APPROVED BY COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

1965-1966 SERIES

OPINION NO. 20, NOVEMBER 28, 1966, ABDALLAH TEMPLE — Proposed new By-laws approved subject to certain changes.

OPINION NO. 23, DECEMBER 16, 1965, CYPRUS TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws approved.

OPINION NO. 24, DECEMBER 16, 1965, KENA TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-laws approved.

OPINION NO. 27, DECEMBER 30, 1965, AL AZHAR TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-laws approved.

OPINION NO. 31, JANUARY 5, 1966, BOUMI TEMPLE — Proposed new By-laws approved.

OPINION NO. 32, JANUARY 5, 1966, ABDALLAH TEMPLE — Proposed revised By-laws approved.

OPINION NO. 37, JANUARY 14, 1966, BENI KEDEM TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws approved.

OPINION NO. 46, FEBRUARY 14, 1966, TRIPOLI TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws approved.

OPINION NO. 56, MARCH 9, 1966, WAHABI TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws approved.

OPINION NO. 64, APRIL 18, 1966, WAHABI TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-laws approved.

OPINION NO. 78, JUNE 2, 1966, RIZPAH TEMPLE — Proposed amendments to By-Laws approved.

OPINION NO. 80, JUNE 3, 1966, ZEMBO TEMPLE — Proposed revised By-Laws approved subject to certain required changes.

OPINION NO. 81, JUNE 4, 1966, KAABA TEMPLE — Proposed new By-Laws approved subject to required change.

OPINION NO. 91, JULY 2, 1966, KISMET TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-Laws approved.

Your Committee reports (1) that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such rulings or decisions, insofar as your Committee is informed; (2) that it concurs in the rulings and decisions, as set out in this report; and (3) that it recommends that all of the rulings and decisions be approved, ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
 Jack M. Streight
 Merwyn H. Brown
 William H. Harlan
 Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
 Elmer P. Bromley
 Robert J. Turley

Imperial Sir, I have these rulings and decisions right here. Inasmuch as some of you have no airline reservations perhaps you would like to spend the rest of the month reading them in full. (Laughter) There was in your envelope when you registered a condensation of each of these decisions from 1 through 82, including a list of By-laws submitted and approved and By-laws submitted and disapproved. You did not have the rulings from 83 through 92 because they have been issued during the time we have met here. They have not been available to you. I trust that you will not require the reading of those which were in your envelope. The ones which were not in your envelope should be read in order that you might know what the ruling was and in order that you might properly vote on the motion already made. (Reading)

OPINION NO. 83, JUNE 16, 1966, MECCA TEMPLE – If the Potentate, Chief Rabban, or other officer of a Temple would be disqualified under § 330.2 (q) so that he could not serve on a grievance committee appointed to investigate a complaint made pursuant to § 330.2 (a), then he may not appoint such a committee; in which event the committee must be appointed by the highest ranking officer of the Temple who is not so disqualified, in order of rank prescribed by § 325.1.

OPINION NO. 84, JUNE 17, 1966, KEM TEMPLE – A candidate who has not paid his initiation fee, but who was nevertheless initiated in violation of § 332.1 (d), is not a Noble in good standing. His signature on a request to hold a special meeting of the Temple is invalid. In the absence of the requisite number of valid signatures on such request, for which provision is made in the Temple's By-Laws, the Potentate is not bound to heed the request. If there is not enough time to call a special election to fill a vacancy created by the death of an elected Representative, the Potentate is empowered to appoint a Representative by § 325.14 (a).

OPINION NO. 85, JUNE 22, 1966, AAHMES TEMPLE – The Potentate may charter a Shrine Club pursuant to § 337.1; and, by virtue of § 337.3, he may fix its meeting place and limit the area in which it may operate.

OPINION NO. 86, JUNE 25, 1966, BEKTASH TEMPLE – By the provisions of § 334.4 (e) a Temple budget may be amended at any subsequent meeting; and amendment of the budget constitutes amendment of the appropriations made thereunder. If the proposal to amend the budget is made at a special meeting, notice thereof is required by § 324.3. Notice given in a Temple publication, as permitted by § 335.8 (b) is sufficient if timely under § 324.5.

OPINION NO. 88, JULY 2, 1966 – Shriners, even when acting as trustees of a Shrine Club holding company, are amenable to Shrine law and subject to discipline for violation of § 337.6 in failing or refusing to make the Articles of Incorporation of the Shrine Club holding company conform to that section.

OPINION NO. 89, JULY 2, 1966, OASIS TEMPLE – Inasmuch as there is no provision in Shrine law which permits the holding of a stated meeting at any place other than the location of the Temple, and because § 328.7 (a) forbids the transaction of any business other than the election of candidates at a ceremonial session unless it is

held at the Temple, the Temple By-laws may not be amended at a meeting held in conjunction with a ceremonial session held outside the Temple's territorial jurisdiction.

OPINION NO. 90, JULY 2, 1966, SABBAR TEMPLE, U.D. — Representatives to the Imperial Council may not be elected by a Temple under dispensation; but pursuant to § 329.6 (g) its members must hold an election as soon as possible after its charter is granted.

Now those opinions which I just read were added to the section on general opinions.

As to Temple By-laws rejected: (Reading)

OPINION NO. 87, JULY 2, 1966, ZOR TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-laws disapproved for failure to comply with § 331.5.

OPINION NO. 91, JULY 2, 1966, KISMET TEMPLE — Proposed amendment to By-laws approved.

With that explanation, without reading all of these others, I continue with the Committee's report. (Reading)

Your Committee reports (1) that there have been no objections to or appeals from any of such rulings or decisions, insofar as your Committee is informed; (2) that it concurs in the rulings and decisions, as set out in this report;

Which are those that were in your envelopes plus the ones I read. (Reading)

And (3) that it recommends that all of the rulings and decisions be approved, ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, Chairman
Warren L. Jones, Vice-Chairman
Elmer P. Bromley
Merwyn H. Brown
Jack M. Streight
Robert J. Turley
William H. Knowlton

Imperial Sir, I move you that the report of the Committee be adopted and that all of the decisions and rulings as published to the Representatives in their envelopes and as read this morning to them be adopted, ratified and confirmed. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded. Is there discussion? Hearing none we will call for the question. All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

Will Les Swan please come up and make his report.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Potentate, fellow Representatives. There appears on the top half of page 20 of the Call certain proposed amendment to Articles 49 and 92 of the By-laws submitted by the three Potentates of three Temples, Islam, Afifi and Nile. That was referred to your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. What I have here in my hand now is a note which reads as follows. It is dated today. (Reading)
To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

For good and sufficient reasons, we respectfully request the withdrawal of the proposed amendments to Articles 49 and 92 of the By-laws as submitted by the undersigned Potentates of Islam, Afifi and Nile Temples

Joseph L. Tedrowe,
Potentate, Islam

Brandt Bede,
Potentate, Afifi

Llewellyn S. Jordan,
Potentate, Nile

So that eliminates the report of your Jurisdictional Lines Committee. I move that the request of these three Potentates be granted. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and the second. Discussion? Those in favor raise their right hand. Those opposed the same sign. Carried.

We are now going to call on the Time and Place Committee starting with Rush followed by Seay, then by Hogan, then Baker, in respective order so we can get an idea as to the future on subsequent Imperial Council Sessions. I now recognize Orville F. Rush.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives. The untimely death of beloved Imperial Sir Charles E. Merrill last December created a special situation with respect to the holding of the 1967 Imperial Council Session. Our Time and Place Committee considered the situation quite in length and recommended that the Session be held in Washington, D.C. in 1967 inasmuch as we had an organization already set up there and they felt that we would be possibly the only one, or the only one, out of two cities that could properly prepare for an Imperial Session in such a short period of time. I might add that Moslem Temple very graciously relieved us from any responsibility whatsoever in connection with the holding of the Session in Detroit in 1967.

So I would like at this moment to call to the podium Potentate James E. Betts of Almas Temple who wishes to make a statement in connection with 1967 and the wishes of Almas Temple.

NOBLE JAMES E. BETTS: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives, Nobles all. As Potentate of Almas Temple, Washington, D.C., it is a great privilege and distinct pleasure for me on behalf of Almas Temple of Washington, D.C., to extend an invitation to hold the 1967 Imperial Session in Washington, D.C., during the week of July 9.

The Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia, the Board of Trade, the Washington Convention and Visitors Bureau, the Hotel Association, and many other organizations too numerous to mention join in this invitation.

We think we had a wonderfully successful convention in Washington in 1965 and we feel with the experience gained from that convention we can have an even more successful Imperial Session in Washington, D.C., in 1967. Washington is one of the great convention cities of the world. We have all of the necessary public facilities and housing to take care of any convention of any size. Congressional legislation and all necessary preliminary steps have already been taken in preparation for what we feel will be one of the greatest conventions the Shrine has ever had and we wholeheartedly invite you to accept our most cordial and sincere invitation. (Applause)

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Thank you very much, Potentate Betts.

Imperial Sir, I move that the recommendation of the Time and Place Committee to hold the 1967 Imperial Council Session in Washington, D.C., be adopted. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded that we have our next Imperial Council Session, the 93rd, in Washington, D.C. Any discussion? All those in favor signify by holding up the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

We are now going to have a preliminary report from the Time and Place Committee headed by Tom Seay.

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sir, Representatives. We hope it will be in Chicago. Will my Illustrious Potentate, Albin Anderson, approach the podium, please.

NOBLE ALBIN R. ANDERSON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. On behalf of our own Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay and the Nobility of Medinah Temple by resolution already presented we extend a most cordial invitation to the Imperial Council to visit our fair city of Chicago in July of 1968. Chicago with its splendid accommodations, its geographical position, would, I am certain, make this the

greatest Session ever. When our invitation is accepted our Past Potentate of 1965, Yngvar Brynildssen, will be our Director General.

We have already got our slogan. It will be "Seay Chicago in '68." Se-a-y Seay. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sir, you have heard the resolution and the report from the Time and Place Committee. I move the adoption of this resolution. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and it is seconded. Discussion? All those in favor raise the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. Carried.

I recognize "Chick" Hogan for Time and Place the following year.

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. I had hoped to announce the convention for '69 but due to further negotiations I will refrain from this and announce in Washington, D. C., at our next Session. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you. Is Worth Baker here? (No response)

Noble Pierson please come forward to make the report on Transportation.

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: Imperial Sir, Representatives. Your Committee on Transportation is happy to report that to the best of our knowledge all things pertaining to transportation have been handled satisfactorily — up to the present time. (Laughter) We may be here for a few days but LBJ will take care of us as he is taking care of everything else throughout the world. (Laughter)

Our Imperial Potentate has traveled this past year more than 100,000 miles. He has met with fifteen of the Temples of Mercy. He has had hundreds of meetings and we commend him for a job well done. (Applause)

We have had a few delays in planes and a few trains but our Imperial Potentate has traveled by boat, plane, train and burro. I understand when he was riding his burro he slipped and fell on his — bottom but nothing serious happened. (Laughter)

Now I want to make one more statement. This year has been, and this meeting has been, the most exciting and interesting meeting that I have attended in the last twenty-five years. We have had a great session and great production with our candidates. When you have read the brochures of these men they look and read like taking four pages out of Who's Who in the World. We are happy for this type of gentlemen that come up here and present themselves to do the work for we Nobles who sit back there and see what they are doing.

I am happy to give this report. It is only a verbal report. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Noble Pierson.

Grievances and Appeals by Earl Sachse.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. When we didn't get to the report of our Committee yesterday I was fearful there wouldn't be anyone here to listen but through the cooperation of the airlines we have a good attendance this morning. I am pleased to report to you on two matters. (Reading)

TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE 92ND IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION,
A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Grievances and Appeals Committee has held a formal meeting at which it considered the matters referred to it.

Section 206.5 (a) (11) of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation requires that whenever the Imperial Potentate suspends a Noble and recommends extension of the suspension or expulsion, the recommendation must be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration and report thereon to the Session.

Section 208.6 (e) requires the Grievances and Appeals Committee to consider and report to the Imperial Council on all matters of controversy, grievance and appeal

presented to the Council and the actions and recommendations of the Imperial Potentate regarding suspensions and expulsions of Nobles.

Pursuant to these By-laws, the Committee considered the matter of the suspension of W. F. Griffin, a member of Al Kaly Temple for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine. The Imperial Potentate suspended this member since his conduct was such that it reflected very unfavorably upon the Temple and the Shrine. Pursuant to Article 30, of the By-laws, disciplinary action has been instituted at the Temple level, but probably a final decision will not be reached until several months have elapsed.

Under the circumstances, your committee concludes that the action of the Imperial Potentate was appropriate. Your Committee further concludes that the recommendation of the Imperial Potentate that this suspension continue in effect until such time as final disposition is made by the Temple, is justified.

We recommend that this action be approved by this Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Earl Sachse, Chairman
John B. Vesey
Henry P. Bronkie
George C. Foster
John Y. Jordan
Herbert T. White
James T. Singley

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded. Do you gentlemen have some discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Carried.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: The second matter. (Reading)

TO THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE 92ND IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION,
A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Grievances and Appeals considered the appeal of Myer Statland a member of Mecca Temple. This appeal was based on the allegation that the Grievance Committee in Mecca Temple was improperly appointed and that its finding of no probable cause should be set aside.

Your Committee finds that the Grievance Committee of Mecca Temple was properly appointed and their action was proper under the circumstances and that therefore this appeal is hereby dismissed.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS

Earl Sachse, Chairman
John B. Vesey
Henry P. Bronkie
George C. Foster
John Y. Jordan
Herbert T. White
James T. Singley

I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

(Noble Orville F. Rush now presiding.)

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: You heard the motion and the second. Ready for the question? All those in favor say, "Aye." All opposed, "No." I declare it so carried.

NOBLE EARL SACHSE: Imperial Sir, Representatives. This concludes the report of your Grievances and Appeals Committee. Thank you.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: I call on Quinn Glover.

NOBLE QUINN GLOVER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. (Reading)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs leave to submit the following report:

WHEREAS, this our 92nd Annual Session, convened in that great metropolis of the nation at San Francisco, California, has proved to be one of the most informative, the most successful and the most enlightening and enjoyable in the history of Shrinedom, and

WHEREAS, these worthy objectives were achieved by the careful and comprehensive planning, the constant and consecrated cooperation and the limitless labors of our gracious Host Temple, Islam, in creating a climate of cordiality and a warmth of welcome without parallel, the remembrances of which will always be our constant reminder of this 92nd Annual Session, and

WHEREAS, it is beyond the capability of human powers to record the countless names of those who have made their essential contributions to the success of this historic event; nevertheless we desire to make special mention of our beloved, able and inspiring leader, our Imperial Potentate, Barney Collins; the Potentate of Islam Temple, Illustrious Sir Joseph L. Tedrowe, and the Director General of this 92nd Annual Session, Illustrious Sir Walter R. Castro, Jr.; the Divan and entire Nobility of Islam Temple; and the inestimable worth of the presence and participation of many past Imperial Officers, and

WHEREAS, dignity and prestige were added to our assemblage by the attendance and active endorsement of our Cause by the following eminent and honorable gentlemen:

Noble Adolfo G. Dominguez, Mexican Consul General.

Noble Alexander G. Wygard, Grand Master, York Grand Lodge of Mexico.

Noble Fred W. Vaughan, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Alabama.

Noble S. Barry Casey, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Arizona.

Noble Arthur G. Craig, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Delaware.

Noble Thomas W. Dodge, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia.

Noble William M. Hollis, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Florida.

Noble Rupert H. Bramblett, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Georgia.

Noble William E. Montgomery, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kansas.

Noble Thomas Burchett, Jr., Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Kentucky.

Noble Edward R. Saunders, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Maryland.

Noble Robert A. Hockstad, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Michigan.

Noble A. Basey Vanlandingham, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Missouri.

Noble Lewis R. Ricketts, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Nebraska.

Noble Frank C. Staples, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of New York.

Noble Alfred A. Kafer, Jr., Deputy Grand Master, Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Noble R. Lewis Smith, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of South Carolina.

Noble Harold Tisher, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of South Dakota.

Noble James E. McFadin, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Tennessee.

Noble H. W. Fullingim, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Texas.

Noble Howard E. Dorst, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Utah.

Noble Henry C. Kaufman, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of West Virginia.

Noble Henry C. Clausen, Sovereign Grand Inspector General in California and Grand Minister of State, Supreme Council 33°, Southern Jurisdiction.

Noble Herbert N. Faulkner, representing the Sovereign Grand Commander, Noble George Newbury, Supreme Council 33°, Northern Jurisdiction.

Noble Thomas A. Booth, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts.

Noble George F. DeSilver, Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Ohio.

Noble G. Wilbur Bell, representing the Most Eminent Grand Master of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar.

Noble William F. Clark, General Grand High Priest, General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of the World.

Henry J. Weisser, Deputy Grand Commander, Grand Commander Knights Templar of the State of California.

Noble Theophile L. DeBisschop, Deputy Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of the State of California.

Noble Theodore Tower, Grand Master, Grand Council Royal and Select Masters of California.

Noble Donald D. Boudeman, General Grand Master, General Grand Council, Royal and Select Masters.

Noble Renah F. Camalier, Past Grand Sovereign, Red Cross of Constantine.

Noble Lee Lockwood, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Texas, Sovereign Grand Inspector General, Grand Chancellor of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite, and Grand Master of the International Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay.

Noble Marvin E. Fowler, Provincial Grand Master, Royal Order of Scotland.

WHEREAS, the Oldsmobile Division of General Motors Corporation by provision of a fleet of beautiful Oldsmobiles has greatly added to the comfort and convenience of the Imperial and Illustrious Officers, and

WHEREAS, our distinguished leader, Imperial Potentate Barney Collins has devoted himself unsparingly to the advancement of our Order and through his leadership has brought into practical reality the needs and importance of DeMolay and by his interest has given stimulus to the increase in membership which is so vital to our Order and to the "World's Greatest Philanthropy." Our beloved Order enjoyed his many, many official visitations and congratulates both him and his charming and lovely lady for so freely giving of self for the benefit of the ideals of the Shrine. May these two fine personalities enjoy long life, good health and continued happiness, and

WHEREAS, the Publicity and Public Relations Committee has provided complete and thorough coverage by the press, radio and television mediums available throughout San Francisco as well as the entire nation, which has brought the Shrine activities and the Shrine Convention to the favorable attention of the citizens of our country,

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council and Nobles in attendance at the 92nd Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, do hereby commend and congratulate Islam Temple, the city officials of San Francisco, the news media of press, radio, and television, and especially the Police Department for its courteous, cooperative, and dedicated service, and all those who shared in the outstanding success of this session, and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that we officially express our grateful appreciation and gratitude for everything that has been done for our convenience and comfort and that copies of this resolution be sent to the above-named individuals as an expression of our deep and sincere thanks for memories of an Imperial Council Session that will never leave us, and we leave this wonderful and hospitable City of San Francisco with keen regret but with an earnest desire for a speedy return.

Respectfully submitted,

Quinn Glover, Chairman

John Rounsaville

William M. Poteat

Arthur W. Hiner, Jr.

Thomas M. Hodges

John P. Weatherwax
Robert B. Linsey
Fred A. Nicholson

I move the adoption of this resolution. (Motion seconded)

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: The motion has been made and seconded to adopt this resolution. Are you ready for the question? All in favor say, "Aye." All opposed, "No." I declare it so carried.

I now call upon M. W. Bro. H. W. Fullingim, Grand Master in Texas, for a brief statement. (Applause)

NOBLE H. W. FULLINGIM: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives for this Session of the Imperial Shrine. In behalf of the Grand Masters who were at this Session to be with you and for the many courtesies, kindnesses and expression that you gave to us, we are deeply appreciative and also have received much valuable information that we can take back to our jurisdictions throughout the United States and Canada and express to the Masons who live in our jurisdictions the high principles on which you as a part of our great Masonic family have conducted yourselves during this last week. We are proud that you saw fit to invite us as the Grand Master of our different jurisdictions to be with you and we can assure you that the Shrine in our jurisdictions is held in great esteem regardless of how high or how low the Degrees may seem in the line of our Masonic family.

We are also very impressed by the dedication which you gave in the wonderful parades. These Brothers who have reached many years and walked many miles, nothing but a dedicated Mason would have trod that path.

We were also informed of the wonderful hospital which you are to build, I will say which we are to build, in San Francisco, and also the sight of those wonderful children who the 800,000 Shriners who belong to our great organization are taking by the hand and will lead them to walk and play as normal children and also to be useful in this great country of North America in which we live.

I would like to say to our Imperial Potentate that we have been very pleased the way you have visited throughout Shrinedom of North America this year and for the many courtesies you extended to us. In Texas we have not had in the past the opportunity to meet the Imperial Potentate of North America but I can assure you on your visit to Texas when you dedicated the Shrine Institute for Burns Hospital in Galveston that you are loved by the 245,000 Masons there and also I am sure by the words of the other Grand Masters that their hearts are with you too.

We wish the best for your officers next year and we hope at a later date that all of us will be able to attend your Session again. Thank you very much for the invitation. (Standing applause)

(Imperial Potentate Collins now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Bro. Grand Master. Your heart is as big as you are. We love you.

Now we are going to have a report from Worth Baker on time and place. I understand he was outside tuning up his ukelele. (Laughter)

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. With regard to our 1970 Imperial Council Session there is a very strong probability that we will host this Session in the crossroads of America in Indianapolis. This is not yet firm but the hotel and motel facilities with those that are being built are being reserved with the possibility that we will need them in 1970. That is the report of my progress as far as 1970 is concerned. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Noble Baker. Now we have a good idea what is going to happen in the next five years.

I recognize George Saunders our Imperial Recorder.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the report of the Imperial Recorder is printed in the book of reports. It has been mailed to each of the Representatives and if there be no objection I move the report be adopted. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. Carried.

I now recognize Harold Close for the Treasurer's Report.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. The Treasurer's Report for the calendar year 1965 was printed in the book of reports and was mailed out to all the Representatives before you left home. I don't think it is necessary to add anything further at this time. May I say that was completed by my predecessor in the office and covered the calendar year.

I would like to comment briefly. In 1964 the Imperial Council voted to increase the per capita tax effective January 1, 1965, and payable to the Imperial Council in the current year 1966. It is quite apparent that this increase was voted none too soon. The book of reports which you received indicates that we had a gain from our financial operation for the year 1965 of \$245,000. This is the result of a true per capita tax in 1965 which had been collected by the Temples but which was not payable to the Imperial Council until 1966 on a cash basis. However, we actually spent \$141,000 in 1964 over and above the cash receipts. This amount in 1965 amounted to \$180,000 over and above the cash receipts.

In other words, during the two years 1964 and 1965 our expenditures exceeded our receipts by \$321,000. In order to pay our way it was necessary last year to sell \$143,000 par value bonds at a loss of \$15,851. It might be interesting for you to know that this current Session of the Imperial Council is costing approximately \$545,000.

That is the end of my report, Imperial Sir and Representatives. I move the adoption. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the reading of the report of the Treasurer. It has been moved and seconded for adoption. Any discussion? Those in favor signify by the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Carried.

We are now going to have the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts by Bob Vetter.

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. (Reading)

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts have complied with the requirements of Section 208.6 (h) of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation, in accordance with General Counsel's interpretation of our responsibilities, relative to Budgeting of Income and Expenses.

Our first report has to do with the revised Budget for the year 1965. The departure from the approved Budget represents an increase of \$573.00 in Annual Sessions Miscellaneous Expense in excess of your previous approval.

The total Budget has been increased from \$806,950.00 to \$807,523.00.

The approval of this item comes to you with the recommendation of all members of the Finance and Accounts Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this Report.

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Lewis S. Parsons
Lincoln G. Kelly
Jesse A. White
Robert W. Leonard
Thomas W. Melham
James A. McKnight

(Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded that we accept this report. Discussion? Hearing none, all those in favor raise the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. So carried.

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives.
(Reading)

We now present to you the following revised Budget for the calendar year 1966 for your consideration. This Budget has been prepared after consulting with the Imperial Potentate, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Recorder and the Auditor.

There has been an increase of \$34,950.00 since the approval of the original Budget at the Imperial Council Session in Washington, D.C. These items increase the Budget total of \$1,035,850.00 to \$1,070,800.00.

The estimated income for 1966 is \$1,074,800.00 and the suggested Budget amounts to \$1,070,800.00. A surplus of \$4,000.00 is indicated.

This Budget was printed in the 1965 Proceedings of the Imperial Council Session and will be printed in detail, including the above changes, in these proceedings of the Imperial Council Session.

The report is submitted to you with the recommendation of all members of the Finance and Accounts Committee. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the approval of the Budget.

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
Lewis S. Parsons
Lincoln G. Kelly
Jesse A. White
Robert W. Leonard
Thomas W. Melham
James A. McKnight

(Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and it has been seconded. Discussion? Those in favor raise the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. So carried.

(Here follows the 1966 revised budget as thus adopted.)

*Adjusted
1966 Budget*

SECTION 1 -- Administrative & General Operating Expenses.

Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....	\$ 32,500.00
Imperial Treasurer's Salary.....	5,000.00
Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance.....	3,500.00
Imperial Recorder's Salary.....	12,000.00
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries.....	62,800.00
Legal Fees & Expense -- General Counsel.....	6,000.00
Auditing Fees	2,000.00
Stationery, Supplies & Printing.....	65,000.00
Parade to Glory paperbacks.....	32,000.00
Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc.....	10,500.00
Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Potentate's Emissaries.....	20,000.00
Surety Bonds & Insurance.....	2,000.00
Employees' Social Security Tax.....	4,000.00
Employees' Retirement Fund.....	3,000.00
Computer Rental & Conversion Costs.....	25,000.00
Other General Expenses: Office Equipment, Maintenance and Miscellaneous.....	\$ 11,000.00
Building Expense: Maintenance.....	30,000.00
Insurance -- Building	1,000.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

225

Depreciation — Building	23,500.00
Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting	18,800.00
Committee Expense:	
Imperial Session	
Jurisprudence & Laws	7,900.00
Revision of Digest	2,500.00
Jurisdictional Lines	
Membership & Masonic Relations	16,000.00
Special Committees	10,000.00
TOTAL SECTION 1	\$ 406,000.00
<i>SECTION 2 — Other Operating Expenses</i>	
Public Relations	60,000.00
Indoctrination	20,000.00
Donations to Order of DeMolay	20,000.00
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	25,000.00
Flowers	200.00
Jewels: Imperial Officers	1,500.00
Jackets: Imperial Officers	5,000.00
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	200.00
TOTAL SECTION 2	\$ 131,900.00
<i>SECTION 3 — Annual Sessions Expense</i>	
Mileage & Per Diem	525,000.00
Badges	250.00
Headquarters	4,000.00
Reporting Annual Session	650.00
Miscellaneous	3,000.00
TOTAL SECTION 3	\$ 532,900.00
TOTALS	\$1,070,800.00

1966 ESTIMATED INCOME

Initiation Fees	\$ 94,000.00
Annual Dues	860,000.00
Interest on Investments	35,000.00
Duplicate Diplomas & Rituals	800.00
Merchandise Sales	10,000.00
S.H.C.C. Occupancy Contribution	50,000.00
S.H.C.C. Building Operation Contribution	25,000.00
	\$1,074,800.00

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives.
(Reading)

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts now present the following proposed Budget for 1967 for your consideration:

The initial estimated income and expense statements have been prepared after consulting with the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Recorder and the Auditor.

The estimated income for 1967 is \$1,075,800.00 and the suggested Budget amounts to \$978,400.00. A surplus of \$97,400.00 is indicated.

The 1967 estimated Budget is substantially the same as the 1966 Budget with two exceptions.

The principal reason for the decreased 1967 Budget is a reduction of \$175,000.00 in Annual Session expense (mileage and per diem to Representatives), however, an increase of \$75,000.00 is included for computer rentals and conversion costs.

The complete 1967 proposed Budget will be printed in the 1966 Imperial Council Proceedings.

The report is submitted to you with the recommendation of all members of the Finance and Accounts Committee. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report and the approval of the Estimated Budget.

B. W. Vetter, Chairman
 Lewis S. Parsons
 Lincoln G. Kelly
 Jesse A. White
 Robert W. Leonard
 Thomas W. Melham
 James A. McKnight

(Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded. Discussion? All those in favor by the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Carried.

(Here follows the 1967 proposed budget.)

*Proposed
 Budget, 1967*

SECTION 1 – Administrative & General Operating Expenses

Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund.....	\$ 32,500.00
Imperial Treasurer's Salary.....	5,000.00
Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance.....	3,500.00
Imperial Recorder's Salary.....	12,000.00
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries.....	62,000.00
Legal Fees and Expense – General Counsel.....	6,000.00
Auditing Fees	2,000.00
Stationery, Supplies & Printing.....	65,000.00
Parade to Glory paperbacks.....	32,000.00
Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc.....	10,500.00
Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder and Imperial Potentate's Emissaries	20,000.00
Surety Bonds & Insurance.....	2,000.00
Employees' Social Security Tax.....	4,000.00
Employees' Retirement Fund.....	3,000.00
Computer Rentals & Conversion Costs.....	100,000.00
Other General Expenses: Office Equipment, Maintenance & Miscellaneous.....	11,000.00
Building Expense, Maintenance.....	30,000.00
Insurance – Building	1,000.00
Depreciation – Building	23,500.00
Imperial Divan & Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting	20,000.00
Committee Expense:	
Jurisprudence & Laws.....	8,800.00
Revision of Digest.....	2,500.00

Membership & Masonic Relations.....	16,000.00
Special Committees	7,000.00
TOTAL SECTION 1.....	\$480,100.00

SECTION 2 — Other Operating Expenses

Public Relations	68,500.00
Indoctrination	20,000.00
Donations to Order of DeMolay.....	20,000.00
Shrine Room Maintenance.....	25,000.00
Flowers	200.00
Jewels: Imperial Officers.....	1,500.00
Jackets: Imperial Officers.....	5,000.00
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags.....	200.00
TOTAL SECTION 2.....	\$140,000.00

SECTION 3 — Annual Session Expense

Mileage and Per Diem.....	\$350,000.00
Badges	250.00
Headquarters	4,000.00
Reporting Annual Session.....	650.00
Miscellaneous	3,000.00
TOTAL SECTION 3.....	\$357,900.00
TOTALS	\$978,400.00

1967 ESTIMATED INCOME

Initiation Fees	\$ 95,000.00
Annual Dues	860,000.00
Interest on Investments.....	35,000.00
Duplicate Diplomas & Rituals.....	800.00
Merchandise Sales	10,000.00
S.H.C.C. Occupancy Contribution.....	50,000.00
S.H.C.C. Building Operating Contribution.....	25,000.00
	\$1,075,800.00

Will the Potentate of Akdar Temple come to the platform and take a seat.

Gentlemen, in the meantime I crave your attention for two minutes. I give the gavel to the Chairman of our Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. Gentlemen, please give us your undivided attention.

(Noble Robert H. Fouke now presiding).

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: I recognize Imperial Sir Barney W. Collins.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: In view of the discussion we had the day before yesterday with relation to the Masonic legislation which had been proposed to you by the Shrine Development Committee I wish to move the adoption of this resolution. I will read it twice. (Reading)

Resolved: That the Imperial Potentate shall appoint within 30 days a Study Committee of five Representatives to meet with leaders of the York and Scottish Rite Bodies and give further consideration to the problems of increasing membership in all Masonic Bodies, and to seek solutions which will be of benefit to all.

Resolved: That the Imperial Potentate shall appoint within 30 days a Study Committee of five Representatives to meet with leaders of the York and Scottish Rite Bodies and give further consideration to the problems of increasing membership in all Masonic Bodies, and to seek solutions which will be of benefit to all.

I move the adoption of this resolution. (Motion seconded)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: You have heard the motion. You have heard the second. I recognize the Potentate of Khiva Temple.

NOBLE RICHARD ROBERTS: I think this is a good resolution. I think it will benefit all of us and will accomplish a lot of good. I am sure that our new Imperial Potentate will take advantage of the study and effort that has been placed in this program during the last year.

I would offer this amendment, that our Imperial Potentate who is leaving office, Barney Collins, be included as one of those on this five man list. (Motion seconded)

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: You have heard the motion. There was a second. We are now open for discussion on that particular amendment. Any discussion?

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Yes, I object to naming anybody on that Committee. I have no objection to the Committee. I think it is sound to sit down and discuss things with the other Bodies but to tie the hands of our incoming Potentate with an appointment in advance I object to. I think we should leave that to his good judgment. (Applause)

I move that the amendment be tabled. (Motion seconded)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: You have heard the motion that the amendment be tabled. There is no discussion on this motion. All in favor of tabling the amendment —

(Conference with members of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: The Chair will rule that in accordance with the provisions of the By-laws the right to appoint Committees is placed in the hands of the Imperial Potentate. Therefore, it is necessary to rule that the motion to table is out of order and likewise the amendment to the motion is out of order. Consequently we will now consider the motion for the appointment of the Committee. It will be carried on a majority vote. All those in favor of the motion to appoint the Committee raise your right hand. All those opposed raise your right hand. The motion is carried.

I return the gavel to you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

(Imperial Potentate Collins now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, gentlemen, for your confidence. We needed something like this to keep the show on the road. It is too important to just sweep it under the rug.

Gentlemen, it looks as if we are just about ready. We can close, I think, in just a few more moments.

Will you ask the Potentate of Akdar Temple to come up here.

NOBLE PERRY W. WARD: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. One correction, I don't want to take any glory away from our Potentate. I am a Past Potentate. It is my honor at this time to appear before you.

Thirty-one years ago next month a Noble of our Temple, Akdar in Tulsa, Oklahoma, passed away. Akdar Temple lost a great Noble. Oklahoma lost a great citizen and the world lost a great and humble man. Most of all, the Shrine lost a great member and believer in our humanitarianism. However, thirty-one years after his death he is still remembered the world over.

Will Rogers was a citizen of the world and one of Shrinedom's great. Just yesterday the U.S.S. Will Rogers, this nation's forty-first ballistic submarine, was launched and commissioned by the first lady of our land, Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson. I wonder what Will would have said if he had know Ladybird had broken a bottle of champagne across his bow. (Laughter)

Akdar Temple is proud of its many Nobles but especially proud of Noble Will Rogers and wishes to share him further with the world.

Imperial Sir Orville Rush, Akdar Temple wishes to present to you for placing somewhere where the world can enjoy him this portrait of Noble Will Rogers. We hope that he can hang in the Shrine Rooms at the Masonic Memorial in Alexandria but certainly some place where the world can enjoy this citizen of the world, a Noble of Akdar Temple, and a great gigantic man who was a Shriner. With the compliments of Akdar, Sir, I present this portrait to you along with a copy of Will Rogers' petition to join the Shrine. Thank you, Sir. (Applause)

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Thank you, Perry. I am gratified to receive these and I assure you that they shall be placed promptly in the realm of Shrinedom. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you for that very noble gesture, Past Potentate Perry Ward.

We now have the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee.

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: (Reading)

TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE AND OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

As provided in Article 5, Section 205.1, 205.2 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty-five cents (25¢) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the location of their Temples to San Francisco, California, as compiled by the Association of Railroads' short line routes, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) for each day of the four days' attendance at the Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for six (6) extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for two (2) extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for three (3) extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) for three (3) extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive \$35.00 for 1 extra day.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE & PER DIEM

San Francisco, California
July, 1966

To the Imperial Potentate and Officers and Members of the Imperial Council:

As provided in Article 5, Section 205.1, 205.2 and 205.5 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty-five cents (25¢) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the location of their Temples to San Francisco, California, as compiled by the Association of Railroads' short line routes, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) for each day of the four days' attendance at the Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for six (6) extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for two (2) extra days. All members of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) per day for three (3) extra days. All members of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall receive Thirty-five Dollars (\$35.00) for three

(3) extra days. All members of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals shall receive \$35.00 for 1 extra day.

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND
PER DIEM

EMILIO D'ACOSTA, Anezeh Temple, *Chairman*
DEWEY KUHN, Beni Kedem Temple
JOHN A. WALDEN, El Karubah Temple
J. HARRY HOPFFGARTEN, El Korah Temple
RUTER E. COLEMAN, Hasan Temple
WILLIAM F. QUEBE, Karem Temple
SIDNEY M. SCHWARTZ, Mecca Temple
THOMAS D. VAN DINE, Moslem Temple
FRED BRYANT, Oleika Temple

PAYROLL

AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

1966 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

HELD AT

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, JULY 5, 6, 7, AND 8

<i>Check No.</i>	<i>Temple, Location and Representative</i>	<i>Miles Traveled</i>	<i>Total Mileage</i>	<i>Total Per Diem</i>	<i>Grand Total</i>
AAD TEMPLE					
	Duluth, Minnesota				
66001	Palmer N. Hegvold.....	2,312	578.00	140.00	718.00
66002	Leonard I. Theobald.....	2,312	578.00	140.00	718.00
66003	Axel H. Herbert.....	2,312	578.00	140.00	718.00
66004	Ivan E. Peterson.....	2,312	578.00	140.00	718.00
66005	Raymond H. Erickson.....	2,312	578.00	140.00	718.00
AAHMES TEMPLE					
	Oakland, California				
66006	Herman L. Engelhardt.....	6	1.50	140.00	141.50
66007	Stanley C. Johnson.....	6	1.50	140.00	141.50
66008	George C. Courreges.....	6	1.50	140.00	141.50
66009	Fred E. Anderson.....	6	1.50	140.00	141.50
66010	Robert H. Fouke.....	6	1.50	350.00	351.50
ABBA TEMPLE					
	Mobile, Alabama				
66011	James S. Womack.....	2,585	646.25	140.00	786.25
66012	William Bayley.....	2,585	646.25	140.00	786.25
66013	Ralph H. Thurman.....	2,585	646.25	140.00	786.25
66014	Thomas E. Hoiles.....	2,585	646.25	140.00	786.25
ABDALLAH TEMPLE					
	Kansas City, Kansas				
66015	Howard O. Jobs.....	1,970	492.50	140.00	632.50
66016	Chester C. Seiglar.....	1,970	492.50	140.00	632.50
66017	Robert D. Caplinger.....	1,970	492.50	140.00	632.50
66018	John W. Mullinix.....	1,970	492.50	140.00	632.50
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE					
	Springfield, Missouri				
66019	Homer C. Marlin.....	2,177	544.25	140.00	684.25
66020	Henry A. Haas.....	2,177	544.25	140.00	684.25
66021	Lester L. Cox.....	2,177	544.25	140.00	684.25
66022	Raymond C. Veasman.....	2,177	544.25	140.00	684.25

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Panama Canal Zone					
66023	Richard G. Taylor.....	3,773	943.25	140.00	1,083.25
66024	H. Vance Howard, Jr.....	3,773	943.25	140.00	1,083.25
66025	Marion R. Bell.....	3,773	943.25	140.00	1,083.25
66026	Cliff Beatty.....	3,773	943.25	140.00	1,083.25
66027	William R. Dixon.....	3,773	943.25	140.00	1,083.25

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Sioux City, Iowa					
66028	Robert Whiteside.....	1,884	471.00	140.00	611.00
66029	Edward R. Monson.....	1,884	471.00	140.00	611.00
66030	Orrie Roe.....	1,884	471.00	140.00	611.00
66031	Ralph Heaton.....	1,884	471.00	140.00	611.00

ACCA TEMPLE

Richmond, Virginia					
66032	Remmie L. Arnold, Sr.....	3,136	784.00	140.00	924.00
66033	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....	3,136	784.00	140.00	924.00
66034	Harry J. Brown.....	3,136	784.00	140.00	924.00
66035	L. Douglas Delano.....	3,136	784.00	140.00	924.00
66036	Joseph D. Hartman.....	3,136	784.00	140.00	924.00
66037	William C. Seibert.....	3,136	784.00	140.00	924.00

AFIFI TEMPLE

Tacoma, Washington					
66038	Chester A. Hogan.....	914	228.50	140.00	368.50
66039	Dr. Brandt Bede.....	914	228.50	140.00	368.50
66040	Bert S. Sweeting.....	914	228.50	140.00	368.50
66041	John D. Cochran.....	914	228.50	140.00	368.50
66042	Arthur E. Church.....	914	228.50	140.00	368.50

AHMED TEMPLE

Marquette, Michigan					
66043	Milo E. Underhill.....	2,646	661.50	140.00	801.50
66044	Carl L. Carlson.....	2,646	661.50	140.00	801.50
66045	Robert L. Bouschor.....	2,646	661.50	140.00	801.50
66046	Leonard C. Aschom.....	2,646	661.50	140.00	801.50

AINAD TEMPLE

East St. Louis, Illinois					
66047	Louis Chackes.....	2,200	550.00	245.00	795.00
66048	Morris E. McLean.....	2,200	550.00	140.00	690.00
66049	Francis D. Conner.....	2,200	550.00	140.00	690.00
66050	Jesse C. Nichols, Jr.....	2,200	550.00	140.00	690.00
66051	Wyatt Rawlings.....	2,200	550.00	140.00	690.00

AKDAR TEMPLE

Tulsa, Oklahoma					
66052A	Robert T. Gow.....	1,921	480.25	140.00	620.25
66052	B. W. Vetter.....	1,921	480.25	175.00	655.25
66053	C. R. Musgrave, Jr.....	1,921	480.25	140.00	620.25
66054	Max F. Feldner.....	1,921	480.25	140.00	620.25
66055	Perry W. Ward.....	1,921	480.25	140.00	620.25
66056	Joseph K. Westemeir.....	1,921	480.25	140.00	620.25

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Columbus, Ohio					
66057	Gary G. Nichols.....	2,586	646.50	140.00	786.50
66058	Mark W. Bobb.....	2,586	646.50	140.00	786.50
66059	Richard E. Goudy.....	2,586	646.50	140.00	786.50
66060	Benjamin L. Collins.....	2,586	646.50	140.00	786.50

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Calgary, Alberta, Canada					
66061	Marshall M. Porter.....	1,608	402.00	140.00	542.00
66062	C. Allen Ernst.....	1,608	402.00	140.00	542.00
66063	George E. Hill.....	1,608	402.00	140.00	542.00
66064	E. J. "Ted" Brookes.....	1,608	402.00	140.00	542.00
66065	Frederick E. Sloane.....	1,608	402.00	140.00	542.00

AL BAHR TEMPLE

San Diego, California					
66066	Earl E. Harris.....	602	150.50	140.00	290.50
66067	Berne O. Warner.....	602	150.50	140.00	290.50
66068	Harold M. Long.....	602	150.50	140.00	290.50
66069	George E. Bryans.....	602	150.50	140.00	290.50

AL BEDOO TEMPLE

Billings, Montana					
66070	Carl A. Rahn.....	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
66071	A. A. D. Rahn, Jr.....	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

66072	Claude K. Duncan.....	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
66073	Royal C. Johnson.....	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
66074	L. W. Upshaw.....	1,416	354.00	140.00	494.00
ALCAZAR TEMPLE					
Montgomery, Alabama					
66075	George A. McCain, Jr.....	2,764	691.00	140.00	831.00
66076	Homer E. Presley.....	2,764	691.00	140.00	831.00
66077	Robert F. Starr.....	2,764	691.00	140.00	831.00
66078	H. Elzie Turner.....	2,764	691.00	140.00	831.00
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE					
Memphis, Tennessee					
66079A	George M. Klepper.....	2,441	610.25	140.00	750.25
66079	John B. Vesey.....	2,441	610.25	175.00	785.25
66080	S. Lester Tubbs.....	2,441	610.25	140.00	750.25
66081	James L. Dallas.....	2,441	610.25	140.00	750.25
66082	G. E. Rothrock.....	2,441	610.25	140.00	750.25
66083	H. Manly Polson.....	2,441	610.25	140.00	750.25
ALEE TEMPLE					
Savannah, Georgia					
66084	T. Walker Tinley, Jr.....	3,102	775.50	140.00	915.50
66085	Sidney F. Strickland.....	3,102	775.50	140.00	915.50
66086	J. H. Jarrott, Jr.....	3,102	775.50	140.00	915.50
66087	J. Curtis Lewis, Jr.....	3,102	775.50	140.00	915.50
ALEPPO TEMPLE					
Boston, Massachusetts					
66088	Robert G. Wilson, Jr.....	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00
66089	Willard P. Lombard.....	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00
66090	Harvey B. Legree.....	3,304	826.00	245.00	1,071.00
66091	Carl R. MacKenney.....	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00
66092	Hubert N. Bernard, Jr.....	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00
66093	Howard L. MacOdrum.....	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00
66094	William A. Odell.....	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00
ALGERIA TEMPLE					
Helena, Montana					
66095	William K. Converse.....	1,253	313.25	140.00	453.25
66096	John W. Martello.....	1,253	313.25	140.00	453.25
66097	Donald J. Buckingham.....	1,253	313.25	140.00	453.25
66098	J. Ray Maberry.....	1,253	313.25	140.00	453.25
66099	Samuel H. Fisher.....	1,253	313.25	140.00	453.25
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE					
Chattanooga, Tennessee					
66100	Robert E. Cooper.....	2,671	667.75	140.00	807.75
66101	Hugh D. Lipsey.....	2,671	667.75	140.00	807.75
66102	P. F. Taylor.....	2,671	667.75	140.00	807.75
66103	Charles I. Williams.....	2,671	667.75	140.00	807.75
ALI GHAN TEMPLE					
Cumberland, Maryland					
66104	Winfield H. Adam.....	2,906	726.50	140.00	866.50
66105	J. Herbert McElwee.....	2,906	726.50	140.00	866.50
66106	G. Byron Kight.....	2,906	726.50	140.00	866.50
66107	William R. Wolverton.....	2,906	726.50	140.00	866.50
AL KADER TEMPLE					
Portland, Oregon					
66108	W. W. Youngson, Jr.....	772	193.00	140.00	333.00
66109	Leonard D. Alley.....	772	193.00	140.00	333.00
66110	Webber C. Harrington.....	772	193.00	140.00	333.00
66111	Kenneth B. Hall.....	772	193.00	245.00	438.00
AL KALY TEMPLE					
Pueblo, Colorado					
66112	J. Irvin Ladd.....	1,443	360.75	140.00	500.75
66113	J. Carter Culley.....	1,443	360.75	140.00	500.75
66114	Harry A. Taylor.....	1,443	360.75	140.00	500.75
66115	Ralph E. Hagerman.....	1,443	360.75	140.00	500.75
AL KORAN TEMPLE					
Cleveland, Ohio					
66116	Charles G. White.....	2,628	657.00	245.00	902.00
66117	Henry D. Thomas.....	2,628	657.00	140.00	797.00
66118	Aubrey E. Hackenburg.....	2,628	657.00	140.00	797.00
66119	Walter B. Null.....	2,628	657.00	140.00	797.00
66120	John T. Wolfenden.....	2,628	657.00	140.00	797.00

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Los Angeles, California

66121	C. P. MacGregor.....	475	118.75	140.00	258.75
66122	Harold Lloyd.....	475	118.75	140.00	258.75
66123	James D. Kenmuir.....	475	118.75	140.00	258.75
66124	Elmer P. Bromley.....	475	118.75	350.00	468.75
66125	John Rounsaville.....	475	118.75	140.00	258.75
66126	Roger E. Murdock.....	475	118.75	245.00	363.75

ALMAS TEMPLE

Washington, D. C.

66127	Frederick Wilken.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66129	James E. Betts.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66130	T. M. Ralph.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66131	William J. Liverman.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66132	Harry Martens, Jr.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Nashville, Tennessee

66133	Clyde R. Watson.....	2,520	630.00	140.00	770.00
66134	Marshall S. Whitely.....	2,520	630.00	140.00	770.00
66135	James J. White.....	2,520	630.00	140.00	770.00
66136	Albert G. Bennett.....	2,520	630.00	140.00	770.00

ALOHA TEMPLE

Honolulu, Hawaii

66137	Harry B. Soria.....	2,418	604.50	140.00	744.50
66138	Earle K. Vida.....	2,418	604.50	140.00	744.50
66139	Lyndon W. Clifford.....	2,418	604.50	140.00	744.50
66140	Darrell H. Puckett.....	2,418	604.50	140.00	744.50

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Macon, Georgia

66141	James W. Lindsey.....	2,912	728.00	140.00	868.00
66142	Frank L. Groce, Sr.....	2,912	728.00	140.00	868.00
66143	Joe A. Witherington.....	2,912	728.00	140.00	868.00
66144	L. W. Alsobrooks.....	2,912	728.00	140.00	868.00

ALZAFAR TEMPLE

San Antonio, Texas

66145	E. Jeff Ashcraft, Jr.....	1,907	476.75	140.00	616.75
66146	W. H. Ferguson.....	1,907	476.75	140.00	616.75
66147	Murray D. Hensley.....	1,907	476.75	140.00	616.75
66148	C. Ray Davis.....	1,907	476.75	140.00	616.75

ANAH TEMPLE

Bangor, Maine

66149	Roy U. Sinclair.....	3,523	880.75	140.00	1,020.75
66150	Herschel K. McIntosh.....	3,523	880.75	140.00	1,020.75
66151	Galen L. Cole.....	3,523	880.75	140.00	1,020.75
66152	James W. Cairns.....	3,523	880.75	140.00	1,020.75

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Mexico City, Mexico

66153	Barney W. Collins.....	2,512	628.00	140.00	768.00
66154	Emilio D'Acosta.....	2,512	628.00	140.00	768.00
66155	James Weldon Thomas.....	2,512	628.00	140.00	768.00
66156	H. L. B. Hollingsworth.....	2,512	628.00	140.00	768.00
66157	Joaquin R. Bonilla.....	2,512	628.00	140.00	768.00

ANSAR TEMPLE

Springfield, Illinois

66158	Joseph B. Dudley.....	2,221	555.25	140.00	695.25
66159	Charles W. Brosch, Jr.....	2,221	555.25	140.00	695.25
66160	John J. Watt, Jr.....	2,221	555.25	140.00	695.25
66161	G. Wilbur Bell.....	2,221	555.25	140.00	695.25

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Dayton, Ohio

66162	Charles L. Barrett.....	2,538	634.50	140.00	774.50
66163	David R. Buckley.....	2,538	634.50	140.00	774.50
66164	Loy D. Johnston.....	2,538	634.50	140.00	774.50
66165	Roland E. St. John.....	2,538	634.50	140.00	774.50

ARAB TEMPLE

Topeka, Kansas

66166	Waldo D. Haffich.....	1,932	483.00	140.00	623.00
66167	Wayne P. Baker.....	1,932	483.00	140.00	623.00
66168	E. Leslie Scrinopskie.....	1,932	483.00	140.00	623.00
66169	J. Lewis Coffelt.....	1,932	483.00	140.00	623.00

ARABIA TEMPLE					
Houston, Texas					
66170	Lloyd L. Brightman	2,079	519.75	140.00	659.75
66171	Doyle Stuckey	2,079	519.75	140.00	659.75
66172	William E. Mattison	2,079	519.75	140.00	659.75
66173	Miles Strickland	2,079	519.75	140.00	659.75
ARARAT TEMPLE					
Kansas City, Missouri					
66174	George M. Saunders	1,997	499.25	140.00	639.25
66175	Harry C. Newcomer, Jr.	1,997	499.25	140.00	639.25
66176	Floyd C. Carson	1,997	499.25	140.00	639.25
66177	Richard W. Farris	1,997	499.25	140.00	639.25
66178	W. W. Bennett	1,997	499.25	140.00	639.25
BAGDAD TEMPLE					
Butte, Montana					
66179	Ralph J. Beck	1,180	295.00	140.00	435.00
66180	Arthur W. Overturf	1,180	295.00	140.00	435.00
66181	Harry Bennetts	1,180	295.00	140.00	435.00
66182	James H. Hope	1,180	295.00	140.00	435.00
BAHIA TEMPLE					
Orlando, Florida					
66183	Floyd N. Shaver	3,177	794.25	140.00	934.25
66184	Leonard K. Wright, Jr.	3,177	794.25	140.00	934.25
66185	A. J. Thomas, Sr.	3,177	794.25	140.00	934.25
66186	J. D. Hill	3,177	794.25	140.00	934.25
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE					
Albuquerque, N. M.					
66187	Charles H. Lembke	1,203	300.75	140.00	440.75
66188	Ray S. Darwin	1,203	300.75	140.00	440.75
66189	Glyndwr T. Jones	1,203	300.75	140.00	440.75
66190	William M. Shepherd	1,203	300.75	140.00	440.75
66191	Frederick G. Sander	1,203	300.75	140.00	440.75
BEDOUIN TEMPLE					
Muskogee, Oklahoma					
66192	Walter Pecht	1,973	493.25	140.00	633.25
66193	Braziel Davis	1,973	493.25	140.00	633.25
66194	Jack Vaughan	1,973	493.25	140.00	633.25
66195	Leigh H. Hammond	1,973	493.25	140.00	633.25
BEKTASH TEMPLE					
Concord, N. H.					
66196	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	3,205	801.25	140.00	941.25
66197	Ralph W. Smith	3,205	801.25	140.00	941.25
66198	Donald W. Easler	3,205	801.25	140.00	941.25
66199	Robert F. Jones	3,205	801.25	140.00	941.25
66200	Nick A. Karagianis	3,205	801.25	140.00	941.25
BEN ALI TEMPLE					
Sacramento, California					
66201	Gerald C. McKinley	89	22.25	140.00	162.25
66202	Phillip E. Geiss	89	22.25	140.00	162.25
66203	C. Edward Best	89	22.25	140.00	162.25
66204	John N. Clark	89	22.25	140.00	162.25
BEN HUR TEMPLE					
Austin, Texas					
66205	Joe Bland	1,985	496.25	140.00	636.25
66206	Marion Toole	1,985	496.25	140.00	636.25
66207	J. T. Browning	1,985	496.25	140.00	636.25
66208	B. Rex Shields	1,985	496.25	140.00	636.25
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE					
Charleston, West Virginia					
66210	Virgil F. Frizzell	3,000	750.00	140.00	890.00
66211	Graves H. Trumbo	3,000	750.00	140.00	890.00
66212	Martin E. Crigging	3,000	750.00	140.00	890.00
66213	Dewey E. S. Kuhns	3,000	750.00	140.00	890.00
66214	Frank L. Taylor	3,000	750.00	140.00	890.00
BOUMI TEMPLE					
Baltimore, Maryland					
66215	G. Maxwell Armor, Jr.	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
66216	Robert A. Phelps	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
66217	C. R. Zarfoss	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
66218	William H. Bittorf	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00

CAIRO TEMPLE

	Rutland, Vermont				
66219	Hugo W. Melen	3,195	798.75	140.00	938.75
66220	Kenneth L. Jones	3,195	798.75	140.00	938.75
66221	Peter Val Preda	3,195	798.75	140.00	938.75
66222	J. Malcolm Williams	3,195	798.75	140.00	938.75

CALAM TEMPLE

	Lewiston, Idaho				
66223	John R. White	1,125	281.25	140.00	421.25
66224	Reed Clements	1,125	281.25	140.00	421.25
66225	Clifford A. Flanary	1,125	281.25	140.00	421.25
66226	Earl F. Winans	1,125	281.25	140.00	421.25

CRESCENT TEMPLE

	Trenton, New Jersey				
66227	George E. Stringfellow	3,122	780.50	140.00	920.50
66228	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	3,122	780.50	140.00	920.50
66230	Raymond N. Jensen	3,122	780.50	140.00	920.50
66231	Edward D. Stites	3,122	780.50	140.00	920.50
66232	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.	3,122	780.50	140.00	920.50
66233	Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.	3,122	780.50	140.00	920.50

CYPRUS TEMPLE

	Albany, New York				
66234	Fred A. Nicholson	3,103	775.75	140.00	915.75
66235	Sewall E. Smith	3,103	775.75	140.00	915.75
66236	Chester A. Hogan	3,103	775.75	140.00	915.75
66237	Fred R. Olin	3,103	775.75	140.00	915.75
66238	Joseph Rose	3,103	775.75	140.00	915.75

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

	Rochester, New York				
66239	A. Elmer Raiethel	2,874	718.50	140.00	858.50
66240	Edward R. Partis	2,874	718.50	140.00	858.50
66241	Clayton F. Kaul	2,874	718.50	140.00	858.50
66242	O. Deane Erwood	2,874	718.50	140.00	858.50
66243	George Long	2,874	718.50	140.00	858.50

EGYPT TEMPLE

	Tampa, Florida				
66244	Harold A. Coates, Sr.	3,302	825.50	140.00	965.50
66245	Floyd H. Bradley	3,302	825.50	140.00	965.50
66246	Arnold Ritzheimer	3,302	825.50	140.00	965.50
66247	Raleigh W. Milian	3,302	825.50	140.00	965.50

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

	Long Beach, California				
66248	Roy A. Hopkins	525	131.25	140.00	271.25
66249	Louis J. Anfinson	525	131.25	140.00	271.25
66250	H. C. 'Hal' LeManquais	525	131.25	140.00	271.25
66251	Roy T. Reynolds	525	131.25	245.00	376.25

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

	Saginaw, Michigan				
66252	Russell H. Smith	2,580	645.00	140.00	785.00
66253	Fred L. Phipps	2,580	645.00	140.00	785.00
66254	John E. MacArthur	2,580	645.00	140.00	785.00
66255	Lyle Church	2,580	645.00	140.00	785.00

EL HASA TEMPLE

	Ashland, Kentucky				
66256	Donald C. Keyser	2,701	675.25	140.00	815.25
66257	George C. Polley	2,701	675.25	140.00	815.25
66258	Henry Graf	2,701	675.25	140.00	815.25
66259	James C. Long	2,701	675.25	140.00	815.25

EL JEBEL TEMPLE

	Denver, Colorado				
66260	Lewis S. Parsons	1,374	343.50	175.00	518.50
66261	Arthur W. Hiner, Jr.	1,374	343.50	140.00	483.50
66262	Montie E. Blunn	1,374	343.50	140.00	483.50
66263	Robert W. Cleghorn	1,374	343.50	140.00	483.50
66264	Charles T. Gore	1,374	343.50	140.00	483.50

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

	Cedar Rapids, Iowa				
66265	Richard F. Brisbin	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
66266	George W. Clifford	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
66267	Derwin R. Elliott	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00
66268	Donald Griffith, Jr.	2,052	513.00	140.00	653.00

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Salt Lake City, Utah

66269	Lincoln G. Kelly.....	820	205.00	175.00	380.00
66270	Gail F. Bywater.....	820	205.00	140.00	345.00
66271	Evan E. Pike.....	820	205.00	140.00	345.00
66272	C. Leander Prisk.....	820	205.00	140.00	345.00
66273	Maurice P. Greffoz.....	820	205.00	140.00	345.00

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Shreveport, Louisiana

66274	John A. Walden.....	2,123	530.75	140.00	670.75
66275	William James Howard.....	2,123	530.75	140.00	670.75
66276	Q. L. Stewart.....	2,123	530.75	140.00	670.75
66277	E. D. (Ed) Clark.....	2,123	530.75	140.00	670.75
66278	W. L. (Bill) Fisher.....	2,123	530.75	140.00	670.75

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Spokane, Washington

66279	Roy J. Johnson.....	1,140	285.00	140.00	425.00
66280	Horton Herman.....	1,140	285.00	140.00	425.00
66281	Leonard A. Peterson.....	1,140	285.00	140.00	425.00
66282	George H. Kellogg.....	1,140	285.00	140.00	425.00

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Boise, Idaho

66283	J. Harry Hopfgarten.....	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
66284	Joe Robinson, Jr.....	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
66285	Wm. T. "Bill" Haney.....	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
66286	Walter E. Smith, Sr.....	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50
66287	J. H. (Bill) Hopfgarten.....	1,182	295.50	140.00	435.50

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

El Paso, Texas

66288	James C. Orr.....	1,287	321.75	140.00	461.75
66289	Fred Casey.....	1,287	321.75	140.00	461.75
66290	Ray Edelman.....	1,287	321.75	140.00	461.75
66291	Franklin C. Quinn.....	1,287	321.75	140.00	461.75

EL MINA TEMPLE

Galveston, Texas

66292	Munger T. Ball.....	2,173	543.25	140.00	683.25
66293	O. C. Norris.....	2,173	543.25	140.00	683.25
66294	W. A. Tatum.....	2,173	543.25	140.00	683.25
66295	F. A. (Fritz) White.....	2,173	543.25	140.00	683.25
66296	H. G. Malmgren.....	2,173	543.25	140.00	683.25

EL RIAD TEMPLE

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

66297	Wendell C. Fritzel.....	1,975	493.75	140.00	633.75
66298	Waldemar F. Klawiter.....	1,975	493.75	140.00	633.75
66299	Orville L. Bonacker.....	1,975	493.75	140.00	633.75
66300	George W. Elmen.....	1,975	493.75	140.00	633.75

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Fargo, North Dakota

66301	James Dawson.....	2,056	514.00	140.00	654.00
66302	George V. Ellis.....	2,056	514.00	140.00	654.00
66303	James D. Johnson.....	2,056	514.00	140.00	654.00
66304	James W. Zietz.....	2,056	514.00	140.00	654.00

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Phoenix, Arizona

66305	George W. Beeler.....	923	230.75	140.00	370.75
66306	Maurice R. Richter.....	923	230.75	140.00	370.75
66307	Elmer D. Clark.....	923	230.75	140.00	370.75
66308	Jesse W. Angle.....	923	230.75	140.00	370.75

GIZEH TEMPLE

Vancouver, British Columbia

66309	Wm. Harold Townsend.....	1,045	261.25	140.00	401.25
66310	William D. Young.....	1,045	261.25	140.00	401.25
66311	Jack M. Streight.....	1,045	261.25	350.00	611.25
66312	Robert T. Rees.....	1,045	261.25	140.00	401.25

HADI TEMPLE

Evansville, Indiana

66313	Henry B. Struby.....	2,362	590.50	140.00	730.50
66314	Abe L. Krause.....	2,362	590.50	140.00	730.50
66315	Edgar L. Schroer.....	2,362	590.50	140.00	730.50
66316	Theodore O. Running.....	2,362	590.50	140.00	730.50
66317	Charles L. Oxley.....	2,362	590.50	140.00	730.50

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

237

HAMASA TEMPLE

	Meridian, Mississippi				
66318	Hodges Riggan	2,680	670.00	140.00	810.00
66319	Martin L. Gunn	2,680	670.00	140.00	810.00
66320	R. A. Posey	2,680	670.00	140.00	810.00
66321	James T. Singley	2,680	670.00	175.00	845.00

HASAN TEMPLE

	Albany, Georgia				
66322	E. E. Hodges	2,843	710.75	140.00	850.75
66323	Toby Royal	2,843	710.75	140.00	850.75
66324	Ruter E. Coleman	2,843	710.75	140.00	850.75
66325	Joe C. Howell	2,843	710.75	140.00	850.75

HEJAZ TEMPLE

	Greenville, South Carolina				
66326	George W. Phillips	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
66327	Robert P. Hamer	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
66328	J. E. Bauknight, Jr.	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25
66329	Walter L. Miller, Jr.	2,969	742.25	140.00	882.25

HELLA TEMPLE

	Dallas, Texas				
66330	Morris B. Bentley	1,934	483.50	140.00	623.50
66331	Wm. R. Meyers	1,934	483.50	140.00	623.50
66332	John McKee	1,934	483.50	140.00	623.50
66333	George A. Giese	1,934	483.50	140.00	623.50

HILLAH TEMPLE

	Ashland, Oregon				
66334	George V. Dugan	431	107.75	140.00	247.75
66335	Walter J. Enlund	431	107.75	140.00	247.75
66336	Raymond E. Frisbie	431	107.75	140.00	247.75
66337	Ted R. Paulus	431	107.75	140.00	247.75

INDIA TEMPLE

	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma				
66338	Leslie H. Swan	1,803	450.75	245.00	695.75
66339	Hal S. Whitten	1,803	450.75	140.00	590.75
66340	Lawrence L. Hoecker	1,803	450.75	140.00	590.75
66341	Tom W. Goodwin	1,803	450.75	140.00	590.75
66342	Robert F. Emanuel	1,803	450.75	140.00	590.75

IREM TEMPLE

	Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania				
66343	Max Speizman	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
66344	Daniel H. Jenkins	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
66345	Fern C. Moyer	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00
66346	Harvey O. Nielsen	3,068	767.00	140.00	907.00

ISIS TEMPLE

	Salina, Kansas				
66347	William C. Exline	1,826	456.50	140.00	596.50
66348	O. Paul Brougher	1,826	456.50	140.00	596.50
66349	Keith G. Duckers	1,826	456.50	140.00	596.50
66350	Herbert N. Holland	1,826	456.50	140.00	596.50

ISLAM TEMPLE

	San Francisco, California				
66351	William H. Woodfield, Jr.	—	—	140.00	140.00
66352	Joseph L. Tedrowe	—	—	140.00	140.00
66353	Theodore H. Balliet	—	—	140.00	140.00
66354	Ernest C. Elwood	—	—	140.00	140.00
66355	Walter R. Castro, Jr.	—	—	140.00	140.00

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

	Buffalo, New York				
66356	Henry P. Bronkie	2,796	699.00	175.00	874.00
66357	James D. Seatter	2,796	699.00	140.00	839.00
66358	John F. Ash	2,796	699.00	140.00	839.00
66359	Jerome S. Sunson	2,796	699.00	140.00	839.00
66360	Henry Z. Lang, Jr.	2,796	699.00	140.00	839.00

JAFFA TEMPLE

	Altoona, Pennsylvania				
66361	Lloyd E. Bastian	2,856	714.00	140.00	854.00
66362	Delbert V. Meadows	2,856	714.00	140.00	854.00
66363	Paul Wilson	2,856	714.00	140.00	854.00
66364	Kenneth D. Magill	2,856	714.00	140.00	854.00

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

New Orleans, Louisiana

66365	Forsee Estes.....	2,446	611.50	140.00	751.50
66366	Joseph R. Seelig.....	2,446	611.50	140.00	751.50
66367	Michel Caplan.....	2,446	611.50	140.00	751.50
66368	Arthur S. Liuzza.....	2,446	611.50	140.00	751.50

KAABA TEMPLE

Davenport, Iowa

66369	Clarence A. Lay.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
66370	Albert H. Jacobs.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
66371	Frank W. Stark.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
66372	Paul B. McCray.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
66373	William W. Brubaker.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00

KALIF TEMPLE

Sheridan, Wyoming

66374	R. Max Hursh.....	1,559	389.75	140.00	529.75
66375	Lyle W. Bentzen.....	1,559	389.75	140.00	529.75
66376	John A. Elkins.....	1,559	389.75	140.00	529.75
66377	William J. Donnelly.....	1,559	389.75	140.00	529.75

KALURAH TEMPLE

Binghamton, New York

66378	Louis K. Thaler.....	2,999	749.75	140.00	889.75
66379	John F. Ackerman.....	2,999	749.75	140.00	889.75
66380	Dr. Carl S. Benson.....	2,999	749.75	140.00	889.75
66381	Arthur G. Knickerbocker.....	2,999	749.75	140.00	889.75

KAREM TEMPLE

Waco, Texas

66382	William F. Quebe.....	1,942	485.50	140.00	625.50
66383	Bill R. Baggett.....	1,942	485.50	140.00	625.50
66384	I. Winthrop Seley.....	1,942	485.50	140.00	625.50
66385	Don H. James.....	1,942	485.50	140.00	625.50
66386	A. C. Hicks.....	1,942	485.50	140.00	625.50

KARNAK TEMPLE

Montreal, Quebec, Canada

66387	Jack Boyd.....	3,112	778.00	140.00	918.00
66388	Les T. Calhoun.....	3,112	778.00	140.00	918.00
66389	Robert M. McCarrell.....	3,112	778.00	140.00	918.00
66390	Frank J. Nye.....	3,112	778.00	140.00	918.00

KAZIM TEMPLE

Roanoke, Virginia

66391	Bowman N. Harris.....	3,010	752.50	140.00	892.50
66392	Frank J. Smyth.....	3,010	752.50	140.00	892.50
66393	Thomas S. Fox.....	3,010	752.50	140.00	892.50
66394	Aubrey B. Burton.....	3,010	752.50	140.00	892.50

KEM TEMPLE

Grand Forks, North Dakota

66395	Harry P. Larson.....	2,113	528.25	140.00	668.25
66396	Olaf M. Thorsen.....	2,113	528.25	140.00	668.25
66397	Warren E. Miller.....	2,113	528.25	140.00	668.25
66398	A. B. Dickie.....	2,113	528.25	140.00	668.25

KENA TEMPLE

Alexandria, Virginia

66399	Orville F. Rush.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66400	Hymen Brenner.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66401	Austin J. Edison.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66402	Roland M. Clarke.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66403	William L. Peele.....	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50

KERAK TEMPLE

Reno, Nevada

66404	Merwyn H. Brown.....	244	61.00	350.00	411.00
66405	Edward L. Pine.....	244	61.00	140.00	201.00
66406	Rodney W. Boudwin.....	244	61.00	140.00	201.00
66407	Fred H. Bonnentant.....	244	61.00	140.00	201.00
66408	Monty Barber.....	244	61.00	140.00	201.00

KERBELA TEMPLE

Knoxville, Tennessee

66409	Glen W. Whistler.....	2,756	689.00	140.00	829.00
66410	W. D. Ward.....	2,756	689.00	140.00	829.00
66411	Paul R. Phelps.....	2,756	689.00	140.00	829.00
66412	Theodore Howard.....	2,756	689.00	140.00	829.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

239

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

66413	David W. Dyson.....	2,289	572.25	140.00	712.25
66414	W. F. Souch.....	2,289	572.25	140.00	712.25
66415	Stewart Love.....	2,289	572.25	140.00	712.25
66416	R. Paul Kendall.....	2,289	572.25	140.00	712.25

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Norfolk, Virginia

66417	Aubrey G. Graham.....	3,223	805.75	140.00	945.75
66418	Melvin T. Blassingham.....	3,223	805.75	140.00	945.75
66419	Raymond L. Woodall.....	3,223	805.75	140.00	945.75
66420	S. Edward Coggin, Jr.....	3,223	805.75	140.00	945.75
66421	Dr. Meyer H. Legum.....	3,223	805.75	140.00	945.75
66422	Jesse A. White.....	3,223	805.75	175.00	980.75

KHIVA TEMPLE

Amarillo, Texas

66423	Richard Roberts.....	1,529	382.25	140.00	522.25
66424	Ivan D. Boxwell.....	1,529	382.25	140.00	522.25
66425	R. C. "Dick" Cline.....	1,529	382.25	140.00	522.25
66426	John M. Heket.....	1,529	382.25	140.00	522.25

KISMET TEMPLE

Garden City, New York

66427	John F. Burlein.....	3,182	795.50	140.00	935.50
66428	John J. Patterson.....	3,182	795.50	140.00	935.50
66429	Fred R. Trenor.....	3,182	795.50	140.00	935.50
66430	Robert S. MacCormack.....	3,182	795.50	140.00	935.50

KORA TEMPLE

Lewiston, Maine

66431	Richard B. Olfene.....	3,449	862.25	140.00	1,002.25
66432	Philip V. Corey.....	3,449	862.25	140.00	1,002.25
66433	Walter L. Emerson, Jr.....	3,449	862.25	140.00	1,002.25
66434	Francis W. McCurtain.....	3,449	862.25	140.00	1,002.25

KOREIN TEMPLE

Rawlins, Wyoming

66435	S. Ken Briggs.....	1,093	273.25	140.00	413.25
66436	Elmer D. Kinnaman.....	1,093	273.25	140.00	413.25
66437	H. M. Pursel.....	1,093	273.25	140.00	413.25
66438	Danal W. Scullen.....	1,093	273.25	140.00	413.25
66439	W. Ray Cheesbrough.....	1,093	273.25	140.00	413.25

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Louisville, Kentucky

66441	C. J. Hyde.....	2,471	617.75	140.00	757.75
66442	Hudson Rinehart.....	2,471	617.75	140.00	757.75
66443	J. Miles Pound.....	2,471	617.75	140.00	757.75
66444	O. F. Barnette.....	2,471	617.75	140.00	757.75

LULU TEMPLE

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

66445	Franklin D. Kurtz.....	3,088	772.00	140.00	912.00
66446	William F. Anglemoyer.....	3,088	772.00	140.00	912.00
66447	Robert W. Dietrich.....	3,088	772.00	140.00	912.00
66448	Jacques H. Fox.....	3,088	772.00	140.00	912.00

LUXOR TEMPLE

St. John, New Brunswick, Canada

66449	Walter R. Colpitts.....	3,595	898.75	140.00	1,038.75
66450	M. F. Keith Leighton.....	3,595	898.75	140.00	1,038.75
66451	W. William Steeves.....	3,595	898.75	140.00	1,038.75

MAHI TEMPLE

Miami, Florida

66452	Joseph H. Crane.....	3,414	853.50	140.00	993.50
66453	Thomas B. Lipe.....	3,414	853.50	140.00	993.50
66454	Ben Marks.....	3,414	853.50	140.00	993.50
66455	Vernon C. Holloway.....	3,414	853.50	140.00	993.50

MASKAT TEMPLE

Wichita Falls, Texas

66456	C. A. Muehlberger.....	1,751	437.75	140.00	577.75
66457	Hal L. Dyer.....	1,751	437.75	140.00	577.75
66458	H. G. Holcomb, Jr.....	1,751	437.75	140.00	577.75
66459	W. A. Spoons.....	1,751	437.75	140.00	577.75

MECCA TEMPLE

New York, New York

66460	Walter A. DeLamater.....	3,180	795.00	140.00	935.00
66461	Sidney M. Schwartz.....	3,180	795.00	140.00	935.00

66462	Michael Bloom.....	3,180	795.00	140.00	935.00
66463	Percy Kwok.....	3,180	795.00	140.00	935.00
66464	Irving L. Mermer.....	3,180	795.00	140.00	935.00

MEDIA TEMPLE

Watertown, New York

66465	Everett Cramer.....	3,052	763.00	140.00	903.00
66466	Harry Tollerton.....	3,052	763.00	140.00	903.00
66467	Wendell Carr.....	3,052	763.00	140.00	903.00
66468	Robert C. Fuller.....	3,052	763.00	140.00	903.00

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Chicago, Illinois

66469	Thomas F. Seay.....	2,271	567.75	140.00	707.75
66470	Albin R. Anderson.....	2,271	567.75	140.00	707.75
66471	G. William Sullivan.....	2,271	567.75	140.00	707.75
66472	William L. Backus.....	2,271	567.75	140.00	707.75
66473	Yngar Brynildssen.....	2,271	567.75	140.00	707.75

MELHA TEMPLE

Springfield, Massachusetts

66474	H. Edward Baker.....	3,205	801.25	140.00	941.25
66475	Harold E. Kjoller.....	3,205	801.25	140.00	941.25
66476	George Aronson.....	3,205	801.25	140.00	941.25
66477	Maurice M. Chaffin.....	3,205	801.25	140.00	941.25

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Wichita, Kansas

66478	Jack H. Cozine.....	1,876	469.00	245.00	714.00
66479	Kenneth W. Bumgarner.....	1,876	469.00	140.00	609.00
66480	Hugh S. Dennis.....	1,876	469.00	140.00	609.00
66481	Tom C. Raum.....	1,876	469.00	140.00	609.00

MIRZA TEMPLE

Pittsburg, Kansas

66482	W. Howard Millington.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
66483	Don MacPhail.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
66484	Norman "Jack" Wilkinson.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
66485	William R. Hagman.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00
66486	Jack A. Young.....	2,104	526.00	140.00	666.00

MIZPAH TEMPLE

Fort Wayne, Indiana

66487	Carl H. Pierson.....	2,419	604.75	140.00	744.75
66488	J. Henry Curdes.....	2,419	604.75	140.00	744.75
66489	Daniel I. Weikel.....	2,419	604.75	140.00	744.75
66490	William R. Klachn.....	2,419	604.75	140.00	744.75
66491	Frederick S. Ehrman.....	2,419	604.75	140.00	744.75
66492	Frank O. Rarick.....	2,419	604.75	140.00	744.75

MOCHA TEMPLE

London, Ontario, Canada

66493	Fraser Hay.....	2,654	663.50	140.00	803.50
66494	Jack Sorensen.....	2,654	663.50	140.00	803.50
66495	Robert J. McMonagle.....	2,654	663.50	140.00	803.50
66496	Gordon Gregory.....	2,654	663.50	140.00	803.50

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Peoria, Illinois

66497	Charles E. Hastings.....	2,169	542.25	140.00	682.25
66498	Grant L. Nelson.....	2,169	542.25	140.00	682.25
66499	Lynn L. Banta.....	2,169	542.25	140.00	682.25
66500	Leonard B. Potter.....	2,169	542.25	140.00	682.25

MOILA TEMPLE

St. Joseph, Missouri

66501	Everett H. Trunk.....	1,915	478.75	140.00	618.75
66502	Milton W. Taylor.....	1,915	478.75	140.00	618.75
66503	Kenneth L. McNeal.....	1,915	478.75	140.00	618.75
66504	Charles F. Wurtzler.....	1,915	478.75	140.00	618.75
66505	David A. Dickens.....	1,915	478.75	140.00	618.75

MOOLAH TEMPLE

St. Louis, Missouri

66506	Harvey A. Beffa.....	2,197	549.25	140.00	689.25
66507	George C. Foster.....	2,197	549.25	175.00	724.25
66508	Alfred J. Meyer.....	2,197	549.25	140.00	689.25
66509	Loren Willhoft.....	2,197	549.25	140.00	689.25
66510	Walter T. Smith, Jr.....	2,197	549.25	140.00	689.25
66511	Robert W. Conradi.....	2,197	549.25	140.00	689.25

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Jacksonville, Florida

66512	Willford C. Lyon	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66513	Ollie B. Nall	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50
66514	Warren L. Jones	3,058	764.50	350.00	1,114.50
66515	Roy T. Lord	3,058	764.50	140.00	904.50

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Fort Worth, Texas

66516	C. Victor Thornton	1,902	475.50	140.00	615.50
66517	John C. Sikes	1,902	475.50	140.00	615.50
66518	Jimmy D. Luttrell	1,902	475.50	140.00	615.50
66519	John G. Kemmerer	1,902	475.50	140.00	615.50
66520	Robert W. Leonard	1,902	475.50	140.00	615.50

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Detroit, Michigan

66521	Thomas D. Van Dine	2,543	635.75	140.00	775.75
66522	F. Raymond Dasher	2,543	635.75	140.00	775.75
66523	R. Harold Ling	2,543	635.75	140.00	775.75
66524	Fred R. Morrison	2,543	635.75	140.00	775.75
66525	Marvin G. Lane	2,543	635.75	140.00	775.75

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Montpelier, Vermont

66526	George E. Cummings	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00
66527	Frank A. Friberg	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00
66528	Joseph J. Bianchi	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00
66529	David H. Wilcox	3,304	826.00	140.00	966.00

MURAT TEMPLE

Indianapolis, Indiana

66530	J. Worth Baker	2,455	613.75	140.00	753.75
66531	F. Eugene Thornburgh	2,455	613.75	140.00	753.75
66532	C. William Lantz	2,455	613.75	140.00	753.75
66533	Karl L. Friedrichs	2,455	613.75	245.00	858.75
66534	Edwin K. Steers	2,455	613.75	140.00	753.75

NAJA TEMPLE

Deadwood, South Dakota

66535	Gerald D. Crary	1,659	414.75	140.00	554.75
66536	Robert C. Swanson	1,659	414.75	140.00	554.75
66537	Joseph H. Bottum, Jr.	1,659	414.75	140.00	554.75
66538	A. Jelbert Morcom	1,659	414.75	140.00	554.75
66539	Carl H. Kubler	1,659	414.75	140.00	554.75

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Parkersburg, West Virginia

66540	Clarence A. Boso	2,699	674.75	140.00	814.75
66541	William E. Boggess	2,699	674.75	140.00	814.75
66542	Alvin M. Thacker	2,699	674.75	140.00	814.75
66543	E. Burl Randolph	2,699	674.75	140.00	814.75

NILE TEMPLE

Seattle, Washington

66544	Llewellyn S. Jordan	955	238.75	140.00	378.75
66545	Richard S. Lambert	955	238.75	140.00	378.75
66546	Ford Q. Elvidge	955	238.75	245.00	483.75
66547	William E. Parker	955	238.75	140.00	378.75

NUR TEMPLE

Wilmington, Delaware

66548	William N. Cann	3,125	781.25	140.00	921.25
66549	Leon E. Crew	3,125	781.25	140.00	921.25
66550	Claude A. Brittingham	3,125	781.25	140.00	921.25
66551	James L. Whaley	3,125	781.25	140.00	921.25

OASIS TEMPLE

Charlotte, North Carolina

66553	H. Edward Austin	3,030	757.50	140.00	897.50
66554	William M. Poteat	3,030	757.50	140.00	897.50
66555	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.	3,030	757.50	175.00	932.50
66556	Earl H. Tate	3,030	757.50	140.00	897.50

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Lexington, Kentucky

66557	Fred Bryant	2,558	639.50	140.00	779.50
66558	Kenneth V. O'Neal	2,558	639.50	140.00	779.50
66559	Harold F. Sliter	2,558	639.50	140.00	779.50
66560	Vertner L. Slade	2,558	639.50	140.00	779.50
66561	Robert J. Turley	2,558	639.50	350.00	989.50

OMAR TEMPLE

Charleston, South Carolina

66562	Philip Gray	3,117	779.25	140.00	919.25
66563	Carl F. Bradley, Jr.	3,117	779.25	140.00	919.25
66564	John W. Turner, Jr.	3,117	779.25	140.00	919.25
66565	D. Dixon Lee	3,117	779.25	140.00	919.25

ORAK TEMPLE

Hammond, Indiana

66566	Raymond M. Fox, Jr.	2,291	572.75	140.00	712.75
66567	Thomas M. Hodges	2,291	572.75	140.00	712.75
66568	L. Crawford Beatty	2,291	572.75	140.00	712.75
66569	Walter A. MacNary	2,291	572.75	140.00	712.75

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Troy, New York

66570	Garner C. Tripp, Jr.	3,111	777.75	140.00	917.75
66571	Samuel S. Bord	3,111	777.75	140.00	917.75
66572	John P. Weatherwax	3,111	777.75	140.00	917.75
66573	Hugo Stefanazzi	3,111	777.75	140.00	917.75

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Wheeling, West Virginia

66574	Thomas G. Wickham	2,745	686.25	140.00	826.25
66575	George W. Boyd	2,745	686.25	140.00	826.25
66576	Leonard E. Van Dyne	2,745	686.25	140.00	826.25
66577	M. J. Yoor	2,745	686.25	140.00	826.25

OSMAN TEMPLE

St. Paul, Minnesota

66580	Fritjof A. Amundson	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
66581	William W. Dodge	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
66582	Sigurd A. Bertelsen	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50
66583	John H. Hanna	2,154	538.50	140.00	678.50

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Cranston, Rhode Island

66584	Edward L. Freeman, Jr.	3,265	816.25	140.00	956.25
66585	Ralph T. Lewis, Sr.	3,265	816.25	140.00	956.25
66586	Clinton Lockwood, Jr.	3,265	816.25	140.00	956.25
66587	William F. Raymond	3,265	816.25	140.00	956.25

PHILAE TEMPLE

Halifax, Nova Scotia

66588	Merval B. Vail	3,870	967.50	140.00	1,107.50
66589	Donald F. MacKenzie	3,870	967.50	140.00	1,107.50
66590	C. Gordon Low	3,870	967.50	140.00	1,107.50
66591	Ian N. McLean	3,870	967.50	140.00	1,107.50

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Bridgeport, Connecticut

66592	Robert S. Thatcher	3,239	809.75	140.00	949.75
66593	Howard W. Thompson	3,239	809.75	140.00	949.75
66594	Walter G. Eichner, Jr.	3,239	809.75	140.00	949.75
66595	James J. Watt	3,239	809.75	140.00	949.75

RAJAH TEMPLE

Reading, Pennsylvania

66596	Burton R. Jones	3,038	759.50	140.00	899.50
66597	William H. Stang	3,038	759.50	140.00	899.50
66598	J. Richard Weaver	3,038	759.50	140.00	899.50
66599	Landis Z. Martin	3,038	759.50	140.00	899.50

RAMESES TEMPLE

Toronto, Ontario, Canada

66600	Charles W. Emmett	2,767	691.75	140.00	831.75
66601	W. Stanley Wright	2,767	691.75	140.00	831.75
66602	Athol Layton	2,767	691.75	140.00	831.75
66603	Kenneth J. Coope	2,767	691.75	140.00	831.75

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Madisonville, Kentucky

66604	S. Ernest Parrish	2,411	602.75	140.00	742.75
66605	Wylie E. Jones	2,411	602.75	140.00	742.75
66606	Dundee O. Fulford	2,411	602.75	140.00	742.75
66607	Paul R. Ireland	2,411	602.75	140.00	742.75

SABBAR TEMPLE

Tucson, Arizona

NONE

SAHARA TEMPLE

	Pine Bluff, Arkansas				
66608	Morlan F. Prickett	2,300	575.00	140.00	715.00
66609	Samuel Ed Pace	2,300	575.00	140.00	715.00
66610	R. Bruce Spencer, Jr.	2,300	575.00	140.00	715.00
66611	W. Ellis Arnold	2,300	575.00	140.00	715.00

SALAAM TEMPLE

	Livingston, New Jersey				
66612	Palmer D. Burde	3,170	792.50	140.00	932.50
66613	Christopher A. Smith	3,170	792.50	140.00	932.50
66614	Marvin Slavin	3,170	792.50	140.00	932.50
66615	Jacob A. Wingerter	3,170	792.50	140.00	932.50

SALADIN TEMPLE

	Grand Rapids, Michigan				
66616	Robert B. Linsey	2,456	614.00	140.00	754.00
66617	Ray F. Clifton	2,456	614.00	140.00	754.00
66618	Forrest D. Van Dusen	2,456	614.00	140.00	754.00
66619	Walter J. Way	2,456	614.00	140.00	754.00

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

	Little Rock, Arkansas				
66620	Walter C. Guy	2,293	573.25	140.00	713.25
66621	Quinn Glover	2,293	573.25	245.00	818.25
66622	Paul H. Dixon	2,293	573.25	140.00	713.25
66623	Perry Stewart	2,293	573.25	140.00	713.25
66624	C. V. Barnes	2,293	573.25	140.00	713.25
66625	J. Harry Leggett	2,293	573.25	140.00	713.25

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE

	Lincoln, Nebraska				
66626	Sidney S. Anderson	1,722	430.50	140.00	570.50
66627	Herbert R. Walt	1,722	430.50	140.00	570.50
66628	Robert C. McCracken	1,722	430.50	140.00	570.50
66629	J. Kenneth Binning	1,722	430.50	140.00	570.50

SHARON TEMPLE

	Tyler, Texas				
66630	E. R. "Bob" Gregg, Jr.	2,234	558.50	140.00	698.50
66631	C. A. "Chuck" Drago	2,234	558.50	140.00	698.50
66632	Arch M. Dullnig	2,234	558.50	140.00	698.50
66633	Eugene W. Oliver	2,234	558.50	140.00	698.50

SPHINX TEMPLE

	Hartford, Connecticut				
66634	Harold C. Close	3,231	807.75	140.00	947.75
66635	Stanley E. Peterson	3,231	807.75	140.00	947.75
66636	Tom J. Lilly	3,231	807.75	140.00	947.75
66637	Herbert C. Schick	3,231	807.75	140.00	947.75
66638	Walter A. Bailey, Jr.	3,231	807.75	140.00	947.75

SUDAN TEMPLE

	New Bern, North Carolina				
66639	T. Bruce Boyette	3,268	817.00	140.00	957.00
66640	Harvey W. Smith	3,268	817.00	140.00	957.00
66641	William J. Bundy	3,268	817.00	140.00	957.00
66642	Sam S. Toler, Jr.	3,268	817.00	140.00	957.00

SUEZ TEMPLE

	San Angelo, Texas				
66643	Gordon Griffin, Jr.	1,731	432.75	140.00	572.75
66644	Robert H. Augustinus	1,731	432.75	140.00	572.75
66645	Robert Z. Landrum	1,731	432.75	140.00	572.75
66646	Martin G. Browne	1,731	432.75	140.00	572.75

SYRIA TEMPLE

	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania				
66648	John S. McCans	2,739	684.75	140.00	824.75
66649	Howard B. Stewart	2,739	684.75	140.00	824.75
66650	Kenneth T. Paxton	2,739	684.75	245.00	929.75
66651	William H. Latimer, Jr.	2,739	684.75	140.00	824.75

SYRIAN TEMPLE

	Cincinnati, Ohio				
66652	Winfield W. Tripp	2,556	639.00	140.00	779.00
66653	Lynn R. Van Ness	2,556	639.00	140.00	779.00
66654	Fred G. Reiners	2,556	639.00	140.00	779.00
66655	Oscar W. Hirschfeld	2,556	639.00	140.00	779.00

TADMOR TEMPLE					
Akron, Ohio					
66656	William H. Knowlton	2,608	652.00	350.00	1,002.00
66657	George T. Carper	2,608	652.00	140.00	792.00
66658	Richard G. Hudson	2,608	652.00	140.00	792.00
66659	Harry M. Morrow	2,608	652.00	140.00	792.00
66660	A. J. B. Miller	2,608	652.00	140.00	792.00
TANGIER TEMPLE					
Omaha, Nebraska					
66661	Leland R. Reifschneider	1,783	445.75	140.00	585.75
66662	Jack E. Gates	1,783	445.75	140.00	585.75
66663	Edgar F. Kistler	1,783	445.75	140.00	585.75
66664	Herbert T. White	1,783	445.75	175.00	620.75
TEBALA TEMPLE					
Rockford, Illinois					
66665	W. Clyde Oliver	2,213	553.25	140.00	693.25
66666	Clarence E. Werner	2,213	553.25	140.00	693.25
66667	F. Eugene Morrison	2,213	553.25	140.00	693.25
66668	Harold J. Pavela	2,213	553.25	140.00	693.25
66669	Olsey Krivan	2,213	553.25	140.00	693.25
66670	Allan C. Mallquist	2,213	553.25	140.00	693.25
TEHAMA TEMPLE					
Hastings, Nebraska					
66671	Donald C. J. Gray	1,626	406.50	140.00	546.50
66672	D' W. "Monte" Malouf	1,626	406.50	140.00	546.50
66673	Donovan G. Butler	1,626	406.50	140.00	546.50
66674	Charles D. Williams	1,626	406.50	140.00	546.50
TEHRAN TEMPLE					
Fresno, California					
66675	Bertram R. Snapp	205	51.25	140.00	191.25
66676	Arthur S. Oliver	205	51.25	140.00	191.25
66677	Lloyd S. Jackson	205	51.25	140.00	191.25
66678	Letus A. Wallace	205	51.25	140.00	191.25
TIGRIS TEMPLE					
Syracuse, New York					
66679	Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr.	2,926	731.50	140.00	871.50
66680	William L. Welter	2,926	731.50	140.00	871.50
66681	Robert G. Evans	2,926	731.50	140.00	871.50
66682	Sam Gilman	2,926	731.50	140.00	871.50
TRIPOLI TEMPLE					
Milwaukee, Wisconsin					
66683	Thomas W. Melham	2,356	589.00	175.00	764.00
66684	Milton L. Meister	2,356	589.00	140.00	729.00
66685	H. W. "Pat" Donovan	2,356	589.00	140.00	729.00
66686	George J. Schreiber	2,356	589.00	140.00	729.00
66687	Louis J. Best	2,356	589.00	140.00	729.00
WAHABI TEMPLE					
Jackson, Mississippi					
66688	Samuel E. Birdsong	2,339	584.75	140.00	724.75
66689	W. D. Rayfield	2,339	584.75	140.00	724.75
66690	Charles E. Sampson	2,339	584.75	140.00	724.75
66691	E. S. Anderson	2,339	584.75	140.00	724.75
66692	E. Ray Meeks	2,339	584.75	140.00	724.75
WA WA TEMPLE					
Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada					
66693	N. Bruce McCannel	1,923	480.75	140.00	620.75
66694	Frank A. Rutherford	1,923	480.75	140.00	620.75
66695	Patrick H. S. Campbell	1,923	480.75	140.00	620.75
66696	Fred G. Burtwell	1,923	480.75	140.00	620.75
YAARAB TEMPLE					
Atlanta, Georgia					
66697	Frank C. Berry	2,808	702.00	140.00	842.00
66698	Frank R. Fling	2,808	702.00	140.00	842.00
66699	Edward J. Hosch	2,808	702.00	140.00	842.00
66700	Brince H. Manning, Jr.	2,808	702.00	140.00	842.00
YELDUZ TEMPLE					
Aberdeen, South Dakota					
66701	Robert W. Johnston	2,030	507.50	140.00	647.50
66702	Kenneth W. Vaughn	2,030	507.50	140.00	647.50
66703	John Cool	2,030	507.50	140.00	647.50
66704	Allan H. Rylance	2,030	507.50	140.00	647.50

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

245

ZA GA ZIG TEMPLE

Des Moines, Iowa

66705	Ted Cutler.....	1,929	482.25	140.00	622.25
66706	Dan Lawrence.....	1,929	482.25	140.00	622.25
66707	George M. Mills.....	1,929	482.25	140.00	622.25
66708	James P. Irish.....	1,929	482.25	140.00	622.25

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Birmingham, Alabama

66709	George A. Mattison, Jr.....	2,682	670.50	140.00	810.50
66710	Jesse E. Lanier.....	2,682	670.50	140.00	810.50
66711	Lawrence Dumas, Jr.....	2,682	670.50	140.00	810.50
66712	James R. Maxwell.....	2,682	670.50	140.00	810.50
66713	Willard Mobley.....	2,682	670.50	140.00	810.50

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Harrisburg, Pennsylvania

66714	Charles E. Snyder.....	2,984	746.00	140.00	886.00
66715	Roy R. Allsopp.....	2,984	746.00	140.00	886.00
66716	Lenny R. Valentine.....	2,984	746.00	140.00	886.00
66717	Charles F. Wahl.....	2,984	746.00	140.00	886.00

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Erie, Pennsylvania

66718	O. Carlyle Brock.....	2,723	680.75	140.00	820.75
66719	Loyal C. McCandless.....	2,723	680.75	140.00	820.75
66720	A. Dean Shollenberger.....	2,723	680.75	105.00	785.75
66721	James A. McKnight.....	2,723	680.75	175.00	855.75
66722	Evan E. Christy.....	2,723	680.75	140.00	820.75

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Toledo, Ohio

66723	Edwin F. Baertschi.....	2,515	628.75	140.00	768.75
66724	Arthur W. Taylor.....	2,515	628.75	140.00	768.75
66725	Millard J. Willis.....	2,515	628.75	140.00	768.75
66726	B. Adna Snyder.....	2,515	628.75	140.00	768.75
66727	Howard E. Smith.....	2,515	628.75	140.00	768.75

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Utica, New York

66728	Joseph L. Terrill.....	3,008	752.00	140.00	892.00
66729	H. Russell Johnson.....	3,008	752.00	140.00	892.00
66730	Elwood T. Day.....	3,008	752.00	140.00	892.00
66731	J. Roosevelt Jones.....	3,008	752.00	140.00	892.00

ZOR TEMPLE

Madison, Wisconsin

66732	Eugene W. Amann.....	2,411	602.75	140.00	742.75
66733	Orrin D. St. Clair.....	2,411	602.75	140.00	742.75
66734	Marshall T. Wilson.....	2,411	602.75	140.00	742.75
66735	Earl Sachse.....	2,411	602.75	175.00	777.75

ZORAH TEMPLE

Terre Haute, Indiana

66736	Harold H. Giffel.....	2,366	591.50	140.00	731.50
66737	Frank Fisher.....	2,366	591.50	140.00	731.50
66738	Francis M. Neil.....	2,366	591.50	140.00	731.50
66739	Elvin C. Mahan.....	2,366	591.50	140.00	731.50

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Minneapolis, Minnesota

66740	Carl E. "Cully" Swanson.....	2,164	541.00	140.00	681.00
66741	Warren F. Weck, Jr.....	2,164	541.00	140.00	681.00
66742	N. Theodore Waldor.....	2,164	541.00	140.00	681.00
66743	Harvard B. Olson.....	2,164	541.00	140.00	681.00

GENERAL COUNSEL

Midian Temple

66744	Stanley Garrity.....	1,876	469.00	140.00	609.00
-------	----------------------	-------	--------	--------	--------

IMPERIAL AUDITOR

Kareem Temple

66745	Arthur C. Upleger.....	1,942	485.50	140.00	625.50
-------	------------------------	-------	--------	--------	--------

1,693,396 423,349.00 106,610.00 529,959.00

Your Committee recommends the adoption of this report.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE AND PER DIEM

Emilio D'Acosta, Chairman
Dewey Kuhns
John A. Walden
J. Harry Hopffgarten
Ruter E. Coleman
William F. Quebe
Sidney M. Schwartz
Thomas D. Van Dine
Fred Bryant

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Anybody opposing? (Laughter) All in favor signify by the right hand. Opposed the same sign. So carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move that the Imperial Council ratify and approve all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, the Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and those at this Session. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any discussion? All those in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed the same sign. So carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: The installation of officers is the next order of business. Luncheon will be served in both rooms, one in front of us and one behind us, and the payroll department will open up whenever the Imperial Potentate says it is time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Don't go away, fellows, we will tell you where and when. (Laughter)

(Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: Nobles, at the request of our newly elected Imperial Potentate we will make this very rapid. It will be correct, if the book is right. Are the newly elected Imperial Officers all in possession of their new jewels?

VOICES: Louder! Louder!

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: I don't know if you missed much but what I tried to say was at the request of the newly elected Imperial Potentate I wanted to make this installation rapid and it will be right if the book is correct. I asked if all of the newly elected Officers were in possession of the proper jewels.

I will now ask all of the newly elected Officers, in accordance with the By-laws, to say I, pronounce their name in full, and swear as follows.

(The Imperial Officers-elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Wilson.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: I will now ask of our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

(The Imperial Potentate-elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Wilson.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: I declare the officers duly installed. (Standing applause)

I am now affixing your official jewel and enthroning you with your new fez. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you very much, Nobles, and thank you, Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, for your installation.

I now call on Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd for the presentation of the jewel to the Junior Past Imperial Potentate Barney Collins.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE LLOYD: Past Imperial Potentate Barney Collins, will you come to the podium, please.

Imperial Sir Barney Collins, I am happy and honored to have this privilege to present you the jewel of a Past Imperial Potentate. You have had a very active and fruitful year and your contributions to the Shrine have been many and will be long remembered. You have earned the right to wear a Past Imperial Potentate's jewel. I believe that this symbol will become more significant to you as the years go by.

Barney, I hope that you will enjoy it and treasure it as all your contemporary Past Imperial Potentates have. Welcome aboard, Barney. (Standing applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Thank you, Nobles.

Now I call on Brig. Gen. Telfer, our immediate Past Imperial Chaplain.

Our immediate Past Imperial Chaplain was to pin this jewel on our new Imperial Chaplain but he already has it on. (Laughter)

This is Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett who, as I said the other morning, has been my Pastor for five years. We have enjoyed a long harmonious and warm friendship and I am delighted, "Woody," that you have the jewel pinned on you and that you now are our new Imperial Chaplain.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN HAYZLETT: Thank you, Imperial Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, I will read some appointments as quickly as possible. I have quite a long list, as I indicated to you a couple of hours ago, so I shall not read all of them but of necessity I must read some. (Reading)

General Counsel, Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple; Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple; Imperial Chaplain, Woodrow W. Hayzlett, Kena Temple.

Jurisprudence and Laws: Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple; Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple; Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple; William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple; Jacques H. Fox, Lu Lu Temple.

Dispensations and Charters: Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple, Chairman; Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple; Arthur E. Armitage, Jr., Crescent Temple; Roy T. Reynolds, El Bekal Temple; Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple; Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple; T. Bruce Boyette, Sudan Temple.

Finance and Accounts: B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman; Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kadar Temple; Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple; James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple.

Jurisdictional Lines: Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple, Chairman; Leslie H. Swan, India Temple, Secretary; Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple; J. D. Hill, Bahia Temple; John W. Mullinix, Abdallah Temple; Kenneth W. Bumgarner, Midian Temple; Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple.

Grievances and Appeals: Earl Sachse, Zor Temple, Chairman; John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple; Robert E. Cooper, Alhambra Temple; G. Maxwell Armor, Jr., Boumi Temple; Henry P. Bronkie, Ismailia Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Lawrence Dumas, Jr., Zamora Temple.

Imperial Advisory Committee: Jesse E. Lanier, Zamora Temple, Chairman; Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, Vice Chairman; Louis Chackes, Ainad Temple; Frank L. Taylor, Beni Kedem Temple; Harold Schafer, El Zagal Temple; Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple; R. E. "Peppy" Blount, Sharon Temple.

Time and Place: Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman; Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple; C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple.

Advisory Members: William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Southwest Area; James S. Womack, Abba Temple, Southeast Area; Hubert N. Bernard, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Northeast Area; Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple, Midwest Area; Verne O. Warner, Al Bahr Temple, Pacific Coast Area.

Codification of Imperial Decisions: Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman.

Shrine Rooms: William L. Peele, Kena Temple, Chairman; James E. Betts, Almas Temple; Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple; Hyman Brenner, Kena Temple; Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple; Roland M. Clarke, Kena Temple; George R. Weaver, Kena Temple; John W. Turner, Omar Temple.

Masonic Relations: O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, Chairman; Renah Camalier, Almas Temple, Vice Chairman; Marvin E. Fowler, Almas Temple; William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple; G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple; Elbert Rawls, Calam Temple; Clyde I. Rush, El Korah Temple; Charles E. Webber, Kazim Temple; R. Lewis Smith, Hejaz Temple; Henry C. Clausen, Islam Temple; H. Bruce Green, Kena Temple; Dr. Cecil W. Creel, Kerak Temple; Paul L. Powers, Kora Temple; John W. Preddy, Zamora Temple; Clarence W. Head, Syria Temple.

Publicity: C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, Chairman; Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple; Alfred E. Hopkins, Aahmes Temple; Lester L. Cox, Abou Ben Adhem Temple; Herbert H. McMurray, Kena Temple; Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem Temple; Herbert B. Ruffin, Sudan Temple.

Membership: Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple, Co-Chairman for West; J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple, Co-Chairman for East; Lewis J. Ort, Ali Ghan Temple, Secretary; Cecil Walrath, Afifi Temple; James C. Bayley, Aleppo Temple; Jos. H. Kirkpatrick, Ballut Abyad Temple; Graves H. Trumbo, Beni Kedem Temple; Paul A. Boyd, Kena Temple; Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple; Ralph T. Lewis, Sr., Palestine Temple; Harry J. Stith, Sabbar Temple; Joseph B. Shirley, Syrian Temple; F. Eugene Morrison, Tebala Temple; Ervin L. Haase, Zuhrah Temple.

Imperial Ambassador: Hon. Charles H. Wilson, Al Malaikah Temple.

Insurance Committee: Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman; John Rounsaville, Al Malaikah Temple, Vice Chairman; J. Curtis Lewis, Jr., Alee Temple; J. Glenn Beall, Jr., Ali Ghan Temple; J. Carter Culley, Al Kaly Temple; Arthur W. Overturf, Bagdad Temple; Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple; Donald F. MacKenzie, Philae Temple; Eugene W. Amann, Zor Temple; Frank Fisher, Zorah Temple.

Indoctrination Meeting: George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, Chairman; Thomas E. Hoiles, Abba Temple, Southeast; Robert Whiteside, Abu Bekr Temple, Midwest; William C. Seibert, Acca Temple, Mid-Atlantic; Carl L. Carlson, Ahmed Temple, Great Lakes; Donald J. Buckingham, Algeria Temple, Far West & Pacific Coast; Roy U. Sinclair, Anah Temple, Northeast; Doyle Stuckey, Arabia Temple, Southwest; Loren Willhoft, Moolah Temple, Central States; Joseph L. Terrill, Ziyara Temple, New York-Ontario.

Imperial Centennial Coordinating Committee: James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, Chairman; J. C. Rary, Yaarab Temple, Vice Chairman; Rollin H. Thomas, Cyprus Temple; Clarke Petet, Hella Temple; J. Roy Rodman, Khedive Temple; George F. Sengel, Kosair Temple; Albert W. Buchanan, Nur Temple; Garner C. Tripp, Jr., Oriental Temple; Ted Cutler, Za-Ga-Zig Temple.

Headquarters Imperial Session: Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman; T. M. (Ted) Ralph, Almas Temple; William J. Liverman, Almas Temple; Harry Martens, Jr., Almas Temple; Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple; Robert A. Phelps, Boumi Temple; Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple; Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple; Howard S.

Clinkenbeard, Kena Temple; Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple; Robert Parrish, Osiris Temple.

Imperial Council Opening Ceremonies: Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman; Walter B. Mallory, Almas Temple; William L. Thorburn, Almas Temple; Robert O. Land, Almas Temple; Jack J. Blank, Almas Temple; G. Byron Kight, Ali Ghan Temple; H. C. "Hal" LeManquais, El Bekal Temple; E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple; Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple; Harold Elsberg, Kena Temple; Harrison E. Merkel, Kena Temple; Dr. Ignatius Rutkoski, Kena Temple; Leon E. Crew, Nur Temple; William M. Poteat, Oasis Temple.

Mileage and Per Diem: Fred Bryant, Olekia Temple, Chairman; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple, Vice Chairman; J. Harry Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple, Vice Chairman; Frank L. Groce, Sr., Al Sihah Temple; Sewall E. Smith, Cyprus Temple; Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple; Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple; Harold J. Pavela, Tebala Temple; D. W. Malouf, Tehama Temple; Clayton F. Kaul, Damascus Temple; Floyd H. Bradley, Egypt Temple; Ruter E. Coleman, Hasan Temple.

Resolutions: Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple, Chairman; Robert W. Leonard, Moslah Temple, Vice Chairman; Robert S. Thatcher, Pyramid Temple, Vice Chairman; Harvey W. Smith, Sudan Temple, Secretary; W. Stanley Wright, Rameses Temple; Frank Friberg, Mount Sinai Temple; Herbert R. Walt, Sesostris Temple; E. R. Gregg, Jr., Sharon Temple; Stanley E. Peterson, Sphinx Temple.

Transactions of Imperial Officers: William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Chairman; Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple; Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple; Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple; Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple; Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple; Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple; Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple; George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple; George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple; O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple; Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple.

Credentials: W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, Chairman; Wendell C. Fritzel, El Riad Temple, Vice Chairman; James L. Dallas, Al Chymia Temple; Charles W. Brosch, Jr., Ansar Temple; Reed Clements, Calam Temple; George C. Polley, El Hasa Temple; B. Fred Gregory, Hejaz Temple; Ivan D. Boxwell, Khiva Temple; H. M. Pursel, Korein Temple; O. F. Barnett, Kosair Temple; Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple; Wharton T. Funk, Nile Temple; Charles E. Sampson, Wahabi Temple; Kenneth W. Vaughan, Yelduz Temple.

Election Tellers, Judges, and Clerks: W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, Chairman; Homer E. Presley, Alcazar Temple, Vice Chairman; James R. Maxwell, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman; Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple, Vice Chairman; Fred L. Phipps, Elf Khurafeh Temple; Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple; Frank W. Stark, Kaaba Temple; J. H. Hopffgarten, El Korah Temple; C. Byron Elmgren, Kalif Temple; Hal L. Dyer, Maskat Temple; William R. Hagman, Mizra Temple; Sidney M. Schwartz, Mecca Temple; John C. Sikes, Moslah Temple; William E. Boggess, Nemesis Temple; Samuel E. Birdsong, Wahabi Temple.

Imperial Potentate's Aides: Franklin A. Rush, Kena Temple, Chairman; Robert J. Bisset, Mahi Temple, Escort; William W. Akins, Yaarab Temple, Escort; Hyman Berger, Abba Temple; William O. Mullins, Alcazar Temple; Ollie Hammond, Al Malaikah Temple; Clarence A. Arata, Almas Temple; William L. Thorburn, Almas Temple; William J. Liverman, Almas Temple; Julius Cahn, Almas Temple; Joe A. Witherington, Al Sihah Temple; David N. Wiesley, Anezeh Temple; T. Walker Tinley, Jr., Alea Temple; James T. Fary, Bektash Temple; Marshall M. Casdorph, Beni Kedem Temple; W. "Bill" Gorham, Bahia Temple; Walter Zelin, Crescent Temple; Warren O. Williams, Egypt Temple; George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple; M. A. Ehrhardt, El Karubah Temple; Jack Williams, El Karubah Temple; Floyd E. Biegert, Hella Temple; George F. Guldager, Hillah Temple; Dwight A. Holder, Hejaz Temple; William E. Waldrup, Hella Temple; William P. Campbell,

Jaffa Temple; William M. "Fishbait" Miller, Kena Temple; Harold Gill, Kerbela Temple; Francis B. Beekman, Kena Temple; Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple; Arthur M. Gordon, Lu Lu Temple; Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple; Jules Kaufman, Melha Temple; George Levy, Mecca Temple; George H. Incledon, Medinah Temple; Alexander Campbell, Mizpah Temple; Elbert Carvel, Nur Temple; Herbert Hasbrouck, Oriental Temple; John W. Turner, Omar Temple; Gordon Bozarth, Oleika Temple; Albert M. Nichols, Palestine Temple; William F. Booth, Pyramid Temple; J. Richard Weaver, Rajah Temple; Dr. Palmer Burde, Salaam Temple; Howard M. Goldburg, Syrian Temple; Ronald Earl Wingerter, Salaam Temple; John Jepson, Sphinx Temple; Ellis M. Fagan III, Scimitar Temple; H. R. "Bud" Fine, Tehran Temple; John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple; N. Bruce McCannel, Wa Wa Temple; James W. Newman, Yaarab Temple; Dr. Howard E. Smith, Zenobia Temple; Buddy Pettey, Zamora Temple; William E. McCulloch, Za-Ga-Zig Temple; James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple; Henry G. Dudley, Kena Temple; Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple.

Personal Aides: Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple; W. G. Pettey, Zamora Temple.

Transportation: Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, Chairman; William F. Anglemoyer, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman; Neal Talley, Alzafar Temple; Max Speizman, Irem Temple; O. Paul Brougher, Isis Temple; Louis K. Thaler, Kalurah Temple; Jack Boyd, Karnak Temple; Walter R. Colpitts, Luxor Temple; Everett Cramer, Media Temple; George E. Cummings, Mount Sinai Temple.

Computer Project: Charles W. Marshall, Medinah Temple, Chairman; Clyde R. Watson, Al Menah Temple; Bowman N. Harris, Kazim Temple; Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple; Edwin H. Adams, Media Temple; Kenneth V. O'Neal, Oleika Temple; Howard W. Thompson, Pyramid Temple; Gordon C. Robinson, Rameses Temple; Claude L. Goldner, Saladin Temple.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels: W. L. (Bill) Fisher, El Karubah Temple, Chairman; Willard Mobley, Zamora Temple, Vice Chairman; Marshall S. Whitley, Al Menah Temple; Charles L. Barrett, M.D., Antioch Temple; J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple; Norman A. Dunham, El Jebel Temple; Jack Sorensen, Mocha Temple; George W. Clifford, El Kahir Temple; Theodore O. Running, Hadi Temple; Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple; Orvin M. Miles, Kazim Temple; Russell Kantor, Mecca Temple; Sam Gordon, Mecca Temple.

Imperial Marshal's Aides: Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple, Imperial Marshal; Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple, Chairman-Chief Deputy; Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple, Vice Chairman; Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple, Vice Chairman, Parades; Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple; Lee R. Shrout, Arabia Temple; George Smith, Irem Temple; Walter R. Castro, Jr., Islam Temple; Robert A. Joffe, Mecca Temple; Hal H. Rush, Morocco Temple; Charles E. Kaufman, Moslem Temple; C. William Lantz, Murat Temple; Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple.

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides: Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple, Chairman; Peter Val Preda, Cairo Temple, Vice Chairman; Dr. Maurice R. Ritcher, El Zaribah Temple; William D. Young, Gizeh Temple; George V. Dugan, Hillah Temple; Irving L. Mermer, Mecca Temple; Daniel I. Weikel, Mizpah Temple; Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple; Tom J. Lilly, Sphinx Temple.

Tilers: W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple, Chairman; H. Merritt Hughes, Irem Temple, Vice Chairman; Lloyd E. Bastian, Jaffa Temple, Vice Chairman; H. Spencer Johnson, Isis Temple; I. Winthrop Seley, Karem Temple; Walter G. Eichner, Jr., Pyramid Temple; Wylie E. Jones, Rizpah Temple; Norris D. Orms, Sabbar Temple; William L. Welter, Tigris Temple.

Greeters and Reception: W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple, Chairman; C. Leander Prisk, El Kalah Temple, Vice Chairman; Earle K. Vida, Aloha Temple; Braziel Davis, Bedouin Temple; Nick A. Karagianis, Bektash Temple; Phillip E. Geiss, Ben Ali Temple; J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple; Henry L. Taylor, El Maida Temple; Howard B. Myhre, El Zagal Temple; W. H. Fairley, Khiva Temple; Peter E. Keville, Kismet Temple.

Midwinter Meeting Arrangements Committee: Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple, Chairman; Joseph H. Crane, Mahi Temple; Thomas B. Lipe, Mahi Temple; John D. Ferguson, Mahi Temple; Ballard Jones, Mahi Temple; James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple; Ben Marks, Mahi Temple; Harold A. Hankey, Mahi Temple; Charles Bible, Mahi Temple.

Imperial Tours Committee: Lee N. Dennen, Syria Temple, Chairman; Marion R. Bell, Abou Saad Temple, (Caribbean Tour & Canal Zone Visit); Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple, (Hawaiian Cruise); Winner F. Delp, Lu Lu Temple, (Europe-Asia-Africa).

Imperial Officers Cars: Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, Chairman.

Special Events and Circus Advisory Committee: A. A. D. Rahn, Jr., Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman; Robert F. Miller, Ainad Temple; John T. Wolfenden, Al Koran Temple; E. Jeff Ashcraft, Jr., Alzafar Temple; Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple; H. Edward Baker, Melha Temple; Alfred J. Meyer, Moolah Temple; Ollie B. Nall, Morocco Temple; Jimmy D. Luttrell, Moslah Temple; Fred R. Morrison, Moslem Temple; Thomas M. Hodges, Orak Temple; Leonard E. Van Dyne, Osiris Temple.

Necrology: F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, Chairman; Woodrow W. Hayzlett, Kena Temple, Imperial Chaplain; Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple; D. W. McKay, Egypt Temple; William C. Exline, Isis Temple; Henry D. Hopkins, Luxor Temple; Maurice M. Chaffin, Melha Temple; DeVere Love, Mirza Temple; H. Edward Austin, Oasis Temple.

Nomination of Emeriti Members: Remmie L. Arnold, Sr., Acca Temple, Chairman; Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, Vice Chairman; S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple, Vice Chairman; Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple; Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple; Walter A. DeLamater, Mecca Temple.

Historian and Memorabilia: Fred Van Deventer, Crescent Temple, Chairman; Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple (For West); Gary G. Nichols, Aladdin Temple (For East); James Weldon Thomas, Anezeh Temple (For Mexico & Canal Zone); Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple (For South); William W. Dodge, Osman Temple, (For North); Fred V. Jewer, Philae Temple, (For Canada); Roy R. Allsopp, Zembo Temple, (For Mid-Atlantic).

Frank Land Memorial Breakfast Committee: Bernard M. Suttler, Kena Temple, Chairman; William P. Jacobs, Jr., Almas Temple, Vice Chairman; William M. "Fish-bait" Miller, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman; Harry W. Bendall, Kena Temple; Donald L. Black, Kena Temple; Carl R. Mitchell, Sr., Palestine Temple.

DeMolay Study Committee: Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple, Chairman; William L. Peele, Kena Temple; William F. Anglemoyer, Lu Lu Temple; Vernon C. Holloway, Mahi Temple; Palmer D. Burde, Salaam Temple.

Masonic Membership Study Special Committee: John McKee, Hella Temple, Chairman; John B. Vesey, Al Chymia Temple; Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple.

Kena Temple Liaison 1967 Convention Committee: Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple; Lyman M. Kelley, Kena Temple; George G. Yeatman, Kena Temple; Austin J. Edison, Kena Temple.

Photo Slides Committee: William E. Mattison, Arabia Temple, Chairman; David C. Book, Kena Temple, Vice Chairman; Franklin D. Kurtz, Lu Lu Temple, Vice Chairman; Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple; L. T. Brownlee, Araba Temple, U. D.; Layton S. Sorber, Kena Temple; Hudson Rinehart, Kosair Temple; Robert W. Dietrich, Lu Lu Temple; F. Raymond Dasher, Moslem Temple; L. Crawford Beatty, Orak Temple; Samuel S. Bord, Oriental Temple; Mervel B. Vail, Philae Temple; W. M. Ferguson, Yelduz Temple; Carl E. Swanson, Zurah Temple.

Foreign Ceremonials: James L. McCuller, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman - Europe.

That is the succinct list but there are numerous other names on the list that I did not read and there are other Committees of which I did not read the Chairman or the appointments.

Imperial Recorder, what do you have next?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: For the information of the members of the Board of Trustees and Directors for both Corporations, the folks on the stage, there will be a meeting at two o'clock in the Walnut Room after the lunch.

Now for the Representatives, we are about ready to close the Session and we will have our lunch in the two rooms, one at that end and the one at this end, and the Payroll Department has been set up out in the lobby of this floor right behind us. Lunch is ready at twelve o'clock. You have just about time to listen to the Benediction and get your check and go to lunch.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, I appreciate very much the confidence you have displayed in me. I was going to make a statement that would consume approximately five minutes but I see that everyone is anxious to get out and get a meal and get their check so I will forego the statement I was going to make.

VOICES: Make it! Make it!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: All right, maybe I will cut it down. I want to say this, that I certainly want to have a harmonious year in Shrinedom. I want to have harmony not only on the Imperial and international level but in each Temple in Shrinedom. There is no place in Shrinedom for character assassination. (Applause) The only thing a man has when he crosses the bar is his character and there is no place in Shrinedom for anonymous letters of scurrilous cartoons and I think if it can be proven where these come from that such constitutes not only conduct unbecoming a Shriner but in connection with the Imperial elections constitutes a violation of the Imperial provision against improper electioneering.

I say to you that if we ever place in our hearts and minds in a foremost position personal aggrandizement and political preferment, and cast into a secondary position the true purposes of our Order and its great philanthropy, to paraphrase then, we will indeed sink into the slough of despond and the Shrine to us will be but a trade of vanity fair and we would lead ourselves on and on to the castle of giant despair. (Applause)

So I want us all to start anew and let's do everything possible as sincere Master Masons and as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to have harmony throughout Shrinedom which will redound not only to the benefit of our Order but the great charity that we sponsor. We only get wills, gifts and bequests by the good name that we enjoy and let's keep that good name and not do anything to tarnish it. (Applause)

Nobles, I am not going to keep you longer. I am grateful to all of you for the confidence expressed. I appreciate the numerous very thoughtful and most gracious courtesies that probably all of you in this assemblage have extended to me through my years on the Imperial Divan and I look forward to working with you during this Shrine year and again if you have anything to offer for the good of Shrinedom please refer the same to me and I assure you that it shall be seriously considered.

I now call on our new Imperial Chaplain for the Benediction, Rev. Woodrow Wilson Hayzlett.

REV. AND NOBLE WOODROW W. HAYZLETT: And now Almighty God, God of our fathers, as we leave this sacred place made sacred not because we are here but because we as Thy children have been here and we go out and mix once again with the world, we pray that the Lord will bless us and keep us, the Lord will make His Face to shine on us and be gracious to us, that the Lord may lift up His Countenance upon us and grant us His Peace and His Blessings that Shrinedom may go forward in the year ahead. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Do I hear a motion for adjournment of the Ninety-Second Imperial Council Session.

VOICES: So move. (Motion Seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Those in favor. Opposed. We are adjourned sine die.

(The Ninety-Second Annual Session of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., adjourned at 11:25 A.M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1965—DECEMBER 31, 1965

WASHINGTON, D. C., DECEMBER 31, 1965

*Imperial Potentate, Barney W. Collins, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council,
A.A.O.N.M.S. in Meeting assembled at San Francisco, California, July 1966.*

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year beginning January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon warrants numbered 2016-2966 and 65001-65751 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report:

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith
L. P. STEUART, *Treasurer*
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.
L. P. Steuart, Treasurer—December 31, 1965

Bank	Balance 1/1/65	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/65
Northern Trust Company:				
GENERAL ACCOUNT	(\$62,657.94)	\$4,722,730.36	\$4,645,026.72	\$15,045.70
PAYROLL ACCOUNT	100.20	326,221.50	321,418.50	4,903.20
TOTALS	(\$62,557.74)	\$5,048,951.86	\$4,966,445.22	\$19,948.90

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
GENERAL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965		(\$ 62,657.94)
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	\$2,227,446.47	
February	451,914.71	
March	186,581.34	
April	75,429.55	
May	229,059.90	
June	649,181.79	
July	172,192.49	
August	46,501.24	
September	77,470.64	
October	203,334.71	
November	184,131.20	
December	97,026.30	\$4,600,270.34
		<u>\$4,537,612.40</u>
Gain on Short-Term Investments	\$ 113,895.02	
Interest on Bonds	8,565.00	122,460.02
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS		\$4,660,072.42
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/65-12/31/65		
(Checks numbered 2016-2966)	\$4,555,869.56	
Short Term Investments (Mature January, 1966)	89,157.16	\$4,645,026.72
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/65		<u>\$ 15,045.70</u>

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965	(\$ 62,657.94)
Receipts by Imperial Recorder	4,600,270.34
Gain on Short-Term Investments	113,895.02
Interest on Bonds	8,565.00
	<u>\$4,660,072.42</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks 2016-2966)	\$4,555,869.56
Short-Term Investments Outstanding	89,157.16
Balance in Bank 12/31/65	15,045.70
	<u>\$4,660,072.42</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965	\$ 100.20
Add: RECEIPTS For Mileage and Per Diem	326,221.50
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS	\$ 326,321.70
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/65-12/31/65 (Checks numbered 65001-65751)	\$ 321,418.50
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/65	<u>\$ 4,903.20</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965	\$ 100.20
Receipts	326,221.50
	<u>\$ 326,321.70</u>
Total Disbursements (Checks 65001-65751)	\$ 321,418.50
Balance in Bank 12/31/65	4,903.20
	<u>\$ 326,321.70</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1965 TO DECEMBER 31, 1965

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period from January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965, both dates inclusive.

Your attention is directed to the report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with the record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office.

The election returns of the 167 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1966, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Representatives at Large	10
Number of Ad Vitam Members	15
Number of Emeritus Members (not Ad Vitam)	54
Number of Elected Representatives	666
Total Eligible to vote	745

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples' Annual Reports reflected that we had 844,511 Nobles on the active rolls of membership, of which 144,075 Nobles held Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

Our net gain in total Shrine membership for the year 1965 was 7,219 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that 63 Temples report a loss in membership, and two remained the same.

Membership is still the subject of utmost importance to all of us and Imperial Potentate Barney Collins has devoted much thought to it this year. He and his charming wife Doris have worked tirelessly throughout the year to bring to all Temples the message of the Shrine and its magnificent hospital work for crippled and burned children.

The theme of his year has been "DeMolay" and he feels that if Masonry and the Shrine will lend their support to this youth program in the proper manner, the future of Masonry and the Shrine will be assured.

All Imperial Officers have carried out the assignments given to them by the Imperial Potentate in a satisfactory manner and our thanks and appreciation to each of them are hereby extended.

To all Temple Recorders and their staff members I express my thanks and appreciation for attention to detail and their dedication to service with the Shrine.

My personal thanks to each member of the staff at the General Offices. Each and every one of you are a link in a great organization and I am grateful for your loyalty and effort expended in a work that is worthy of note. My grateful appreciation is expressed to each of you for a super job so well done.

The credit for a job well done reflects only growth in stature of the organization to which we are all dedicated.

Es Selamu Aleikum,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "George M. Davidson".

Imperial Recorder

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1965

	Membership January 1, 1965	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1965	Gain or Loss (-)
Aad.....	3,555	75	8	-----	30	49	88	3,471	84--
Aahmes.....	8,994	280	45	89	141	206	199	8,862	132--
Abba.....	1,993	77	15	16	20	37	34	2,010	17
Abdallah.....	2,980	122	32	18	46	71	76	2,959	21--
Abou Ben Adhem.....	3,610	178	51	19	29	60	81	3,688	78
Abou Saad.....	1,857	150	8	9	40	17	40	1,927	70
Abu Bekr.....	3,958	131	13	6	52	39	101	3,910	42--
Acca.....	4,220	230	20	4	28	43	92	4,311	91
Afifi.....	4,288	117	18	46	70	119	106	4,174	114--
Ahmed.....	1,278	61	6	4	11	5	187	1,303	25
Ainad.....	7,416	331	19	18	57	96	30	7,454	38
Akdar.....	3,282	139	27	32	40	148	62	3,230	52--
Aladdin.....	12,802	698	42	52	90	278	280	13,036	144
Al Azhar.....	2,274	92	7	1	19	18	52	2,285	11
Al Bahr.....	4,095	125	79	10	71	28	101	4,109	14
Al Bedoo.....	2,953	65	40	13	44	26	72	2,929	24--
Alcazar.....	2,425	96	19	23	25	80	58	2,400	25--
Al Chymia.....	4,462	238	44	139	55	118	101	4,609	147
Alee.....	2,819	97	17	35	39	69	76	2,784	35--
Aleppo.....	16,143	577	24	63	98	220	407	16,082	61--
Algeria.....	2,764	158	21	15	22	45	91	2,800	36
Alhambra.....	2,060	107	14	8	21	54	41	2,073	13
Ali Ghan.....	1,930	58	6	5	15	16	58	1,910	20--
Al Kader.....	7,578	233	41	18	63	67	210	7,530	48--
Al Kaly.....	1,854	73	25	7	30	27	48	1,854	-----
Al Koran.....	12,136	621	71	47	118	177	319	12,261	125
Al Malaikah.....	27,903	1,170	237	135	372	383	625	28,065	162
Almas.....	5,196	177	43	15	49	37	146	5,199	3
Al Menah.....	4,555	190	29	6	22	25	81	4,652	97
Aloha.....	2,872	184	50	5	44	70	52	2,954	82
Al Sihah.....	3,516	125	22	15	29	84	61	3,504	12--
Alzafar.....	6,143	216	75	17	85	91	146	6,129	14--
Anah.....	2,724	108	3	1	30	22	64	2,720	4--
Anezeh.....	627	31	7	2	7	21	13	626	1--
Ansar.....	5,260	365	26	20	49	44	127	5,451	191
Antioch.....	7,383	210	44	30	81	61	156	7,369	14--
Arab.....	1,939	90	14	14	39	31	46	1,941	2
Arabia.....	8,605	253	71	20	64	239	158	8,488	117--
Ararat.....	7,708	326	37	40	94	144	208	7,665	43--
Bagdad.....	1,560	25	3	1	18	35	32	1,504	56--
Bahia.....	3,807	201	91	6	32	76	78	3,919	112
Ballut Abyad.....	5,548	113	35	40	120	210	108	5,298	250--
Bedouin.....	1,944	62	6	7	24	129	56	1,810	134--
Bektash.....	2,919	119	14	22	24	19	72	2,959	40
Ben Ali.....	8,994	412	73	14	65	48	196	9,184	190
Ben Hur.....	2,239	86	24	9	27	21	46	2,264	25
Beni Kedem.....	7,355	399	19	21	45	112	174	7,463	108
Boumi.....	7,018	348	26	11	42	46	159	7,156	138
Cairo.....	1,094	39	6	1	12	6	22	1,100	6
Calam.....	1,032	25	6	4	6	11	26	1,024	8--
Crescent.....	11,233	417	32	60	74	126	268	11,274	41
Cyprus.....	3,041	93	5	2	23	33	96	2,989	52--
Damascus.....	3,147	214	14	10	25	30	98	3,232	85
Egypt.....	5,266	203	150	15	49	94	139	5,352	86
El Bekal.....	4,034	202	97	5	50	74	76	4,138	104
Elf Khurafeh.....	3,969	299	23	14	34	33	98	4,140	171
El Hasa.....	1,477	114	8	7	12	20	27	1,547	70
El Jebel.....	9,027	323	103	20	107	107	199	9,060	33
El Kahir.....	4,198	200	28	2	47	18	93	4,270	72
El Kalah.....	2,705	65	11	3	33	28	67	2,656	49--
El Karubah.....	4,947	258	32	71	37	141	115	5,015	68
El Katif.....	4,211	136	17	34	41	65	96	4,196	15--
El Korah.....	2,704	114	11	5	26	29	74	2,705	1

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1965

	Membership January 1, 1965	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1965	Gain or Loss (-)
El Maida.....	3,068	103	36	22	56	40	51	3,082	14
El Mina.....	2,552	67	9	6	24	42	69	2,499	53
El Riad.....	2,500	66	16	11	37	44	41	2,471	29
El Zagal.....	2,337	80	17	4	32	18	43	2,345	8
El Zaribah.....	4,264	319	192	152	831	67	81	3,948	316
Gizeh.....	2,971	180	16	9	37	27	67	3,045	74
Hadi.....	3,647	246	18	8	39	24	55	3,801	154
Hamasa.....	3,295	207	19	86	8	92	75	3,432	137
Hasan.....	2,660	146	15	4	16	65	44	2,700	40
Hejaz.....	4,719	492	21	61	21	114	57	5,101	382
Hella.....	11,867	805	103	85	78	130	267	12,385	518
Hillah.....	2,816	63	27	12	29	39	73	2,777	39
India.....	5,432	203	41	26	53	74	127	5,448	16
Irem.....	8,589	258	15	13	39	80	234	8,522	67
Isis.....	3,799	294	20	29	49	48	84	3,961	162
Islam.....	9,338	236	91	1	114	86	269	9,197	141
Ismailia.....	4,867	229	16	9	74	79	145	4,823	44
Jaffa.....	6,745	251	11	8	37	36	189	6,753	8
Jerusalem.....	5,436	225	25	14	44	69	111	5,476	40
Kaaba.....	4,670	205	16	9	48	27	132	4,693	23
Kalif.....	1,616	39	5	5	6	7	33	1,619	3
Kalurah.....	1,633	75	11	6	14	33	43	1,635	2
Karem.....	3,225	189	23	13	39	50	73	3,288	63
Karnak.....	1,317	69	2	3	22	9	29	1,331	14
Kazim.....	3,656	249	10	7	43	47	67	3,765	109
Kem.....	2,216	125	6	5	46	43	55	2,208	8
Kena.....	2,130	112	42	11	35	24	39	2,197	67
Kerak.....	2,868	171	32	9	17	25	59	2,979	111
Kerbfla.....	4,009	313	23	26	21	26	68	4,256	247
Khartum.....	2,320	85	16	1	23	17	70	2,312	8
Khediye.....	5,258	223	10	11	48	44	103	5,307	49
Khiva.....	4,151	162	31	34	80	177	65	4,056	95
Kismet.....	5,405	181	6	11	72	72	171	5,288	117
Kora.....	4,192	296	15	12	28	25	99	4,363	171
Korein.....	2,148	73	4	6	27	26	44	2,134	14
Kosair.....	4,235	144	26	5	34	69	109	4,198	37
Lulu.....	8,831	201	22	33	38	61	273	8,715	116
Luxor.....	789	47	-----	-----	3	5	18	810	21
Mahi.....	7,009	357	104	21	68	200	157	7,057	57
Maskat.....	2,262	52	12	12	27	37	48	2,226	36
Mecca.....	4,775	181	15	5	51	66	141	4,718	57
Media.....	1,233	27	4	17	18	40	33	1,190	43
Medinah.....	21,419	680	82	26	213	96	591	21,307	112
Melha.....	3,545	189	9	8	30	16	69	3,636	91
Midian.....	8,064	220	23	35	84	130	159	7,969	95
Mirza.....	2,430	81	22	16	29	54	54	2,412	18
Mizpah.....	5,159	287	43	11	49	32	125	5,294	135
Mocha.....	3,021	107	5	3	14	12	88	3,022	1
Mohammed.....	8,048	332	23	15	115	76	183	8,045	4
Moia.....	4,150	193	15	71	10	50	87	4,282	132
Moolah.....	10,385	501	45	22	109	107	268	10,469	84
Morocco.....	7,048	520	59	21	38	90	138	7,382	334
Moshah.....	7,592	395	64	20	88	118	118	7,747	155
Moslem.....	15,720	620	46	41	114	137	365	15,811	91
Mount Sinai.....	1,634	54	1	3	15	11	46	1,620	14
Murat.....	15,727	810	56	21	136	139	339	16,000	273
Naja.....	1,200	42	11	3	13	12	31	1,200	-----
Nemesis.....	1,718	92	4	7	16	10	39	1,756	38
Nile.....	10,916	549	85	57	173	193	221	11,020	104
Nur.....	2,078	104	16	16	20	16	40	2,138	60
Oasis.....	8,014	601	34	51	54	83	153	8,410	396
Oleika.....	2,535	147	15	13	22	43	41	2,604	69
Omar.....	3,691	283	24	30	30	91	58	3,849	158

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES TO DECEMBER 31, 1965

	Membership January 1, 1965	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership December 31, 1965	Gain or Loss (-)
Orak.....	4,039	139	8	12	57	60	94	3,987	52
Oriental.....	1,858	103	---	3	11	24	43	1,886	28
Osiris.....	3,563	161	4	5	30	75	93	3,536	27
Osman.....	4,763	154	15	12	66	58	101	4,719	44
Palestine.....	2,601	83	7	14	12	49	72	2,572	29
Philae.....	945	80	3	1	6	1	19	1,003	58
Pyramid.....	2,658	122	10	9	19	20	73	2,687	29
Rajah.....	6,838	382	11	17	30	61	166	6,991	153
Rameses.....	4,266	315	9	3	23	53	117	4,400	134
Rizpah.....	1,626	71	14	11	20	12	32	1,658	32
Sabbar.....	---	153	1,281	---	26	2	13	1,393	1,393
Sahara.....	2,426	77	12	6	17	32	54	2,418	8
Salaam.....	7,694	264	21	34	41	106	210	7,656	38
Saladin.....	5,306	199	15	8	56	43	130	5,299	7
Scimitar.....	4,065	163	26	15	32	55	105	4,077	12
Sesostris.....	3,377	114	27	6	47	28	81	3,368	9
Sharon.....	2,412	156	45	6	25	55	39	2,500	88
Sphinx.....	4,314	131	10	2	27	23	87	4,320	6
Sudan.....	7,196	627	38	19	28	68	144	7,640	444
Suez.....	2,254	77	36	5	34	26	53	2,259	5
Syria.....	26,378	724	37	29	114	83	636	26,335	43
Syrian.....	7,456	287	39	21	86	117	180	7,420	36
Tadmor.....	5,194	297	30	15	39	59	107	5,331	137
Tangier.....	5,165	232	42	10	56	46	116	5,231	66
Tebala.....	4,579	189	15	9	53	39	116	4,584	5
Tehama.....	2,439	126	12	10	14	15	62	2,496	57
Tehran.....	2,750	74	21	1	47	19	58	2,722	28
Tigris.....	1,711	51	4	6	26	26	49	1,671	40
Tripoli.....	9,013	463	32	2	92	41	264	9,113	100
Wahabi.....	4,987	281	19	50	18	118	99	5,102	115
Wa-Wa.....	1,778	146	3	4	18	13	28	1,872	94
Yaarab.....	8,404	526	80	65	81	265	175	8,554	150
Yelduz.....	1,595	62	12	6	16	8	40	1,611	16
Za Ga Zig.....	6,897	249	47	12	97	42	167	6,899	2
Zamora.....	8,723	389	21	154	70	363	188	8,666	57
Zembo.....	9,847	307	31	7	26	40	208	9,918	71
Zem Zem.....	4,710	214	15	19	42	62	122	4,732	22
Zenobia.....	4,681	186	15	8	63	46	120	4,661	20
Ziyara.....	2,251	125	4	9	26	21	66	2,276	25
Zor.....	5,604	228	27	3	46	56	123	5,637	33
Zorah.....	2,270	84	6	3	80	33	65	2,185	85
Zuhrah.....	12,007	457	62	11	126	97	267	12,047	40
Totals.....	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219

**MEMBERSHIP REPORT
DECEMBER 31, 1965**

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1964.....		837,292
<u>ADDITIONS</u>		
Created.....	37,162	
Affiliated.....	6,204	
Restored.....	<u>3,356</u>	
Total Gain.....		46,722
<u>REDUCTIONS</u>		
Demitted.....	8,853	
Suspended.....	11,156	
Deceased.....	<u>19,494</u>	
Total Loss.....		<u>39,503</u>
New Gain for Year.....		<u>7,219</u>
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1965.....		<u><u>844,511</u></u>

Membership Report—All Shrine Temples 1882-1965

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored *	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1882.....		1,081						1,081	1,081
1883.....	1,081	345	39		3		1	1,460	379
1884.....	1,460	881	29		35	107	23	2,205	745
1885.....	2,205	906	11		33	23	27	3,039	834
1886.....	3,039	1,646	201		108	18	25	4,735	1,696
1887.....	4,735	2,695	365		165	29	36	7,565	2,830
1888.....	7,565	2,881	260		191	72	66	10,377	2,812
1889.....	10,377	3,500	83		185	53	84	13,638	3,261
1890.....	13,638	3,571	100		134	76	119	16,980	3,342
1891.....	16,980	4,563	198		345	83	186	21,127	4,147
1892.....	21,127	6,554	355		413	231	231	27,161	6,034
1893.....	27,161	4,887	210		266	257	294	31,441	4,280
1894.....	31,441	7,218	461		654	707	407	37,352	5,911
1895.....	37,352	5,367	291		445	666	397	41,502	4,150
1896.....	41,502	4,727	288		855	977	405	44,280	2,778
1897.....	44,280	5,239	429		764	1,300	468	47,416	3,136
1898.....	47,416	4,585	360		528	1,210	552	50,069	2,653
1899.....	50,069	6,760	641		719	667	629	55,455	5,386
1900.....	55,455	6,762	1,046		1,099	1,069	673	60,422	4,967
1901.....	60,422	8,582	646		549	997	773	67,331	6,909
1902.....	67,331	12,127	1,079		845	732	778	78,182	10,851
1903.....	78,182	11,164	1,407		1,410	653	963	87,727	9,545
1904.....	87,727	10,994	1,448		1,287	996	1,088	96,798	9,071
1905.....	96,798	7,735	672		873	781	764	102,787	5,989
1906.....	102,787	12,631	1,288		1,066	1,154	1,210	113,276	10,489
1907.....	113,276	15,311	1,795		1,846	665	1,414	126,457	13,181
1908.....	126,457	14,552	1,558		1,728	1,071	1,643	138,125	11,668
1909.....	138,125	14,103	2,333		2,279	1,500	1,625	149,157	11,032
1910.....	149,157	12,831	1,873		1,285	1,210	1,831	159,535	10,378
1911.....	159,535	18,404	1,439		3,048	1,578	2,091	172,661	13,126
1912.....	172,661	16,395	2,521		2,689	1,300	2,095	185,493	12,832
1913.....	185,493	18,972	2,186		2,555	1,688	2,368	200,040	14,547
1914.....	200,040	19,003	1,613		2,268	2,263	2,514	213,611	13,591
1915.....	213,611	17,702	2,901		4,164	3,220	2,841	223,999	10,388
1916.....	223,999	22,009	2,217		3,913	2,331	2,988	238,993	14,994
1917.....	238,993	26,578	1,779		2,746	2,647	3,129	258,828	19,835
1918.....	258,828	36,592	2,141		2,004	2,699	3,891	288,967	30,139
1919.....	288,967	79,984	4,426		3,675	2,128	3,830	363,744	74,777
1920.....	363,744	100,168	5,875		6,005	2,951	4,329	456,502	92,758
1921.....	456,502	60,152	8,327		6,763	2,774	4,628	510,816	54,314
1922.....	510,816	41,333	4,366		5,176	6,107	5,209	540,023	29,207
1923.....	540,023	37,463	4,365		3,365	7,758	5,572	565,156	25,133
1924.....	565,156	36,500	4,920		6,698	10,137	6,593	583,148	17,992
1925.....	583,148	28,839	5,847		9,330	16,380	6,305	585,819	2,671
1926.....	585,819	25,325	6,132		6,286	16,945	6,912	587,133	1,314
1927.....	587,133	21,863	5,449		6,288	19,874	6,952	591,336	(5,797)
1928.....	581,336	20,006	6,742		6,250	18,189	7,452	576,193	(5,143)
1929.....	576,193	18,289	6,855		6,203	18,780	7,959	568,395	(7,798)
1930.....	568,395	12,889	5,919		6,930	21,722	7,932	550,619	(17,778)
1931.....	550,619	7,139	5,801		9,635	27,777	8,320	517,827	(32,792)
1932.....	517,827	4,067	5,327		11,200	32,943	8,320	474,758	(43,069)
1933.....	474,758	3,139	4,960		7,675	45,304	7,869	422,009	(52,749)
1934.....	422,009	5,050	1,638	6,308	6,074	33,368	7,730	387,833	(34,176)
1935.....	387,833	5,440	1,819	8,804	4,955	26,824	7,403	364,774	(23,059)
1936.....	364,774	6,080	1,685	7,956	4,324	16,928	7,548	351,695	(13,079)
1937.....	351,695	7,258	3,305	7,416	5,703	16,969	7,366	339,636	(12,059)
1938.....	339,636	5,709	2,038	5,091	4,406	13,365	6,952	327,750	(11,886)
1939.....	327,750	6,541	1,799	4,471	4,144	12,489	7,259	316,669	(11,081)
1940.....	316,669	7,367	2,042	4,336	3,894	11,703	7,263	307,994	(8,675)
1941.....	307,994	9,129	1,867	7,326	3,439	7,318	7,089	306,470	(1,524)
1942.....	306,470	12,321	1,633	4,486	2,982	7,490	6,847	307,591	1,121
1943.....	307,591	30,010	2,295	7,500	2,378	4,830	7,243	332,945	25,354
1944.....	332,945	54,622	3,009	9,083	2,455	3,366	7,664	386,174	53,229
1945.....	386,174	53,530	3,513	8,266	2,980	2,581	7,961	437,961	51,787
1946.....	437,961	58,036	4,274	7,026	3,688	3,299	8,751	491,559	53,598
1947.....	491,559	52,025	4,056	5,647	4,017	3,311	9,297	536,662	45,103

Membership Report—All Shrine Temples 1882-1965

YEAR	Membership January 1	Created	Affiliated	Restored *	Demitted	Suspended	Died	Membership December 31	(Loss) Gain
1948.....	536,662	49,409	5,261	4,439	5,317	4,505	9,995	575,954	39,292
1949.....	575,954	44,902	3,923	3,898	4,249	5,905	10,608	607,915	31,961
1950.....	607,915	43,156	5,783	3,701	6,176	6,708	11,215	636,456	28,541
1951.....	636,456	45,014	6,021	3,263	7,546	7,501	12,011	663,696	27,240
1952.....	663,696	43,726	4,737	3,098	6,023	7,559	11,997	689,678	25,982
1953.....	689,678	48,019	3,811	3,021	4,994	8,421	12,814	718,300	28,622
1954.....	718,300	42,058	5,268	2,705	6,711	8,406	13,174	740,040	21,740
1955.....	740,040	41,569	3,980	3,030	5,449	8,401	13,594	761,175	21,135
1956.....	761,175	41,866	4,073	2,743	5,825	8,550	14,633	780,849	19,674
1957.....	780,849	43,692	4,129	2,579	6,524	8,938	15,455	800,332	19,483
1958.....	800,332	32,965	4,299	2,582	6,886	9,682	15,660	807,950	7,618
1959.....	807,950	35,272	4,450	2,457	6,727	11,207	16,104	816,091	8,141
1960.....	816,091	33,065	4,200	3,441	6,869	11,193	17,235	821,473	5,382
1961.....	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131
1962.....	825,604	32,745	6,096	2,940	8,791	12,337	18,096	828,161	2,557
1963.....	828,161	35,346	5,086	3,268	7,690	11,065	18,820	834,286	6,125
1964.....	834,286	34,763	4,889	2,873	8,222	12,188	19,109	837,292	3,006
1965.....	837,292	37,162	6,204	3,356	8,853	11,156	19,494	844,511	7,219
Totals.....		<u>1,897,220</u>	<u>243,236</u>	<u>150,629</u>	<u>320,408</u>	<u>615,846</u>	<u>510,393</u>	<u>844,511</u>	

*No restorations reported prior to 1934.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-60 to 12-31-65

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1959	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1965	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965		
Aad.....	3,451	54	37	13	(10)	10	(84)	3,471	20
Aahmes.....	9,426	(186)	(28)	(60)	27	(185)	(132)	8,862	(564)
Abba.....	1,964	42	(19)	(7)	17	(4)	17	2,010	46
Abdallah.....	3,071	(40)	(52)	.....	(4)	5	(21)	2,959	(112)
Abou Ben Adhem.....	3,170	(9)	174	44	52	179	78	3,688	518
Abou Saad.....	1,681	7	(3)	22	91	59	70	1,927	246
Abu Bekr.....	3,900	(60)	38	37	15	28	(42)	3,916	16
Acca.....	3,979	(22)	(9)	(14)	185	101	91	4,311	332
Affi.....	4,656	9	(112)	(179)	37	(123)	(114)	4,174	(482)
Ahmed.....	1,256	2	(11)	5	22	4	25	1,303	47
Ainad.....	6,947	4	83	59	216	107	48	7,464	517
Akdar.....	3,656	64	21	(242)	(107)	(110)	(52)	3,230	(426)
Aladdin.....	12,663	(48)	(33)	(108)	332	86	144	13,036	373
Al Azhar.....	2,121	49	16	3	59	26	11	2,285	164
Al Bahr.....	4,121	(43)	28	6	23	(40)	14	4,109	(12)
Al Bedoo.....	3,037	(69)	(14)	30	(4)	(27)	(24)	2,929	(108)
Alcazar.....	2,661	(87)	(4)	(13)	(94)	(38)	(25)	2,400	(261)
Al Chymia.....	5,033	(391)	(81)	30	(35)	(92)	147	4,609	(424)
Alce.....	3,070	(29)	(215)	(27)	2	18	(35)	2,784	(286)
Aleppo.....	16,017	93	5	83	109	(164)	(61)	16,082	65
Algeria.....	2,623	20	57	37	42	(15)	36	2,800	177
Alhambra.....	1,936	(45)	74	25	31	39	13	2,073	137
Ali Ghan.....	1,436	9	183	84	208	10	(20)	1,910	474
Al Kader.....	8,222	(147)	(169)	(114)	(122)	(92)	(48)	7,530	(692)
Al Kaly.....	2,030	(15)	3	(34)	(66)	(64)	.....	1,854	(176)
Al Koran.....	12,826	(193)	(91)	(394)	123	(135)	125	12,261	(565)
Al Malaikah.....	24,830	1,973	852	684	404	(840)	162	28,065	3,235
Almas.....	5,094	(28)	(53)	(3)	1	185	3	5,199	105
Al Menah.....	4,038	41	77	90	189	120	97	4,652	614
Aloha.....	2,625	48	3	31	102	63	82	2,954	329
Al Sihah.....	3,531	18	(21)	(25)	3	10	(12)	3,504	(27)
Alzafar.....	5,434	341	213	92	7	56	(14)	6,129	695
Anah.....	2,889	(47)	(28)	(42)	(19)	(29)	(4)	2,720	(169)
Anezeh.....	657	(16)	23	(30)	(26)	19	(1)	626	(31)
Ansar.....	5,176	(9)	4	(16)	46	59	191	5,451	275
Antioch.....	7,358	20	49	(72)	57	(29)	(14)	7,369	11
Arab.....	2,004	(30)	11	(35)	1	(12)	2	1,941	(63)
Arabia.....	8,613	(63)	(20)	12	76	(13)	(117)	8,488	(125)
Ararat.....	8,455	(260)	(284)	(134)	(32)	(37)	(43)	7,665	(790)
Bagdad.....	1,647	(15)	(23)	(29)	4	(24)	(56)	1,604	(143)
Bahia.....	2,622	218	219	370	183	195	112	3,919	1,297
Ballut Abyad.....	5,411	127	71	106	(84)	(83)	(250)	5,298	(113)
Bedouin.....	2,003	(40)	(1)	14	(27)	(5)	(134)	1,810	(193)
Bektash.....	2,730	30	74	29	22	34	40	2,959	229
Ben Ali.....	8,734	102	37	109	25	(13)	190	9,184	450
Ben Hur.....	2,250	17	17	(28)	(42)	25	25	2,264	14
Beni Kedem.....	7,835	(69)	(148)	(84)	(86)	(93)	108	7,463	(372)
Boumi.....	6,973	(51)	(35)	(22)	111	42	138	7,156	183
Cairo.....	1,168	(4)	(26)	(20)	(26)	2	6	1,100	(68)
Calam.....	1,039	(1)	.....	(11)	23	(18)	(8)	1,024	(15)
Crescent.....	11,636	13	(131)	(132)	(134)	(19)	41	11,274	(362)
Cyprus.....	3,212	(47)	6	16	(83)	(63)	(52)	2,989	(223)
Damascus.....	3,338	21	(65)	(61)	(67)	(19)	85	3,232	(106)
Egypt.....	4,557	(6)	156	15	408	136	86	5,352	795
El Bekal.....	3,229	173	103	163	81	285	104	4,138	909
Elf Khurafah.....	3,641	44	31	(1)	114	140	171	4,140	499
El Hasa.....	1,360	1	4	28	39	45	70	1,547	187
El Jebel.....	8,412	292	95	4	7	217	33	9,060	648
El Kahir.....	3,916	42	6	86	70	78	72	4,270	354
El Kalah.....	2,629	41	112	(13)	(10)	(54)	(49)	2,656	27
El Karubah.....	5,265	(28)	(6)	(143)	(120)	(21)	68	5,015	(250)
El Katif.....	4,428	5	(82)	10	(54)	(96)	(15)	4,196	(232)
El Korah.....	2,897	(34)	(12)	(88)	(18)	(41)	1	2,705	(192)

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES

Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-60 to 12-31-65

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1959	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1965	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965		
El Maida.....	3,181	23	13	(63)	(32)	(54)	14	3,082	(99)
El Mina.....	2,716	(22)	.....	(51)	(25)	(66)	(53)	2,499	(217)
El Riad.....	2,623	20	(1)	(40)	(48)	(54)	(29)	2,471	(152)
El Zagal.....	2,254	(3)	47	12	11	16	8	2,345	91
El Zaribah.....	3,414	171	148	204	167	160	(316)	3,948	534
Gizeh.....	2,588	134	68	56	113	12	74	3,045	457
Hadi.....	3,333	66	56	68	64	60	154	3,801	468
Hamasa.....	3,090	20	73	17	80	15	137	3,432	342
Hasan.....	2,318	104	42	59	100	37	40	2,700	382
Hejaz.....	3,793	212	142	145	107	320	302	5,101	1,308
Hella.....	11,051	365	148	(281)	88	496	518	12,385	1,334
Hillah.....	2,892	(16)	(51)	(7)	(37)	35	(39)	2,777	(115)
India.....	5,069	24	20	30	42	247	16	5,448	379
Irem.....	8,810	59	(117)	(112)	43	(94)	(67)	8,522	(288)
Isis.....	3,699	30	(5)	15	(34)	94	162	3,961	262
Islam.....	9,668	(108)	18	(140)	(123)	23	(141)	9,197	(471)
Ismailia.....	5,497	(70)	(90)	(157)	(149)	(164)	(44)	4,823	(674)
Jaffa.....	6,585	54	6	(1)	33	68	8	6,753	168
Jerusalem.....	5,112	209	(18)	61	37	35	40	5,476	364
Kaaba.....	4,810	(59)	(79)	(20)	18	.....	23	4,693	(117)
Kalif.....	1,543	(16)	42	29	8	10	3	1,619	76
Kalurah.....	1,599	8	(34)	29	20	11	2	1,635	36
Karem.....	3,602	180	178	(769)	(3)	37	63	3,288	(314)
Karnak.....	1,299	21	(15)	5	17	(10)	14	1,331	32
Kazim.....	3,271	12	64	55	169	85	109	3,765	494
Kem.....	2,152	63	34	(36)	58	(55)	(8)	2,208	56
Kena.....	1,874	47	79	12	31	87	67	2,197	323
Kerak.....	2,498	61	41	109	88	71	111	2,979	481
Kerbela.....	3,413	(1)	186	6	241	164	247	4,256	843
Khartum.....	2,126	60	58	4	63	9	(8)	2,312	186
Khedive.....	4,941	15	57	32	55	158	49	5,307	366
Khiva.....	4,310	43	88	(77)	(125)	(88)	(95)	4,056	(254)
Kismet.....	6,154	(169)	(83)	(161)	(189)	(147)	(117)	5,288	(866)
Kora.....	4,179	16	1	2	3	(9)	171	4,363	184
Korein.....	1,885	20	150	19	47	27	(14)	2,134	249
Kosair.....	4,354	29	(58)	(41)	(48)	(1)	(37)	4,198	(156)
Lu Lu.....	8,977	(50)	(49)	63	(87)	(23)	(116)	8,715	(262)
Luxor.....	719	11	13	14	14	18	21	810	91
Mahi.....	6,653	98	249	109	(60)	(49)	57	7,057	404
Maskat.....	2,452	13	(90)	6	(60)	(59)	(36)	2,226	(226)
Mecca.....	4,854	31	27	(82)	.....	(55)	(57)	4,718	(136)
Media.....	1,480	(14)	(42)	(40)	(76)	(75)	(43)	1,190	(290)
Medinah.....	21,462	156	83	(278)	256	(260)	(112)	21,307	(155)
Melha.....	3,390	45	60	37	20	(7)	91	3,636	246
Midian.....	8,182	39	(59)	(74)	35	(59)	(95)	7,969	(213)
Mirza.....	2,544	12	(16)	(46)	(39)	(25)	(18)	2,412	(132)
Mizpah.....	5,047	85	4	(11)	15	19	135	5,294	247
Mocha.....	2,881	52	29	(24)	80	3	1	3,022	141
Mohammed.....	7,989	(125)	17	(78)	336	(90)	(4)	8,045	56
Moila.....	4,100	42	30	51	24	(97)	132	4,282	182
Moolah.....	9,904	(1)	15	(34)	297	204	84	10,469	565
Morocco.....	5,912	155	284	275	215	207	334	7,382	1,470
Moslah.....	6,849	157	97	209	148	132	155	7,747	898
Moslem.....	15,904	(206)	(175)	(24)	(40)	261	91	15,811	(93)
Mount Sinai.....	1,721	(17)	(1)	(34)	(36)	1	(14)	1,620	(101)
Murat.....	15,113	158	138	83	64	171	273	16,000	887
Naja.....	1,222	(2)	(25)	13	6	(14)	.....	1,200	(22)
Nemesis.....	1,571	13	9	2	5	118	38	1,756	185
Nile.....	11,612	(143)	(179)	(46)	(135)	(193)	104	11,020	(592)
Nur.....	2,038	(25)	2	(19)	(9)	91	60	2,138	100
Oasis.....	7,030	105	202	214	228	235	396	8,410	1,380
Oleika.....	2,517	(15)	(49)	92	(22)	12	69	2,604	87
Omar.....	3,204	65	49	113	117	143	158	3,849	645

MEMBERSHIP REPORT OF TEMPLES
Gains and Losses for Last 6 Years—1-1-60 to 12-31-65

TEMPLE	Membership December 31, 1959	Gain (Loss)						Membership December 31, 1965	Net Gain (Loss) 6 Years
		1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965		
Orak.....	3,554	57	115	259	36	18	(52)	3,987	433
Oriental.....	1,759	(3)	(10)	86	9	17	28	1,886	127
Osisris.....	3,616	(16)	61	(90)	19	(27)	(27)	3,536	(80)
Osman.....	4,674	190	11	8	(16)	(104)	(44)	4,719	45
Palestine.....	2,593	(5)	1	47	(15)	(20)	(28)	2,572	(21)
Philae.....	2,788	10	35	38	25	49	58	1,003	215
Pyramid.....	2,497	(21)	8	70	67	37	29	2,687	190
Rajah.....	6,935	1	(51)	(55)	6	2	153	6,991	56
Rameses.....	3,511	165	139	211	127	113	134	4,400	889
Rizpah.....	1,988	(63)	(222)	(30)	(32)	(15)	32	1,658	(330)
Sabbar.....	---	---	---	---	---	---	1,393	1,393	1,393
Sahara.....	2,307	47	(27)	2	65	32	(8)	2,418	111
Salaam.....	7,791	46	(63)	(88)	(72)	80	(38)	7,656	(135)
Saladin.....	5,422	(60)	26	(15)	(31)	(36)	(7)	5,299	(123)
Scimitar.....	4,082	28	12	(97)	32	8	12	4,077	(5)
Sesostris.....	2,082	38	95	52	167	43	(9)	3,368	386
Sharon.....	---	---	---	1,696	512	204	88	2,500	2,500
Sphinx.....	4,224	7	9	71	16	(13)	6	4,320	96
Sudan.....	6,403	60	135	185	188	225	444	7,640	1,237
Suez.....	2,417	(79)	(3)	2	(72)	(11)	5	2,259	(158)
Syria.....	25,922	25	312	316	(50)	(147)	(43)	26,335	413
Syrian.....	7,807	(73)	(132)	(223)	(134)	211	(36)	7,420	(387)
Tadmor.....	4,911	25	43	126	46	43	137	5,331	420
Tangier.....	4,506	176	126	100	122	135	66	5,231	725
Tebala.....	4,488	9	56	33	19	(26)	5	4,584	96
Tehama.....	2,333	25	15	(2)	30	38	57	2,496	163
Tehran.....	2,764	5	(16)	(4)	5	(4)	(28)	2,722	(42)
Tigris.....	1,949	(46)	(5)	(77)	(51)	(59)	(40)	1,671	(278)
Tripoli.....	9,070	55	15	10	50	(187)	100	9,113	43
Wahabi.....	4,545	(8)	111	173	45	121	115	5,102	557
Wa-Wa.....	1,606	65	11	11	44	41	94	1,872	266
Yaarab.....	7,536	117	8	159	271	313	150	8,554	1,018
Yelduz.....	1,605	5	(8)	(20)	22	(9)	16	1,611	6
Za Ga Zig.....	6,764	9	76	26	18	4	2	6,899	135
Zamora.....	9,165	37	(78)	(191)	(14)	(196)	(57)	8,666	(499)
Zembo.....	9,468	126	84	40	83	46	71	9,918	450
Zem Zem.....	4,985	21	(92)	(74)	(49)	(81)	22	4,732	(253)
Zenobia.....	4,337	107	125	36	93	(17)	(20)	4,661	324
Ziyara.....	2,407	(27)	(21)	(23)	(55)	(30)	25	2,276	(131)
Zor.....	5,190	111	89	93	46	75	33	5,637	447
Zorah.....	2,223	(47)	6	(11)	8	91	(85)	2,185	(38)
Zuhrah.....	11,348	234	198	47	65	115	40	12,047	699
Totals.....	<u>816,091</u>	<u>5,382</u>	<u>4,131</u>	<u>2,557</u>	<u>6,125</u>	<u>3,006</u>	<u>7,219</u>	<u>844,511</u>	<u>28,420</u>

[illegible]

COMPILED BY
Albin C. Anderson, K.G.C.
32° K.Y.C.H. M.P.S.
Fraternal Correspondent
Grand Council, R. & S. M.,
NEW YORK.
July 15, 1965

CERTIFICATE OF THE IMPERIAL AUDITOR

BARNEY W. COLLINS, IMPERIAL POTENTATE
AND
BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT
ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE

I have caused to be examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1965 and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance for the year then ended by Main Lafrentz & Co. under my general supervision. The examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as were considered necessary in the circumstances. All checks issued by the Imperial Treasurer were examined.

In my opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and fund balance present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at December 31, 1965 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,
ARTHUR C. UPLEGER
Imperial Auditor

Waco, Texas
March 8, 1966

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

A. C. UPLEGER & CO.

Merged With

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 723

WACO, TEXAS 76703

2410 LTV Tower

DALLAS, TEXAS 75201

BARNEY W. COLLINS, IMPERIAL POTENTATE

AND

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT

ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF

THE MYSTIC SHRINE

We have examined the balance sheet of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine (an Iowa Corporation) as of December 31, 1965, and the related statements of income and expense and fund balance for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. All checks issued by the Imperial Treasurer were examined.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and fund balance present fairly the financial position of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at December 31, 1965, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Waco, Texas

March 8, 1966

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1965 AND 1964

ASSETS		
	1965	1964
<i>Current assets:</i>		
Cash (Note 1)	\$ 22,362	\$ (60,588)
U. S. treasury bills, at cost.....	89,263	98,737
Accounts receivable (Note 2).....	939,393	547,705
Accrued interest receivable.....	6,563	8,565
Prepaid expense	610	1,517
Total current assets.....	<u>\$1,058,191</u>	<u>\$ 595,936</u>
<i>Investments:</i>		
U. S. government bonds, at cost (market value \$462,638 and \$602,118).....	\$ 518,000	\$ 661,000
<i>Property, plant and equipment, at cost,</i>		
net of depreciation (Note 3).....	<u>\$ 707,757</u>	<u>\$ 723,105</u>
<i>Other assets:</i>		
Imperial officers' jewels.....	\$ 15,525	\$ 15,690
Imperial Potentate's flags.....	1,265	815
Deposits	9,425	425
	<u>\$ 26,215</u>	<u>\$ 16,930</u>
Totals	<u>\$2,310,163</u>	<u>\$1,996,971</u>
LIABILITIES		
	1965	1964
<i>Current liabilities: (Note 4)</i>		
Accounts payable	\$ 30,371	\$ 8,717
Due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children (Note 5).....	45,283	—
Total current liabilities.....	<u>\$ 75,654</u>	<u>\$ 8,717</u>
<i>Fund balance:</i>		
Reserve for sessions fund (Note 6).....	\$ 84,451	\$ 83,729
Unrestricted fund balance.....	2,150,058	1,904,525
	<u>\$2,234,509</u>	<u>\$1,988,254</u>
Totals	<u>\$2,310,163</u>	<u>\$1,996,971</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965 AND 1964

	1965	1964
<i>Income:</i>		
Initiation fees	\$ 92,908	\$ 86,875
Annual per capita dues (Note 2)	844,511	418,646
Duplicate diplomas	288	284
Rituals	270	260
Charters and dispensations	130	200
Interest	32,003	39,017
Rental income (Note 7)	50,000	50,000
Proration of building expense (Note 7)	22,392	23,853
Merchandise sales	10,470	24
Profit from sale of books	—	300
Miscellaneous	84	2,625
	<u>\$1,053,056</u>	<u>\$ 622,084</u>
<i>Expense:</i>		
Operating expense:		
Administrative and general	\$ 343,807	\$ 301,895
Other	117,095	113,480
Annual sessions expense	330,770	348,611
Loss on sale of securities (Note 8)	15,851	—
	<u>\$ 807,523</u>	<u>\$ 763,986</u>
<i>Excess of income over expense</i>	<u>\$ 245,533</u>	
<i>Excess of expense over income</i>		<u>\$ (141,902)</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965 AND 1964

	1965	1964
Balance, beginning of year	\$1,904,525	\$2,046,427
Add: Excess of income over expense	245,533	—
	<u>\$2,150,058</u>	<u>\$2,046,427</u>
Deduct: Excess of expense over income	—	141,902
Balance, end of year	<u>\$2,150,058</u>	<u>\$1,904,525</u>

The accompanying notes form an integral part of the financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1965

1. Cash is composed of:

Depreciation reserve cash.....	\$98,825
General fund cash.....	(76,463)
Total	<u>\$22,362</u>

The depreciation reserve is funded (as explained in note 3 below) by designating a portion of the operating bank account as depreciation reserve cash. Since excess cash is invested in short term securities, and none of these investments are designated as a portion of the depreciation reserve fund, the general fund is presented as overdrawn.

2. Accounts receivable consist primarily of 1965 dues receivable, which were assessed on December 31, 1965, from the various sub-ordinate Temples. Dues were increased from \$.60 per capita in 1964 to \$1.10 per capita in 1965. This increase in unrestricted dues of \$.50 is a 100 percent increase over 1964.

3. Property, plant and equipment, at cost is detailed below:

Building, 323 North Michigan, Chicago, Illinois	\$579,733
Furniture, fixtures and office equipment	54,457
	<u>\$634,190</u>
Less: Accumulated depreciation	131,433
	<u>\$502,757</u>
Building site	205,000
	<u>\$707,757</u>

The board of directors authorized the establishment of a depreciation reserve fund, with additions to be equal to the annual depreciation charge for the National Headquarters building. Expenditures for major repairs to the building are to be made from this fund.

4. Payments to a non-contributory retirement plan during the current year amounted to \$3,065. The retirement plan is currently fully funded in sufficient amount to liquidate and cover all retirement benefits for the length of service as to each employee. Appropriations for this purpose have been approved from time to time by the representatives. There is no current liability for accumulated years of past services credit. The current year expense actually represents 1964 cost as the liability for 1965 cost has not yet been determined.

5. The amount due to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is the net of collections of hospital receivables from the sub-ordinate Temples, less amounts due for building rent and building operation charges.

6. Included in the annual dues of \$1.10 per capita is \$.10 which is designated for the annual session. This portion of the December 31, 1965 dues amounts to \$84,451 and has been reserved for the annual session to be held in 1966.

7. The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children pays rent on the National Headquarters Building amounting to \$50,000 annually and in addition, bears a portion of the operating expenses of the building.

8. U. S. Government bonds with a cost of \$143,000 were sold during 1965 with a resulting loss of \$15,851. This sale was made to provide operating cash after the 1964 operating deficit as approved by the 1964 Imperial Session.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DETAILS OF EXPENSE

YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965 AND 1964

	1965	1964
<i>Operating expense, administrative and general:</i>		
Imperial Potentate's contingent fund.....	\$ 32,500	\$ 32,500
Imperial Treasurer's salary.....	5,000	5,000
Imperial Treasurer's secretarial allowance.....	3,500	3,500
Imperial Recorder's salary.....	12,000	9,000
Assistant Imperial Recorder's salary.....	4,800	4,800
Imperial Recorder's office salaries.....	32,549	28,366
Legal fees and expense—general counsel.....	6,000	6,000
Auditing.....	2,364	2,000
Stationery and supplies.....	3,518	3,627
Printing, general.....	29,371	27,228
Printing, special projects.....	14,781	—
"Parade to Glory" paperbacks.....	29,028	26,598
Postage.....	93	1,958
Freight and express.....	1,530	1,203
Telephone and telegraph.....	8,058	6,354
Office equipment maintenance.....	2,290	2,298
Equipment rental and tabulating service.....	1,025	—
Collection and exchange.....	62	7
Travel expense—Imperial Recorder and Potentate's emissaries.....	22,933	13,613
Surety bonds and insurance.....	654	2,696
Employees hospitalization insurance.....	1,813	893
Employees social security tax.....	2,429	2,092
Employees retirement.....	3,065	3,945
Employees group life insurance.....	589	—
General expense, miscellaneous.....	6,926	5,082
<i>Building expense:</i>		
Utilities.....	17,066	16,091
Maintenance, cleaning.....	12,920	11,906
Maintenance, other.....	2,180	5,902
Depreciation.....	23,133	23,133
Insurance.....	462	2,778
Miscellaneous.....	2,022	1,881
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors meetings.....	34,887	23,449
Reporting Board of Directors meetings.....	2,994	2,099
<i>Committee expense:</i>		
Imperial Session.....	—	907
Jurisprudence and laws.....	6,073	6,000
Membership, Masonic Relations and Executive Committee.....	14,777	8,169
Special.....	1,015	10,820
Totals.....	<u>\$343,807</u>	<u>\$301,895</u>
<i>Operating expense, other:</i>		
Public relations.....	\$ 82,732	\$ 62,164
Membership kits.....	5,894	—
Donations to Order of DeMolay.....	10,000	10,000
Shrine rooms, maintenance.....	15,221	9,257
Shrine rooms, building repair.....	—	807
Shrine rooms, renovations.....	—	25,893
Flowers.....	217	151
Jewels of Imperial officers, repairs and issues.....	2,053	1,469
Jackets of Imperial officers.....	741	3,535
Past Imperial Potentates' flags.....	237	204
Totals.....	<u>\$117,095</u>	<u>\$113,480</u>
<i>Annual sessions expense:</i>		
Mileage and per diem.....	\$323,265	\$341,627
Badges.....	1,653	1,531
Headquarters.....	3,992	4,037
Reporting annual session.....	650	1,245
Miscellaneous.....	1,210	171
Totals.....	<u>\$330,770</u>	<u>\$348,611</u>

COMPARISON OF BUDGETED INCOME AND EXPENSE WITH ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Over (Under) Budget</u>
<i>Income:</i>			
Annual dues	\$ 926,350	\$ 844,511	\$ (81,839)
Initiation fees	86,907	92,908	6,001
Interest on investments	35,000	32,003	(2,997)
Miscellaneous	500	11,242	10,742
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, contributions to operation and maintenance of National Headquarters Building:			
Occupancy	50,000	50,000	—
Operation and maintenance	25,000	22,392	(2,608)
	<u>1,123,757</u>	<u>1,053,056</u>	<u>(70,701)</u>
<i>Expense:</i>			
Operating expense, administrative and general:			
Imperial Potentate's contingent fund	32,500	32,500	—
Imperial Treasurer's salary	5,000	5,000	—
Imperial Treasurer's secretarial allowance	3,500	3,500	—
Imperial Recorder's salary	12,000	12,000	—
Assistant Imperial Recorder's salary	4,800	4,800	—
Imperial Recorder's office salaries	32,549	32,549	—
Legal fees and expense—General Counsel	6,000	6,000	—
Auditing fees	2,364	2,364	—
Stationery, supplies and printing	47,670	47,670	—
Printing "Parade to Glory" paperbacks	29,028	29,028	—
Communications	8,151	8,151	—
Travel expense, Imperial Recorder and Potentate's emissaries	22,933	22,933	—
Surety bonds and insurance	654	654	—
Employees social security tax	2,429	2,429	—
Employees retirement fund	3,065	3,065	—
Office equipment maintenance and miscellaneous	30,086*	30,086	—
Building expense:			
Maintenance	33,588	33,588	—
Insurance	462	462	—
Depreciation	23,133	23,133	—
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors meetings	37,881	37,881	—
Committee expense:			
Jurisprudence and laws	6,073	6,073	—
Membership and masonic relations	14,777	14,777	—
Special	1,015	1,015	—
	<u>359,658</u>	<u>359,658</u>	<u>—</u>
*Includes loss on sale of securities			
<i>Operating expense, other:</i>			
Public relations	88,626	\$ (82,732)	\$ —
Membership kits		(5,894)	—
Donations to Order of DeMolay	10,000	10,000	—
Shrine rooms maintenance	15,221	15,221	—
Flowers	217	217	—
Imperial Officers jewels, repairs and issues	2,053	2,053	—
Imperial Officers jackets	741	741	—
Past Imperial Potentates' flags	237	237	—
	<u>117,095</u>	<u>117,095</u>	<u>—</u>
<i>Annual sessions expense:</i>			
Mileage and per diem	323,265	323,265	—
Badges	1,653	1,653	—
Headquarters	3,992	3,992	—
Reporting annual session	650	650	—
Miscellaneous	637	1,210	573
	<u>330,197</u>	<u>330,770</u>	<u>573</u>
Total expense	<u>806,950</u>	<u>807,523</u>	<u>573</u>
Excess of income over expense	<u>\$ 316,807</u>	<u>\$ 245,553</u>	<u>\$ (71,274)</u>

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the
Latest Obtainable Information

July, 1966



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any

distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger. **ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.**

2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank).
(One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
3. Colors singly or massed.
4. Director General.
5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first. Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are present,

the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:—

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:—

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:—

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the

Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial Sir.....of.....

Temple, (City), (State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of.....(City),.....(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate:

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:—

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:—

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:—

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 12 inclusive of the 1966 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:—

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:—

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:—

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:—

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:—

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:—

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:—

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:—

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:—

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:—

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1966-1967

- ORVILLE F. RUSH Imperial Potentate
Area Code 202, METropolitan 8-1351 Kena Temple
Suite 1034, Washington Building, Washington, D. C. 20005
- THOMAS F. SEAY Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 312, 236-7060 Medinah Temple
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602
- CHESTER A. HOGAN Imperial Chief Rabban
Area Code 206, TH 5-5695 & TH 5-9571 Afifi Temple
1010 East Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371
- J. WORTH BAKER Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 317, 634-3700 Murat Temple
Riley Center, Tower One, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204
- AUBREY G. GRAHAM Imperial High Priest & Prophet
Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231 Khedive Temple
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501
- C. P. MacGREGOR Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 213, DUNKirk 4-4191 Al Malaikah Temple
729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005
- THOMAS W. MELHAM Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 516, 261-6619 Tripoli Temple
Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, 346-8323 Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60601
- C. VICTOR THORNTON Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 817, WA 6-3321 Moslah Temple
P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115
- HENRY B. STRUBY Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 812, 476-3021 Hadi Temple
829 South New Green River Road, Evansville, Indiana 47715
- JACOB A. WINGERTER Imperial Marshal
Area Code 201, RE 1-7035 Salaam Temple
149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052
- JACK M. STREIGHT Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 604, 522-0761 Gizeh Temple
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B. C., Canada
- W. W. BENNETT Imperial Outer Guard
Area Code 816, JE 1-4545 Ararat Temple
3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111
- WOODROW W. HAYZLETT Imperial Chaplain
Minister, First Methodist Church, 310 Delton Avenue
Hopewell, Virginia 23860
Tel: Church—Area Code 703, 458-8076
Parsonage—Area Code 703, 458-5557

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as
Imperial Potentate

*III·WALTER M. FLEMING	Mecca Temple
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886	
*III·SAM BRIGGS	Al Koran Temple
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893	
*III·THOMAS J. HUDSON	Syria Temple
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894	
*III·WILLIAM B. MELISH	Syrian Temple
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895	
*III·CHARLES L. FIELD	Islam Temple
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896	
*III·HARRISON DINGMAN	Almas Temple
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897	
*III·ALBERT B. MCGAFFEY	El Jebel Temple
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898	
*III·ETHELBERT F. ALLEN	Ararat Temple
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899	
*III·JOHN H. ATWOOD	Abdallah Temple
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900	
*III·LOU B. WINSOR	Saladin Temple
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901	
*III·PHILIP C. SHAFFER	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902	
*III·HENRY C. AKIN	Tangier Temple
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903	
*III·GEORGE H. GREEN	Hella Temple
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904	
*III·GEORGE L. BROWN	Ismailia Temple
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905	
*III·HENRY A. COLLINS	Rameses Temple
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906	
*III·ALVAH P. CLAYTON	Moila Temple
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907	
*III·FRANK C. ROUNDY	Medinah Temple
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908	
*III·EDWIN I. ALDERMAN	El Kahir Temple
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909	
*III·GEORGE L. STREET	Acca Temple
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910	
*III·FRED A. HINES	Al Malaikah Temple
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911	
*III·JOHN F. TREAT	El Zagal Temple
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912	
*III·WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM	Boumi Temple
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913	
*III·WILLIAM W. IRWIN	Osiris Temple
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914	
*III·FREDERICK R. SMITH	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III·J. PUTNAM STEVENS	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	

*Deceased

*III·HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III·CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III·ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III·W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III·ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Affi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III·ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III·JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III·CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III·JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III·JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III·DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III·CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III·FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III·LEO V. YOUNGWORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III·ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III·THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III·EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III·JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III·DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
*III·LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III·HUGH M. CALDWELL.....	Al Malaikah Temple
Elected in 1936 but declined to serve	
*III·CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III·WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III·A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III·WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	
*III·GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, to June 12, 1941	
*III·THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941 to July 1, 1942	
*III·ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	

*Deceased

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

*III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
*III. GEORGE H. ROWE	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III. KARL REX HAMMERS	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
*III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
III. HAROLD LLOYD	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III. HUBERT M. POTEAT	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III. ROLAND D. BALDWIN	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
III. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
III. HARVEY A. BEFFA	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
III. REMMIE L. ARNOLD	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III. FRANK S. LAND	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
III. WALTER C. GUY	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955, to July 12, 1956	
III. GERALD D. CRARY	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956, to July 18, 1957	
III. THOMAS W. MELHAM	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957, to July 17, 1958	
III. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958, to July 9, 1959	
*III. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS, M.D.	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
III. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.	Zamora Temple
July 14, 1960, to June 22, 1961	
III. MARSHALL M. PORTER	Al Azhar Temple
June 22, 1961, to July 5, 1962	
III. GEORGE M. KLEPPER	Al Chymia Temple
July 5, 1962, to July 11, 1963	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE	Sphinx Temple
July 11, 1963, to July 24, 1964	
III. O. CARLYLE BROCK	Zem Zem Temple
July 24, 1964, to July 16, 1965	
III. BARNEY W. COLLINS	Anezeh Temple
July 16, 1965 to July 8, 1966	

*Deceased

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

*III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1882	
*III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....	Mecca Temple
1883-1889	
*III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....	Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894 .	
*III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....	Syria Temple
1894-1928	
*III. JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
1928-1937	
*III. LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
1937-1966	
III. HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	Sphinx Temple
1966	

*Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

*WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....	Mecca Temple
1876-1889	
*FRANK M. LUCE.....	Medinah Temple
1889-1894	
*BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....	Aleppo Temple
1894-1928	-
*JAMES H. PRICE.....	Acca Temple
1928-1943	
*EVERETT W. JACOCKS.....	Aleppo Temple
1943-1947	
FREDERICK WILKEN.....	Almas Temple
1947-1948	

*Deceased.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1966

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D.C.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Beverly Hills, Cal.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.	Acca	Petersburg, Va.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	East Orange, N.J.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alta.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Erie, Penna.
Collins, Barney W.	Anezeh	Mexico City, Mex.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Rishworth, Thomas S.	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
Taylor, Richard G.	Abou Saad	Balboa Heights, C.Z.
Chackes, Louis	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Ball, Munger T.	El Mina	Galveston, Texas
Lembke, Charles H.	Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Quebe, William F.	Karem	Waco, Tex.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Woodfield, William H., Jr.	Islam	San Francisco, Cal.
Van Horn, Guy W.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry	El Korah	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Oliver, W. Clyde	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Birdsong, S. E.	Wahabi	Jackson, Miss.
Curdes, J. Henry	Mizpah	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bulfinch, F. Lawrence	Bektash	Concord, N.H.
Raithel, A. Elmer	Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.
Walden, John A.	El Karubah	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Leggee, Harvey B.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, Arthur E., Sr.	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.
Swan, Leslie H.	India	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, George C.	Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Lombard, Willard P.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.	Aleppo	Boston, Mass.
Converse, Wm. K.	Algeria	Helena, Mont.
Lloyd, Harold	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Kelly, Lincoln G.	El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah
Van Dine, Thos. D.	Moslem	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Werner, Clarence E.	Tebala	Rockford, Ill.
Engelhardt, Herman L.	Aahmes	Oakland, Calif.
Vesey, John	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Nicholson, Frederick A.	Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.
Bronkie, Henry P.	Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.
Mizell, Joe T., Jr.	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.	Al Bedoo	Billings, Mont.
Sengel, George F.	Kosair	Louisville, Ky.
Seeger, Walter G.	Osman	St. Paul, Minn.
White, Charles G.	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Foley, Howard P.	Almas	Washington, D.C.
D'Acosta, Emilio	Anezeh	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.	Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.	Naja	Deadwood, S.D.
Glover, Quinn	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.
Gow, Robert T.	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Trunk, Everett H.	Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.
Bryant, Fred	Oleika	Lexington, Ky.
Knowlton, William H.	Tadmor	Akron, Ohio
Baertschi, Edwin F.	Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio
Vetter, R. W.	Akdar	Tulsa, Okla.
Parsons, Lewis S.	El Jebel	Denver, Colo.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Stringfellow, George E.	Crescent	Trenton, N.J.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Blossingham, Melvin T.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
Briggs, S. Ken	Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.
Mattison, George A., Jr.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Frizzell, Virgil F.	Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.
Brown, Merwyn H.	Kerak	Reno, Nevada
Hegvold, Palmer N.	Aad	Duluth, Minn.
Klepper, George M.	Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.
Wilken, Frederick	Almas	Washington, D.C.
DeLamater, Walter A.	Mecca	New York, N.Y.
Millington, W. Howard	Mirza	Pittsburg, Kansas
Porter, Marshall M.	Al Azhar	Calgary, Alberta
Bromley, Elmer P.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Jordan, J. Y., Jr.	Oasis	Charlotte, N. C.
Jones, Warren L.	Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.
Friedrichs, Karl L.	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Close, Harold C.	Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.
Nichols, Jesse C., Jr.	Ainad	East St. Louis, Ill.
Johnston, Loy D.	Antioch	Dayton, Ohio
Coleman, Ruter E.	Hasan	Albany, Georgia
Caplan, Michel	Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.
Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Potter, Leonard B.	Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.
Steers, Edwin K.	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Kubler, Carl H.	Naja	Deadwood, S. D.
Arnold, W. Ellis	Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Bundy, William J.	Sudan	New Bern, N. C.
White, Herbert T.	Tangier	Omaha, Nebraska
Maxwell, James R.	Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.
Brock, O. Carlyle	Zem Zem	Erie, Pennsylvania

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Rush, Orville F.	Kena	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.	Medinah	Chicago, Ill.
Hogan, Chester A.	Affi	Tacoma, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth	Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.
Graham, Aubrey G.	Khedive	Norfolk, Va.
MacGregor, C. P.	Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Calif.
Melham, Thomas W.	Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.
Saunders, George M.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.
Thornton, C. Victor	Moslah	Fort Worth, Texas
Struby, Henry B.	Hadi	Evansville, Ind.
Wingerter, Jacob A.	Salaam	Livingston, N. J.
Streight, Jack M.	Gizeh	Vancouver, B. C.
Bennett, W. W.	Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

HAROLD LLOYD, Chairman (1969)..... Al Malaikah Temple
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213
Area Code 213, 272-5246

HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman (1967)..... Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 63110
Area Code 314, 652-4300

THOMAS W. MELHAM, Treasurer (1967)..... Tripoli Temple
RD 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768
Area Code 516, 261-6619

ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee
(1969)..... Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108
Area Code 617, 227-2131

CARL A. RAHN, Trustee (1967)..... Al Bedoo Temple
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59101
Area Code 406, 252-6681

GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee (1968)..... Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala. 35203
Area Code 205, 254-3553

MARSHALL M. PORTER, Trustee (1969)..... Al Azhar Temple
Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, Area Code 403, 263-3530

GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Trustee (1968)..... Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38103
Area Code 901, 526-5121

ORVILLE F. RUSH, Imperial Potentate (1967)..... Kena Temple
Suite 1034, Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005
Area Code 202, MEtropolitan 8-1351

THOMAS F. SEAY, Deputy Imperial Potentate
(1967)..... Medinah Temple
30 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. 60602
Area Code 312, 236-7060

BARNEY W. COLLINS, Junior Past Imperial Potentate
(1967)..... Anezeh Temple
464 Mountain Home Road, Woodside, California
Area Code 415, UL 1-0909

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary..... Ararat Temple
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

STANLEY GARRITY, General Counsel..... Midian Temple
Box 208, Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Kansas 67201
Area Code 316, 264-1111

WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee Emeritus..... Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul, Minn. 55106, Area Code 612, 776-1531

GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW, Trustee Emeritus
Crescent Temple
320 South Harrison St., East Orange, N. J. 07018
Area Code 201, 674-6161

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

Executive Administrators

Horace Lee Burgin
Eleanor Baird, R.N.
323 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60601
Area Code 312, 346-8323

Surgical Advisory Board

Dr. Carroll B. Larson, Chairman
Dept. of Orthopedic Surgery
University of Iowa Medical School, Iowa City, Iowa 52241
Area Code 319, 337-3111
(Term expires 12-31-67)

Dr. Frank E. Stinchfield..... (Term expires 12-31-66)
Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center
180 Fort Washington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10032
Area Code 212, 579-5486

Dr. Charles F. Gregory..... (Term expires 12-31-66)
University of Texas, Southwestern Medical School
5323 Harry Hines Blvd., Dallas, Texas

Dr. Robert B. Salter..... (Term expires 12-31-70)
Suite 607, Medical Arts Bldg., Toronto, Ont., Canada

Dr. Burr H. Curtis..... (Term expires 12-31-69)
Newington Hospital for Crippled Children, Newington, Conn.
Area Code 203, 666-2461 (Hosp.); 246-3833 (Office)

Dr. A. W. Farmer..... (Term expires 12-31-66)
325 Medical Arts Bldg., 70 St. George St.
Toronto, Ont., Canada, Area Code 416, WA 2-7714

John A. Moncrief, Colonel, M.C..... (Term expires 4-6-70)
Commander and Director U. S. Army Surgical Research Unit
Brooke Army Medical Center Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234
Area Code 713, CA 1-2720; Res: CA 1-3686

Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Chairman Emeritus
1414 Calhoun Street, New Orleans, La. 70118
Area Code 504, 899-1713

Consultant in Anesthesiology

Dr. John S. Lundy, 120 West Highland Dr., Seattle, Wash. 98119

CHICAGO UNIT

68 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60635

Telephone: Area Code 312, MErimac 7-9170

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Mable A. Ramspeck, R.N.....Hospital
address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edward A. Millar.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Thomas C. Roberts.....Area Code 312, 342-5900
3912 McLean Avenue, Chicago, Ill. 60647

Vice Chairman—James D. Green.....Area Code 312, 346-5500
50 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60603

Treasurer—Arthur Skrivan.....Area Code 312, 236-7060
30 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, Ill. 60602

Secretary—Walter M. Dill.....Area Code 312, CLearbrook 3-4768
526 South Evergreen Ave., Arlington Heights, Illinois

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S.C.

Telephone: Area Code 803, 244-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Alma Uhrhammer, R.N.....Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....Area Code 803, 232-5681
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S.C.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—J. Ed Hart.....Area Code 803, 232-7620
Box 10303 F.S., Greenville, S.C.

Vice-Chairman—Wideman E. Durham.....Area Code 803, 232-6775
P. O. Box 1394, Greenville, S.C.

Treasurer—John B. Ricketts.....Area Code 803, 232-7591
305 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S.C.

Secretary—William C. McSween.....Area Code 803, 232-4461
P.O. Box 1805, Greenville, S.C.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Acca	Bahia	Kazim	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Egypt	Kena	Mahi	Sudan
Alee	Hasan	(also Phila.)	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hejaz	Kerbela	Oasis	Zamora
		(also Lexington)		

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

HONOLULU UNIT

30 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814

Telephone 992-921

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Ethel Hensley Brown, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen.....Telephone 52561 (office)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Theodore F. Trent.....Telephone 575-941

c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., P.O. Box 3170,

Honolulu, Hawaii 96802

Vice-Chairman—J. Dickson Pratt.....Telephone 937882

2979 Kalakaua Ave., Honolulu, Hawaii 96815

Treasurer—Samuel J. C. Todd.....Telephone 567933

2903 Laola Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

Secretary—D. R. Owens.....Telephone 583874

439 Kamani St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aloha

HOUSTON UNIT

30 beds

Opened in February, 1952

Acquired July 1, 1966

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025

Telephone Area Code 713, JA 9-0102

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—W. W. Bland.....Area Code 713, CA 4-6451

1320 Milam, Houston, Texas

Vice-Chairman—Charles E. Kamp.....Area Code 713, FA 3-1351

First Federal Building, Houston, Texas

Treasurer

AND

Secretary—William G. Vollus.....Area Code 713, JA 9-0102

1402 Outer Belt Drive, Houston, Texas 77025

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Alzafar
Arabia
Ben Hur
El MaidaEl Mina
Hella
Khiva
KaremMaskat
Moslah
Sharon
Suez

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street, Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

Telephone: Area Code 801, 355-5318

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Maudie L. Horne, R.N. Hospital address & telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman Area Code 801, 355-5318 (Off.)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lincoln G. Kelly Area Code 801, 328-0141

605 Walker Bank Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Vice Chairman—Nels P. Mettome Area Code 801, 363-5162
427 "M" Street, Salt Lake City, Utah

Treasurer—Newell B. Dayton Area Code 801, 278-2525
2525 Walkers Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah

Secretary—William E. Cushing Area Code 801, 485-2549
2508 Kensington Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly	El Kalah	El Zaribah	Kerak	Korein
El Jebel	El Korah	(also Los Angeles)	(also San Francisco)	
	(also Portland)		Los Angeles	

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Telephone 266-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Martha Jack, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Thomas D. Yocum Telephone 277-5703 (ofc)
Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Bryant Area Code 606, 266-1707

216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky

Vice-Chairman—Adolph F. Rupp Area Code 606, 252-2200, Ext. 2327

University of Kentucky

175 Eastover Drive, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Treasurer—William H. Courtney Area Code 606, 266-1330
229 S. Hanover Ave., Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton Area Code 606, 277-4647
725 Old Dobbin Road, Shadeland, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles, California 90005

Telephone: Area Code 213, 388-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Mary Jane Krantz, R.N.....Hospital address & telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin.....Area Code 213, 749-7011
2300 S. Hope, Los Angeles, California 90007

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Vierling KerseyTelephone 847-1756
13132 Addison Street, Van Nuys, California*Vice-Chairman*—Elmer P. Bromley.....Area Code 213, 384-1118
3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90005*Treasurer*—Arthur M. Loomis.....Area Code 213, 623-2457
412 West 6th Street, Suite 720, Los Angeles, California 90014*Secretary*—R. B. Griffith.....Area Code 702, 878-6688
400 Rancho Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr	Al Malaikah	Ballut Abyad	El Bekal
	El Zaribah	Kerak	Sabbar
	(also Intermountain)	(also Intermountain, San Francisco)	

MEXICO CITY UNIT

60 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D.F.

Telephone 49-32-80

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Betty Gold, R.N.....Hospital address and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Guillermo de Velasco Polo.....Telephone 11-07-16
Zacatecas 117, Col. Roma, Mexico 7, D.F.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Emilio D'AcostaTelephone 20-53-61
Moliere 17, Depto. 9, Mexico 5, D.F.*Vice-Chairman*—Henry L. Cain.....Telephone 20-51-66
3a privada de la Luz, Cuernavaca, Morelos, Mexico*Treasurer*—William B. Richardson.....Telephone 21-27-55
Lopez No. 1-402, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico*Secretary*—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone 21-73-48
Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, Mexico 1, D.F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad	Anezeh
-----------	--------

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 514, 842-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Mary Trollope, R.N.

Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James Gordon Petrie. Area Code 514, 849-5164
1374 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal 1, Quebec, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald L. Witter.....Area Code 514, 489-6044

4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Que., Canada

Vice-Chairman—Mr. Arthur Cross.....Area Code 514, 935-3772

3956 Cote des Neiges Rd., Montreal 25, Que., Canada

Treasurer—Garnet S. L. Retallack.....Area Code 514, 486-8208

4056 Beaconsfield Avenue, Montreal 28, Que., Canada

Secretary—J. Ed Hastie.....Area Code 514, 486-7512

42 Thurlowe Road, Montreal 29, Que., Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Cairo (also Springfield)	Karnak Luxor	Media Mocha	Mount Sinai (also Springfield) Oriental (also Springfield)	Philae Rameses
-----------------------------	-----------------	----------------	---	-------------------

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19152

Telephone: Area Code 215, DEVonshire 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Lea G. Beaudro, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Howard H. Steel.....Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. John Birkmann.....Area Code 215, PI 3-1021
1021 Dyre St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19124

Vice-Chairman—Walter Graff, Sr.....Area Code 215, REgent 9-8404
2110 Belvedere Avenue, Havertown, Pa. 19083

Treasurer—Charles T. Wakefield.....Area Code 215, WA 3-2727
1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19107

Secretary—Herbert E. Graf.....Area Code 215, BALdwin 5-4203
c/o Masonic Home, 3333 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19140

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena (also Greenville)	Nur	Zembo
Almas	Irem		Osiris	Zem Zem
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Kismet	Salaam	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Springfield)	Lu Lu	Rajah	(also Spring- field)
Boumi	Jaffa	Mecca	Syria	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

PORTLAND UNIT

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

8200 N.E. Sandy Boulevard

Portland, Oregon 97220

Telephone: Area Code 503, 281-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss S. Dorothy Andrew, R.N..... Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Eldon G. Chuinard..... Area Code 503, 226-3514
1922 N.W. Johnson Street, Portland, Oregon 97209

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Clarence D. Phillips..... Area Code 503, 226-9821
807 Electric Building, Portland, Oregon 97205*Vice-Chairman*—Lyle W. Hammack..... Area Code 503, 288-5101
3303 N.E. Union Ave., Portland, Oregon 97212*Treasurer*—Flavel W. Temple..... Area Code 503, 223-7133
1129 S.W. Washington St., Portland, Oregon 97205*Secretary*—Kenneth B. Hall..... Area Code 503, 236-4117
1035 S.E. Ninth Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Inter-	(also Winnipeg,	Nile
Al Kader	mountain)	Spokane)	(also Spokane)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

100 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

2001 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Telephone: Area Code 314, HEmpstead 2-3600

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Garnett L. Radin, R.N..... Hospital address and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. George E. Scheer..... Area Code 314,
HE 2-3600

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Harvey A. Beffa..... Area Code 314,
OLive 2-4300

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Chairman—Rudolph W. Stuckenberg..... Area Code 314, FL 1-8300
The R. W. Stuckenberg Co., 6518 Chippewa Street,
St. Louis, Missouri 63109*Vice-Chairman*—Leonard Hamm Area Code 314, EV 5-7525
No. 35 Bellerive Acres, St. Louis, Missouri 63121*Treasurer*—George F. Morrison..... Area Code 314, STerling 1-4800
1250 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis, Missouri 63110*Secretary*—George C. Foster..... Area Code 314, GARfield 1-2670
812 Olive Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63101

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah
Ainad	Bedouin	Kaaba	Rizpah
Akdar	(also	(also Chicago,	(also Lexington)
Al Chymia	Shreve-	Twin Cities)	Scimitar
Ansar	port)	Midian	(also Shreveport)
	Hadi	Mirza	Zorah

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco, California 94122

Telephone: Area Code 415, 664-0763

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N. Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edwin R. Schottstaedt
Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William M. Coffman Area Code 415, 673-7711
Apt. 1209, 1333 Jones Street

San Francisco, California 94109

Vice-Chairman—Albert H. "Bert" Jacobs Area Code 415, 771-2373

1333 Jones St., San Francisco, California 94109

Treasurer—John P. Cuneo Area Code 415, 781-8898
593 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105

Secretary—George S. Youngling Area Code 415, 392-1820
681 Market St., San Francisco, California 94105

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aahmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak (also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	Tehran
--------	---------	-------	---	--------

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

Telephone: Area Code 318, 868-3681

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Gwendolyn McRae, R.N. Hospital address and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Bennett H. Young Area Code 318, 423-8313 (ofc)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—John A. Walden Area Code 318, 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana

Vice-Chairman—Fred W. Hoffmann Area Code 318, 686-0939
3013 Meriwether Road, Shreveport, Louisiana

Treasurer—A. Jack Voigt Area Code 318, 868-9563
617 Oak Hill Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana

Secretary—B. F. Reeves, Jr. Area Code 318, 746-1176
4010 Lark St., Bossier City, Louisiana

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abba	Bedouin	El Mina	Hella	Maskat	Scimitar
Alzafar	(also St.	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Moslah	(also St. Louis)
Arabia	Louis)	El Maida	Karem	Sahara	Suez
	Ben Hur	Hamasa	Khiva		Wahabi

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane, Washington 99201

Telephone: Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris I. Stephenson, R.N..... Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Norman R. Brown..... Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harper Joy Area Code 509, MA 4-4111

424 Old National Bank Building, Spokane 1, Washington

Vice-Chairman—Roy E. Lowe..... Area Code 509, TE 8-1421

602 Spokane and Eastern Bldg., Spokane 1, Washington

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg..... Area Code 509, MADison 4-2762

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane 1, Washington

Secretary—Harry E. Wiedeman..... Area Code 509, FA 8-0687

West 2922 Dean Ave., Spokane, Washington

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Affi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Nile
(also Portland)	Bagdad	El Katif	(also Portland,	(also Portland)
Al Bedoo			Winnipeg)	

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01104

Telephone: Area Code 413, 732-3171

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Thursday each month, except May
and December when they are held on the Melha Temple Cere-
monial Date. No regular meetings in July and August.*Administrator*—Miss Dorothy Forsythe, R.N..... Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. James D. Fisher..... Hospital address
and telephone

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Donald H. Mudd..... Area Code 413, 782-4551

1580 Plumtree Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01119

Vice Chairman—Leonard J. Presson..... Area Code 413, 567-5985

84 Englewood Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Treasurer—Edward Kronvall..... Area Code 413, 567-3463

227 Farmington Road, Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01106

Secretary Emeritus—Ralph F. Beaudry..... Area Code 413, 733-1508

127 Trafton Road, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

Secretary—Howard A. Wheeler..... Area Code 413, 736-5969

140 Norfolk St., Springfield, Massachusetts 01109

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bekdash	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
Cairo	(also	(also	Tigris
(also	Philadelphia)	Montreal)	Ziyara
Montreal)	Kalurah	Oriental	(also Philadelphia)
		(also Montreal)	

TWIN CITIES

60 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414

Telephone: Area Code 612, FEderal 9-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd & 4th Wednesdays each month

Administrator—Miss Helen Bassett, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Donald R. Lannin.....Area Code 612,
224-4961 (ofc)

Hospital address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. Elmer Keefe.....Area Code 612,
FEderal 2-6381

250 Midland Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401

Vice Chairman—Rohland H. Thomssen

605 Minnesota Bldg., St. Paul, Minn. 55101

Treasurer—Einar W. Johnson.....Area Code 612,
221-2551, Ext. 2551

123 State Capitol, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

Secretary—Ray G. Butts.....Area Code 612, FEderal 3-4421
P.O. Box 510, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Kem	Tehama	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	(also
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	Chicago)
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Sesostris	Yelduz	Zuhrah
El Riad	Kalif	Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	

WINNIPEG UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 204, GLobe 2-4311

Date of Board Meeting, 1st Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss E. Margaret Nugent, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. William Burns MacKinnon.....Area Code 204,
WH 2-3559

532 Medical Arts Bldg., Kennedy & Graham
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—William A. Johnston, Q.C.....Area Code 204,
Whitehall 2-7238

c/o Johnston, Garson & Company

901 Somerset Bldg., 294 Portage Ave.,

Winnipeg 1, Manitoba, Canada

Vice-Chairman—H. SteinthorsonArea Code 204, GLobe 3-2235
302-333 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Treasurer—Mr. J. McDowell.....Area Code 204, VE 2-3415
4449 Roblin Boulevard, Charleswood 20, Manitoba

Secretary—H. Bruce Boreham.....Area Code 204, HUDson 9-5961
119 Chataway Boulevard, Winnipeg 29, Manitoba, Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Azhar	Gizeh	Khartum	Wa-Wa
	(also Portland, Spokane)		

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

BURNS INSTITUTES

BOSTON UNIT

Interim Operation March 13, 1964—5 Beds

Chief Surgeon } Oliver Cope, M.D.
Chief of Staff }
 Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, Mass.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. Area Code 617.
 Capitol 7-2131
 Room 239 Old Court House, Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.
Vice-Chairman—Herbert N. Faulkner Area Code 617, HU 2-3740
 19 Renwick Road, Melrose, Mass. 02176
Treasurer—Carl W. Trempf. Area Code 617, 484-6223
 34 Long Avenue, Belmont, Mass.
Secretary—Harvey B. Leggee Area Code 617, KE 6-0678
 569 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass. 02116

CINCINNATI UNIT

Interim Operation February 1, 1964—7 Beds

Administrative Office—221 Piedmont Ave., Apt. 26
 Cincinnati, Ohio

Administrator—Charles B. Stearns Area Code 513, 872-4718
 Administrative address
Chief Surgeon } Bruce G. MacMillan, M.D.
Chief of Staff }
 Area Code 513, 751-8449
 Administrative address

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Eugene F. Muhlhauser Area Code 513, 381-2560
 301 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Vice-Chairman—Alfred F. Porter Area Code 513, 621-0511
 414 Walnut Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
Treasurer—E. Trimble Smith Area Code 513, 321-1343
 3324 Mowbray Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45226
Secretary—Richard L. Duncan Area Code 513, 721-3160
 2400 Reading Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

GALVESTON UNIT

30 Beds

Opened March 20, 1966

610 Avenue B, Galveston, Texas 77550

Telephone: Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-2516

Administrator—Robert L. Innes Hospital address
 and telephone

Chief Surgeon } Dr. Duane Larson
Chief of Staff }

Hospital address and telephone

OFFICERS OF THE LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Ray F. Bobbitt Area Code 713, WE 5-2894
 2506 Magnolia Drive, LaMarque, Texas 77568
Vice-Chairman—Glen T. Smith Area Code 713, SH 4-2246
 6813 Golfcrest Drive, Galveston, Texas 77552
Treasurer—Carl Ross Byard Area Code 713, SO 2-8666
 Suite 1006—200 North Boulevard, Galveston, Texas 77551
Secretary—John H. Terry Area Code 713, TE 5-5317
 P. O. Box 1601, Beaumont, Texas

REGIONAL DIRECTORS

WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE

	Region		Region
Henry M. Tibbits 1585 Ridge Avenue Evanston, Ill. 60201	1	John P. Cuneo 593 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.	12
Jesse A. White 310 Kresge Bldg. Norfolk 10, Va.	2	Fred W. Hoffmann Box 6006 Shreveport, La. 71106	13
Theodore F. Trent c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd. Honolulu 13, Hawaii	3	Thomas W. Reed Nordman, Idaho	14
Norman A. Dunham Room 307 1614 Welton St. Denver 2, Colo.	4	Winslow A. Robbins 84 State Street Boston 9, Mass.	15
Herbert Sledd Security Trust Bldg. Lexington, Ky.	5	Rohland H. Thomssen 605 Minnesota Building St. Paul, Minn. 55101	16
Raymond W. Phebus 4477 Sherman Oaks Circle Sherman Oaks, Calif.	6	R. W. Cameron 141 Bannatyne Ave. E Winnipeg 2, Man., Canada	17
William B. Richardson Lopez No. 1-401 Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico	7	James T. Singley P. O. Box 1087 Meridian, Miss. 39301	18
William H. Massie 23 Meadowcrest Rd. Toronto 18, Ont., Canada	8	Carl T. Denson, Jr. P.O. Box 7862 Houston, Tex. 77007	19
Clinton B. Harris 416 McKennan's Church Rd. Wilmington, Del. 19808	9	James A. McKnight 206 Masonic Temple Bldg. Erie, Penna. 16501	20
Clarence D. Phillips 807 Electric Bldg. Portland 5, Ore.	10	Jack L. Chambers, Sr. 556 Tift St., S.W. Atlanta, Ga.	21
Oliver A. Berwin 317 Pierce Bldg. 112 No. 4th St. St. Louis 2, Mo.	11		

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION

John G. Evans, Secretary-Treasurer
578 East Market St., Akron, Ohio 44304
Telephone Area Code 216, 535-8955

SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA

Louis Chackes, Secretary
1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 63101
Telephone Area Code 314, CH 1-8948

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938

Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer

Box 5005, South Side Station, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Abdallah	Arab	India	Moila	Tangier
Abou Ben	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960

John W. Steber, Sr., Secretary-Treasurer
305 Dexter Avenue, Mobile, Alabama

Abba	Hamasa	Zamora
Alcazar		

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949

Frederick P. Schlitt, Secretary-Treasurer

P.O. Box 487, 1010 E. Adams St., Springfield, Ill. 62705

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919

Leonard B. Potter, Secretary

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala
-------	-------	---------	----------	--------

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Francis M. Neil, Secretary

420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah
------	--------	-------	------	-------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Charley W. Pinnell, Secretary-Treasurer
701 W. Broad St., Richmond, Va. 23220

Acca	Crescent	Khedive	Nur	Zembo
Ali Ghan	Irem	Kismet	Osiris	Zem Zem
Almas	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Mecca	Salaam	
Boumi	Kena	Nemesis	Syria	

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Wallace A. Tengquist, Secretary
201 E. First St., Duluth, Minn. 55802

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zagal	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Secretary
120 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Ziyara
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Frederick W. DeWitt, Secretary-Treasurer
674 Main St., Wilbraham, Mass. 01095

Aleppo	Bektash	Karnak	Luxor	Mount Sinai	Philae	Sphinx
Anah	Cairo	Kora	Melha	Palestine	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

H. Spencer Brott, Secretary-Treasurer
1507-11 Madison Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43624

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antioch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

George H. Kellogg, Secretary
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Wash. 99201

Afi	Al Bedoo	Al Kader	Calam	El Korah	Hillah	Korein
Al Azhar	Algeria	Bagdad	El Katif	Gizeh	Kalif	Nile

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
1401 N. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17108

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Roy T. Lord, Secretary-Treasurer

4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

Abba	Alhambra	Bahia	Hasan	Kosair	Oleika	Wahabi
Alcazar	Al Menah	Egypt	Hejaz	Mahi	Omar	Yaarab
Al Chymia	Al Sihah	El Hasa	Jerusalem	Morocco	Rizpah	Zamora
Alee	Araba	Hamasa	Kerbela	Oasis	Sudan	

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn. 37202

Al Chymia	Alhambra	Al Menah	Kerbela
-----------	----------	----------	---------

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P.O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

Alzafar	Ben Hur	El Mina	Karem	Maskat	Sharon
Arabia	El Maida	Hella	Khiva	Moslah	Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

Leo J. Green, Secretary

5666 E. Gettysburg, Fresno, California 93727

Aahmes	Anezeh	El Kalah	Tehran
Al Bahr	Ballut Abyad	El Zaribah	Sabbar
Al Malaikah	Ben Ali	Islam	
Aloha	El Bekal	Kerak	

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā.....as invale

ă.....as inadd

â.....as inarm

ē.....as ineve

ě.....as inend

ê.....as inmaker

g.....as inget

ī.....as inice

ĩ.....as inill

ō.....as inold

ö.....as inodd

ô.....as inor

oo.....as inboot

u.....as incube

ů.....as inup

zh.....as inazure

T E M P L E S

New Representatives this year are marked by an asterisk(*).

- 1 AAD TEMPLE (âd).....Duluth, Minnesota**
 201 East First Street
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., 2nd & 4th Fri. each month & subject to call.
 Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906
 Membership January 1, 1966, 3,471
Potentate—Leonard I. Theobald.....Area Code 218, 727-4522
 401 North 26th Ave. West, Duluth, Minnesota 55806
Chief Rabban—Axel H. Herbert.....Area Code 218, 722-2641
 30 West Superior St., Duluth, Minnesota 55802
Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Area Code 218, 722-7488
 201 East First St., Duluth, Minnesota 55802
 REPRESENTATIVES
 Palmer N. Hegvold (P.P.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 218, 722-3477
 2002 West Superior St., Duluth, Minnesota 55806
Retired Ford Dealer
 Leonard I. Theobald (P.).....Area Code 218, 727-4522
 401 North 26th Ave. West, Duluth, Minnesota 55806
Land Commissioner
 *Axel H. Herbert (C.R.).....Area Code 218, 722-2641
 30 West Superior St., Duluth, Minnesota 55802
President, Electrical Utility Co.
 *Ivan E. Peterson (A.R.).....Area Code 218, 326-2635
 3311 Golf Course Road, Grand Rapids, Minnesota 55744
Prop., Drug Store
 Raymond H. Erickson (P.P.).....Area Code 218, 722-7041
 2210 West 12th St., Duluth, Minnesota 55806
Supt. Grain Elevator

- 2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mêz).....Oakland, California**
 3291 School Street
 Dates of Stated Mtgs., 3rd Wed. each month, except July and Aug.
 Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
 Membership January 1, 1966, 8,862
Potentate—Stanley C. Johnson.....Area Code 415, 451-9962
 475 Florence Ave., Oakland, California 94618
Chief Rabban—George C. Courreges.....Area Code 415, 531-9548
 166 Rishell Drive, Oakland, California 94619
Recorder—Leroy R. Williams.....Area Code 415, 534-4546
 3291 School Street, Oakland, California 94602
 REPRESENTATIVES
 Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)Area Code 415, 451-7651
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland, California 94610
Albertsens Travel Service
 Stanley C. Johnson (P.).....Area Code 415, 451-9962
 475 Florence Ave., Oakland, California 94618
Investigations
 *George C. Courreges (C.R.).....Area Code 415, 531-9548
 166 Rishell Dr., Oakland, California 94619
Executive Secretary, Masonic Board of Relief
 Fred E. Anderson (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 451-2607
 710 Paloma Ave., Oakland, California 94610
Printing & Publishing and Savings & Loan Co.
 Robert H. Fouke (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 848-9096
 2418 Cedar St., Berkeley, California 94606
Attorney

3 ABBA TEMPLE (âb'bâ).....Mobile, Alabama

1056 Government Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday.

Dispensation June 18, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1966, 2010

Potentate—James S. Womack, Jr.....Area Code 205, 661-2550

4721 Bavarian Drive, Mobile, Ala. 36619

Chief Rabban—William Bayley.....Area Code 205, 973-2295

Route 1, Theodore, Ala. 36582

Recorder—Wayne T. Dennis.....Area Code 205, 433-4786

P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Ala. 36604

REPRESENTATIVES

James S. Womack (P.).....Area Code 205, 661-2550

4721 Bavarian Drive, Mobile, Ala. 36619

Sales & Advertising, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co.

William Bayley (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 973-2295

Rt. 1, Theodore, Ala.

Restaurant owner and operator

Ralph H. Thurman (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 478-1179

2409 Government St., Mobile, Ala. 36606

Realestate and Insurance

Thomas E. Hoiles (P.P.).....Area Code 205, WR 7-2463

Robertsdale, Ala.

Distributer Gulf Refinery

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lâ)

Kansas City, Kansas

726 Armstrong

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,959

Potentate—Howard O. Jobs.....Area Code 913, AT 1-3820

504 N. Sixth, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

Chief Rabban—Chester C. Seiglar.....Area Code 816, BA 1-3096

1613 Harrison, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

Recorder—Maxon G. Sierk.....Area Code 913, DR 1-1040

726 Armstrong, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

REPRESENTATIVES

Howard O. Jobs (P.).....Area Code 913, AT 1-3820

504 N. Sixth, Kansas City, Kansas 66101

Owner Automotive Renewal

Chester C. Seiglar (C.R.).....Area Code 816, BA 1-3096

1613 Harrison, Kansas City, Mo. 64108

Painting Contractor

*Robert D. Caplinger (A.R.).....Area Code 913, EM 7-1111

R.R. #2, Effingham, Kansas 66023

Attorney

John W. Mullinix (O.G.).....Area Code 913, AT 1-5308

2230 Nebraska, Kansas City, Kansas 66102

Chief Sanitarian

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boobĕn âd'ĕm) Springfield, Missouri

601 St. Louis Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday, except January 2nd Thursday. No meeting July and August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,688

Potentate—Homer C. Marlin..... Area Code 417, TU 3-0726

2623 E. Crestview, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Chief Rabban—Henry A. Haas..... Area Code 417, TU 1-1960

2818 Southern Hills, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Recorder—Russell L. Wilcox (P.P.)..... Area Code 417, UN 9-9164

601 St. Louis St., Springfield, Mo. 65806

REPRESENTATIVES

Homer C. Marlin (P.)..... Area Code 417, TU 3-0726

2623 E. Crestview, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Gen. Mgr. 7-up Bottling Company

*Henry A. Haas (C.R.)..... Area Code 417, TU 1-1960

2818 Southern Hills, Springfield, Mo. 65804

Certified Public Accountant

Lester L. Cox (P.P.)..... Area Code 417, UN 2-2771

440 East Tampa, Springfield, Mo. 65806

Radio-Television Executive

*Raymond C. Veasman..... Area Code 314, SK 9-4211

P. O. Box 336, Dixon, Mo. 65459

Civilian Administrative Officer, Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd) Panama Canal Zone

Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 16, September 3, November 5, 1966; January 16, 1967.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,927

Potentate—H. Vance Howard, Jr..... Telephone 2-4522

Box 548, Balboa Hgts., Canal Zone

Chief Rabban—Marion R. Bell..... Telephone 3-6465

Box 1572, Cristobal, Canal Zone

Recorder—William C. Grimes..... Telephone 2-4138

Box 3668, Balboa, Canal Zone

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*)..... Area Code 207, 499-2236

R. D. #2, Alfred, Maine 04002

Retired

H. Vance Howard, Jr. (P.)..... Telephone 2-4522

Box 548, Balboa Heights, Canal Zone

Electrical Engineer

Marion R. Bell (C.R.)..... Telephone 3-6465

Box 1572, Cristobal, Canal Zone

Personnel Officer

*Cliff Beaty (A.R.)..... Telephone 6-578

Box 4, Gamboa, Canal Zone

Operator, Dipper Dredge

*William R. Dixon (P.P.)..... Telephone 3-2565

Box 102, Margarita, Canal Zone

U. S. Government Employee

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'ër)

Sioux City, Iowa

515 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,916

Potentate—Robert Whiteside.....Area Code 712, 258-3509

614 Frances Building, Sioux City, Iowa 51101

Chief Rabban—Edward R. Monson.....Area Code 712, 252-1340

P. O. Box 303, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Recorder—Denver L. Krall.....Area Code 712, 258-3098

P. O. Box 393, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Whiteside (P.).....Area Code 712, 258-3509

614 Frances Building, Sioux City, Iowa 51101

Oral Surgeon

Edward R. Monson (C.R.).....Area Code 712, 252-1340

P. O. Box 303, Sioux City, Iowa 51102

Manager—Dressed Pork

*Orrie Roe (A.R.).....Area Code 712, 276-1526

1805 So. Lemon, Sioux City, Iowa 51106

Owner—Roe Dairy

Ralph Heaton (P.P.).....Area Code 712, 255-8961

1309 Nebraska Street, Sioux City, Iowa 51105

Mortician

8 ACCA TEMPLE (ăk'kâ).....Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Avenue (P. O. Box 9217)

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesday January, March 29, May

24, June 4, September 13, November 22, December 3, 1966.

Dispensation June 9, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,311

Potentate—Harry J. Brown

Area Code 703, Charlottesville 296-6285

P. O. Box 123, Shadwell, Virginia 22970

Chief Rabban—L. Douglas Delano.....Area Code 703, MI 4-4588

5506 Riverside Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225

Recorder—Joseph D. Hartman.....Area Code 703, EL 9-0356

P. O. Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

REPRESENTATIVES

Remmie L. Arnold, Sr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 703, RE 3-6612

P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Virginia 23804

Manufacturer (Arnold Pen Co.)

Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 648-4719

1115 Mutual Bldg., Richmond, Virginia 23219

Attorney

Harry J. Brown (P.).....Area Code 703, 296-6285

P. O. Box 123, Shadwell, Virginia 22970

Dry Cleaning

*L. Douglas Delano (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 4-4588

5506 Riverside Drive, Richmond, Virginia 23225

Real Estate Salesman

Joseph D. Hartman (Rec.).....Area Code 703, EL 9-0356

Box 9217, Richmond, Virginia 23227

Recorder, Acca Temple

William C. Seibert (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 644-4111, Ext. 2447

P. O. Box 1197, Richmond, Virginia 23209

Counsel, State Corp. Commission

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee).....Tacoma, Washington

47 St. Helens Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,174

Potentate—Dr. Brandt Bede.....Area Code 206, 496-5713

Box 128, Morton, Washington 98356

Chief Rabban—Bert S. Sweeting.....Area Code 206, BR 2-1171

2413 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Washington 98402

Recorder—Edward L. Reames.....Area Code 206, BR 2-0391

47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma, Washington 98402

REPRESENTATIVESChester A. Hogan (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 206, TH 5-5695 & TH 5-9571

1010 East Main Street, Puyallup, Washington 98371

President, Piggly Wiggly Puget Sound Co., Inc.

Dr. Brandt Bede (P.).....Area Code 206, 496-5713

Box 128, Morton, Washington 98356

M.D.

*Bert S. Sweeting (C.R.).....Area Code 206, BR 2-1171

2413 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Washington 98402

Retired

John D. Cochran.....Area Code 206, 858-3561

Rt. 2, Box 2301, Gig Harbor, Washington 98335

Judge

*Arthur E. Church.....Area Code 509, GL 2-1692

5310 Glacier Way, Yakima, Washington 98902

*Supt. of Schools***10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'mëd).....Marquette, Michigan**

P. O. Box 519, 128 W. Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday after first Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,303

Potentate—Milo E. Underhill.....Area Code 906, 225-0051

125 W. Washington St., Marquette, Michigan 49855

Chief Rabban—Carl L. Carlson.....Area Code 906, 341-2386

222 Range Street, Manistique, Michigan 49854

Recorder—Robert L. Bouschor.....Area Code 906, 225-0245

P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

REPRESENTATIVES

Milo E. Underhill (P.).....Area Code 906, 225-0051

125 W. Washington St., Marquette, Michigan 49855

Insurance Representative

*Carl L. Carlson (C.R.).....Area Code 906, 341-2386

222 Range Street, Manistique, Michigan 49854

Lumber Dealer

Robert L. Bouschor (R.).....Area Code 906, 225-0245

P. O. Box 519, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Accountant

*Leonard C. Aschom.....Area Code 906, 226-7998

717 W. College Avenue, Marquette, Michigan 49855

Retired

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nâd).....East St. Louis, Illinois

609 St. Louis Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,464

Potentate—Morris E. McLean.....Area Code 618, UP 4-7310
234 Collinsville Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

Chief Rabban—Roy L. Wilimzig, Jr.....Area Code 618, GL 2-6106
2010 Pontoon Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040

Recorder—Robert F. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 618, UP 4-1871
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis Chackes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 314, CH 1-8948
1221-2 Louderman Building, St. Louis, Missouri 63101

Retired

Jesse C. Nichols, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 618, EX 7-2843
3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois 62223

Stockbroker

Morris E. McLean (P.).....Area Code 618, UP 4-7310
234 Collinsville Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

President, East. St. Louis Stone Company

Francis D. Conner (P.P.).....Area Code 618, BR 1-5100
234 Collinsville Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois 62201

Lawyer

*Wyatt Rawlings (P.P.).....Area Code 618, KE 7-2049
913 Belleville Street, Lebanon, Illinois 62254

Retired

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (ăk'dâr).....Tulsa, Oklahoma

20 E. 21st Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,230

Potentate—C. R. (Bob) Musgrave, Jr. Area Code 918, FE 6-7510
P. O. Box 519, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

Chief Rabban—Max F. Feldner.....Area Code 918, WE 9-5272
4994 East 26th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Recorder—Robert T. Gow.....Area Code 918, LU 7-6658
Box 2008, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74101

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert T. Gow (*Emeritus*) (Rec. P.P.).....Area Code 918, WE 6-5544
2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

Recorder

B. W. Vetter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 918, LU 2-8259
1110 Atlas Life Building, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

C.P.A.

C. R. Musgrave, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 918, FE 6-7510
P. O. Box 519, Bartlesville, Oklahoma 74004

Major Leasing Service, Inc.

Max F. Feldner (C.R.).....Area Code 918, WE 9-5272
4994 East 26th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114

Attorney at Law

Perry W. Ward (P.P. Treas.).....Area Code 918, RI 2-7316
4037 East 48th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74135

Perry Ward & Associates (Advertising Agency)

*Joseph K. Westemeir (A.R.).....Area Code 918, WE 6-7667
1784 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104

Westemeir & Son, Printers

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn).....Columbus, Ohio

34 N. 4th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Friday of month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1966, 13,036

Potentate—Gary G. Nichols.....Area Code 614, 888-3253
2373 Sullivant Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43215

Chief Rabban—Mark W. Bobb.....Area Code 614, UL 5-7344
2993 Reynoldsburg-New Albany Rd., Blacklick, Ohio 43004

Recorder—Raymond J. Lewis.....Area Code 614, 228-2609
34 N. 4th Street, Columbus, Ohio 43215

REPRESENTATIVES

Gary G. Nichols (P.).....Area Code 614, 888-3253
2373 Sullivant Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43204

Retired

Mark W. Bobb (C.R.).....Area Code 614, UL 5-7344
2993 Reynoldsburg-New Albany Rd., Blacklick, Ohio 43004

Salesman—Hercules Box Co.

Richard E. Goudy (A.R.).....Area Code 614, 451-1015
1015 Woodmere Rd., Columbus, Ohio 43221

Credit Dept.—Jeffry Mfg. Co.

Benjamin L. Collins (P.P.).....Area Code 614, AX 4-3753
3030 Glenrich Parkway, Columbus, Ohio 43221

District Mgr.—White Castle System

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ă ħ'zhâr).....Calgary, Alberta

506 17th Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,285

Potentate—C. Allan Ernst.....Area Code 403, GA 4-4055

10048-102 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Chief Rabban—George E. Hill.....Area Code 403, 243-1612

401 33rd Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Recorder—Thomas B. Donald.....Area Code 403, 262-7207

506 17th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall M. Porter (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 403, AL 5-0785

The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Justice, Appellate Division, Supreme Court of Canada

C. Allan Ernst (P.).....Area Code 403, GA 4-4055

10048-102 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Retired

*George E. Hill (C.R.).....Area Code 403, 243-1612

401 33rd Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Retired

E. J. "Ted" Brookes (P.P.).....Area Code 403, 263-3640

506 8th Avenue, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Florist

*Frederick E. Sloane.....Area Code 403, 466-5351

9269-87 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

Supt., Edmonton City Police

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (ă ħ bâr').....San Diego, California

1895 Camino del Rio

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday—January, April, July,
October.

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,109

Potentate—Earl E. Harris.....Area Code 714, 444-0602

4450 Monahan Road, La Mesa, California 92042

Chief Rabban—Verne O. Warner.....Area Code 714, 454-4826

6190 Terryhill Road, La Jolla, California 92037

Recorder—Harold M. Long.....Area Code 714, 297-4237

1895 Camino del Rio, San Diego, California 92110

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl E. Harris (P.).....Area Code 714, 444-0602

4450 Monahan Road, La Mesa, California 92042

Paving Contractor

*Verne O. Warner (C.R.).....Area Code 714, 454-4826

6190 Terryhill Road, La Jolla, California 92037

Judge of the Superior Court

Harold M. Long (Rec.).....Area Code 714, 297-4237

1895 Camino del Rio, San Diego, California 92110

Recorder

George E. Bryans (P.P.).....Area Code 714, 583-5998

4865 Allied Road, San Diego, California 92120

Judge of the Municipal Court

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (ăl bē doo')

Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,929

Potentate—A. A. D. Rahn, Jr. Area Code 406, 259-4537

P. O. Box 1358, Billings, Montana 59103

Chief Rabban—Claude K. Duncan Area Code 406, 646-7531

P. O. Box 100, West Yellowstone, Montana 59758

Recorder—W. H. Whittier Area Code 406, 259-4384

P. O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana 59103

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) Area Code 406, 252-6681

P. O. Box 2533, Billings, Montana 59103

Wholesale Distributor

A. A. D. Rahn, Jr. (P.) Area Code 406, 259-4537

P. O. Box 1358, Billings, Montana 59103

Wholesale Distributor

*Claude K. Duncan (C.R.) Area Code 406, 646-7531

P. O. Box 100, West Yellowstone, Montana 59758

Lumber Dealer

*Royal C. Johnson Area Code 406, 252-6306

P. O. Box 2158, Billings, Montana 59103

Stock Broker

*L. W. Upshaw Area Code 406, 452-5616

505 4th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana 59401

Retired

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr)

Montgomery, Alabama

1021 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday—January, April, July, October.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,400

Potentate—George A. McCain, Jr. Area Code 205, 272-0877

100 Oak Forest Drive, Montgomery, Ala. 36109

Chief Rabban—Homer E. Presley Area Code 205, 493-6776

Forest Park, Opp, Ala. 36467

Recorder—Lawrence W. Rutter Area Code 205, 263-2211

P. O. Box 909, Montgomery, Ala. 36102

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. McCain, Jr. (P.) Area Code 205, 272-0877

100 Oak Forest Drive, Montgomery, Ala. 36109

Aircraft Inspector & Technician

*Homer E. Presley (C.R.) Area Code 205, 493-6776

Forest Park, Opp, Ala. 36467

Co-Owner, Presley Timber Company

*Robert F. Starr Area Code 205, 262-6532

1617 Lyndle Road, Montgomery, Ala. 36107

Retired

*H. Elzie Turner Area Code 205, 272-5011

903 Highpoint Road, Montgomery, Ala. 36109

Postal Clerk

18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kǐ mǐ'ă)

Memphis, Tennessee

1257 Poplar Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,609

Potentate—S. Lester Tubbs..... Area Code 901, 327-7333

Box 14645, Memphis, Tennessee 38114

Chief Rabban—James L. Dallas..... Area Code 901, 272-2417

205 Towers Bldg., 1503 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

Recorder—R. L. Allen..... Area Code 901, 276-6379

Box 4209, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

REPRESENTATIVES

George M. Klepper (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 901, 526-5121

540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Attorney

John B. Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 901, 526-7679

825 Union Ave., Memphis, Tennessee 38104

General Secretary Scottish Rite Bodies

S. Lester Tubbs (P.)..... Area Code 901, 327-7333

Box 14645, Memphis, Tennessee 38114

Pest Control

*James L. Dallas (C.R.)..... Area Code 901, 272-2417

205 Towers Bldg., 1503 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tennessee 38104

Accountant

*G. E. Rothrock..... Area Code 901, 525-8419

1137 Sterick Bldg., Memphis, Tennessee 38103

Railroad Traffic Sales

*H. Manly Folsom..... Area Code 901, 458-7838

2322 Arlington, Memphis, Tennessee 38114

Retired

19 ALEE TEMPLE (â'lee)..... Savannah, Georgia

429 Bull Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mondays—April, July, October,
and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,784

Potentate—T. Walker Tinley, Jr..... Area Code 404, 722-9006

225 W. Vineland Road, Augusta, Georgia 30904

Chief Rabban—Sidney F. Strickland..... Area Code 912, 355-7933

639 Stephenson Avenue, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Recorder—J. H. Jarrott, Jr..... Area Code 912, 232-8614

Box 669, Savannah, Georgia 31402

REPRESENTATIVES

T. Walker Tinley, Jr. (P.)..... Area Code 404, 722-9006

225 W. Vineland Road, Augusta, Georgia 30904

Official for Southern Bell Tel. & Tel.

*Sidney F. Strickland (C.R.)..... Area Code 912, 355-7933

639 Stephenson Avenue, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Certified Public Accountant

J. H. Jarrott, Jr. (Rec.)..... Area Code 912, 232-8614

Box 669, Savannah, Georgia 31402

Recorder

J. Curtis Lewis, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 912, 354-7740

Box 6448, Station C, Savannah, Georgia 31405

Owner, Ford Agency in Savannah, Georgia

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ä lë'ppō) Boston, Massachusetts

569 Boylston Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1966, 16,082

Potentate—Carl R. MacKenney.....Area Code 617, 536-0757
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116*Chief Rabbān*—Hubert N. Bernard, Jr.....Area Code 617, 523-7930
120 Water Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109*Recorder*—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert G. Wilson, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 617, 227-2131
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108
*Judge of Probate*Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 617, 528-3810
18 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02108
*Lawyer*Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 617, 536-0678
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116
*Recorder*Carl R. MacKenney (P.).....Area Code 617, 536-0757
569 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02116
*Printer—Pres. and Treas., Everett Print, Inc.*Hubert N. Bernard, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 617, 523-7930
120 Water Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109
*Investment Securities**Howard L. MacOdrum (A.R.).....Area Code 617, 536-7500, Ext. 33
10 Gainesboro Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02115
*V. P. Checker Taxi Co.*William A. Odell (P.P.).....Area Code 617, MI 3-3048
44 Grandview Road, Arlington, Massachusetts 02174
Retired

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (ăl gē'riă)..... Helena, Montana

15 No. Jackson:

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,800

Potentate—John W. Martello.....Area Code 406, 442-7126
914 Choteau, Helena, Montana 59601

Chief Rabban—Donald J. Buckingham.....Area Code 406, 756-6307
727 First Avenue West, Kalispell, Montana 59901

Recorder—A. Douglas Ferris.....Area Code 406, 442-4480
P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana 59601

REPRESENTATIVES

William K. Converse (*Rec. Emer.*).....Area Code 406, 442-2218
1999 Euclid, Helena, Montana 59601

Recorder Emeritus

John W. Martello (P.).....Area Code 406, 442-7126
914 Choteau, Helena, Montana 59601

Medical Technologist V.A.

*Donald J. Buckingham (C.R.).....Area Code 406, Home 756-6307; Bus. 756-6001
727 First Avenue West, Kalispell, Montana 59901

County Commissioner

*J. Ray Maberry.....Area Code 406, 453-3593
1425 First Avenue No., Great Falls, Montana 59401

Retired Farmer

*Samuel H. Fisher.....Area Code 406, 442-5718
19 Alta, Helena, Montana 59601

Retired—Montana Highway Department

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (ăl hăm'bră)

Chattanooga, Tennessee

2 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday.

Dispensation September 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,073

Potentate—Robert E. Cooper.....Area Code 615, 267-0373
1306 Lawrence Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37405

Chief Rabban—Hugh D. Lipsey.....Area Code 615, 622-0363
216 North Seminole Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Recorder—U. K. Whaley.....Area Code 615, 267-3788
2 Market Street, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert E. Cooper (P.).....Area Code 615, 267-4189
1306 Lawrence Road, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37405

Court of Appeals

*Hugh D. Lipsey (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 622-0363
216 North Seminole Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Mechanical Engineer

*P. F. Taylor.....Area Code 615, 622-1643
3618 Monte Vista Drive, Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Retired

*Charles I. Williams.....Area Code 615, 662-3613
201 Laws Ave., Chattanooga, Tennessee 37411

Salesman

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lê gân) Cumberland, Md.

Route #2, Baltimore Pike, P. O. Box 1416

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925 Charter June 3, 1926

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,910

Potentate—Winfield H. Adam.....Area Code 301, 722-2700
1905 Bedford Street, Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Chief Rabban*—J. Herbert McElwee.....Area Code 301, 733-7200
945 Fairfield Road, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740*Recorder*—G. Byron Kight.....Area Code 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502**REPRESENTATIVES**Winfield H. Adam (P.).....Area Code 301, 722-2700
1905 Bedford Street, Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Executive Director, County United Fund*J. Herbert McElwee (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 733-7200
945 Fairfield Road, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740*President, Superior Dairy**G. Byron Kight (Rec.).....Area Code 301, 722-5970
P. O. Box 1416, Cumberland, Maryland 21502*Funeral Director*William R. Wolverton, M.D.Area Code 301, PA 4-5657
Detroit Drive, Cumberland, Md. 21502**24 AL KADER TEMPLE (ăl kâ'dêr) Portland, Oregon**

1119 S.W. Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday of each month.

Dispensation January 3, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,530

Potentate—W. W. Youngson, Jr.....Area Code 503, 226-7827
709 S.W. 15th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205*Chief Rabban*—Leonard D. Alley.....Area Code 503, 227-0485
907 Failing Building, Portland, Oregon 97204*Recorder*—Ray E. Garner.....Area Code 503, 226-2818
1119 S.W. Park Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205**REPRESENTATIVES**W. W. Youngson, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 503, 226-7827
709 S.W. 15th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97205*Secretary, Portland Scottish Rite Bodies*Leonard D. Alley (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 227-0485
907 Failing Building, Portland, Oregon 97204*Attorney*Webber C. Harrington (HP&P)
7402 Northeast Sacramento St., Portland, Oregon 97213Kenneth B. Hall (P.P.).....Area Code 503, 236-4117
1035 S.E. 9th Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97214*Machinery Manufacturing Executive*

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (äl kã'li).....Pueblo, Colorado

101 N. Union Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, except June, July, August.
Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,854

Potentate—J. Irvin Ladd.....Area Code 303, 543-1951
P. O. Box 331, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Chief Rabban—J. Carter Culley.....Area Code 303, 473-2000
1319 Hillcrest, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909

Recorder—Harry A. Taylor.....Area Code 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Irvin Ladd (P.).....Area Code 303, 543-1951
P. O. Box 331, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Retail Building Material & Financing

*J. Carter Culley (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 473-2000
1319 Hillcrest, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80909

Banker

Harry A. Taylor (Rec.).....Area Code 303, 544-0658
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado 81002

Recorder

*Ralph E. Hagerman.....Area Code 303, 539-6822
101 Poncha Blvd., Salida, Colorado 81201
Petroleum Dealer (Wholesale).

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (äl kōrăn').....Cleveland, Ohio

3411 Euclid Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership January 1, 1966, 12,261

Potentate—Henry D. Thomas.....Area Code 216, 488-1211
N. Mill Street Ext., Dalton, Ohio 44618

Chief Rabban—Aubrey E. Hackenburg.....Area Code 216, 391-4262
3608 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Recorder—George Ghetia.....Area Code 216, 432-1770
3411 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles G. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 216, AC 6-5200
15509 Madison Avenue, Lakewood, Ohio 44107

Real Estate—Maerkle, White, Huxtable Auble Co.

Henry D. Thomas (P.).....Area Code 216, 488-1211
c/o Stark Ceramic Company, E. Canton, Ohio 44730

Comptroller

Aubrey E. Hackenburg (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 391-4262
3608 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Insurance—Hackenburg Insurance Agency

*Walter B. Null (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 332-4637
567 East State Street, Salem, Ohio 44460

V. Pres.—Treas.—R. S. McCulloch Co. (Dept. Store)

John T. Wolfenden (P.P.).....Area Code 216, UT 1-9282
3500 Prospect Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Pres.—Wolfenden Welding Co.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kâ)

Los Angeles, California

665 West Jefferson Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday, January, April, July, October.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 28,065

Potentate—James D. Kenmuir.....Area Code 213, 748-0173
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

Chief Rabban—Arthur Borgan.....Area Code 213, 678-6208
3500 West Manchester Blvd., Unit 270, Inglewood, Calif. 90305

Recorder—Joe Beranek, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

REPRESENTATIVES

C. P. MacGregor (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 213, 384-4191

729 South Western Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90005

*Industrialist*Harold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 213, 272-5246

P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California 90213

Motion Picture Producer

James D. Kenmuir (P.).....Area Code 213, 748-0173
665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90007

Public Accountant

Elmer P. Bromley (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 384-1118
3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005

Attorney

John Rounsavelle (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 388-5133
3974 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, California 90005

Insurance

Roger E. Murdock (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 624-5211, Ext. 3211
150 North Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles, California 90012

Deputy Chief of Police

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (ăl'măs).....Washington, D.C.

1315 K Street, N.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,199

Potentate—James E. Betts.....Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Chief Rabbān—T. M. Ralph.....Area Code 202, FE 8-8510
2121 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007

Recorder—Herbert A. Friede (P.P.).....Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (P.I.R.)

Area Code 305, LO 4-0838

220 Hibiscus Ave., Apt. 205, Lauderdale-By-The-Sea, Fla. 33308

Retired

Howard P. Foley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 202, FE 7-6500
2020 Eye Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006

Chairman of the Board, The Howard P. Foley Co.

James E. Betts (P.).....Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
1315 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

President, Chevy Chase Funeral Home

*T. M. Ralph (C.R.).....Area Code 202, FE 8-8510
2121 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007

*Branch Manager, Remington Office Machines Division,
Sperry Rand Corp.*

William J. Liverman (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 362-3038
Apt. 826, 4000 Massachusetts Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20016

Deputy Chief (Retired), Metropolitan Police Department

Harry Martens, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 202, 332-4800
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005

Corporation Executive

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nâ) Nashville, Tenn.

100 Seventh Avenue North

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday.

Dispensation May 8, 1912

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,652

Potentate—Clyde Ray Watson.....Area Code 615, 256-1839
1808 West End Avenue Bldg., Nashville, Tennessee 37205*Chief Rabban*—Marshall S. Whitley.....Area Code 615, 255-1365
530 Union Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37219*Recorder*—William L. Dunn.....Area Code 615, 255-3800
100 Seventh Avenue North, Nashville, Tennessee

REPRESENTATIVES

Clyde R. Watson (P.).....Area Code 615, 256-1839
1808 West End Avenue Bldg., Nashville, Tennessee 37205
*C.P.A.*Marshall S. Whitley (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 255-1365
530 Union Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37219
*Jeweler*James J. White (A.R.).....Area Code 615, 292-6019
5320 Stanford Drive, Nashville, Tennessee 37215
*Delinquent Accounts—Internal Revenue*Albert G. Bennett (P.P.).....Area Code 615, 242-6344
1129 Stahlman Building, Nashville, Tennessee 37201
*General Insurance***30 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hâ) Honolulu, Hawaii**

409 First National Bank Building, 161 So. King Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Saturday, January, April, July, and
October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,954

Potentate—Harry B. Soria.....Telephone 917-191
P. O. Box 611, Honolulu, Hawaii 96809*Chief Rabban*—Earle K. Vida.....Telephone 563-941
P. O. Box 3440, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801*Recorder*—Edward Crapo.....Telephone 586-509
409 First National Bank Building, 161 South King Street,
Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry B. Soria (P.).....Telephone 917-191
P. O. Box 611, Honolulu, Hawaii 96809
*Owner, Music Air, Hawaii*Earle K. Vida (C.R.).....Telephone 563-941
P. O. Box 3440, Honolulu, Hawaii 96801
*Department Manager, Public Relations**Lyndon W. Clifford (A.R.).....Telephone 581-111
5276 Oio Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
*Personnel Director**Darrell H. Puckett (P.P.).....Telephone 810-151
4208 Puulani Place, Honolulu, Hawaii 96816
President, City Transfer Company, Ltd.

31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (ăl sē'hâ).....Macon, Georgia

745 Poplar Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,504

Potentate—James W. Lindsey.....Area Code 912, 742-8896
770 Winchester Circle, Macon, Georgia 31204

Chief Rabbân—Frank L. Groce, Sr.....Area Code 912, 743-8844
3455 Osborne Place, Macon, Georgia 31204

Recorder—Emory A. Daniel.....Area Code 912, 743-6386
P. O. Box 4101, Macon, Georgia 31208

REPRESENTATIVES

James W. Lindsey (P.).....Area Code 912, 742-8896
770 Winchester Circle, Macon, Georgia 31204
Southern Bell Telephone Co.

*Frank L. Groce, Sr. (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 743-8844
3455 Osborne Place, Macon, Georgia 31204
Postal Accountant

Joe A. Witherington (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 745-2029
225 First Street, Macon, Georgia 31201
City Engineer

*L. W. Alsobrooks.....Area Code 404, 647-6289
509 East Thompson Street, Thomaston, Georgia 30286
Textile Supervisor

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'ză fâr) San Antonio, Texas

503 Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1966, 6,129

Potentate—E. Jeff Ashcraft, Jr.....Area Code 512, GA 3-2772
613 West Filmore, Harlingen, Texas 78550

Chief Rabbân—Neal Talley.....Area Code 512, LE 3-5109
502 Channing Avenue, San Antonio, Texas 78210

Recorder—Thomas H. Phillips, Jr.....Area Code 512, CA 5-7691
P. O. Box 2239, San Antonio, Texas 78206

REPRESENTATIVES

E. Jeff Ashcraft, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 512, GA 3-2772
613 West Filmore, Harlingen, Texas 78550
Physician

Wm. H. Ferguson (A.R.).....
603 Tower Life Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78205

*Murray D. Hensley.....Area Code 512, ST 7-4531
722 North 10th Street, McAllen, Texas 78501
Antique Dealer

*C. Ray Davis.....Area Code 512, PE 2-7604
725 West Kings Highway, San Antonio, Texas 78212
Realtor-Appraiser

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

33 ANAH TEMPLE (â'nâ).....Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January Second Friday, 1st Friday May,
1st Friday September, 1st Friday December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,720

Potentate—Roy U. Sinclair.....Area Code 207, 487-2263
16 Pleasant Street, Pittsfield, Maine 04967*Chief Rabban*—Herschel K. McIntosh.....Area Code 207, 532-2289
3 Weeks Street, Houlton, Maine 04730*Recorder*—Frederic E. Perkins.....Area Code 207, 942-2254
39 Columbia Street, Bangor, Maine 04401

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy U. Sinclair (P.).....Area Code 207, 487-2263
16 Pleasant St., Pittsfield, Maine 04967
*Chairman Employment Security Comm.*Herschel K. McIntosh (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 532-2289
3 Weeks Street, Houlton, Maine 04730
*Merchant**Galen L. Cole (A.R.).....Area Code 207, 942-7311
76 Dutton Street, Bangor, Maine 04401
*Trucking-Express Co.**James W. Cairns.....Area Code 207, 564-2503
Dover-Foxcroft, Maine 04426
Retired

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zē).....Mexico City, Mexico

Lucerna No. 84—101
Mexico 6, D.F.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesdays of January, February,
May, August and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906 Charter May 8, 1907
Membership January 1, 1966, 626

Potentate—James Weldon Thomas.....Telephone 20-13-66

Agustin Ahumada 310-J, Mexico 10, D. F.

Chief Rabban—H. L. B. Hollingsworth.....Telephone 20-26-58

Saratoga 135, Mexico 10, D. F.

Recorder—Armand R. Alcázar

Lucerna No. 84—101, Mexico 6, D. F.

REPRESENTATIVES

Barney W. Collins (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 415, UL 1-0909

464 Mountain Home Road, Woodside, California

Retired

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 20-53-61

Moliere 17-9, Mexico 5, D. F.

Retired

James Weldon Thomas (P.).....Telephone 20-13-66

Agustin Ahumada 310-J, Mexico 10, D. F.

Executive

*H. L. B. Hollingsworth (C.R.).....Telephone 20-26-58

Saratoga 135, Mexico 10, D. F.

Executive

Joaquín R. Bonilla (Director).....Telephone 46-56-39

Ignacio Ramírez 21-B, Mexico 1, D. F.

Executive

35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr).....Springfield, Illinois

420 South Sixth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday January, March, April,
May, September, October, November.

Dispensation May 14, 1914 Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,451

Potentate—Joseph B. Dudley.....Area Code 217, 544-3474

P. O. Box 697, Springfield, Illinois 62705

Chief Rabban—Charles W. Brosch, Jr.....Area Code 217, 544-4891

1301 Dial Court, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Recorder—Alfred F. Becker.....Area Code 217, 544-1789

420 South Sixth Street, Springfield, Illinois 62701

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph B. Dudley (P.).....Area Code 217, 544-3474

P. O. Box 697, Springfield, Illinois 62705

Manager—Western Waterproofing Company

Charles W. Brosch, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 217, 544-4891

1301 Dial Court, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Manager—Springfield Coca Cola Bottling Co.

*John J. Watt, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 217, 522-3711

5 Hillcrest Road, Springfield, Illinois 62704

Druggist—Watt Bros. Pharmacy

G. Wilbur Bell (P.P.).....Area Code 217, 458-2901

Chandlerville, Illinois 62627

Grain Dealer and Farmer

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (än'ti ök).....Dayton, Ohio

107 E. First Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of January, April, September and November on call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,369

Potentate—Charles L. Barrett, M.D.....Area Code 513, 592-2876
119 So. Madriver St., Bellefontaine, Ohio 43311*Chief Rabban*—David R. Buckley.....Area Code 513, 859-7817
2895 Eckley Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45449*Recorder*—Loy D. Johnston.....Area Code 513, 461-3904
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402**REPRESENTATIVES**Loy D. Johnston (Rec.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 513, 461-3904
107 E. First Street, Dayton, Ohio 45402*Recorder*Charles L. Barrett, M.D. (P.).....Area Code 513, 592-2876
119 So. Madriver St., Bellefontaine, Ohio 43311*Surgeon**David R. Buckley (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 859-7817
2895 Eckley Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45449*Supervisor—Frigidaire Div. of G.M.C.*Roland E. St. John (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 263-2603
2003 N. Western Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45426*Pres. & Gen. Mgr., St. John Transportation Co.***37 ARAB TEMPLE (ä'răb).....Topeka, Kansas**

621 Jackson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month, except no meetings June, July and August.

Dispensation July 16, 1931

Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,941

Potentate—Waldo D. Hafflich.....Area Code 913, CR 2-0229
1900 Belle Street, Topeka, Kansas 66604*Chief Rabban*—Wayne P. Baker.....Area Code 913, HI 3-4224
1203 Spring, Marysville, Kansas 66508*Recorder*—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
621 Jackson Street, Topeka, Kansas 66603**REPRESENTATIVES***Waldo D. Hafflich (P.).....Area Code 913, CR 2-0229
1900 Belle Street, Topeka, Kansas 66604*Manager—Pelletier's Shoe Department**Wayne P. Baker (C.R.).....Area Code 913, HI 3-4224
1203 Spring Street, Marysville, Kansas 66508*Auto Dealer**E. Leslie Scrinopskie.....Area Code 913, CE 4-3893
3150 Westover Road, Topeka, Kansas 66604*Jeweler*J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Area Code 913, CE 4-2012
621 Jackson Street, Topeka, Kansas 66603*Recorder*

38 ARABA TEMPLE, U.D. (a rah'ba) Fort Myers, Fla.

2010 Hanson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation July 7, 1966

Potentate—L. T. Brownlee..... Area Code 813, LI 2-2827
131 Bayshore Drive, Cape Coral, Florida 33904

Chief Rabban—L. H. Whan..... Area Code 813, WE 6-3846
914 Robalo Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Recorder—W. W. Watson..... Area Code 813, ED 4-8042
3427 McGregor Blvd., Fort Myers, Florida 33901

39 ARABIA TEMPLE (ă ră'bîă).....Houston, Texas

1322 Prairie Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1966, 8,488

Potentate—Lloyd L. Brightman..... Area Code 713, FA 3-0307
P. O. Box 1775, Houston, Texas 77001

Chief Rabban—Doyle Stuckey..... Area Code 713, HO 8-7954
9037 Katy Road, Houston, Texas 77024

Recorder—Glen M. Severs..... Area Code 713, CA 7-0243
P. O. Box 52036, Houston, Texas 77002

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd L. Brightman (P.)..... Area Code 713, FA 3-0307
P. O. Box 1775, Houston, Texas 77001

District Manager—Kaiser Refractories

Doyle Stuckey (C.R.)..... Area Code 713, HO 8-7954
9037 Katy Road, Houston, Texas 77024

Builder—Doyle Stuckey & Co.

*William E. Mattison (A.R.)..... Area Code 713, JA 6-2916
4100 S.W. Freeway-Milam, Houston, Texas 77006

Partner—Houston Slag Materials Co.

Miles Strickland (P.P.)..... Area Code 713, GL 3-5425
P. O. Box 9728, Houston, Texas 77015

President—First State Bank of Greens Bayou

40 ARARAT TEMPLE (ă'ra răt) Kansas City, Missouri

300 West 11th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,665

Potentate—Harry C. Newcomer, Jr. Area Code 913, EN 2-0420
3716 West 64th Street, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208*Chief Rabban*—Floyd C. Carson Area Code 816, CL 2-7900
7 Hawthorne Place, Independence, Missouri 64052*Recorder*—Guy G. Manlove, Jr. Area Code 816, VI 2-8888
300 West 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri 64105**REPRESENTATIVES**George M. Saunders (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 312, 346-8323

323 N. Michigan, Chicago, Illinois 60601

*Imperial Recorder*W. W. Bennett (*At Large*) (P.P.) (★★★)

Area Code 816, JE 1-4545

3252 Roanoke Road, Kansas City, Missouri 64111

*Contractor*Harry C. Newcomer, Jr. (P.) Area Code 913, EN 2-0420
3716 West 64th Street, Prairie Village, Kansas 66208*Funeral Director*Floyd C. Carson (C.R.) Area Code 816, CL 2-7900
7 Hawthorne Place, Independence, Missouri 64052*Funeral Director*Richard W. Farris (A.R.) Area Code 913, MI 9-6031
4104 West 93rd Street, Leawood, Kansas 66207*Manufacturer's Representative***41 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dād) Butte, Montana**

314 W. Park Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,504

Potentate—Ralph J. Beck Area Code 406, 846-1390
818 Milwaukee Ave., Deer Lodge, Montana 59722*Chief Rabban*—Arthur W. Overturf Area Code 406, 586-2953
521 Cleveland, Bozeman, Montana 59715*Recorder*—James H. Hope Area Code 406, 723-3601
314 W. Park Street, Butte, Montana 59701**REPRESENTATIVES***Ralph J. Beck (P.) Area Code 406, Res. 846-1771; Bus. 846-1390
818 Milwaukee Ave., Deer Lodge, Montana 59722*Funeral Director & Mortician*

*Arthur W. Overturf (C.R.)

Area Code 406, Res. 586-9173; Bus. 586-2953

521 Cleveland, Bozeman, Montana 59715

Insurance

*Harry Bennetts (T.)

Area Code 406, Res. 723-7669; Bus. 723-4371

2910 Farragut, Butte, Montana 59701

*Ass't. Manager, Davison Grocery Wholesale*James H. Hope (Rec.) Area Code 406, Res. 723-3311
1735 Oregon Ave., Butte, Montana 59701*Manager, City Finance Co.*

42 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ.hě'â).....Orlando, Florida

60 West Gore Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,919

Potentate—Floyd N. Shaver.....Area Code 904, 787-4959

P. O. Box 496, Leesburg, Florida 32748

Chief Rabban—Leonard K. Wright, Jr. Area Code 305, 425-4871

P. O. Box 6428, Orlando, Florida 32803

Recorder—Geo. H. Cochrane (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 241-5697

P. O. Box 2508, Orlando, Florida 32802

REPRESENTATIVES

*Floyd N. Shaver (P.).....Area Code 904, 787-4959

P. O. Box 496, Leesburg, Florida 32748

Investment Securities

*Leonard K. Wright, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 425-4871

P. O. Box 6428, Orlando, Florida 32803

Owner—Wright Temp Heating & Air-Conditioning

*A. J. Thomas, Sr. (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 841-1250

P. O. Box 993, Orlando, Florida 32802

J. D. Hill (P.P.).....Area Code 813, 293-5124

P. O. Box 968, Winter Haven, Florida 33881

Citrus and Real Estate

43 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bâl'loot äb'y äd)

Albuquerque, N.M.

625 Central Avenue, N.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,298

Potentate—Ray S. Darwin.....Area Code 505, 247-0201

P. O. Box 11566, Station E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Chief Rabban—Glyndwr T. Jones.....Area Code 505, 255-9686

P. O. Box 1823, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

Recorder—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Area Code 505, 247-0281

P. O. Box 2246, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 505, 243-7808

401 Laguna Blvd., S.W., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87104

President, Lembke Construction Co., Inc.

Ray S. Darwin (P.).....Area Code 505, 247-0201

P. O. Box 11566, Station E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87111

Service Manager—Galles Motor Company

*Glyndwr T. Jones (C.R.).....Area Code 505, 255-9686

P. O. Box 1823, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87103

Commerce Clearing House Representative

*William M. Shepherd.....Area Code 505, 255-1810

829 Madison Street, N.E., Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Semi-retired Electrical Engineer, L. H. Chant Electric Co.

*Frederick C. Sander.....Area Code 505, 2-4712

4429 Trinity Drive, Los Alamos, New Mexico 87544

Chief of Budget & Program Analysis Branch,

Atomic Energy Commission

44 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in)

Muskogee, Oklahoma

201 South Sixth Street (P. O. Box 1667)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,810

Potentate—Walter Pecht.....Area Code 918, MU 7-8042

2412 Oklahoma, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Chief Rabban—Braziel Davis.....Area Code 918, MU 2-1153

620 North F Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Recorder—Leigh H. Hammond.....Area Code 918, MU 2-2761

P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter Pecht (P.).....Area Code 918, MU 7-8042

2412 Oklahoma, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Book Binding and Printing

Braziel Davis (C.R.).....Area Code 918, MU 2-1153

620 North F Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Wholesale Plumbing Supplies

*Jack Vaughan (A.R.).....Area Code 918, MU 2-1774

4101 Robb Avenue, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Oil Jobber and Marketer

Leigh H. Hammond (Rec.).....Area Code 918, MU 2-2761

P. O. Box 1667, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401

Recorder

45 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bēk'tāsh).....Concord, N. H.

17 Warren Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,959

Potentate—Ralph W. Smith.....Area Code 603, 898-2422

P. O. Box 93, Salem, N. H. 03079

Chief Rabban—Donald W. Easler.....Area Code 603, 627-7744

150 Pinecrest Road, Manchester, N. H. 03104

Recorder—Nick A. Karagianis.....Area Code 603, 225-5372

17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H. 03301

REPRESENTATIVES

F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 603, 625-5273

74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H. 03103

Oral Surgeon

Ralph W. Smith (P.).....Area Code 603, 898-2422

P. O. Box 93, Salem, N. H. 03079

Retired

Donald W. Easler (C.R.).....Area Code 603, 627-7744

150 Pinecrest Road, Manchester, N. H. 03104

Manufacturer's Representative

*Robert F. Jones (A.R.).....Area Code 603, 366-4327

R.F.D. #5, Laconia, N. H. 03246

Contractor

Nick A. Karagianis (Rec.).....Area Code 603, 225-5372

17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H. 03301

Recorder

46 BEN ALI TEMPLE (bén â'lē).....Sacramento, Calif.

Rm. 7, Hotel Senator

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1966, 9,184

Potentate—Gerald C. McKinley.....Area Code 916, 443-4463

1770 7th Avenue, Sacramento, California 95818

Chief Rabban—Phillip E. Geiss.....Area Code 916, 442-7851

2772 13th Street, Sacramento, California 95818

Recorder—Leonard A. Bartle.....Area Code 916, 443-1983

Rm. 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento, California 95814

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald C. McKinley (P.).....Area Code 916, 443-4463

1770 7th Avenue, Sacramento, California 95818

Retired

Phillip E. Geiss (C.R.).....Area Code 916, 442-7851

2772 13th Street, Sacramento, California 95818

Secretary, Treasurer & Credit Mgr., Thomson Diggs Co.

*C. Edward Best (A.R.).....Area Code 916, 482-2520

2831 American River Drive, Sacramento, California 95825

Public Affairs Repr., Pacific Telephone

John N. Clark (P.P.).....Area Code 916, 441-5392

P. O. Box 551, Sacramento, California 95814

News Publishing Co.

47 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bén hêr).....Austin, Texas

207 West 18th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday each month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,264

Potentate—Joe Bland.....Area Code 512, EV 5-3956

P. O. Box 190, Austin, Texas 78767

Chief Rabban—Marion Toole.....Area Code 512, GR 6-9283

3401 Windsor Road, Austin, Texas 78703

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Area Code 512, GR 2-7247

P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

REPRESENTATIVES

Joe Bland (P.).....Area Code 512, EV 5-3956

P. O. Box 190, Austin, Texas 78767

Contractor

*Marion Toole (C.R.).....Area Code 512, GR 6-9283

3401 Windsor Road, Austin, Texas 78703

Parks & Wildlife Dept., State of Texas

J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Area Code 512, GR 2-7247

P. O. Box 2044, Austin, Texas 78767

Recorder

B. Rex Shields (P.P.).....Area Code 512, GR 8-5731

P. O. Box 127, Austin, Texas 78767

Distributor

48 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bē'nī kā'dēm) Charleston, W. Va.

100 Quarrier Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,463

Potentate—Graves H. Trumbo.....Area Code 304, 343-2336

1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25302

Chief Rabban—Martin E. Crigger.....Area Code 304, 525-4632

2381 Johnstown Road, Huntington, W. Va. 25701

Recorder—Neil W. MacDermid.....Area Code 304, 343-9405

P. O. Box 2589, Charleston, W. Va. 25329

REPRESENTATIVES

Guy W. Van Horn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 342-7517

1535 Lee Street, Charleston, W. Va. 25311

Virgil F. Frizzell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 342-8239

1601 Virginia St. East, Charleston, W. Va. 25311

Federal Clerk

Graves H. Trumbo (P.).....Area Code 304, 343-2336

1025 Cleveland Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25302

Director of Purchases

*Martin E. Crigger (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 525-4632

2381 Johnstown Road, Huntington, W. Va. 25701

Vice Pres. & Gen. Mgr.—Colonial Inv. Co.

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-6433

P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, W. Va. 25326

Executive Vice President

Frank L. Taylor (P.P.).....Area Code 304, 343-2069

1514 Bedford Road, Charleston, W. Va. 25304

Judge

49 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē).....Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly at call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,156

Potentate—G. Maxwell Armor, Jr.....Area Code 301, 435-1377

118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Chief Rabban—Robert A. Phelps.....Area Code 301, 747-5189

220 Gralan Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21228

Recorder—C. Franklin Rambo.....Area Code 301, 435-1600

4900 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21210

REPRESENTATIVES

G. Maxwell Armor, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 301, 435-1377

118 St. Dunstons Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Staff Supervisor (Ches. & Pot. Tele. Co. of Md.)

Robert A. Phelps (C.R.).....Area Code 301, 747-5189

220 Gralan Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21228

Manufacturer

C. R. Zarfoss (A.R.).....Area Code 301, 435-0424

5108 Springlake Way, Baltimore, Maryland 21212

Vice-President

*William H. Bittorf (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 301, 467-1265

3811 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Automobile Dealer

50 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō).....Rutland, Vermont

P. O. Box 774

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Saturday of January, May and August, 2nd Saturday of December.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,100

Potentate—Hugo W. Melen.....Area Code 802, 773-8523
228 Church St., Rutland, Vt. 05701

Chief Rabban—Kenneth L. Jones.....Area Code 802, 864-6282
80 River Mount Terrace, Burlington, Vt. 05401

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....Area Code 802, 773-2768
P. O. Box 774, Rutland, Vt. 05702

REPRESENTATIVES

Hugo W. Melen (P.).....Area Code 802, 773-8523
228 Church St., Rutland, Vt. 05701

Monument Dealer

Kenneth L. Jones (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 864-6282
80 River Mount Terrace, Burlington, Vt. 05401

Contractor

Peter Val Preda (P.P.).....Area Code 802, 468-2282
P. O. Box 73, Bomoseen, Vt. 05732

Automobile Dealer

J. Malcolm Williams (P.P.).....Area Code 802, 287-5700
3 Main St., Poultney, Vt. 05764

Attorney-at-Law

51 CALAM TEMPLE (kā'lām).....Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,024

Potentate—John R. White.....Area Code 208, SH 3-6008
206 16th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Chief Rabban—Reed Clements.....Area Code 208, SH 3-3206
2104 14th Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Recorder—Jerrold G. Dahlgren.....Area Code 208, SH 3-7301
855 Main Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

REPRESENTATIVES

John R. White (P.).....Area Code 208, SH 3-6008
206 16th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Real Estate & Insurance

*Reed Clements (C.R.).....Area Code 208, SH 3-3206
2104 14th Street, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Attorney-at-Law

*Clifford A. Flanary.....Area Code 208, SH 3-5298
211 14th Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho 83501

Mechanic

*Earl F. Winans.....Area Code 208, SU 4-1131
P. O. Box 902, Kellogg, Idaho 83837

Chief of Police, Kellogg, Idaho

52 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krěs'sěnt)

Trenton, New Jersey

N. Clinton Avenue & Wall Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation July 14, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1966, 11,274

Potentate—Raymond N. Jensen..... Area Code 601, HI 2-4060
 409 High Street, Perth Amboy, New Jersey 08861

Chief Rabbān—Edward D. Stites..... Area Code 609, 825-6100
 8 North 12th Street, Millville, New Jersey 08332

Recorder—Earl E. Jeffries (P.P.)..... Area Code 609, 392-4179
 P. O. Box 1506, Trenton, New Jersey 08607

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 201, 674-6161

320 South Harrison Street, East Orange, N. J. 07018

*Retired*Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 609, UL 4-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

President—Arthur E. Armitage Agency

Raymond N. Jensen (P.)..... Area Code 201, HI 2-4060
 409 High St., Perth Amboy, New Jersey 08861

Retired

*Edward D. Stites (C.R.)..... Area Code 609, 825-6100
 8 N. 12th St., Millville, New Jersey 08332

President—Cumberland Paper & Supply Company

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 609, UL 4-6500
 611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood, New Jersey 08108

Sec'y-Treas., Arthur E. Armitage Agency

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 609, 344-8750
 Guarantee Bank & Trust Co., Atlantic City, New Jersey 08404

Counsellor-at-Law

53 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs).....Albany, New York

74 Chapel Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, upon call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,989

Potentate—Sewall E. Smith.....Area Code 518, 283-2323

9 Phillip St., Troy, New York 12180

Chief Rabban—Chester A. Hogan.....Area Code 914, 462-0977

28 Saddle Rock Drive, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

Recorder—Rollin H. Thomas.....Area Code 518, 434-4975

74 Chapel Street, Albany, New York 12207

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred A. Nicholson (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 518, IV 2-3255

647 Western Ave., Albany, New York 12203

Retired

Sewall E. Smith (P.).....Area Code 518, 283-2323

9 Phillip St., Troy, New York 12180

Retired

*Chester A. Hogan (C.R.).....Area Code 914, 462-0977

28 Saddle Rock Drive, Poughkeepsie, New York 12603

Retired

*Fred R. Olin.....Area Code 518, DI 6-4287

320 Veeder Ave., Schenectady, New York 12307

Sheriff Office

*Joseph Rose.....Area Code 518, 828-5142

2 Michael Court, Hudson, New York

Manufacturing

54 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dă mäs'cūs) Rochester, N.Y.

875 East Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,232

Potentate—Edward R. Partis.....Area Code 716, FA 8-4200

180 Thorncliffe Drive, Rochester, New York 14617

Chief Rabban—Clayton F. Kaul.....Area Code 716, 454-5500

330 Meadow Dr., Rochester, New York 14618

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....Area Code 716, GR 3-3644

875 East Main St., Rochester, New York 14605

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, 325-1846

334 East Avenue, Rochester, New York 14604

Owner, Tire Business

Edward R. Partis (P.).....Area Code 716, FA 8-4200

180 Thorncliffe Drive, Rochester, New York 14617

Asst. Secretary-Asst. Treasurer, Tobin Packing Co.

*Clayton F. Kaul (C.R.).....Area Code 716, 454-5500

330 Meadow Drive, Rochester, New York 14618

Trust Officer, Marine Midland Trust Co. of Rochester

*O. Deane Erwood.....Area Code 716, ID 6-4600

356 Somershire Dr., Rochester, New York 14617

Asst. Secretary—Tobin Packing Co.

*George Long.....Area Code 716, HO 6-7877

Hunting Hills, Rochester, New York 14622

Owner and Operator of Dreamland Park, Rochester

55 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt).....Tampa, Florida

402 So. Boulevard

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except
June, July and August.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,352

Potentate—Harold A. Coates, Sr.....Area Code 813, 223-3877

1107 Jackson Street, Tampa, Florida 33602

Chief Rabban—Floyd H. Bradley.....Area Code 813, 229-8001

3416 Belcher Dr., Tampa, Florida 33609

Recorder—D. W. McKay.....Area Code 813, 253-3870

P. O. Box 18203, Tampa, Florida 33609

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold A. Coates, Sr. (P.).....Area Code 813, 223-3877

1107 Jackson Street, Tampa, Florida 33602

Oil Equipment

*Floyd H. Bradley (C.R.).....Area Code 813, 229-8001

3416 Belcher Dr., Tampa, Florida 33609

Passenger Agent S.A.L. Railroad

*Arnold Ritzheimer (A.R.).....Area Code 813, 345-4031

7853 2nd Ave. So., St. Petersburg, Florida 33707

Auto Service Station Operator

Raleigh W. Milian (P.P.).....Area Code 813, 233-1121

309 W. Buffalo Ave., Tampa, Florida 33603

*Restaurant Operator***56 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl') Long Beach, Calif.**

801 Elm Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday January, 1st Monday
April, July, October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,138

Potentate—Roy A. Hopkins.....Area Code 213, 437-2811

555 East 1st Street, Long Beach, California 90802

Chief Rabban—Louis J. Anfinson.....Area Code 213, 427-7921

3745 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach, California 90807

Recorder—H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....Area Code 213, 432-3407

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, California 90813

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy A. Hopkins (P.).....Area Code 213, 437-2811

555 East First Street, Long Beach, California 90802

Optometrist

*Louis J. Anfinson (C.R.).....Area Code 213, 427-7921

3745 Long Beach Blvd., Long Beach, California 90807

General Insurance Broker

H. C. "Hal" LeManquais (Rec.).....Area Code 213, 432-3407

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach, California 90813

Recorder

Roy T. Reynolds (P.P.).....Area Code 213, 566-4776

9707 Kauffman Ave., South Gate, California 90281

Paper Mill Owner

57 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorâ'fě) . . .
Saginaw, Mich.

211 N. Washington Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday, each month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,140

Potentate—Russell H. Smith..... Area Code 517, TW 5-8526
4737 Maplewood Drive, Bay City, Michigan 48707

Chief Rabban—Fred L. Phipps..... Area Code 313, CE 2-3129
2001 Lincoln Drive, Flint, Michigan 48503

Recorder—Sid T. Atkins..... Area Code 517, PL 2-8612
211 N. Washington Street, Saginaw, Michigan 48607

REPRESENTATIVES

Russell H. Smith (P.)..... Area Code 516, TW 5-8526
4737 Maplewood Drive, Bay City, Michigan 48707
President, Bay City Bank

Fred L. Phipps (C.R.)..... Area Code 313, CE 2-3129
2001 Lincoln Drive, Flint, Michigan 48503
Manufacturer's Representative

*John E. MacArthur (A.R.)..... Area Code 313, CE 4-3631
P. O. Box 33, Flint, Michigan 48501
Manufacturing Consultant

*Lyle Church..... Area Code 313, 742-3222
307 Dryden Bldg., Flint, Michigan 48502
Attorney

58 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl hâ'sâ).....Ashland, Kentucky

15th and Central Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,547

Potentate—Donald C. Keyser..... Area Code 606, 739-5140
2606 Panola St., Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129

Chief Rabban—George C. Polley..... Area Code 602, JEF 3261
1524 South 6th St., Ironton, Ohio 45638

Recorder—Warner W. Fell..... Area Code 606, 324-8527
P. O. Box 1267, Ashland, Kentucky 41101

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald C. Keyser (P.)..... Area Code 606, 739-5140
2606 Panola Street, Catlettsburg, Kentucky 41129
Accounts Supervisor, Kentucky Power Co.

*George C. Polley (C.R.)..... Area Code 602, JEF 3261
1524 South 6th St., Ironton, Ohio 45638
Maintenance Supervisor, Armco Steel Co.

*Henry Graf..... Area Code 606, 324-9055
3304 Condit Street, Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Dealer Training Supervisor, Ash. Oil Refg. Co.

*James C. Long..... Area Code 606, 324-4908
171 Central Ave., Ashland, Kentucky 41101
Railway Police Officer, The C&O Ry. Co.

59 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (ël jě'běl)....Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Mondays, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 9,060

Potentate—Arthur W. Hiner, Jr.....Area Code 303, 292-3100
2625 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado 80222*Chief Rabban*—Montie E. Blunn.....Area Code 303, 233-3812
9733 West 32nd Avenue, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033*Recorder*—Norman A. Dunham.....Area Code 303, 255-2212
1614 Welton Street, Room 307, Denver, Colorado 80202

REPRESENTATIVES

Lewis S. Parsons (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 303, 255-4821
1010 E. Ellsworth, Denver, Colorado 80209*Publisher*Arthur W. Hiner, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 303, 292-3100
2625 South Colorado Blvd., Denver, Colorado 80222*President, Savings and Loan*Montie E. Blunn (A.R.).....Area Code 303, 233-3812
9733 West 32nd Avenue, Wheat Ridge, Colorado 80033*Investments**Robert W. Cleghorn (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 303, 255-0381
1601 Grant Street, Denver, Colorado 80203*Travel Agency*Charles T. Gore (P.P.).....Area Code 303, 322-9340
1232 Race Street, Denver, Colorado 80206*Real Estate*

60 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (ël kâ'heer)

Cedar Rapids, Iowa

125 5th Street S.E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, April 13, September 14,
November 9.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,270

Potentate—Richard F. Brisbin.....Area Code 319, 363-8838
R.R. #2, Mt. Vernon, Iowa 52314*Chief Rabban*—George W. Clifford.....Area Code 319, 364-0585
Bertram Road S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401*Recorder*—Ed. C. Rudin (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 364-4531
125 5th Street, S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard F. Brisbin (P.).....Area Code 319, 363-8838
R.R. #2, Mt. Vernon, Iowa 52314*Technical Engineer*—Kel-Rad Corp., C. Rapids & VintonGeorge W. Clifford (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 364-0585
Bertram Road S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401*Retired**Derwin R. Elliott (A.R.).....Area Code 319, 362-6923
3821 C. Ave. N.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402*Manager Freight Line**Donald Griffith, Jr.....Area Code 319, 366-0610
639 Soutter Court S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403*Engineer Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.*

61 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ěl kâ'lâ) Salt Lake City, Utah

650 East South Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday, except June, July, August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,656

Potentate—Gail F. Bywater.....Area Code 801, 355-5717

831 East 1st South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

Chief Rabban—Richard W. Gano.....Area Code 801, 467-8260

2001 Laird Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Recorder—Allan M. Lipman.....Area Code 801, 364-4421

650 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

REPRESENTATIVES

Lincoln G. Kelly (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 801, 328-0141

605 Walker Bank Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84111

Partner, Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery—CPA

Gail F. Bywater (P.).....Area Code 801, 355-5717

831 East 1st South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

Owner, Gail F. Bywater Automotive Service

Evan E. Pike

502—11th Ave., Salt Lake City, Utah 84103

*C. Leander Prisk (A.R.).....Area Code 801, 485-1881

2066 Yale Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Pres.-Gen'l Mgr., Medical Arts & Prescription Pharmacies

Maurice P. Greffoz (P.P.).....Area Code 801, 355-8967

1168 South 5th East St., Apt. #1, Salt Lake City, Utah 84105

Dept. of Business Regulations, State of Utah

62 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ěl kâ roo'bâ)

Shreveport, La.

South Lakeshore Drive (P. O. Box 1824)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday of each month, except June, July, August.

Dispensation May 13, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,015

Potentate—William James Howard.....Area Code 318, 422-8422

834 Captain Shreve Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Chief Rabban—Q. L. Stewart.....Area Code 318, 631-9034

3101 Sandra Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109

Recorder—W. J. Branum.....Area Code 318, 631-1594

P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-7400

7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Retired Banker

William James Howard (P.).....Area Code 318, 422-8422

834 Captain Shreve Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71105

Insurance

*Q. L. Stewart (C.R.).....Area Code 318, 631-9034

3101 Sandra Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana 71109

Ass't. U. S. Attorney, Western District of La.

E. D. (Ed) Clark (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-2212

6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana 71106

Engineer Southern Bell Telephone Company

W. L. (Bill) Fisher (P.P.).....Area Code 318, 868-2985

P. O. Box 492, Shreveport, Louisiana 71102

Independent Oil Operator

63 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ěl kâ tēf').....Spokane, Wash.
 W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 10, 1890 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,196

Potentate—Roy J. Johnson.....Area Code 509, FA 5-3722
 5003 Northwest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99205

Chief Rabban—Horton Herman.....Area Code 509, TE 8-1421
 W. 228 Cliff, Spokane, Washington 99204

Recorder—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MA 4-2762
 W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Washington 99201

REPRESENTATIVES

Roy J. Johnson (P.).....Area Code 509, FA 5-3722
 5003 Northwest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99205

Retired

Horton Herman (C.R.).....Area Code 509, TE 8-1421
 W. 228 Cliff, Spokane, Washington 99204

Attorney

*Leonard A. Peterson (A.R.).....Area Code 509, HU 3-8558
 4817 Northwest Blvd., Spokane, Washington 99205

Funeral Director

*George H. Kellogg (Rec.).....Area Code 509, MA 4-2762
 W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane, Washington 99201

Recorder

64 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ěl kō'râ).....Boise, Idaho
 1118 Idaho Street, P. O. Box 1127

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,705

Potentate—Joe Robinson, Jr.....Area Code 208, 343-2186
 2401 Madison Ave., Boise, Idaho 83702

Chief Rabban—Wm. T. "Bill" Haney.....Area Code 208, 342-2289
 1824 Overland Rd., Boise, Idaho 83705

Recorder—Newton R. Nichols.....Area Code 208, 343-0571
 P. O. Box 1127, Boise, Idaho 83701

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 208, 343-5296
 1115 Boise Ave., Boise, Idaho 83706

Retired

Joe Robinson, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 208, 343-2186
 2401 Madison Ave., Boise, Idaho 83702

Jeweler

*Wm. T. "Bill" Haney (C.R.).....Area Code 208, 342-2289
 1824 Overland Rd., Boise, Idaho 83705

Office Manager

Walter E. Smith, Sr.....Area Code 208, 342-7955
 1016 North 22nd St., Boise, Idaho 83702

*J. H. "Bill" Hopffgarten.....Area Code 208, 342-1655
 900 North 25th St., Boise, Idaho 83702

Ass't. Mgr., Hopffgarten Sign Co.

65 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ěl mī'dā).....El Paso, Texas

126 N. Campbell Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Tuesday, except June, July, August.
Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,082

Potentate—James C. Orr.....Area Code 915, 533-1646
804 La Cruz, El Paso, Texas 79902

Chief Rabban—Henry L. Taylor.....Area Code 915, 532-6538
Box 3245, El Paso, Texas 79923

Recorder—W. Fred Casey.....Area Code 915, 532-6651
126 N. Campbell Street, El Paso, Texas 79901

REPRESENTATIVES

James C. Orr (P.).....Area Code 915, 533-1646
804 La Cruz, El Paso, Texas 79902

Funeral Director

W. Fred Casey (Rec.).....Area Code 915, 532-6651
126 N. Campbell Street, El Paso, Texas 79901

*Ray Edelman (A.R.).....Area Code 915, 584-3073
364 Ridgemont, El Paso, Texas 79912

Dept. Manager and Buyer Drug Chain

Franklin C. Quinn (P.P.).....Area Code 915, 565-5634
3427 McKinley Ave., El Paso, Texas 79930

Dept. Manager—El Paso Electric Co.

66 EL MINA TEMPLE (ěl mē'nā).....Galveston, Texas

2328 Broadway

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month, except June,
July, August.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,499

Potentate—O. C. Norris.....Area Code 713, SO 3-8541
4728 Woodrow, Galveston, Texas 77550

Chief Rabban—W. A. Tatum.....Area Code 713, TE 3-7548
895 Howell, Beaumont, Texas 77701

Recorder—Archie M. Crow, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 713, SO 3-8541
2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas 77550

REPRESENTATIVES

Munger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 713, YU 3-6666
P. O. Box 1500, Port Arthur, Texas 77640

Towing Service

O. C. Norris (P.).....Area Code 713, SO 5-6280
4728 Woodrow, Galveston, Texas 77550

Retired

W. A. Tatum (C.R.).....Area Code 713, TE 3-7548
895 Howell, Beaumont, Texas 77701

Attorney

*F. A. (Fritz) White (A.R.).....Area Code 713, WI 5-2311
1719 18th Ave. N., Texas City, Texas 77590

Chemist

H. G. Malmgren (P.P.).....Area Code 713, YU 2-6893
P. O. Box 1286, Port Arthur, Texas 77641

Contractor

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

67 EL RIAD TEMPLE (ĕl rē'ād)....Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 12, April 13, July 13, October 12.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,471

Potentate—Wendell C. Fritzel.....Area Code 605, 336-3265
366 Boyce-Greeley Bldg., Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57102*Chief Rabban*—Waldemar F. Klawiter.....Area Code 605, 332-2791
1515 "C" Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104*Recorder*—George W. Elmen.....Area Code 605, 336-2545
P. O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101

REPRESENTATIVES

Wendell C. Fritzel (P.).....Area Code 605, 336-3265
366 Boyce-Greeley Bldg., Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57102*Architect*Waldemar F. Klawiter (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 332-2791
1515 "C" Avenue, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104*Mfr., Cleaning Compounds**Orville L. Bonacker (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 336-2660
P. O. Box 956, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101*Banker*George W. Elmen (Rec.).....Area Code 605, 336-2545
P. O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57101*Recorder*

68 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (ĕl zā'gāl).....Fargo, N. Dak.

1429 North Third Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursdays of January, April, September and December.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,345

Potentate—James Dawson.....Area Code 701, 234-5671
Box 1820, Fargo, North Dakota 58102*Chief Rabban*—George V. Ells.....Area Code 701, 235-6028
1357 Fourth Street North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102*Recorder*—Howard B. Myhre.....Area Code 701, 235-7521
Box 1516, Fargo, North Dakota 58102

REPRESENTATIVES

James Dawson (P.).....Area Code 701, 234-5671
Box 1820, Fargo, North Dakota 58102*Insurance*George V. Ells (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 235-6028
1357 Fourth Street North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102*Dental Lab**James D. Johnson (A.R.).....Area Code 701, 235-1112
520 Ninth Avenue North, Fargo, North Dakota 58102*Mortician**James W. Zietz (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 701, 223-7410
820 Anderson Street, Bismarck, North Dakota 58501*Travel Agency*

69 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ěl ză rě'bâ)

Phoenix, Arizona

15th Avenue & Washington

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,948

Potentate—George W. Beeler.....Area Code 602, 265-0107
1345 W. Edgemont, Phoenix, Arizona 85007

Chief Rabban—Maurice R. Richter.....Area Code 602, 266-9172
2910 No. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85013

Recorder—John W. Harmon (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 254-5366
15th Avenue at Washington, Phoenix, Arizona 85015

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Beeler (P.).....Area Code 602, 265-0107
1345 W. Edgemont, Phoenix, Arizona 85007
Farmer

Maurice R. Richter (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 266-9172
2910 No. 7th Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85013
Physician

*Elmer D. Clark (A.R.).....Area Code 602, 955-1941
4055A E. Campbell Ave., Phoenix, Arizona 85018
Construction Materials

Jesse W. Angle (P.P.).....Area Code 602, 252-4492
1314 No. 1st St., Apt. 231, Phoenix, Arizona 85004
Rancher

70 GIZEH TEMPLE (gě'zě).....Vancouver 2, B.C.

940 Richards Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,045

Potentate—Wm. Harold Townsend.....Area Code 604, 681-9641
4090 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, B. C.

Chief Rabban—William D. Young.....Area Code 604, 684-7746
2176 W. 46th Ave., Vancouver 13, B. C.

Recorder—Arthur Hamilton.....Area Code 604, 681-3585
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack M. Streight (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 604, 522-0761
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B. C.
Barrister & Solicitor

Wm. Harold Townsend (P.).....Area Code 604, 681-9641
4090 Marine Dr., West Vancouver, B. C.
Manufacturers' Agent & Jobber

*William D. Young (C.R.).....Area Code 604, 684-7746
2176 W. 46th Ave., Vancouver 13, B. C.
Manufacturers' Agent

*Robert T. Rees.....Area Code 604, 879-4308
420 W. 15th Ave., Vancouver 10, B. C.
Retired

71 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday of April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,801

Potentate—Abe L. Krause, Jr.....Area Code 812, 425-3588

503 S. Lincoln Park Drive, Evansville, Indiana 47714

Chief Rabban—Theodore O. Running.....Area Code 812, 424-3301

431 S. Kelsey Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Area Code 812, 423-4285

6 Walnut St., Evansville, Indiana 47708

REPRESENTATIVESHenry B. Struby (*Emeritus*) (★★★).....Area Code 812, 476-3021

Mail Address 829 S. New Green River Rd., Evansville, Ind. 47715

Res. 2301 E. Mulberry St., Area Code 812, 476-3314

Evansville, Indiana 47715

President—*Thrift, Inc.*

Abe L. Krause (P.).....Area Code 812, 425-3588

503 S. Lincoln Park Dr., Evansville, Indiana 47714

Owner-Operator, Krause Body Works

Edgar L. Schroer (P.P.).....Area Code 812, 477-0682

2119 E. Chandler Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714

President—*Economy Food Centers*

Theodore O. Running (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 476-6451

431 S. Kelsey Avenue, Evansville, Indiana 47714

Ass't. Head of Production Incentive Dept.

*Charles L. Oxley (A.R.).....Area Code 812, 423-2626

1231 S.E. Riverside, Indiana 47713

*Postmaster***72 HAMASA TEMPLE (hă mâ'sâ).....Meridian, Miss.**

8th Street & 24th Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,432

Potentate—Hodges Riggan.....Area Code 601, 483-4352

P. O. Box 1308, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Chief Rabban—George L. Allen, Jr.

Area Code 601, 762-1230, Ext. 539

P. O. Box 2184, Pascagoula, Mississippi 39367

Recorder—Martin L. Gunn.....Area Code 601, 482-3321

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

REPRESENTATIVES

Hodges Riggan (P.).....Area Code 601, 483-4352

P. O. Box 1308, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Appliance Dealer

Martin L. Gunn (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 482-3321

P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Recorder

R. A. Posey (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 656-4811

Philadelphia, Mississippi 39350

Dentist

James T. Singley (P.P.).....Area Code 601, 485-5131

P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Mississippi 39301

Attorney

73 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān).....Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road at 11th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,700

Potentate—E. E. Hodges.....Area Code 912, 985-3606
822 Second Avenue, Moultrie, Georgia 31768

Chief Rabban—Toby Royal.....Area Code 912, 436-2509
707 East Broad Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31705

Recorder—Joe C. Howell.....Area Code 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia 31702

REPRESENTATIVES

Ruter E. Coleman (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 912, 432-2357
1214 Eager Street, Albany, Georgia 31705
Realtor

E. E. Hodges (P.).....Area Code 912, 985-3606
822 Second Avenue, Moultrie, Georgia 31768
Buick and Frigidaire Dealer

*Toby Royal (C.R.).....Area Code 912, 436-2509
707 East Broad Avenue, Albany, Georgia 31705
Retail Grocer

Joe C. Howell (R.).....Area Code 912, 432-1011
P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia 31702
Recorder

74 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jāz').....Greenville, S. C.

501 Masonic Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,101

Potentate—B. Fred Gregory.....Area Code 803, 232-6424
205 Batesview Dr., Greenville, South Carolina 29607

Chief Rabban—Robert P. Hamer.....Area Code 803, 833-0340
300 W. Maple St., Clinton, South Carolina 29325

Recorder—Walter L. Miller, Jr.....Area Code 803, 232-3838
501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, South Carolina 29601

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Phillips

Route 5, Lancaster, S. C. 29720

*Robert P. Hamer (C.R.).....Area Code 803, 833-0340
300 W. Maple St., Clinton, South Carolina 29325
Banker

J. E. Bauknight, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 638-2351
Box 246, Walhalla, South Carolina 29691
Farm Supply & Livestock Dealer

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 803, 233-3838
501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, South Carolina 29601
Realtor

75 HELLA TEMPLE (hě'l'la).....Dallas, Texas

Harwood & Young Streets

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 12,385

Potentate—Morris B. Bentley.....Area Code 214, EM 1-0132
5978 Elderwood Drive, Dallas, Texas 75230*Chief Rabban*—Wm. R. Meyers.....Area Code 214, LA 6-8383
2629 Oak Lawn, Dallas, Texas 75219*Recorder*—Clarke Petet.....Area Code 214, RI 8-2131
P. O. Box 959, Dallas, Texas 75221

REPRESENTATIVES

Morris B. Bentley (P.).....Area Code 214, EM 1-0132
5978 Elderwood Drive, Dallas, Texas 75230*Retired**Wm. R. Meyers (C.R.).....Area Code 214, LA 6-8383
2629 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219*Meyers & Rosser Prescription Pharmacies*John McKee (P.P.).....Area Code 214, RI 8-5251
732 Mercantile Continental Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75201*Regional Civic & Governmental Affairs Mgr., Ford Motor Co.*Geo. A. Giese (P.P.).....Area Code 214, ST 6-2509
Route 1, Box 248-G, Pottsboro, Texas 75076*Retired***76 HILLAH TEMPLE (hī'l'la).....Ashland, Oregon**

25 North Main

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,777

Potentate—George V. Dugan.....Area Code 503, 884-3101
677 South 7th St., Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601*Chief Rabban*—Walter J. Enlund.....Area Code 503, 396-2156
P. O. Box 636, Coquille, Oregon 97423*Recorder*—Frank H. Barnthouse.....Area Code 503, 482-2256
P. O. Box 190, Ashland, Oregon 97520

REPRESENTATIVES

George V. Dugan (P.).....Area Code 503, 884-3101
677 South 7th St., Klamath Falls, Oregon 97601*Chevrolet Sales & Service*Walter J. Enlund (C.R.).....Area Code 503, 396-2156
P. O. Box 636, Coquille, Oregon 97423*Logging Equipment*Raymond E. Frisbie (A.R.).....Area Code 503, 772-6724
2477 Lyman St., Medford, Oregon 97501*Union Oil Co. Distributor**Ted R. Paulus (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 503, 476-3211
324 S.W. 6th St., Grants Pass, Oregon 97526*Retail Hardware Store*

77 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diā) Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

225 N.W. 4th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, April 1, September 2, December 2.
Dispensation May 3, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,448

Potentate—Hal S. Whitten..... Area Code 405, CE 9-2220
1030 Hightower Bldg., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

Chief Rabban—Lawrence L. Hoecker..... Area Code 405, CE 2-1161
6419 Grand View Place, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

Recorder—Robt. F. Emanuel..... Area Code 405, CE 2-1313
225 N.W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 405, VI 2-3414
2200 N.W. 58th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73112

Recorder Emeritus

Hal S. Whitten (P.)..... Area Code 405, CE 9-2220
1030 Hightower Bldg., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

Lawyer

Lawrence L. Hoecker (C.R.)..... Area Code 405, VI 2-9740
6419 Grand View Place, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73116

Executive Vice Pres., General Mgr., Amer. General Ins. Co.

*Tom W. Goodwin (A.R.)..... Area Code 405, GA 4-2488
4400 Lincoln Blvd., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105

Reid & Associates, Architects & Engineers

Robt. F. Emanuel (Rec.)..... Area Code 405, CE 2-1313
225 N.W. 4th Street, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102

Recorder

78 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 North Franklin Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1966, 8,522

Potentate—Max Speizman Area Code 717, 822-6357
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

Chief Rabban—H. Merritt Hughes..... Area Code 717, 823-6511
451 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18705

Recorder—David M. Pierce..... Area Code 717, 822-5315
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

REPRESENTATIVES

*Max Speizman (P.)..... Area Code 717, 822-6357
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18701

Podiatrist

*Daniel H. Jenkins..... Area Code 717, 343-1157
1930 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa. 18508

Lawyer

*Fern C. Moyer..... Area Code 717, 743-5755
105 Ninth Ave., Shamokin Dam, Pa. 17876

Retired

*Harvey O. Nielsen..... Area Code 717, 822-6615
984 E. Northampton St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Salesman

79 ISIS TEMPLE (i'sis).....Salina, Kansas
 336 South Sante Fe

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,961

Potentate—William C. Exline.....Area Code 913, TA 7-2139
 2227 Edgehill Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Chief Rabban—O. Paul Brougher.....Area Code 316, CH 1-2450
 Hotel Warren, McPherson, Kansas 67460

Recorder—H. Spencer Johnson.....Area Code 913, TA 5-0206
 P. O. Box 1406, Salina, Kansas 67401

REPRESENTATIVES

William C. Exline (P.).....Area Code 913, TA 7-2139
 2227 Edgehill Road, Salina, Kansas 67401

Manufacturer of Diesel Engines

O. Paul Brougher (C.R.).....Area Code 316, CH 1-2450
 Warren Hotel, McPherson, Kansas 67460

Hotel Owner

*Keith G. Duckers (A.R.).....Area Code 913, TA 3-8058
 St. Johns Military School, Salina, Kansas 67401

Superintendent of Military School

Herbert N. Holland (P.P.).....Area Code 913, HU 3-3435
 P. O. Box 206, Russell, Kansas 67665

Lawyer

80 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm).....San Francisco, Calif.
 650 Geary Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, February and one meeting in
 each of the remaining quarters.

Dispensation March 6, 1883 Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1966, 9,197

Potentate—Joseph L. Tedrowe.....Area Code 408, 423-1068
 1140 East Cliff Drive, Santa Cruz, California 95062

Chief Rabban—Theodore H. Balliet.....Area Code 415, 861-2446
 2065 Third Street, San Francisco, California 94107

Recorder—Earle B. Brehaut.....Area Code 415, 885-0473
 650 Geary Street, San Francisco, California 94102

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*Emeritus & Ad Vitam*) (★★★★)
 Area Code 415, 421-1271

Russ Bldg., Suite 1669, San Francisco, California 94104

Real Estate & Investments

Joseph L. Tedrowe (P.).....Area Code 408, 423-1068
 1140 East Cliff Drive, Santa Cruz, California 95062

Rentals

Theodore H. Balliet (C.R.).....Area Code 415, 861-2446
 2065 Third Street, San Francisco, California 94107

General Contractor

*Ernest C. Elwood (A.R.).....Area Code 408, 291-2773
 855 Lenzen Avenue, Room 303, San Jose, California 95126

Division Plant Manager

*Walter R. Castro, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 415, 924-5570
 645 Tamalpais Drive, Corte Madera, California 94925

President, Campbell-Castro Leasing Co.

81 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (is mâē'lyâ) Buffalo, New York

1600 Southwestern Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, and November.
Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,823

Potentate—James D. Seatter..... Area Code 716, BU 5-5516

2944 South Ave., Niagara Falls, New York 14305

Chief Rabban—John F. Ash..... Area Code 716, NL 2-4024

P. O. Box 134, East Aurora, New York 14052

Recorder—Arthur S. Bedford..... Area Code 716, NR 4-8666

1600 Southwestern Blvd., Buffalo, New York 14224

REPRESENTATIVES

Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 716, RL 3-0900

135 Delaware Ave., Room 502 A, Buffalo, New York 14202

Insurance Agency

James D. Seatter (P.)..... Area Code 716, BU 5-5516

2944 South Ave., Niagara Falls, New York 14305

School Administrator

John F. Ash (C.R.)..... Area Code 716, NL 2-4024

P. O. Box 134, East Aurora, New York 14052

Highway Construction—Sales Representative

*Jerome S. Stinson (A.R.)..... Area Code 716, TF 4-3312

87 Overbrook Ave., Tonawanda, New York 14151

Chief, Bureau of Communications

Henry Z. Lang, Jr. (P.P.)..... Area Code 716, TF 9-4431

273 Oak St., Buffalo, New York 14226

Owner of Lang Electric Co.

82 JAFFA TEMPLE (jăf'fâ).....Altoona, Pennsylvania

Broad Avenue and 22nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 14, September 24, December 7.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1966, 6,753

Potentate—Lloyd E. Bastian..... Area Code 412, 465-4265

225 Pond Street, Fowler Heights, Indiana, Pa. 15701

Chief Rabban—Delbert V. Meadows..... Area Code 814, 695-0035

N. Juniata Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa. 16648

Recorder—James O. Munn..... Area Code 814, 944-4043

Box 284, Altoona, Pa. 16601

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd E. Bastian (P.)..... Area Code 412, 465-4265

225 Pond Street, Fowler Hts., Indiana, Pa. 15701

District Manager, McCready Tire Co.

*Delbert V. Meadows (C.R.)..... Area Code 814, 695-0035

N. Juniata Street, Hollidaysburg, Pa. 16648

Food Processor and Distributor

*Paul Wilson..... Area Code 814, 942-4263

2409 Horner Drive, Altoona, Pa. 16601

Retired

*Kenneth D. Magill..... Area Code 814, 695-1605

517 14th Street, Duncansville, Pa. 16635

Plant Manager

83 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm)**New Orleans, La.**

1137 St. Charles Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday every month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,476

Potentate—Forsee Estes.....Area Code 504, 899-0000
1829 Napoleon Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70115*Chief Rabban*—Joseph R. Seelig, D.D.S.....Area Code 504, 529-4252
910 Pere Marquette Building, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112*Recorder*—Michel Caplan.....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130**REPRESENTATIVES**Michel Caplan (Rec.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 504, 522-5512
1137 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana 70130*Recorder*—*Jerusalem Temple A.A.O.N.M.S.*Forsee Estes (P.).....Area Code 504, 899-0000
1829 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans, Louisiana 70115*President*—*Point Landing, Inc.*Joseph R. Seelig, D.D.S. (C.R.).....Area Code 504, 529-4252
910 Pere Marquette Building, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112*Doctor of Dentistry**Arthur S. Liuzza.....Area Code 504, 523-1087
839 Gravier Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112*Manager*—*Curry-Dearie Finance Service***84 KAABA TEMPLE (kā'âbâ).....Davenport, Iowa**

115 W. 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation February 5, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,693

Potentate—Albert H. Jacobs.....Area Code 319, 322-1761
1644 W. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa 52804*Chief Rabban*—Frank W. Stark.....Area Code 319, 324-1691
P. O. Box 2217, Davenport, Iowa 52804*Recorder*—Charles L. Ross.....Area Code 319, 323-1874
P. O. Box 3627, Davenport, Iowa 52808**REPRESENTATIVES**Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9908
313 Harrison St., Davenport, Iowa 52801*Insurance, General Agent*Albert H. Jacobs (P.).....Area Code 319, 322-1761
1644 W. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa 52804*Merchant**Frank W. Stark (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 324-1691
P. O. Box 2217, Davenport, Iowa 52804*Owner, Super Market*Paul B. McCray (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9979
201 Citizens Federal Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801*Insurance, General Agent*William W. Brubaker (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 322-2682
630 Union Arcade Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52801*Attorney*

85 KALIF TEMPLE (kā'lif).....Sheridan, Wyoming

145 W. Loucks

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,619

Potentate—R. Max Hursh.....Area Code 307, 856-9659
P. O. Box 807, Riverton, Wyoming 82501

Chief Rabban—C. Byron Elmgren.....Area Code 307, 674-8335
174 W. Alger, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

Recorder—William J. Donnelly.....Area Code 307, 674-9469
Box 731, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801

REPRESENTATIVES

R. Max Hursh (P.).....Area Code 307, 856-9659
Box 807, Riverton, Wyoming 82501
Real Estate and Insurance

Lyle W. Bentzen
1001 Pioneer Rd., Sheridan, Wyo. 82801

*John A. Elkins.....Area Code 307, 674-9274
Box 1162, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Manager of Finance Co.

*William J. Donnelly (Rec.).....Area Code 307, 674-9469
940 Sumner, Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Recorder

86 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā loo'râ) Binghamton, N. Y.

117 Murray Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,635

Potentate—Louis K. Thaler.....Area Code 607, 273-2261
309 N. Tioga St., Ithaca, New York 14850

Chief Rabban—John F. Ackerman.....Area Code 607, 772-1444
63 Carroll St., Binghamton, New York 13901

Recorder—Willis L. Beesmer (P.P.).....Area Code 607, 722-3782
117 Murray St., Binghamton, New York 13905

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis K. Thaler (P.).....Area Code 607, 273-2261
309 North Tioga St., Ithaca, New York 14850
Attorney

*John F. Ackerman (C.R.).....Area Code 607, 772-1444
63 Carroll St., Binghamton, New York 13901
Insurance

*Dr. Carl S. Benson.....Area Code 607, 722-1027
109 Murray St., Binghamton, New York 13905
Physician

*Arthur G. Knickerbocker.....Area Code 607, 797-0295
51 Riale Ave., Johnson City, New York 13790
Mgr. Die Dept.—Endicott-Johnson Corp.

87 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm).....Waco, Texas
208 North 7th

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1919 Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,288

Potentate—Bill R. Baggett.....Area Code 817, PL 6-1009
P. O. Box 1145, Waco, Texas 76703

Chief Rabban—I. Winthrop Seley.....Area Code 817, PL 6-5303
3505 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas 76710

Recorder—Don H. Janes.....Area Code 817, PL 4-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

REPRESENTATIVES

William F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 817, PL 2-2084
3024 Novice Rd., Waco, Texas 76710

Retired

Bill R. Baggett (P.).....Area Code 817, PL 6-1009
P. O. Box 1145, Waco, Texas 76703

Empire Seed Company

I. Winthrop Seley (C.R.).....Area Code 817, PL 6-5303
3505 Castle Drive, Waco, Texas 76710

Attorney

*Don H. Janes (Rec.).....Area Code 817, PL 4-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas 76703

Recorder

A. C. Hicks (P.P.).....Area Code 817, PR 2-6500
P. O. Box 2232, Waco, Texas 76703
Owner, Hicks Saw & Knife Company

88 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'nāk).....Montreal, Que.
2295 St. Mark Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Illustrious Potentate.

Dispensation October 20, 1899 Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,331

Potentate—Jack Boyd.....Area Code 514, 737-3262
Apt. No. 3, 5555 Beaucourt Street, Montreal 26, Quebec, Canada

Chief Rabban—Les T. Calhoun.....Area Code 514, 737-2604
1545 Lucerne Road, Town of Mount Royal,
Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada

Recorder—Robert M. McCarrell.....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack Boyd (P.).....Area Code 514, 737-3262
Apt. No. 3, 5555 Beaucourt Street, Montreal 26, Quebec, Canada

Engineer

*Les T. Calhoun (C.R.).....Area Code 514, 737-2604
1545 Lucerne Road, Town of Mount Royal,
Montreal 16, Quebec, Canada

Assistant General Manager

Robert M. McCarrell (Rec.).....Area Code 514, 935-7728
2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Retired

Frank J. Nye.....Area Code 514, 932-6242
77 Staynor Avenue, Westmount, Montreal 6, Quebec, Canada

Telephone Supervisor

89 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā zīm').....Roanoke, Virginia

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 15, April 16, November 12,
December 3.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,765

Potentate—Bowman N. Harris.....Area Code 703, 344-1451
3110 Northside Road, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019

Chief Rabban—Frank J. Smyth.....Area Code 703, NE 9-3108
P. O. Box 1047, Radford, Virginia 24141

Recorder—Orvin M. Miles.....Area Code 703, 344-9306
P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Virginia 24004

REPRESENTATIVES

Bowman N. Harris (P.).....Area Code 703, 344-1451
3110 Northside Road, N.W., Roanoke, Virginia 24019

Asst. Manager Computer Center—N. & W. Railway

*Frank J. Smyth (C.R.).....Area Code 703, NE 9-3108
P. O. Box 1047, Radford, Virginia 24141

Furniture Dealer and Interior Decorating

Thomas S. Fox (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 342-6559
P. O. Box 825, Roanoke, Virginia

Attorney

Aubrey B. Burton (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 239-0356
P. O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Virginia 24505

Contractor

90 KEM TEMPLE (kēm).....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Avenue, P. O. Box D

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,208

Potentate—Harry P. Larson.....Area Code 218, 773-0743
322 North 2nd Street, East Grand Forks, Minnesota 56721

Chief Rabban—Olaf M. Thorsen.....Area Code 701, 772-0918
1517 Cottonwood Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Recorder—J. Walter Hawkins.....Area Code 701, 772-1471
P. O. Drawer D, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry P. Larson (P.).....Area Code 218, 773-0743
322 North 2nd Street, East Grand Forks, Minnesota 56721

Insurance Agency

*Olaf M. Thorsen (C.R.).....Area Code 701, 772-0918
1517 Cottonwood Street, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Attorney

Warren E. Miller

602 Tenth Ave., North, E. Grand Forks, Minn. 56721

*A. B. Dickie.....Area Code 701, 774-7697
127 Lincoln Drive, Grand Forks, North Dakota 58201

Right-a-way Engineer

91 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ).....Alexandria, Va.

101 N. Columbus St., Suite 310

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday.

Dispensation July 13, 1951

Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,197

Potentate—Hyman Brenner.....Area Code 703, 671-6956

3860 Columbia Pike, Arlington, Virginia 22204

Chief Rabban—Austin J. Edison.....Area Code 703, 548-2331

206 So. Peyton Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

Recorder—Paul A. Boyd.....Area Code 703, 549-1565

P. O. Box 360, Alexandria, Virginia 22313

REPRESENTATIVESOrville F. Rush (*At Large*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 202, 638-1351

Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington, D. C. 20005

Lawyer

Hyman Brenner (P.).....Area Code 703, 671-6956

3860 Columbia Pike, Arlington, Virginia 22204

Bakery Owner

Austin J. Edison (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 548-2331

206 So. Peyton Street, Alexandria, Virginia 22314

President, Edison Investment & Trust Co.

*Roland M. Clarke (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 273-0559

10616 Moore Street, Fairfax, Virginia 22030

Engineer

William L. Peele.....Area Code 703, 280-5311

3050 Covington Street, Fairfax, Va. 22030

92 KERAK TEMPLE (kē'rāk).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,979

Potentate—Edward L. Pine.....Area Code 702, 323-7135

330 Chevy Chase Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502

Chief Rabban—Rodney W. Boudwin.....Area Code 702, 322-4950

1355 Mark Twain Avenue, Reno, Nevada 89502

Recorder—Monty Barber.....Area Code 702, 322-3330

P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

REPRESENTATIVESMerwyn H. Brown (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 702, 623-2572

P. O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada 89445

District Judge

Edward L. Pine (P.).....Area Code 702, 323-7135

330 Chevy Chase Drive, Reno, Nevada 89502

Civil Engineer

Rodney W. Boudwin (C.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-4950

1355 Mark Twain Ave., Reno, Nevada 89502

General Contractor

Fred H. Bonnenfant (A.R.).....Area Code 702, 322-1650

655 Skyline Blvd., Reno, Nevada 89502

Dry Cleaning

Monty Barber (Rec.).....Area Code 702, 322-3330

P. O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada 89504

Retired

93 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'bě lâ)....Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday in each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915 Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,256

Potentate—Glen W. Whistler.....Area Code 615, Office 986-2537
P. O. Box 366, Lenoir City, Tennessee 37771

Chief Rabban—W. D. (Dub) Ward
Area Code 615, Office 522-6173
5501 Holston Hills Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37914

Recorder—John B. Wesley.....Area Code 615, 523-7133
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville, Tennessee 37901

REPRESENTATIVES

Glen W. Whistler (P.).....Area Code 615, 986-2537
P. O. Box 366, Lenoir City, Tennessee 37771
President, Whistler Oil Co.

*W. D. Ward (C.R.).....Area Code 615, 522-6173
5501 Holston Hills Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37914
President, Electric Service Co.

*Paul R. Phelps.....Area Code 615, 986-3581
Box 382, Lenoir City, Tennessee 37771
Retired

*Theodore Howard.....Area Code 615, 524-2184
Ross Road, Knoxville, Tennessee 37914
Ideal Cement Company Volunteer Div.

94 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom')

Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,312

Potentate—David W. Dyson.....Area Code 204, 284-0870
665 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Chief Rabban—W. F. Souch.....Area Code 204, HU 9-8870
683 Waterloo St., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Recorder—Henry Wilkinson.....Area Code 204, 452-5288
529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg, Manitoba

REPRESENTATIVES

David W. Dyson (P.).....Area Code 204, 284-0870
665 Waverley St., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Manufacturer

*W. F. Souch (C.R.).....Area Code 204, HU 9-8870
683 Waterloo St., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Consultant

*Stewart Love.....Area Code 204, HU 9-3733
304 Park Blvd., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Food Broker

*R. Paul Kendall
P. O. Box 172, Sioux Lookout, Ontario
Locomotive Engineer

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

95 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv').....Norfolk, Virginia

243 West Freemason Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday January, May, September and November.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,307

Potentate—Raymond L. Woodall.....Area Code 703, 245-2823

P. O. Box 37, Newport News, Virginia 23607

Chief Rabban—S. Edward Coggin, Jr.....Area Code 703, 622-6950

206 Brackenridge Ave., Norfolk, Virginia 23505

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....Area Code 703, 622-5206

P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*At Large & Emeritus*) (★★★)

Area Code 703, 627-7471, Ext. 7231

P. O. Box 719, Norfolk, Virginia 23501

*Postmaster*Melvin T. Blassingham (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 703, 622-9029

1045 Buckingham Ave., Norfolk, Virginia 23508

Retired Lumberman

Raymond L. Woodall (P.).....Area Code 703, 245-2823

P. O. Box 37, Newport News, Virginia 23607

Broker

S. Edward Coggin, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 703, 622-6950

206 Brackenridge Ave., Norfolk, Virginia 23505

Drug Salesman

*Dr. Meyer H. Legum (A.R.).....Area Code 703, 855-7061

576 Ingram Road, Virginia Beach, Virginia 23452

Physician

Jesse A. White (P.P.).....Area Code 703, 625-7460

310 Kresge Building, Norfolk, Virginia 23510

Insurance Agent

96 KHIVA TEMPLE (kē'vâ).....Amarillo, Texas

5th and Fillmore (P. O. Box 328)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,056

Potentate—Richard Roberts.....Area Code 806, DR 6-9814

P. O. Box 1029, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Chief Rabban—Ivan D. Boxwell.....Area Code 806, DR 4-4646

P. O. Box 2188, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Recorder—W. H. "Bill" Fairley.....Area Code 806, DR 3-2845

P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas 79105

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard Roberts (P.).....Area Code 806, DR 6-9814

P. O. Box 1029, Amarillo, Texas 79105

President, Roberts Paper Company

Ivan D. Boxwell (C.R.).....Area Code 806, DR 4-4646

P. O. Box 2188, Amarillo, Texas 79105

President, Boxwell Brothers Funeral Home

*R. C. "Dick" Cline (A.R.).....Area Code 806, DR 3-0075

3000 Parker Street, Amarillo, Texas 79105

Cattle and Ranching

John M. Heket (P.P.).....Area Code 806, DR 2-2272

400 Monroe Street, Amarillo, Texas 79101

President, Panhandle Continental Trailways

97 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mët).....Garden City, N. Y.

647 Franklin Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call (Quarterly).

Dispensation July 2, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,288

Potentate—John F. Burlein.....Area Code 516, 742-1202
54 13th Ave., Mineola, New York 11501

Chief Rabban—John J. Patterson.....Area Code 212, 446-7654
62-46 82nd St., Middle Village, New York 11379

Recorder—Peter E. Keville.....Area Code 516, 747-2077
647 Franklin Ave., Garden City, New York 11530

REPRESENTATIVES

John F. Burlein (P.).....Area Code 516, 742-1202
54 13th Ave., Mineola, New York 11501

Banking

*John J. Patterson (C.R.).....Area Code 212, 446-7654
62-46 82nd St., Middle Village, New York 11379

Retired (Police Officer)

*Fred R. Trenor (P.P.).....Area Code 516, 665-1382
512 Pine Acres Blvd., Brightwaters, New York 11718

Sales Mgr.

*Robert S. MacCormack (P.P.).....Area Code 212, 277-4848
302 Autumn Ave., Brooklyn, New York 11208

Scottish Rite Secretary

98 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday in January and on call of
Potentate.

Dispensation December 14, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,363

Potentate—Richard B. Olfene.....Area Code 207, 782-6380
Beech Hill Rd., Route 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210

Chief Rabban—Philip V. Corey.....Area Code 207, 781-3636
Mill Creek, Falmouth Foreside, Maine 04104

Recorder—Carl I. Gowell.....Area Code 207, 782-6831
11 Sabattus, Lewiston, Maine 04240

REPRESENTATIVES

Richard B. Olfene (P.).....Area Code 207, 782-6380
Beech Hill Rd., Route 4, Box 191A, Auburn, Maine 04210

Food Retailer

*Philip V. Corey (C.R.).....Area Code 207, 781-3636
Mill Creek, Falmouth Foreside, Maine 04104

Pres., W. H. Hinman Co., Construction

Walter L. Emerson, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 207, 783-0308
163 Wood Street, Lewiston, Maine 04240

Insurance

Francis W. McCurtain.....Area Code 207, 773-0378
110 Vannah Avenue, Portland, Maine 04103

Automotive Distributor

99 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn').....Rawlins, Wyoming

5th and Pine Streets

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday after the first Monday, except months of July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,134

Potentate—Elmer D. Kinnaman.....Area Code 307, 324-2255
320 8th Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Chief Rabban*—H. M. Pursel.....Area Code 307, 237-9854
237 West 8th Streets, Casper, Wyoming 82601*Recorder*—S. Ken Briggs.....Area Code 307, 324-5031
Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Ken Briggs (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 307, 324-5031
Box 640, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Attorney*Elmer D. Kinnaman (P.).....Area Code 307, 324-2255
320 8th Street, Rawlins, Wyoming 82301*Merchant**H. M. Pursel (C.R.).....Area Code 307, 237-9854
237 West 8th Street, Casper, Wyoming 82601*Contractor**Danal W. Scullen.....Area Code 307, 234-6154
Box 2222, Casper, Wyoming*Secretary of Casper Shrine Club**W. Ray Cheesbrough.....Area Code 307, 745-6917
1403 Spring Creek, Laramie, Wyoming 82070*Water Superintendent, City of Laramie*

100 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair')....Louisville, Kentucky

812 South 2nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, January, April, September, December.

Dispensation November 3, 1894 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,198

Potentate—C. J. Hyde.....Area Code 502, 451-1997
2800 Sharon Way, Louisville, Kentucky 40220*Chief Rabban*—Hudson B. Rinehart.....Area Code 502, 582-3571
511 W. Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky 40202*Recorder*—J. T. "Jack" Wilson.....Area Code 502, 585-5412
812 South 2nd St., Louisville, Kentucky 40203

REPRESENTATIVES

George F. Sengel (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.).....Area Code 502, 896-1525
3910 Brownsboro Rd., Louisville, Kentucky 40207*Retired Recorder Emeritus*C. J. Hyde (P.).....Area Code 502, 451-1997
2800 Sharon Way, Louisville, Kentucky 40220*Maj.—Louisville Police Dept.—Supt. of Traffic**Hudson Rinehart (C.R.).....Area Code 502, 582-3571
511 W. Broadway, Louisville, Kentucky 40202*Vice President, Liberty Nat'l Bank*J. Miles Pound (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 585-2124
218 S. 41st Street, Louisville, Kentucky 40212*Judge—Jeff. Circuit Ct.—Criminal Branch—2nd Div.*O. F. Barnette (P.P.).....Area Code 502, 635-6578
1219 S. 4th St., Louisville, Kentucky 40203*President O. B. & E. Rubber Co.*

101 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo').....Philadelphia, Pa.

313 South Broad Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 2, June 1, September 7, and
December 7.

Dispensation December 31, 1883 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1966, 8,715

Potentate—Franklin D. Kurtz.....Area Code 215, AD 3-4382

8102 MacArthur Rd., Wyndmoor, Pa. 19118

Chief Rabban—William F. Anglemoyer.....Area Code 215, WI 7-2046

3534 Orchard Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006

Recorder—John Paul Koitzsch.....Area Code 215, PE 5-7601

313 S. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107

REPRESENTATIVES

Franklin D. Kurtz (P.).....Area Code 215, AD 3-4382

8102 MacArthur Rd., Wyndmoor, Pa. 19118

Banker

*William F. Anglemoyer (C.R.).....Area Code 215, WI 7-2046

3534 Orchard Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006

Manufacturer

Robert W. Dietrich (P.P.).....Area Code 215, CE 6-4474

The Philadelphian, Philadelphia, Pa. 19130

Branch Manager

Jacques H. Fox (P.P.).....Area Code 215, LO 6-7855

36 Ridge Rd., Media, Pa. 19063

District Attorney

102 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr).....St. John, N.B.

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903 Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1966, 810

Potentate—Walter R. Colpitts.....Area Code 506, 384-7361

P. O. Box 2, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada

Chief Rabban—W. Harold Crawford.....Area Code 506, 693-4206

286 Douglas Avenue, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

Recorder—Henry D. Hopkins.....Area Code 506, 693-7074

P. O. Box 475, Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

*Walter R. Colpitts (P.).....Area Code 506, 384-7361

P. O. Box 2, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada

Manufacturer's Agent

*M. F. Keith Leighton.....Area Code 506, 382-3045

37 Braeside Drive, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada

Work Study Officer

*W. William Steeves.....Area Code 506, 475-6470

312 Woodstock Road, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada

Manager

103 MAHI TEMPLE (mâ'hē').....Miami, Florida

1500 N.W. North River Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month, except,
July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,057

Potentate—Joseph H. Crane.....Area Code 305, 751-2475
7000 N.W. 2 Ave., Miami, Florida 33150*Chief Rabban*—Thomas B. Lipe.....Area Code 305, 373-0271
3613 S.W. 3 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33129*Recorder*—James C. Hathaway (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 633-0476
P. O. Box 35-868, Miami, Florida 33135

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph H. Crane (P.).....Area Code 305, 751-2475
7000 N.W. 2 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33150
*Rambler Dealer*Thomas B. Lipe (C.R.).....Area Code 305, 373-0271
3613 S.W. 3 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33129*Retired Law Enforcement Officer*—Dale Carnegie Rep.*Ben Marks (A.R.).....Area Code 305, 759-5562
495 N.E. 83 Street, Miami, Florida 33138
*Motel Operator*Vernon C. Holloway (P.P.).....Area Code 305, 754-9594
6444 N.E. 4 Avenue, Miami, Florida 33138
*Owner, Interstate Electric Co.***104 MASKAT TEMPLE (mäs'cat)** Wichita Falls, Texas

1100 Lamar, P. O. Box 1950

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,226

Potentate—C. A. Muehlberger.....Area Code 817, 322-1664
P. O. Box 867, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307*Chief Rabban*—Hal L. Dyer.....Area Code 817, 766-4151
2511 Bridwell Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76301*Recorder*—W. A. Spoons.....Area Code 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307

REPRESENTATIVES

C. A. Muehlberger (P.).....Area Code 817, 322-1664
P. O. Box 867, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
*Partner, Mens Clothing Store*Hal L. Dyer (C.R.).....Area Code 817, 766-4151
2511 Bridwell Street, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
*Dist. Manager, Lone Star Gas Company*H. G. Holcomb, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 817, 692-1030
3308 Glenwood Avenue, Wichita Falls, Texas 76308
*Partner, Builders Supply Company**W. A. Spoons (Rec.).....Area Code 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas 76307
Recorder

105 MECCA TEMPLE (mëck'â).....New York, New York

Hotel New Yorker, 4th Fl. 34 St. at 8 Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,718

Potentate—Sidney M. Schwartz.....Area Code 212, CO 5-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019

Chief Rabban—Michael Bloom.....Area Code 212, TR 1-7987
40 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11218

Recorder—George Levy (P.P.).....Area Code 212, LO 3-0241
Hotel New Yorker, 4th Fl. 34 St. at 8 Ave., N. Y., N. Y. 10001

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter A. DeLamater (*Emeritus*) (P.P.) (Rec. Em.)
Area Code 914, TR 6-4562

P. O. Box 175, Rhinebeck, New York 12572

Executive Director, K. T. Eye Foundation, Inc.

Sidney M. Schwartz (P.).....Area Code 212, CO 5-2056
1780 Broadway, New York, New York 10019
Attorney

*Michael Bloom (C.R.).....Area Code 212, TR 1-7987
40 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, New York 11218
Detective, N.Y.C. Police Department

*Percy Kwok (A.R.).....Area Code 914, OW 3-3249
141 Beacon Hill Drive, Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522
Importer and Exporter

Irving L. Mermer (P.P.).....Area Code 914, 965-3235
25 Sunnyside Drive, Yonkers, New York 10705
Research Consultant to the Carpet Industry

106 MEDIA TEMPLE (më'diä).....Watertown, N. Y.

240 Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except
June, July, August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,190

Potentate—Everett Cramer.....Area Code 315, 782-4289
302 Brainard Street, Watertown, New York 13601

Chief Rabban—Harry Tollerton.....Area Code 315, 298-2420
Pulaski, New York 13142

Recorder—Edwin H. Adams.....Area Code 315, 788-6900
Box 321, Watertown, New York 13601

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett Cramer (P.).....Area Code 315, 782-4289
302 Brainard St., Watertown, New York 13601

Linotype Operator

*Harry Tollerton (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 298-2420
Pulaski, New York 13142
Probation Officer

*Wendell Carr
4 East Ave., Massena, New York 13662
Plant Supt.

*Robert C. Fuller.....Area Code 315, 625-7992
W. Main Street, Parish, New York 13131
Oil Distributor

107 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě di'nâ)....Chicago, Illinois

600 N. Wabash Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1966, 21,307

Potentate—Albin R. Anderson.....Area Code 312, ES 9-0161
4859 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60651*Chief Rabban*—G. William Sullivan.....Area Code 312, AN 3-4466
Suite 1119, 111 West Washington St., Chicago, Illinois 60602*Recorder*—Carl W. Lutz.....Area Code 312, WH 4-4266
600 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60611

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas F. Seay (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 312, CE 6-7060
30 N. LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602*Real Estate*Albin R. Anderson (P.).....Area Code 312, ES 9-0161
4859 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60651*Construction Equipment*G. William Sullivan (C.R.).....Area Code 312, AN 3-4466
Suite 1119, 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Illinois 60602*Lawyer**William L. Backus (A.R.).....Area Code 312, MU 5-7509
4315 North Kildare Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60641*Silk Screen Process Printing*Yngvar Brynildssen (P.P.).....Area Code 312, GR 7-7770
3335 North Ashland Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60657*Construction and Mortgage Financing***108 MELHA TEMPLE (měl'hâ).....Springfield, Mass.**

133 Longhill Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,636

Potentate—H. Edward Baker.....Area Code 413, 781-0547
41 Galaska St., West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089*Chief Rabban*—Harold E. Kjoller.....Area Code 413, 594-4771
391 Gillette Ave., Springfield, Massachusetts 01118*Recorder*—Frederick W. DeWitt.....Area Code 413, 736-3647
133 Longhill Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108

REPRESENTATIVES

H. Edward Baker (P.).....Area Code 413, 781-0547
41 Galaska St., West Springfield, Massachusetts 01089*Sales Manager*Harold E. Kjoller (C.R.).....Area Code 413, 594-4771
391 Gillette Ave., Springfield, Massachusetts 01118*Sales Executive*George Aronson (A.R.).....Area Code 413, 737-0153
186 Woodlawn Street, Springfield, Massachusetts 01108*Pres.—Business Forms Supplies**Maurice M. Chaffin (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 413, 525-2747
123 Pleasant St., East Longmeadow, Massachusetts 01028*Mfg. Consultant*

109 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī ān).....Wichita, Kansas

115 N. Topeka

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,969

Potentate—Jack H. Cozine.....Area Code 316, AM 2-3435

1147 S. Broadway, Wichita, Kansas 67211

Chief Rabban—Kenneth W. Bumgarner

Area Code 316, MU 6-6524

1436 Spring Drive, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Recorder—Herschel L. Kinzy.....Area Code 316, AM 5-9676

115 N. Topeka, Wichita, Kansas 67202

REPRESENTATIVES

Jack H. Cozine (P.).....Area Code 316, AM 2-3435

1147 S. Broadway, Wichita, Kansas 67211

Funeral Director

Kenneth W. Bumgarner (C.R.).....Area Code 316, MU 6-6524

1436 Spring Drive, Wichita, Kansas 67208

Real Estate & Oil

Hugh S. Dennis (A.R.).....Area Code 316, GI 3-5561

118 E. Third, Eureka, Kansas 67045

Insurance

*Tom C. Raum (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 316, FO 3-2111

1209 N. River Blvd., Wichita, Kansas 67203

Judge

110 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zâ).....Pittsburg, Kansas

110½ West 5th (Box 62666)

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,412

Potentate—Don MacPhail.....Area Code 316, AD 1-2130

P. O. Box 62666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Chief Rabban—Norman "Jack" Wilkinson

Area Code 316, 396-8412

R.R. #1, Weir, Kansas 66781

Recorder—DeVere Love.....Area Code 316, AD 1-4180

P. O. Box 62666, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Howard Millington (*Emeritus*) (*Emer. Rec.*)

Area Code 316, AD 1-1138

P. O. Box 66413, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Royal Impresario—*Royal Order of Jesters*

Don MacPhail (P.).....Area Code 316, AD 1-2130

424 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

Jeweler

*Norman "Jack" Wilkinson (C.R.).....Area Code 316, 396-8412

R. R. # 1, Weir, Kansas 66781

Manager, Wilkinson Enterprises

*William R. Hagman (P.P.).....Area Code 316, AD 1-8000

105-107 North Broadway, Pittsburg, Kansas 66762

President, Hagman, Inc.

*Jack A. Young.....Area Code 316, BA 3-3004

620 Crawford, Fort Scott, Kansas 66701

Chief Clerk, S.L. & S.F. Railroad

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

111 MIZPAH TEMPLE (miz'pâ).....Fort Wayne, Ind.

407 W. Berry Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,294

Potentate—Daniel I. Weikel.....Area Code 219, 743-5267

Box 1108, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801

Chief Rabban—William R. Klaehn.....Area Code 219, 744-2334

2423 Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Area Code 219, 742-9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 742-2331

c/o Natl. Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

*Chairman of the Board, Natl. Mill Supply Co.*J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 219, 742-9282

407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46802

Recorder of Mizpah Temple

Daniel I. Weikel (P.).....Area Code 219, 743-5267

Box 1108, Fort Wayne, Indiana 46801

General Contractor

William R. Klaehn (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 744-2334

2423 Fairfield Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807

Funeral Director

*Frederick S. Ehrman (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 743-5048

4625 S. Fairfield Ave., Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46807

Chairman, City Board of Public Works

*Frank O. Rarick (P.P.).....Area Code 219, 267-7321

112 N. Washington St., Warsaw, Indiana 46580

Postmaster

112 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kâ).....London, Ont.

468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,022

Potentate—Fraser Hay, M.D.....Area Code 519, 291-4232

165 Victoria Ave., N., Listowel, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—Jack Sorensen.....Area Code 519, 348-8674

P. O. Box 156, Mitchell, Ontario, Canada

Recorder—Frank H. Butcher (P.P.).....Area Code 519, 434-3874

468 Colborne Street, London, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Fraser Hay, M.D. (P.).....Area Code 519, 291-4232

165 Victoria Ave., No., Listowel, Ontario, Canada

Surgeon

*Jack Sorensen (C.R.).....Area Code 519, 348-8674

P. O. Box 156, Mitchell, Ontario, Canada

Registrar of Deeds

*Robert J. McMonagle.....Area Code 519, CL 4-6219

2342 Moy Avenue, Windsor, Ontario, Canada

District Sales Manager

*Gordon Gregory.....Area Code 519, 432-9897

150 Iroquois Avenue, London, Ontario, Canada

Manager

113 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō hām'mēd).....Peoria, Ill.

207 N.E. Monroe Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1966, 8,045

Potentate—Charles E. Hastings.....Area Code 309, 676-4611

3527 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois 61604

Chief Rabban—Grant L. Nelson.....Area Code 309, 676-6904

1304 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois 61602

Recorder—Leonard B. Potter.....Area Code 309, 673-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard B. Potter (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.)

Area Code 309, 673-1497

P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois 61601

Recorder

Charles E. Hastings (P.).....Area Code 309, 676-4611

3527 N. Bigelow, Peoria, Illinois 61604

County Auditor

Grant L. Nelson (C.R.).....Area Code 309, 676-6904

1304 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Illinois 61602

Sales Engineer

*Lynn L. Banta (A.R.).....Telephone 22

Lowpoint, Illinois 61545

Grain Dealer

114 MOILA TEMPLE (mō ē'lâ)....St. Joseph, Missouri

701 North Noyes Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month, excepting January, Third Wednesday.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,282

Potentate—Milton W. Taylor.....Area Code 816, AD 3-3161

310 Corby Bldg., 5th & Felix Sts., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Chief Rabban—Kenneth L. McNeal.....Area Code 816, AD 2-4461

510 Francis St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Recorder—Everett H. Trunk.....Area Code 816, AD 2-5129

701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 816, AD 2-5129

701 No. Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri 64506

Recorder—Moila Temple

Milton W. Taylor (P.).....Area Code 816, AD 3-3161

310 Corby Bldg., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Certified Accountant

Kenneth L. McNeal (C.R.).....Area Code 816, AD 2-4461

510 Francis St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

General Manager—Chamber of Commerce

Charles F. Wurtzler (A.R.).....Area Code 816, AD 3-3181

c/o St. Joseph Paper Box Co., 2nd & Francis St.,

St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Sales Representative—St. Joseph Paper Box Co.

*David A. Dickens (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 816, AD 3-0203

412 Felix St., St. Joseph, Missouri 64501

Insurance Agent

115 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'la) St. Louis, Missouri

3821 Lindell Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1966, 10,469

Potentate—Alfred J. Meyer..... Area Code 314, EV 2-3465
3951 Canterbury Dr., St. Louis, Missouri 63121

Chief Rabban—Loren Willhoft..... Area Code 314, JE 3-4805
4116 Olive St., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

Recorder—Stanley Wurtz..... Area Code 314, JE 3-2772
3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Missouri 63062

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 314, OL 2-4300
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63110

Chairman of the Board, Falstaff Brewery

George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 314, GA 1-2670
875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri 63101

Attorney

Alfred J. Meyer (P.)..... Area Code 314, EV 2-3465
3951 Canterbury Dr., St. Louis, Missouri 63121

Retired

Loren Willhoft (C.R.)..... Area Code 314, JE 3-4805
4116 Olive St., St. Louis, Missouri 63108

Vice President, Micro Products Co.

*Walter T. Smith, Jr. (A.R.)..... Area Code 314, PR 6-0766
12 Lynnbrook Dr., St. Louis, Missouri 63131

Vice President, Anheuser-Busch, Inc.

Robert W. Conradi (P.P.)..... Area Code 314, PR 1-4541
2436 Kosciusko, St. Louis, Missouri 63104

President, Banner Sand & Materials Co.

Vice President, John Patrick Starrs Adv.

116 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mōr öck'ō)

Jacksonville, Fla.

219 Newnan Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday every month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,382

Potentate—Wilford C. Lyon..... Area Code 904, 355-5551
13316 Mandarin Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32217

Chief Rabban—Ollie B. Nall..... Area Code 904, 264-6831
P. O. Box 157, Orange Park, Florida 32073

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson..... Area Code 904, 353-6291
P. O. Box 1078, Newnan St., Jacksonville, Florida 32201

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren L. Jones (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..... Area Code 904, 359-5066
P. O. Box 60, Jacksonville, Florida 32201

Federal Judge

Wilford C. Lyon (P.)..... Area Code 904, 355-5551
13316 Mandarin Road, Jacksonville, Florida 32217

Insurance Business

*Ollie B. Nall (C.R.)..... Area Code 904, 264-6831
P. O. Box 157, Orange Park, Florida 32073

Hardware Business

Roy T. Lord..... Area Code 904, 389-3365
4550 Ramona Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

117 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möž'lâ)....Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street, P. O. Box 1320

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,747

Potentate—John C. Sikes.....Area Code 817, WA 6-3355

P. O. Box 11037, Fort Worth, Texas 76110

Chief Rabban—Jimmy D. Luttrell.....Area Code 817, ED 5-5800

3326 Camp Bowie Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Recorder—Robert H. Hall.....Area Code 817, ED 5-9469

P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

REPRESENTATIVES

C. Victor Thornton (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 817, WA 6-3321

P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth, Texas 76115

Civil Engineer

John C. Sikes (P.).....Area Code 817, WA 6-3355

P. O. Box 11037, Fort Worth, Texas 76110

Executive, Steel Construction Company

Jimmy D. Luttrell (C.R.).....Area Code 817, ED 5-5800

3326 Camp Bowie Blvd., Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Electrical Contractor

*John G. Kemmerer (A.R.).....Area Code 817, ED 6-7662

P. O. Box 190, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

Merchant

Robert W. Leonard (P.P.).....Area Code 817, ED 6-9111

200 Houston Street, Fort Worth, Texas 76102

Merchant

118 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möž'lēm) Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1966, 15,811

Potentate—F. Raymond Dasher.....Area Code 313, 537-7967

19251 Bretton Drive, Detroit, Michigan 48223

Chief Rabban—Fred R. Morrison.....Area Code 313, 869-0123

16175 Sunderland, Detroit, Michigan 48219

Recorder—Edward J. Savage (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 831-7600

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit, Michigan 48201

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 422-6438

14348 Henry Ruff Road, Livonia, Michigan 48150

Retired

F. Raymond Dasher (P.).....Area Code 313, 537-7967

19251 Bretton Drive, Detroit, Michigan 48223

General Contractor

R. Harold Ling (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 273-3840

18520 Bretton Drive, Detroit, Michigan 48223

Funeral Director

*Fred R. Morrison (C.R.).....Area Code 313, 869-0123

16175 Sunderland, Detroit, Michigan 48219

Owner—Morrison Carbonic Company

*Marvin G. Lane (P.P.).....Area Code 313, 755-3426

29147 Lund, Warren, Michigan 48093

Commissioner of Police—Warren, Michigan

119 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount si'nāi) Montpelier, Vermont

16 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,620

Potentate—George E. Cummings.....Area Code 802, 234-W
33 Clough Ave., Windsor, Vermont 05089

Chief Rabban—Frank A. Friberg.....Area Code 802, 476-5123
135 Tremont St., Barre, Vermont 05641

Recorder—Wendell L. Johnston.....Area Code 802, 223-3526
P. O. Box 742, Montpelier, Vermont 05602

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Cummings (P.).....Area Code 802, 234-W
33 Clough Ave., Windsor, Vermont 05089

Grocer

*Frank A. Friberg (C.R.).....Area Code 802, 476-5123
135 Tremont St., Barre, Vermont 05641

Granite Manufacturer

*Joseph J. Bianchi.....Area Code 802, 223-6749
237 Berlin St., Montpelier, Vermont 05602

Mechanic

*David H. Wilcox.....Area Code 802, 555
12 Pine St., Windsor, Vermont 05089

Dry Goods Merchant

120 MURAT TEMPLE (mũ rât') Indianapolis, Indiana

510 N. New Jersey Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1966, 16,000

Potentate—F. Eugene Thornburgh.....Area Code 317, 359-8310
7364 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46219

Chief Rabban—C. William Lantz.....Area Code 317, 862-6327
R. R. 9, Box 310 D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

Recorder—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Area Code 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Worth Baker (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 317, 634-3700
Riley Tower #1, Apt. 2500, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Realtor

Karl L. Friedrichs (Rec.) (*Emeritus*) Area Code 317, 635-2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Recorder

Edwin K. Steers (T.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 317, 546-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis, Indiana 46218

Attorney

F. Eugene Thornburgh (P.).....Area Code 317, 359-8310
7364 E. Washington St., Indianapolis, Indiana 46219

Retired

*C. William Lantz (C.R.).....Area Code 317, 862-6327
R. R. 9, Box 310 D, Indianapolis, Indiana 46239

Trucking

121 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ)....Deadwood, South Dakota

Masonic Temple, P. O. Box 463

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893
Membership January 1, 1966, 1,200

Potentate—Robert C. Swanson.....Area Code 605, 578-1224
P. O. Box 571, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Chief Rabban—Joseph H. Bottum, Jr.....Area Code 605, 342-2088
P. O. Box 1785, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Area Code 605, 578-2001
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 605, 578-1662
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Wholesale Hardware

Carl H. Kubler (Rec.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 605, 578-2001
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Recorder

Robert C. Swanson (P.).....Area Code 605, 578-1224
7 Smith Apts., Deadwood, South Dakota 57732

Manager Wholesale Grocery

Joseph H. Bottum, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 342-2088
P. O. Box 1785, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Attorney

*A. Jelbert Morcom (A.R.).....Area Code 605, 584-2928
116 So. Galena St., Lead, South Dakota 57754

Clothing Merchant

122 NEMESIS TEMPLE (něm'ě sīs)

Parkersburg, W. Va.

900 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
Membership January 1, 1966, 1,756

Potentate—Clarence A. Boso.....Area Code 304, 428-4406
2122 16th St., Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

Chief Rabban—William E. Boggess.....Area Code 304, 269-2904
634 Court St., Weston, W. Va.

Recorder—E. K. Ahrendt.....Area Code 304, 428-9721
900 Market St., Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence A. Boso (P.).....Area Code 304, 428-4406
2122 16th St., Parkersburg, W. Va. 26101

Sales—Harries Auto Electric Co.

William E. Boggess (C.R.).....Area Code 304, 269-2904
634 Court St., Weston, W. Va.

Banker

*Alvin M. Thacker.....Area Code 304, 295-6933
817 17th St., Vienna, W. Va.

Salesman Engineer

*E. Burl Randolph (H.P. & P.).....Area Code 304, 622-0318
908 Duff St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

Surgeon & Physician

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

123 NILE TEMPLE (nil).....Seattle, Washington

229 Third Avenue North

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1966, 11,020

Potentate—Llewellyn S. Jordan..... Area Code 206, MU 2-0171

229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109

Chief Rabban—Wharton T. Funk..... Area Code 206, MA 3-0870

6056 Wellesley Way, N.E., Seattle, Washington 98115

Recorder—Glenn H. Carpenter (P.P.)..... Area Code 206, AT 4-0910

229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109

REPRESENTATIVES

Llewellyn S. Jordan (P.)..... Area Code 206, MU 2-0171

229 Third Avenue North, Seattle, Washington 98109

Lawyer

Richard S. Lambert..... Area Code 206, EA 2-5561

1617 Boyer Ave., East Seattle, Wash. 98102

Ford Q. Elvidge (P.P.)..... Area Code 206, MA 3-2369

1310 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Washington 98104

Lawyer

William E. Parker (P.P.)..... Area Code 206, EM 3-9008

1204 N.W. 122nd Street, Seattle, Washington 98177

*Consulting Engineer***124 NUR TEMPLE (nür).....Wilmington, Delaware**

P. O. Box 2324

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,138

Potentate—William N. Cann..... Area Code 302, OL 6-8155

P. O. Box 2326, Wilmington, Delaware 19899

Chief Rabban—Leon E. Crew..... Area Code 302, WY 4-3221

303 Stonehurst Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19804

Recorder—Albert W. Buchanan..... Area Code 302, EA 8-6100

P. O. Box 2324, Wilmington, Delaware 19899

REPRESENTATIVES

William N. Cann (P.)..... Area Code 302, OL 6-8155

P. O. Box 2326, Wilmington, Delaware 19899

Proprietor—*Printing*—William N. Cann, Inc.

*Leon E. Crew (C.R.)..... Area Code 302, WY 4-3221

303 Stonehurst Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19804

Engineer—*Congoleum-Nairn, Inc.*

Claude A. Brittingham (P.P.)..... Area Code 302, PO 2-1849

416 Eastman Rd., Northwood, Wilmington, Delaware 19803

Broker and Factory Representative

James L. Whaley (P.P.)..... Area Code 302, PO 4-1564

503 Ruxton Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19809

Retired

125 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, May 8, June 12, September 25, October 15.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1966, 8,410

Potentate—H. Edward Austin.....Area Code 704, 334-2254

2027 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Chief Rabbān—William M. Poteat.....Area Code 919, 275-6419

P. O. Box 1686, Greensboro, North Carolina 27402

Recorder—Julian W. Helms.....Area Code 704, 334-2954

321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 704, 252-7301

603 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, North Carolina 28801

Lawyer

H. Edward Austin (P.).....Area Code 704, 334-2254

2027 Sherwood Ave., Charlotte, North Carolina 28207

Electrical Contractor

*William M. Poteat (C.R.).....Area Code 919, 275-6419

P. O. Box 1686, Greensboro, North Carolina 27402

Lawyer

*Earl H. Tate (P.P.).....Area Code 704, 754-4531

Lenoir Drug Co., Lenoir, North Carolina 28645

Pharmacist

126 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kâ)....Lexington, Kentucky

326 Southland Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,604

Potentate—Kenneth V. O'Neal.....Area Code 606, 277-5334

Nicholasville Road, Rt. #1, Box 3, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Chief Rabbān—Harold F. Sliter.....Area Code 606, 277-5329

337 Glendover Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Recorder—Gilbert C. Perrone.....Area Code 606, 277-6869

P. O. Box 8016, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Bryant (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 266-1707

216 Culpepper Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40502

Retired Auto Dealer

Kenneth V. O'Neal (P.).....Area Code 606, 277-5334

Nicholasville Rd., Rt. #1, Box 3, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Technician—Engineering Division—Kentucky Utilities

Harold F. Sliter (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 277-5329

337 Glendover Road, Lexington, Kentucky 40503

Division Manager—Theatres

*Vertner L. Slade (A.R.).....Area Code 606, 254-2943

202 Bank of Commerce Building, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Co-Owner, General Insurance Agency

Robert J. Turley (P.P.).....Area Code 606, 255-2920

207 First Federal Building, Lexington, Kentucky 40507

Attorney

127 OMAR TEMPLE (ō'mâr).....Charleston, S. C.

4044 East Battery

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,849

Potentate—Philip Gray.....Area Code 803, 448-6050

P. O. Box 1346, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577

Chief Rabban—J. Henry McIntosh.....Area Code 803, 773-2453

127 Haynesworth St., Sumter, South Carolina 29150

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Area Code 803, 723-4819

P. O. Box 480, Charleston, South Carolina 29402

REPRESENTATIVES

*Philip Gray (P.).....Area Code 803, 448-6050

P. O. Box 1346, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina 29577

Owner, Steel & Iron Works

Carl F. Bradley, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 774-9762

100 Country Club Blvd., Summerville, South Carolina 29483

Manager, Salisbury Brick Co.

John W. Turner, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 835-2121

Cottageville, South Carolina 29435

Contractor

D. Dixon Lee (P.P.).....Area Code 803, 774-9762

Dillon, South Carolina 29537

*Oil Distributor***128 ORAK TEMPLE (ō'rāk).....Hammond, Indiana**

45 Muenich Court

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,987

Potentate—Raymond M. Fox, Jr.....Area Code 219, 872-7261

Merchants Nat'l Bank Bldg., Michigan City, Indiana 46360

Chief Rabban—Thomas M. Hodges.....Area Code 219, 883-8505

607 Broadway, Gary, Indiana 46402

Recorder—Leroy C. McCullum.....Area Code 219, 931-2230

45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana 46320

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond M. Fox, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 219, 872-7261

Merchants Nat'l Bank Bldg., Michigan City, Indiana 46360

Attorney

Thomas M. Hodges (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 883-8505

607 Broadway, Gary, Indiana 46402

Attorney

*L. Crawford Beatty (A.R.).....Area Code 219, 931-3000

8319 Crestwood Ave., Munster, Indiana 46321

President—Beatty Machine & Mfg. Co.

Walter A. MacNary (P.P.-Treas.).....Area Code 219, 932-6581

228 Dyer Blvd., Hammond, Indiana 46320

Insurance

129 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōi ēn'tāl) Troy, New York

P. O. Box 124

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877

Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,886

Potentate—Garner C. Tripp, Jr. Area Code 518, RX 2-2555
6 Mason St., Glens Falls, New York 12801

Chief Rabban—Samuel S. Bord Area Code 518, FR 2-9139
926 Maple Ave., Schenectady, New York 12307

Recorder—George F. Kalbus Area Code 518, AS 4-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, New York 12181

REPRESENTATIVES

Garner C. Tripp, Jr. (P.) Area Code 518, RX 2-2555
6 Mason St., Glens Falls, New York 12801
Engineer

*Samuel S. Bord (C.R.) Area Code 518, FR 2-9139
926 Maple Ave., Schenectady, New York 12307
Consultant

*John P. Weatherwax (P.P.) Area Code 518, AS 4-2500
5 Broadway, Cannon Bldg., Troy, New York 12180
Attorney

*Hugo Stefanazzi Area Code 459, 2-831
305 Osborne Rd., Loudenville, New York 12211
Monumental Engraver

130 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō si'rīs) Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove Station

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,536

Potentate—Thomas G. Wickham Area Code 304, 394-5388
c/o Post Office, Power, West Virginia 26054

Chief Rabban—George W. Boyd Area Code 304, 233-2321
449 North Wabash Street, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003

Recorder—Charles S. McElroy Area Code 304, 242-2911
P. O. Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas G. Wickham (P.) Area Code 304, 394-5388
c/o Post Office, Power, West Virginia 26054
Retail Grocer

*George W. Boyd (C.R.) Area Code 304, 233-2321
449 North Wabash Street, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Sec'y-Treas., Imperial Glass Corp., Bellaire, Ohio

Leonard E. Van Dyne (P.P.) Area Code 614, 926-1063
Alledonia, Ohio 43902
Bank President

M. J. Yoor Area Code 304, 242-0757
77 Burkham Court, Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
Supt., Tri-State Electric Company

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

131 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn)....St. Paul, Minnesota

130 North Smith Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,719

Potentate—Fritjof A. Amundson.....Area Code 612, 429-9524

45 Lake Ave., White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110

Chief Rabban—William W. Dodge.....Area Code 507, 282-2304

Box 167, Rochester, Minnesota 55902

Recorder—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....Area Code 612, 222-0738

130 North Smith Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55102

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter G. Seeger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 776-1531

850 Arcade Street, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55106

Chr. Whirlpool—*Trustee, Emeritus Shriners Hosp.*Tom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 612, 646-1083

823 1st Nat'l Bank Bldg., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55101

Retired

Fritjof A. Amundson (P.).....Area Code 612, 429-9524

45 Lake Ave., White Bear Lake, Minnesota 55110

Insurance & Banking

*William W. Dodge (C.R.).....Area Code 507, 282-2304

Box 167, Rochester, Minnesota 55902

Building Contractor

Sigurd A. Bertelsen (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 228-7246

1241 Delaware Ave., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55118

Postmaster, Saint Paul

John H. Hanna (P.P.).....Area Code 612, 222-1748

627 E. Viking Drive, Saint Paul, Minnesota 55117

Insurance

132 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tīn).....Cranston, R. I.

One Rhodes Place

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,572

Potentate—Edward L. Freeman, Jr.....Area Code 401, 245-3006

4 Nathaniel Road, Barrington, Rhode Island 02806

Chief Rabban—Ralph T. Lewis, Sr.....Area Code 401, 781-3324

139 Gould Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02888

Recorder—Carl R. Mitchell, Sr.....Area Code 401, 467-7100

One Rhodes Place, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

REPRESENTATIVES

Edward L. Freeman, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 401, 245-3006

4 Nathaniel Drive, Barrington, Rhode Island 02863

President, E. L. Freeman Company

Ralph T. Lewis, Sr. (C.R.).....Area Code 401, 781-3324

139 Gould Avenue, Warwick, Rhode Island 02888

Sales Manager

*Clinton Lockwood, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 401, 461-2797

91 Armington Avenue, Cranston, Rhode Island 02905

Insurance Salesman

William F. Raymond (P.P.).....Area Code 401, 726-0515

27 Bart Drive, Pawtucket, Rhode Island 02861

Barrel Mfr.

133 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē).....Halifax, N.S.

5835 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,003

Potentate—Merval B. Vail.....Area Code 902, 564-5604
11 Kelmere Drive, Sydney River, Nova Scotia

Chief Rabban—Fred V. Jewer.....Area Code 902, 423-4472
1539 LeMarchant Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia

Acting Recorder—Frank V. Fryer.....Area Code 902, 423-6048
5835 College Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia

REPRESENTATIVES

*Merval B. Vail (P.).....Area Code 902, 564-5604
11 Kelmere Drive, Sydney River, Nova Scotia
Commissioner—N.S.L.C. Board

*Donald F. MacKenzie (T.).....Area Code 902, 422-5791
1158 Waterloo Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia
Insurance Manager

*C. Gordon Low.....Area Code 902, 423-3819
1335 Edward Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia
Construction Clerk

*Ian N. McLean.....Area Code 902, 485-4500
P. O. Box 772, Pictou, Nova Scotia
Retired

134 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd) Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,687

Potentate—Robert S. Thatcher.....Area Code 203, 248-4484
36 Linden Ave., Mt. Carmel, Connecticut 06515

Chief Rabban—Howard W. Thompson Area Code 203, 525-0811
Box 320, 1199 Whitney Ave., Hamden, Connecticut 06517

Recorder—William F. Booth (P.P.).....Area Code 203, 333-5003
1035 State Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06605

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert S. Thatcher (P.).....Area Code 203, 248-1282
36 Linden Ave., Mt. Carmel, Connecticut 06515
Chief of Police—Hamden, Conn.

Howard W. Thompson (C.R.).....Area Code 203, 248-3601
Box 320, 1199 Whitney Ave., Hamden, Connecticut 06517
Vice-President—Securities Company

*Walter G. Eichner, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 203, 374-0303
1775 Madison Ave., Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606
Caterer

James H. Watt (P.P.).....Area Code 203, 374-0979
56 Higgins Ave., Bridgeport, Connecticut 06606
Sales—Manager

135 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ).....Reading, Pennsylvania

136 N. 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1966, 6,991

Potentate—Burton R. Jones.....Area Code 215, 373-6204
554 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa. 19601*Chief Rabban*—William H. Stang.....Area Code 215, 965-4748
726 N. 2nd St., Emmaus, Pa. 18049*Recorder*—Jacob F. Hertzog (P.P.).....Area Code 215, 373-4521
136 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa. 19601**REPRESENTATIVES**Burton R. Jones (P.).....Area Code 215, 373-6204
554 N. 5th St., Reading, Pa. 19601
*Real Estate & Insurance**William H. Stang (C.R.).....Area Code 215, 965-4748,
726 N. 2nd St., Emmaus, Pa. 18049
*Retired*J. Richard Weaver (P.P.).....Area Code 215, 384-0185
515 Washington Lane, Coatesville, Pa. 19320
*Rambler Automobile Dealer**Landis Z. Martin.....Area Code 717, Res. 733-3028; Office 859-1196
414 W. Sunset Ave., Ephrata, Pa. 17522
*Lincoln-Mercury Automobile Dealer***136 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs)****Toronto, Ont., Can.**

1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,400

Potentate—Charles W. Emmett.....Area Code 416, 231-8044
27 Colwood Rd., Islington, Ontario*Chief Rabban*—W. Stanley Wright.....Area Code 416, HU 3-1872
Apartment 1004, 33 Erskine Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario*Recorder*—Gordon C. Robinson.....Area Code 416, LE 7-3197
1395 Lake Shore Blvd., West, Toronto 3, Ontario**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles W. Emmett (P.).....Area Code 416, 231-8044
27 Colwood Rd., Islington, Ontario
*Manufacturer Acoustical Tile*W. Stanley Wright (C.R.).....Area Code 416, HU 3-1872
Apt. 1004, 33 Erskine Ave., Toronto 12, Ontario
*Safety Engineer—Ontario Hydro**Athol Layton (A.R.).....Area Code 416, 691-1784
33 Pine Crescent, Toronto 13, Ontario
*TV Wrestling Commentator*Kenneth J. Coope (P.P.).....Area Code 416, LI 9-4684
691 Barton St., East, Hamilton, Ontario
Real Estate & Insurance

137 RIZPAH TEMPLE (řiz'pâ).....Madisonville, Ky.

U. S. 41 North, P. O. Box 327

Dates of Stated Meetings, Thursday after First Monday.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,658

Potentate—S. Ernest Parrish.....Area Code 502, 527-6701

P. O. Box 503, Green Hill Road, Benton, Kentucky 42025

Chief Rabban—Wylie E. Jones.....Area Code 502, 365-6131

P. O. Box 642, Princeton, Kentucky 42445

Recorder—Oral H. O'Bryan

Area Code 502, 821-1923; Office 821-3187

665 South Main Street, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

REPRESENTATIVES

S. Ernest Parrish.....Area Code 502, 527-6701

P. O. Box 503, Green Hill Rd., Benton, Kentucky 42025

Electrician for T.V.A.

Wylie E. Jones.....Area Code 502, 365-6131

P. O. Box 642, Princeton, Kentucky 42445

Railroader

Dundee O. Fulford.....Area Code 502, 886-7070

2514 Thrush Drive, Hopkinsville, Kentucky 42240

Social Security Worker

*Paul R. Ireland.....Area Code 502, 821-7328

2901 South Main Street, Madisonville, Kentucky 42431

Manager of Paint and Wallpaper Store

138 SABBAR TEMPLE (sä bár).....Tucson, Ariz.

2900 East Broadway

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 14, 1965 Charter July 7, 1966

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,393

Potentate—Harry J. Stith.....Area Code 602, 327-3401

3348 East Speedway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Chief Rabban—Norris D. Orms.....Area Code 602, 297-3381

5945 North Oracle Road, Tucson, Arizona

Recorder—Virgil P. Stewart.....Area Code 602, 793-9401

2900 East Broadway, Tucson, Arizona 85719

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry J. Stith (P.).....Area Code 602, 327-3401

3348 E. Speedway, Tucson, Arizona 85716

Norris D. Orms (C.R.).....Area Code 602, 887-5151

5945 N. Oracle Rd., Tucson, Arizona 85704

Eugene D. Bogard, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 602, 624-8281

2626 S. 4th Ave., Tucson, Arizona 85705

David W. Stickland (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 602, 432-5781

P. O. Box 297, Bisbee, Arizona 85603

139 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â).....Pine Bluff, Ark.

308 West Second Ave., P. O. Box 728

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month and upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,418

Potentate—Morlan F. Prickett.....Area Code 501, JE 5-2187
1000 West 22nd Avenue, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Chief Rabban*—Samuel Ed Pace.....Area Code 501, TE 6-2448
311 Sharpe Ave., Camden, Arkansas 71701*Recorder*—W. Ellis Arnold.....Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Ellis Arnold (Rec.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 501, JE 4-3392
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601*Arkansas Power & Light Company Employee and
Recorder of Sahara Shrine Temple*Morlan F. Prickett (P.).....Area Code 501, JE 5-2187
1000 West 22nd Ave., Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
*Merchant*Samuel Ed Pace (C.R.).....Area Code 501, TE 6-2448
311 Sharpe Ave., Camden, Arkansas 71701
*General Insurance**R. Bruce Spencer, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 501, JE 4-9255
1920 S. Cedar, Pine Bluff, Arkansas 71601
Chemical Engineer

140 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm')

Livingston, New Jersey

369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday, January, March, June, September.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,656

Potentate—Palmer D. Burde.....Area Code 201, PL 9-2025
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109*Chief Rabban*—Christopher A. Smith.....Area Code 201, PI 4-0505
43 Glen Ridge Parkway, Glen Ridge, New Jersey 07028*Recorder*—George E. Nixon.....Area Code 201, 992-1111
369 East Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Livingston, New Jersey 07039

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (*At Large*) (★★★) (P.P.)
Area Code 201, RE 1-7035149 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, West Orange, New Jersey 07052
*Engineer*Palmer D. Burde (P.).....Area Code 201, PL 9-2025
490 Union Avenue, Belleville, New Jersey 07109
*Dentist*Christopher A. Smith (C.R.).....Area Code 201, PI 4-0505
43 Glen Ridge Parkway, Glen Ridge, New Jersey 07028
*Physician**Marvin Slavin (A.R.).....Area Code 201, SO 3-4510
540 Summit Avenue, Maplewood, New Jersey 07040
Partner in typewriter and office machine company

141 SALADIN TEMPLE (să'l'ă dîn)

Grand Rapids, Mich.

233 Fulton Street, East

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, February 19, June 4,
October 22.

Dispensation April 27, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,299

Potentate—Robert B. Linsey.....Area Code 616, 458-1002
108 Maryland Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Chief Rabban—Ray F. Clifton.....Area Code 616, CR 8-1415
Box 72, Three Rivers, Michigan 49093

Recorder—Claude L. Goldner.....Area Code 616, GL 9-5887
233 Fulton St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert B. Linsey (P.).....Area Code 616, 458-1002
108 Maryland Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Michigan 49506

Lawyer

Ray F. Clifton (C.R.).....Area Code 616, CR 8-1415
Box 72, Three Rivers, Michigan 49093

Clifton Engineering Co.

*Forrest D. Van Dusen.....Area Code 616, GL 6-5652
4100 E. Fulton, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Merchant

*Walter J. Way.....Area Code 616, PA 2-7546
232 E. Larch Ave., Muskegon, Michigan 49441

Universal Cam Shaft Co.

142 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sîm'î târ) Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main (Box 5005)

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday in each month, except Annual
Meeting 3rd Friday in January.

Dispensation June 24, 1937 Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,077

Potentate—Paul H. Dixon.....Area Code 501, FR 4-5308
1210 Dixon Rd., Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Chief Rabban—Perry Stewart.....Area Code 501, FR 2-2112
1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Recorder—Quinn Glover.....Area Code 501, FR 2-6323
P. O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter C. Guy (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 501, SK 3-2335

211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Arkansas 72116

Retired

Quinn Glover (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.) Area Code 501, FR 2-6323
P. O. Box 5005, Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Attorney

Paul H. Dixon (P.).....Area Code 501, FR 4-5308
1210 Dixon Rd., Little Rock, Arkansas 72206

Dairyman

Perry Stewart (C.R.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2112
1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Funeral Director

*C. V. Barnes (A.R.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2021
Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Real Estate Consultant

J. Harry Leggett (P.P.).....Area Code 501, FR 2-2112
1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas 72201

Funeral Director

143 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs).....Lincoln, Neb.

332 South 15th

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of month.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1966, 3,368

Potentate—Sidney S. Anderson..... Area Code 402, 435-3246
1124 "O" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

Chief Rabban—Herbert R. Walt..... Area Code 402, 432-1049
1323 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508

Recorder—Ray J. Cederdahl..... Area Code 402, 435-2144
P. O. Box 446, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501

REPRESENTATIVES

Sidney S. Anderson (P.)..... Area Code 402, 435-3246
1124 "O" Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
President, Latsch Bros., Office Outfitters

Herbert R. Walt (C.R.)..... Area Code 402, 432-1049
1323 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
President, Walt, Sweeney, Eiche Insurance Co.

*Robert C. McCracken (A.R.)..... Area Code 402, 435-5566
828 West "O" or P. O. Box 1593, Lincoln, Nebraska 68501
Vice Pres., Lincoln Equipment Company

*J. Kenneth Binning..... Area Code 402, 432-7596
1637 P Street, Lincoln, Nebraska 68508
President, Carl A. Anderson, Inc.

144 SHARON TEMPLE (shār'ōn).....Tyler, Texas

219 North Broadway

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Monday of each month.

Dispensation July 5, 1962

Charter July 10, 1963

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,500

Potentate—E. R. "Bob" Gregg, Jr..... Area Code 214, 2231
P. O. Box 101, Jacksonville, Texas 75766

Chief Rabban—Charles A. "Chuck" Drago
Area Code 214, TR 7-3427
P. O. Box 311, Tyler, Texas 75701

Recorder—S. D. "Dick" Gullledge..... Area Code 214, LY 3-8338
P. O. Box 1358, Tyler, Texas 75701

REPRESENTATIVES

E. R. "Bob" Gregg, Jr. (P.)..... Area Code 214, 2231
P. O. Box 101, Jacksonville, Texas 75766
President—Texas Bank & Trust Co.

*C. A. "Chuck" Drago (C.R.)..... Area Code 214, TR 7-3427
P. O. Box 311, Tyler, Texas 75701
Exec. V. Pres., Consolidated Nurseries, Inc.

*Arch M. Dullnig (A.R.)..... Area Code 214, LY 2-3861
P. O. Box 840, Tyler, Texas 75701
Accountant

Eugene W. Oliver (P.P.)..... Area Code 214, LY 4-3294
P. O. Box 777, Tyler, Texas 75701
Real Estate

145 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphīnx).....Hartford, Conn.

410 Asylum Street, P. O. Box 207

Dates of Stated Meetings, monthly, 3rd Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896 Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,320

Potentate—Stanley E. Peterson.....Area Code 203, 443-4374

P. O. Box 350, New London, Connecticut 06301

Chief Rabban—Tom J. Lilly.....Area Code 203, 753-4464

P. O. Box 351, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107

Recorder—Wallace G. Bailey.....Area Code 203, 527-3355

P. O. Box 207, Hartford, Connecticut 06101

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold C. Close (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Area Code 203, 423-3409

Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut 06264

Retired Manufacturer

Stanley E. Peterson (P.).....Area Code 203, 443-4374

P. O. Box 350, New London, Connecticut 06301

Executive—Turbine Manufacturing

Tom J. Lilly (C.R.).....Area Code 203, 753-4464

P. O. Box 351, West Hartford, Connecticut 06107

Owner—Inter Coms and Office Machines

*Herbert C. Schick (A.R.).....Area Code 203, 482-4422

Torrington Road, Litchfield, Connecticut 06759

Secretary—Torrington Mfg. Co.

*Walter A. Bailey.....Area Code 203, 747-2295

P. O. Box 158, Plainville, Connecticut 06062

Funeral Director

146 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodān').....New Bern, N.C.

P. O. Drawer 490

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 29, May 19, September 15, November 10, 1966.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,640

Potentate—T. Bruce Boyette.....Area Code 919, Res. 243-4708

501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

Chief Rabban—Arthur T. Moore.....Area Code 919, Res. 484-8224

803 Westmont Drive, Fayetteville, North Carolina 28301

Recorder—Nelson B. Banks.....Area Code 919, Bus. 637-5197

P. O. Drawer 490, New Bern, North Carolina 28560

REPRESENTATIVES

William J. Bundy (P.P.) (*Emeritus*)

Area Code 919, Res. PL 2-3979

1712 Knollwood Drive, Greenville, North Carolina 27834

Superior Court Judge

T. Bruce Boyette (P.).....Area Code 919, Res. 243-4708

501 Brentwood Drive, Wilson, North Carolina 27893

Asst. City Mgr., Purchasing Agent

Harvey W. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 919, Res. PA 8-4212

P. O. Box 38, Beaufort, North Carolina 28516

Fish Meal Company Executive

Sam S. Toler, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 919, Res. GI 6-6646

P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, North Carolina 27802

Building Contractor

147 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ěz').....San Angelo, Texas
333 West Avenue C

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday, except June and July.

Dispensation June 22, 1950 Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,259

Potentate—Gordon Griffin, Jr.....Area Code 915, 642-8808
305 N. Center, Brownwood, Texas 76801

Chief Rabban—Robert H. Augustinus.....Area Code 915, 949-6631
2660 West Twohig St., San Angelo, Texas 76901

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey.....Area Code 915, 653-6802
P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas 76901

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert Z. Landrum
1190 Poplar Street, Abilene, Texas 79601

Robert H. Augustinus (C.R.).....Area Code 915, 949-6631
2660 West Twohig, San Angelo, Texas 76901
Real Estate Broker

*Edgar E. Watts (A.R.).....Area Code 915, MU 3-4173
P. O. Box 1093, Midland, Texas 79701
Oil Lease Broker

Martin G. Browne (P.P.).....Area Code 915, OX 4-5164
1603 Midkiff, Apt. 236, Midland, Texas 79701
Div. Mgr., Hillmac, Inc., Diamond Bits & Core Drilling

148 SYRIA TEMPLE (sir'ia).....Pittsburgh, Pa.
4423 Bigelow Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877 Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1966, 26, 335

Potentate—John S. McCans.....Area Code 412, 379-5411
207 7th St., Box 461, Donora, Pa. 15033

Chief Rabban—Howard B. Stewart.....Area Code 412, 471-1477
513 Emerson St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Area Code 412, 621-8700
4423 Bigelow Blvd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

REPRESENTATIVES

John S. McCans (P.).....Area Code 412, 379-4346
207 7th St., Box 461, Donora, Pa. 15033
Insurance Broker

*Howard B. Stewart (C.R.).....Area Code 412, 441-9418
513 Emerson St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15206
Director of Pa. Economy League, Inc. (Western Div.)

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 664-4441, Ext. 220
1217 Fawcett Ave., McKeesport, Pa. 15131
Executive, G. C. Murphy Co., McKeesport, Pa.

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 412, 232-5465
P. O. Box 926, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
Bank Executive

149 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sir'i än).....Cincinnati, Ohio

217 Wm. H. Taft Road

Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1966, 7,420

Potentate—Winfield W. Tripp.....Area Code 513, 931-3483

7849 Bobolink Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45224

Chief Rabban—Lynn R. Van Ness.....Area Code 513, 231-9061

1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Recorder—Olin E. Dunn.....Area Code 513, 751-3800

217 Wm. H. Taft Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45219

REPRESENTATIVES

Winfield W. Tripp (P.).....Area Code 513, 931-3483

7849 Bobolink Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45224

Personnel Director—Cinn. & Sub. Bell Tel. Co.

Lynn R. Van Ness (C.R.).....Area Code 513, 231-9061

1251 Immaculate Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45230

Electrical Contractor

*Fred G. Reiners (A.R.).....Area Code 513, 321-8777

3714 Broadview Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

Attorney

Oscar W. Hirschfeld (P.P.).....Area Code 513, 721-5730

9045 Indian Ridge Lane, Cincinnati, Ohio 45243

Investments Broker—Prescott & Co., Partner

150 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr).....Akron, Ohio

578 East Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday of each month, or upon call.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,331

Potentate—George T. Carper.....Area Code 216, 253-0283

33 S. Arlington Street, Akron, Ohio 44306

Chief Rabban—Richard G. Hudson.....Area Code 216, 794-2602

3482 Edgewood Drive, Stow, Ohio 44224

Recorder—John G. Evans.....Area Code 216, 535-2169

578 East Market Street, Akron, Ohio 44304

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 762-0055

2010 First National Tower, Akron, Ohio 44308

Attorney

George T. Carper (P.).....Area Code 216, 253-0283

33 South Arlington Street, Akron, Ohio 44306

Owner & Mgr., Carper Bros. Serv.—Pres., Carper-Caipen

Car Rental Corp.

Richard G. Hudson (C.R.).....Area Code 216, 688-3457

3482 Edgewood Drive, Stow, Ohio 44224

Section Mgr., Foam Prods. Mdse, Goodyear Tire & Rubber

*Harry M. Morrow (A.R.).....Area Code 216, 456-7176

7532 Shepler Church Ave., S.W., Navarre, Ohio 44662

General Manager—Bowdill Company

A. J. B. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 216, 456-7388

412 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Canton, Ohio 44702

Representative of Acacia Mutual Life Ins. Co.

151 TANGIER TEMPLE (tǎn jǐr')....Omaha, Nebraska

405 Farnam Building

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,231.

Potentate—Leland R. Reifschneider.....Area Code 402, 341-1818
101 North 10th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102*Chief Rabban*—Jack E. Gates.....Area Code 402, 391-6613
2306 South 84 Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124*Recorder*—Paul H. Palmquist.....Area Code 402, 342-1956
405 Farnam Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102**REPRESENTATIVES**Herbert T. White (P.P.) (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 402, 341-3636
643 Omaha National Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102*Attorney*Leland R. Reifschneider (P.).....Area Code 402, 341-1818
101 North 10th Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68102
President—*Reifschneider Paint & Glass Co.*Jack E. Gates (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 391-6613
2306 South 84 Street, Omaha, Nebraska 68124
Real Estate—*Builder and Land Developer**Edgar F. Kistler (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 342-5965
c/o K & B Brake Service, 708 North 18 Street,
Omaha, Nebraska 68102
Owner—*K & B Brake Service*

152 TEBALA TEMPLE (tě bâ'lâ).....Rockford, Illinois

327 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday in each month, except

June, July, August and September or upon call of the Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,584

Potentate—F. Eugene Morrison.....Area Code 815, 965-8711

618 East State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104

Chief Rabbân—Harold J. Pavela.....Area Code 815, 399-0269

3929 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois 61108

Recorded—W. Clyde Oliver (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 963-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

REPRESENTATIVES

W. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.).....Area Code 815, 963-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Illinois 61101

Recorder

Clarence E. Werner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 964-8722

Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Illinois 61104

Dentist

F. Eugene Morrison (P.).....Area Code 815, 965-8711

618 East State Street, Rockford, Illinois 61104

President, Morrison Travel, Inc.

Harold J. Pavela (C.R.).....Area Code 815, 399-0269

3929 Broadway, Rockford, Illinois 61108

President, Dodge City, Inc.

Olsey Krivan (A.R.).....Area Code 815, 962-6665

717 Sunrise Lane, Rockford, Illinois 61107

Manager, Gullin & Bois, Inc., Dry Cleaners

Allan C. Mallquist (P.P.).....Area Code 815, 968-1809

1000 Samuelson Road, Rockford, Illinois 61109

President, Mallquist Butter & Egg Co.

153 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě há'mâ) Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday in month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,496

Potentate—Donald C. J. Gray.....Area Code 402, 462-2189

818 North Lincoln, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Chief Rabbân—D. W. (Monte) Malouf.....Area Code 402, 463-1011

P. O. Box 182, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Recorder—Edward H. Lockwood.....Area Code 402, 462-5813

P. O. Box 817, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald C. J. Gray (P.).....Area Code 402, 462-2189

818 North Lincoln, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Factory Manager

D. W. (Monte) Malouf (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 463-1011

P. O. Box 182, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Plant Manager

*Donovan G. Butler (A.R.).....Area Code 402, 462-2147

510 University Avenue, Hastings, Nebraska 68901

Funeral Director

*Charles D. Williams.....Area Code 308, 635-1247

2002 Avenue B, Scottsbluff, Nebraska 69361

Wire Chief, United Telephone Company

154 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân').....Fresno, Calif.

5666 E. Gettysburg

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 21, April 15, September 16,
November 18.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,722

Potentate—Bertram R. Snapp.....Area Code 209, 266-0101
2461 W. Menlo Ave., Fresno, California 93705*Chief Rabban*—Arthur S. Oliver.....Area Code 209, 268-5621
1445 S. Minnewawa Ave., Fresno, California 93702*Recorder*—Leo J. Green.....Area Code 209, 291-7114
5666 E. Gettysburg, Fresno, California 93727**REPRESENTATIVES**Bertram R. Snapp (P.).....Area Code 209, 266-0101
2461 W. Menlo Ave., Fresno, California 93705*Dried Fruit Packer & Shipper*Arthur S. Oliver (C.R.).....Area Code 209, 268-5621
1445 S. Minnewawa Ave., Fresno, California 93702*Insurance Agent**Lloyd S. Jackson (A.R.).....Area Code 209, 233-4177
1730 H St., Fresno, California 93721*Printer*Letus A. Wallace (P.P.).....Area Code 209, 722-5771
1049 Colorado Drive, Merced, California 95340*Banker***155 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'grís).....Syracuse, New York**

Hotel Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At least four regular stated sessions.
Annual Meeting to be held 1st Wednesday in January after
January 1st. Remaining held 3rd Wednesday in May, Septem-
ber and December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,671

Potentate—Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr.....Area Code 315, 475-1673
503 W. Onondaga Street, Syracuse, New York 13204*Chief Rabban*—William L. Welter.....Area Code 315, 437-2701
2649 James Street, Syracuse, New York 13206*Recorder*—Lyle L. Rulison.....Area Code 315, 422-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, New York 13202**REPRESENTATIVES**Harold H. Greenleaf, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 315, 475-1673
503 W. Onondaga Street, Syracuse, New York 13204*Funeral Director**William L. Welter (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 437-2701
2649 James Street, Syracuse, New York 13206*Funeral Director*Robert G. Evans (P.P.).....Area Code 315, 474-3986
135 Dewitt Street, Syracuse, New York 13203*Certified Public Accountant**Sam Gilman.....Area Code 315, 468-2369
114 Marian Drive, Syracuse, New York 13219*Theater Manager*

156 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (trîp'ô li).....Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1966, 9,113

Potentate—Milton L. Meister.....Area Code 414, 644-5975

P. O. Box 117, West Bend, Wisconsin 53095

Chief Rabban—H. W. (Pat) Donovan.....Area Code 414, 332-4600

3612 North Hackett Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211

Recorder—Alfred W. Fiebig.....Area Code 414, 933-4700

3000 West Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53208

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*At Large*)

(*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 516, 261-6619

Route 1, Box 913, Northport, L. I., New York 11768

Azalea Grower, Wholesale

Milton L. Meister (P.).....Area Code 414, 644-5975

P. O. Box 117, West Bend, Wisconsin 53095

Judge, Circuit Court

H. W. (Pat) Donovan (C.R.).....Area Code 414, 332-4600

3612 North Hackett Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211

Chairman of the Board, Bendselt Ice Cream Company

*George J. Schreiber (A.R.).....Area Code 414, 462-3954

4127 North 60th Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53216

General Sales Manager, John Rauschenberger Company

Louis J. Best (P.P.).....Area Code 414, 962-5451

4762 North Lake Drive, Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211

President, Best Lumber Company

157 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hô'bē) Jackson, Mississippi

1130 West Capitol Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday monthly.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1966, 5,102

Potentate—W. D. Rayfield.....Area Code 601, 353-3137

c/o Jackson Police Department, Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Chief Rabban—Charles E. Sampson.....Area Code 601, 453-3671

P. O. Box 242, Greenwood, Mississippi 38931

Recorder—Samuel E. Birdsong.....Area Code 601, 352-7012

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

REPRESENTATIVES

Samuel E. Birdsong (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Area Code 601, 352-7012

P. O. Box 2750, Jackson, Mississippi 39207

Recorder

W. D. Rayfield (P.).....Area Code 601, 353-3137

Jackson Police Department, Jackson, Mississippi 39201

Chief of Police

*Charles E. Sampson (C.R.).....Area Code 601, 453-3671

P. O. Box 242, Greenwood, Mississippi 38931

Mayor, City of Greenwood

*E. S. Anderson.....Area Code 601, 863-2377

P. O. Box 1179 Gulfport, Mississippi 39501

Owner, Cycle Shop

E. Ray Meeks (P.P.)

P. O. Box 971, Jackson, Mississippi

158 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ) Regina, Saskatchewan

2065 Hamilton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,872

Potentate—N. Bruce McCannel.....Area Code 306, 523-6769
152 Connaught Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada*Chief Rabban*—Frank A. Rutherford.....Area Code 306, 523-3226
2600 Coronation St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada*Recorder*—Leonard J. Chase.....Area Code 306, 527-5570
2065 Hamilton Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada**REPRESENTATIVES**N. Bruce McCannel (P.).....Area Code 306, 523-6769
152 Connaught Crescent, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada
*Physician & Surgeon**Frank A. Rutherford (C.R.).....Area Code 306, 523-3226
2600 Coronation Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada
*Lawyer**Patrick H. S. Campbell (A.R.).....Area Code 306, 343-5726
2513 Lansdowne Ave., Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada
*Manager**Fred G. Burtwell (T.).....Area Code 306, 522-4832
2525 Garnet Street, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada
*Retired***159 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb).....Atlanta, Georgia**

400 Ponce De Leon Avenue, N.E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1966, 8,554

Potentate—Frank C. Berry.....Area Code 404, 872-6695
1574 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30324*Chief Rabban*—Frank R. Fling.....Area Code 404, 572-2791
409 Courthouse Annex Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia 30303*Recorder*—Edward J. Hosch.....Area Code 404, TR 2-5818
400 Ponce De Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308**REPRESENTATIVES**Frank C. Berry (P.).....Area Code 404, 872-6695
1574 Piedmont Avenue, N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30324
*Realtor*Frank R. Fling (C.R.).....Area Code 404, 572-2791
409 Courthouse Annex Bldg., Atlanta, Georgia 30303
*Secretary to the Board of Commissioners**Edward J. Hosch (Rec.).....Area Code 404, TR 2-5818
400 Ponce De Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Georgia 30308
*Recorder—Yaarab Temple*Brince H. Manning, Jr.....Area Code 404, DR 3-5731
260 Woodview Drive, Decatur, Georgia 30030
Chairman, DeKalb County Board of Commissioners

160 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yě'l'düz).....Aberdeen, S. D.

503 S. Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1966, 1,611

Potentate—Robert W. Johnston.....Area Code 605, 225-7172

423 S. Jackson St., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Chief Rabbān—Kenneth W. Vaughan.....Area Code 605, 225-4504

1725 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Recorder—W. M. Ferguson.....Area Code 605, 225-4841

P. O. Box 1066, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert W. Johnston (P.).....Area Code 605, 225-7172

423 S. Jackson Street, Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

General Insurance

*Kenneth W. Vaughan (C.R.).....Area Code 605, 225-4504

1725 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Construction

*John CoolArea Code 605, 472-0912

1030 E. 3rd, Redfield, South Dakota 57469

Salesman

*Allan H. Rylance.....Area Code 605, 225-7213

1114 N. 3rd St., Aberdeen, South Dakota 57401

Bakery Manager & Owner

161 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ-'gǎ-zīg)Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday January, 1st Friday April,

1st Monday August, 3rd Friday November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1966, 6,899

Potentate—Ted Cutler.....Area Code 515, 243-6171

1006 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Chief Rabbān—Dan Lawrence.....Area Code 515, 277-2535

319 49th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50312

Recorder—Charles C. Pope.....Area Code 515, 243-6171

1006 Grand Avenue; Des Moines, Iowa 50309

REPRESENTATIVES

Ted Cutler (P.).....Area Code 515, 243-6171

1006 Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Mechanical Engineer

Dan Lawrence (C.R.).....Area Code 515, 277-2535

319 49th Street, Des Moines, Iowa 50312

Radio & T.V.

George M. Mills (A.R.).....Area Code 515, 279-5502

1120 31st Street, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Insulation Contractor

James P. Irish (P.P.).....Area Code 515, 967-4264

101 2nd St., S.E., Altoona, Iowa 50009

Attorney

162 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zāmō'râ)

Birmingham, Alabama

531 North 19th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1966, 8,666

Potentate—Jesse E. Lanier.....Area Code 205, 425-0821

728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Chief Rabban—Lawrence Dumas, Jr.....Area Code 205, 324-5571

1414 Brown Marx Building, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Recorder—J. W. Preddy.....Area Code 205, 251-1223

531 North 19th Street, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

REPRESENTATIVES

George A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Area Code 205, 254-3553

701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Alabama 35203

*Industrialist*James R. Maxwell (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 205, 758-2107

2120 Park Street, Northport, Alabama 35476

Tax Collector

Jesse E. Lanier (P.).....Area Code 205, 425-0821

728 Castlewood Drive, Bessemer, Alabama 35020

Mayor—City of Bessemer, Alabama

*Lawrence Dumas, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 205, 324-5571

1414 Brown Marx Building, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Attorney—Alabama State Senator

Willard Mobley (P.P.).....Area Code 205, 871-1025

740 Euclid Avenue, Birmingham, Alabama 35213

Retired

163 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō).....Harrisburg, Pa.

3rd & Division Streets

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday, except in January when
Friday falls on 1st.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1966, 9,918

Potentate—Charles E. Snyder.....Area Code 717, 234-7047

P. O. Box 2343, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

Chief Rabban—Roy R. Allsopp

Area Code 717, Waynesboro 762-3176

R. D. 2, Box 170A, Fayetteville, Pa. 17222

Recorder—Robert A. Wagner.....Area Code 717, 238-8107

Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa. 17110

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Snyder (P.).....Area Code 717, 234-7047

P. O. Box 2343, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105

Industrial Electroplating

*Roy R. Allsopp (C.R.).....Area Code 717, Waynesboro 762-3176

R. D. 2, Box 170A, Fayetteville, Pa. 17222

Insurance

*Lenny R. Valentine.....Area Code 717, 255-3866

300 Locust St., Wrightsville, Pa. 17368

Retired

*Charles F. Wahl.....Area Code 717, 233-4569

3031 N. 2nd St., Harrisburg, Pa. 17110

Teacher

164 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm') Erie, Pennsylvania

124 East 8th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,732

Potentate—Loyal C. McCandless.....Area Code 412, 458-9676
701 Ridgway Avenue, Grove City, Pa. 16127

Chief Rabban—A. Dean Shollenberger.....Area Code 814, 772-0152
211 West Main Street, Ridgway, Pa. 15853

Recorder—J. Walter Fenner.....Area Code 814, 452-4502
124 East 8th Street, Erie, Pa. 16501

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)
Area Code 814, 456-7064
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pa. 16503

Manufacturing

Loyal C. McCandless (P.).....Area Code 412, 458-9676
701 Ridgway Avenue, Grove City, Pa. 16127

Merchant

*A. Dean Shollenberger (C.R.).....Area Code 814, 772-0152
211 West Main Street, Ridgway, Pa. 15853

Engineer (Electrical)

James A. McKnight (P.P.).....Area Code 814, 454-1930
206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa. 16501

Finance

*Evan E. Christy.....Area Code 814, 968-3270
De Young, Pa. 16728
Supt., Ford's Brook Drilling Co.

165 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zēn ō'bī ā).....Toledo, Ohio

1507 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1966, 4,661

Potentate—Arthur W. Taylor.....Area Code 419, 382-2821
2240 Burroughs Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Chief Rabban—Millard J. Willis.....Area Code 419, 531-1237
1822 Richards Road, Toledo, Ohio 43607

Recorder—H. Spencer Brott.....Area Code 419, 241-3189
1507 Madison Avenue, Toledo, Ohio 43624

REPRESENTATIVES

Edwin F. Baertschi (*Emeritus*) (P.P. & T.)
Area Code 419, 882-5042
5369 Farmington Road, Toledo, Ohio 43623

Retired

Arthur W. Taylor (P.).....Area Code 419, 382-2821
2240 Burroughs Drive, Toledo, Ohio 43614

Estimator (Cost)

Millard J. Willis (C.R.).....Area Code 419, 531-1237
1822 Richards Road, Toledo, Ohio 43607

Store Supervisor

*B. Adna Snyder (A.R.).....Area Code 419, 841-4747
3512 Westchester Road, Toledo, Ohio 43615

Chiropractor

Howard E. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 536-7743
2144 Fordway, Toledo, Ohio 43606

Physician

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

166 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yâ'râ).....Utica, New York

251 Genesee Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday or last Friday of each month.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878
Membership January 1, 1966, 2,276*Potentate*—Joseph L. Terrill.....Area Code 315, RE 5-1106
110 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502*Chief Rabban*—H. Russell Johnson.....Area Code 315, SW 7-2400
268 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502*Recorder*—Elwood T. Day.....Area Code 315, RE 2-5328
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501

REPRESENTATIVES

Joseph L. Terrill (P.).....Area Code 315, RE 5-1106
110 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502*Investment Counselor**H. Russell Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 315, SW 7-2400
268 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13502*Bank President**Elwood T. Day (Rec.).....Area Code 315, RE 2-5328
251 Genesee Street, Utica, New York 13501*Funeral Director**J. Roosevelt Jones.....Area Code 315, RE 2-2662
1612 Brookside Avenue, Utica, New York 13501*Civilian Employee—Griffiss Air Base*

167 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr).....Madison, Wisconsin

301 Wisconsin Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 28, 1932 Charter July 12, 1933
Membership January 1, 1966, 5,637*Potentate*—Eugene W. Amann.....Area Code 715, 845-4948
1022 Highland Park Blvd., Wausau, Wisconsin 54401*Chief Rabban*—Orrin D. St. Clair.....Area Code 608, 244-7987
135 Kensington Dr., Madison, Wisconsin 53704*Recorder*—Howard I. Tuttle.....Area Code 608, 257-4245
P. O. Box 689, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

REPRESENTATIVES

Eugene W. Amann (P.).....Area Code 714, 845-4948
1022 Highland Park Blvd., Wausau, Wisconsin 54401*Director of Office Services Employers Mutuals*Orrin D. St. Clair (C.R.).....Area Code 608, 244-7987
135 Kensington Dr., Madison, Wisconsin 53704*Retired Auto Exec.**Marshall T. Wilson (A.R.).....Area Code 414, 921-2646
125 Warner St., Fond du Lac, Wisconsin 54935*Sales Representative*Earl Sachse (P.P.).....Area Code 608, 266-1304
46 Breese Terrace, Madison, Wisconsin 53705*Legislative Council, State of Wisconsin*

168 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ).....Terre Haute, Ind.

420 N. 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1966, 2,185

Potentate—Harold H. Giffel.....Area Code 812, C-8038
3018 Fenwood Ave., Terre Haute, Indiana 47803

Chief Rabban—Frank Fisher.....Area Code 812, 832-2410
131 N. 5th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842

Recorder—Francis M. Neil.....Area Code 812, C-8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold H. Giffel (P.).....Area Code 812, C-8038
3018 Fenwood Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana 47803
Cabinet Maker

*Frank Fisher (C.R.).....Area Code 812, 832-2410
131 N. 5th Street, Clinton, Indiana 47842
Lawyer & Judge

*Francis M. Neil (Rec.).....Area Code 812, C-8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47807
Salesman

*Elvin C. Mahan.....Area Code 812, N-1944
2804 N. 12th Street, Terre Haute, Indiana 47804
Newspaper Road Manager

169 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'râ)....Minneapolis, Minn.

2540 Park Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1966, 12,047

Potentate—Carl E. (Cully) Swanson.....Area Code 612, 824-5520
5610 Clinton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419

Chief Rabban—Warren F. Weck, Jr.....Area Code 612, 922-0905
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424

Recorder—Ervin L. Haase.....Area Code 612, 335-4217
2540 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55404

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl E. (Cully) Swanson (P.).....Area Code 612, 824-5520
5610 Clinton Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55419
Funeral Director

Warren F. Weck, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 612, 922-0905
4701 Golf Terrace, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55424
Banker

*N. Theodore Waldor (A.R.).....Area Code 612, 698-1138
1550 So. Mississippi River Blvd., St. Paul, Minnesota 55116
President, Waldor Pump and Equipment Co.

*Harvard B. Olson.....Area Code 612, 869-3047
6636 Park Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55423
Retired

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1966

Alabama.....	Abba, Alcazar and Zamora	Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah and Sabbar	Temples
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar	Temples
California.....	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal Islam, and Tehran	Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel	Temple
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx	Temple
Delaware.....	Nur	Temple
District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Florida.....	Araba, U.D., Bahia, Egypt, Mahi, and Morocco	Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarah	Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Idaho.....	Calam and El Korah	Temples
Illinois.....	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala	Temples
Indiana.....	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah	Temples
Iowa.....	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig	Temples
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza	Temples
Kentucky.....	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah	Temples
Louisiana.....	El Karubah and Jerusalem	Temples
Maine.....	Anah and Kora	Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi	Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha	Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin	Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah	Temples
Mississippi.....	Hamasa and Wahabi	Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah	Temples
Montana.....	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad	Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostris, Tangier and Tehama	Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam	Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara	Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan	Temples
North Dakota.....	El Zagal and Kem	Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia	Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India	Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah	Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem	Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine	Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar	Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz	Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela	Temples
Texas.....	Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah, Sharon, and Suez	Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai	Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive	Temples

Washington.....	Affi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples
Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1966

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor Temple
Albany, Georgia.....	Hasan Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
Alexandria, Virginia.....	Kena Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora Temple
Boise, Idaho.....	El Korah Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
Cranston, Rhode Island.....	Palestine Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad Temple

El Paso, Texas	El Maida Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania	Zem Zem Temple
Evansville, Indiana	Hadi Temple
Fargo, North Dakota	El Zagal Temple
Fort Myers, Florida	Araba Temple, U.D.
Fort Wayne, Indiana	Mizpah Temple
Fort Worth, Texas	Moslah Temple
Fresno, California	Tehran Temple
Galveston, Texas	El Mina Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota	Kem Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan	Saladin Temple
Greenville, South Carolina	Hejaz Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia	Philae Temple
Hammond, Indiana	Orak Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	Zembo Temple
Hartford, Connecticut	Sphinx Temple
Hastings, Nebraska	Tehama Temple
Helena, Montana	Algeria Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands	Aloha Temple
Houston, Texas	Arabia Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana	Murat Temple
Jackson, Mississippi	Wahabi Temple
Jacksonville, Florida	Morocco Temple
Kansas City, Kansas	Abdallah Temple
Kansas City, Missouri	Ararat Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee	Kerbela Temple
Lewiston, Idaho	Calam Temple
Lewiston, Maine	Kora Temple
Lexington, Kentucky	Oleika Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska	Sesostris Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas	Scimitar Temple
Livingston, New Jersey	Salaam Temple
London, Ontario	Mocha Temple
Long Beach, California	El Bekal Temple
Los Angeles, California	Al Malaikah Temple
Louisville, Kentucky	Kosair Temple
Macon, Georgia	Al Sihah Temple
Madison, Wisconsin	Zor Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky	Rizpah Temple
Marquette, Michigan	Ahmed Temple
Memphis, Tennessee	Al Chymia Temple
Meridian, Mississippi	Hamasa Temple
Mexico City, Mexico	Anezeh Temple
Miami, Florida	Mahi Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Tripoli Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota	Zuhrah Temple
Mobile, Alabama	Abba Temple
Montgomery, Alabama	Alcazar Temple
Montpelier, Vermont	Mount Sinai Temple
Montreal, Canada	Karnak Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma	Bedouin Temple
Nashville, Tennessee	Al Menah Temple
New Bern, North Carolina	Sudan Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana	Jerusalem Temple
New York, New York	Mecca Temple
Norfolk, Virginia	Khedive Temple
Oakland, California	Aahmes Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	India Temple

Omaha, Nebraska	Tangier Temple
Orlando, Florida	Bahia Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia	Nemesis Temple
Peoria, Illinois	Mohammed Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Lu Lu Temple
Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas	Sahara Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas	Mirza Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	Syria Temple
Portland, Oregon	Al Kader Temple
Pueblo, Colorado	Al Kaly Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming	Korein Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania	Rajah Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan	Wa-Wa Temple
Reno, Nevada	Kerak Temple
Richmond, Virginia	Acca Temple
Roanoke, Virginia	Kazim Temple
Rochester, New York	Damascus Temple
Rockford, Illinois	Tebala Temple
Rutland, Vermont	Cairo Temple
Sacramento, California	Ben Ali Temple
Saginaw, Michigan	Elf Khurafeh Temple
St. John, New Brunswick	Luxor Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri	Moila Temple
St. Louis, Missouri	Moolah Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota	Osman Temple
Salina, Kansas	Isis Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah	El Kalah Temple
San Angelo, Texas	Suez Temple
San Antonio, Texas	Alzafar Temple
San Diego, California	Al Bahr Temple
San Francisco, California	Islam Temple
Savannah, Georgia	Alee Temple
Seattle, Washington	Nile Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming	Kalif Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana	El Karubah Temple
Sioux City, Iowa	Abu Bekr Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota	El Riad Temple
Spokane, Washington	El Katif Temple
Springfield, Illinois	Ansar Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts	Melha Temple
Springfield, Missouri	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
Syracuse, New York	Tigris Temple
Tacoma, Washington	Afi Temple
Tampa, Florida	Egypt Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana	Zorah Temple
Toledo, Ohio	Zenobia Temple
Topeka, Kansas	Arab Temple
Toronto, Canada	Rameses Temple
Trenton, New Jersey	Crescent Temple
Troy, New York	Oriental Temple
Tucson, Arizona	Sabbar Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma	Akdar Temple
Tyler, Texas	Sharon Temple
Utica, New York	Ziyara Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia	Gizeh Temple
Waco, Texas	Karem Temple

Washington, District of Columbia	Almas Temple
Watertown, New York	Media Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia	Osiris Temple
Wichita, Kansas	Midian Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas	Maskat Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania	Irem Temple
Wilmington, Delaware	Nur Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba	Khartum Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus	Rochester, N.Y.	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai	Montpelier, Vt.	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus	Albany, N.Y.	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian	Cincinnati, Ohio	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental	Troy, N.Y.	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid	Bridgeport, Conn.	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba	Davenport, Iowa	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara	Utica, N.Y.	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem	Detroit, Mich.	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo	Boston, Mass.	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah	Chicago, Ill.	June 6, 1883
15 Islam	San Francisco, Calif.	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu	Philadelphia, Pa.	June 4, 1884
17 Murat	Indianapolis, Ind.	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi	Baltimore, Md.	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine	Cranston, R.I.	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair	Louisville, Ky.	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli	Milwaukee, Wis.	June 14, 1886
22 Osman	St. Paul, Minn.	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah	Minneapolis, Minn.	June 14, 1886
24 Almas	Washington, D.C.	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah	St. Louis, Mo.	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin	Grand Rapids, Mich.	June 14, 1886
28 Acca	Richmond, Va.	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris	Wheeling, W. Va.	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah	Kansas City, Kans.	June 20, 1887
31 Isis	Salina, Kans.	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem	New Orleans, La.	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses	Toronto, Ont.	June 25, 1888
34 Hella	Dallas, Tex.	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris	Lincoln, Nebr.	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet	Brooklyn, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia	Buffalo, N.Y.	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat	Kansas City, Mo.	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel	Denver, Colo.	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah	Los Angeles, Cal.	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria	Helena, Mont.	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco	Jacksonville, Fla.	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad	Sioux Falls, S.D.	June 25, 1888

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
44 Ballut Abyad	Albuquerque, N.M.	June 17, 1889
45 Moila	St. Joseph, Mo.	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader	Portland, Ore.	June 17, 1889
47 Afifi	Tacoma, Wash.	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier	Omaha, Nebr.	June 22, 1890
49 Sahara	Pine Bluff, Ark.	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra	Chattanooga, Tenn.	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal	Fargo, N.D.	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab	Atlanta, Ga.	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif	Spokane, Wash.	June 9, 1891
54 Zamora	Birmingham, Ala.	June 9, 1891
55 Media	Watertown, N.Y.	June 9, 1891
56 El Kalah	Salt Lake City, Utah	Aug. 16, 1892
57 Al Chymia	Memphis, Tenn.	Aug. 16, 1892
58 Ben Hur	Austin, Texas	Aug. 16, 1892
59 Kora	Lewiston, Me.	Aug. 16, 1892
60 Zem Zem	Erie, Pa.	Aug. 16, 1892
61 Hamasa	Meridian, Miss.	June 14, 1893
62 Naja	Deadwood, S.D.	June 14, 1893
63 Rajah	Reading, Pa.	June 14, 1893
64 Mohammed	Peoria, Ill.	June 14, 1893
65 India	Oklahoma City, Okla.	July 25, 1894
66 Ahmed	Marquette, Mich.	July 25, 1894
67 Aladdin	Columbus, Ohio	July 25, 1894
68 Tebala	Rockford, Ill.	Sept. 2, 1895
69 Korein	Rawlins, Wyo.	Sept. 2, 1895
70 Oasis	Charlotte, N.C.	Sept. 2, 1895
71 Irem	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1895
72 El Zaribah	Phoenix, Ariz.	June 21, 1896
73 Sphinx	Hartford, Conn.	June 24, 1896
74 Alec	Savannah, Ga.	June 9, 1897
75 Beni Kedem	Charleston, W. Va.	June 9, 1897
76 El Korah	Boise, Idaho	June 14, 1898
77 Antioch	Dayton, Ohio	June 14, 1898
78 Melha	Springfield, Mass.	June 14, 1898
79 Zenobia	Toledo, Ohio	June 15, 1899
80 Kalurah	Binghamton, N.Y.	May 23, 1900
81 Karnak	Montreal, Que.	May 23, 1900
82 Za-Ga-Zig	Des Moines, Iowa	May 23, 1900
83 Aloha	Honolulu, Hawaii	June 12, 1901
84 El Mina	Galveston, Texas	June 11, 1902
85 Gizeh	Vancouver, B.C.	July 9, 1903
86 Salaam	Livingston, N.J.	July 9, 1903
87 Luxor	St. John, N.B.	July 9, 1903
88 Abba	Mobile, Ala.	July 9, 1903
89 Abou Ben Adhem	Springfield, Mo.	July 9, 1903
90 Cairo	Rutland, Vt.	July 9, 1903
91 Jaffa	Altoona, Pa.	July 9, 1903
92 Yelduz	Aberdeen, S.D.	July 14, 1904
93 Zembo	Harrisburg, Pa.	July 14, 1904
94 Crescent	Trenton, N.J.	June 21, 1905
95 Khartum	Winnipeg, Man.	June 21, 1905
96 Bektash	Concord, N.H.	June 21, 1905
97 Aad	Duluth, Minn.	June 12, 1906
98 El Hasa	Ashland, Ky.	June 12, 1906
99 Elf Khurafeh	Saginaw, Mich.	May 8, 1907

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
100	Kalif.....Sheridan, Wyo.	May 8, 1907
101	Anezeh.....Mexico City, Mex.	May 8, 1907
102	Kerak.....Reno, Nev.	May 8, 1907
103	Omar.....Charleston, S.C.	May 8, 1907
104	Abu Bekr.....Sioux City, Iowa	July 15, 1908
105	Calam.....Lewiston, Idaho	July 15, 1908
106	Al Azhar.....Calgary, Alberta	July 15, 1908
107	Mocha.....London, Ont.	July 15, 1908
108	Oleika.....Lexington, Ky.	June 9, 1909
109	El Maida.....El Paso, Tex.	July 15, 1908
110	Hillah.....Ashland, Ore.	June 9, 1909
111	Nile.....Seattle, Wash.	June 9, 1909
112	Rizpah.....Madisonville, Ky.	June 9, 1909
113	Hadi.....Evansville, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
114	Mizpah.....Fort Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
115	Orak.....Hammond, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
116	Kem.....Grand Forks, N.D.	Apr. 13, 1910
117	Khediye.....Norfolk, Va.	Apr. 13, 1910
118	Midian.....Wichita, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
119	Mirza.....Pittsburg, Kans.	Apr. 13, 1910
120	Zorah.....Terre Haute, Ind.	Apr. 13, 1910
121	Aahmes.....Oakland, Calif.	July 12, 1911
122	Al Sihah.....Macon, Ga.	July 12, 1911
123	Wa-Wa.....Regina, Sask.	July 12, 1911
124	Bagdad.....Butte, Mont.	July 12, 1911
125	Akdar.....Tulsa, Okla.	May 7, 1912
126	Bedouin.....Muskogee, Okla.	May 7, 1912
127	Wahabi.....Jackson, Miss.	May 7, 1912
128	Philae.....Halifax, N.S.	May 13, 1913
129	Al Bahr.....San Diego, Calif.	May 13, 1913
130	Ainad.....East St. Louis, Ill.	May 13, 1913
131	Al Menah.....Nashville, Tenn.	May 13, 1913
132	Nemesis.....Parkersburg, W. Va.	May 13, 1913
133	El Karubah.....Shreveport, La.	May 13, 1914
134	Alcazar.....Montgomery, Ala.	May 13, 1914
135	Moslah.....Fort Worth, Tex.	July 13, 1915
136	Ansar.....Springfield, Ill.	July 13, 1915
137	Arabia.....Houston, Tex.	July 14, 1915
138	Kerbela.....Knoxville, Tenn.	July 14, 1915
139	Alzafar.....San Antonio, Tex.	July 13, 1916
140	Kazim.....Roanoke, Va.	June 26, 1917
141	Sudan.....New Bern, N.C.	June 26, 1917
142	Egypt.....Tampa, Fla.	June 6, 1918
143	Abou Saad.....Panama Canal Zone.	June 6, 1918
144	Tehama.....Hastings, Nebr.	June 6, 1918
145	Hejaz.....Greenville, S.C.	June 24, 1920
146	Karem.....Waco, Tex.	June 24, 1920
147	Maskat.....Wichita Falls, Tex.	June 16, 1921
148	Al Kaly.....Pueblo, Colo.	June 16, 1921
149	Khiva.....Amarillo, Tex.	June 16, 1921
150	Al Bedoo.....Billings, Mont.	June 15, 1922
151	Anah.....Bangor, Me.	June 15, 1922
152	Mahi.....Miami, Fla.	June 15, 1922
153	Tigris.....Syracuse, N.Y.	June 15, 1922
154	Ben Ali.....Sacramento, Calif.	June 7, 1923
155	Tadmor.....Akron, Ohio	June 4, 1925

156	Ali Ghan	Cumberland, Md.	June 3, 1926
157	Arab	Topeka, Kans.	July 29, 1932
158	Zor	Madison, Wis.	July 12, 1933
159	Scimitar	Little Rock, Ark.	June 8, 1938
160	Tehran	Fresno, Calif.	July 21, 1949
161	Suez	San Angelo, Tex.	July 11, 1951
162	Hasan	Albany, Ga.	July 12, 1951
163	Kena	Alexandria, Va.	June 19, 1952
164	El Bekal	Long Beach, Calif.	June 20, 1952
165	Nur	Wilmington, Del.	July 16, 1953
166	Bahia	Orlando, Fla.	July 14, 1955
167	Sharon	Tyler, Tex.	July 5, 1962
168	Sabbar	Tucson, Ariz.	July 7, 1966
169	Araba, U.D.	Fort Myers, Fla.	

Order of TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP

December 31, 1965

1. Al Malaikah	28,065	41. Za-Ga-Zig	6,899
2. Syria	26,335	42. Jaffa	6,753
3. Medinah	21,307	43. Alzafar	6,129
4. Aleppo	16,082	44. Zor	5,637
5. Murat	16,000	45. Jerusalem	5,476
6. Moslem	15,811	46. Ansar	5,451
7. Aladdin	13,036	47. India	5,448
8. Hella	12,385	48. Egypt	5,352
9. Al Koran	12,261	49. Tadmor	5,331
10. Zuhrah	12,047	50. Khedive	5,307
11. Crescent	11,274	51. Saladin	5,299
12. Nile	11,020	52. Ballut Abyad	5,298
13. Moolah	10,469	53. Mizpah	5,294
14. Zembo	9,918	54. Kismet	5,288
15. Islam	9,197	55. Tangier	5,231
16. Ben Ali	9,184	56. Almas	5,199
17. Tripoli	9,113	57. Wahabi	5,102
18. El Jebel	9,060	58. Hejaz	5,101
19. Aahmes	8,862	59. El Karubah	5,015
20. Lulu	8,715	60. Ismailia	4,823
21. Zamora	8,666	61. Zem Zem	4,732
22. Yaarab	8,554	62. Osman	4,719
23. Irem	8,522	63. Mecca	4,718
24. Arabia	8,488	64. Kaaba	4,693
25. Oasis	8,410	65. Zenobia	4,661
26. Mohammed	8,045	66. Al Menah	4,652
27. Midian	7,969	67. Al Chymia	4,609
28. Moslah	7,747	68. Tebala	4,584
29. Ararat	7,665	69. Rameses	4,400
30. Salaam	7,656	70. Kora	4,363
31. Sudan	7,640	71. Sphinx	4,320
32. Al Kader	7,530	72. Acca	4,311
33. Ainad	7,464	73. Moila	4,282
34. Beni Kedem	7,463	74. El Kahir	4,270
35. Syrian	7,420	75. Kerbela	4,256
36. Morocco	7,382	76. Kosair	4,198
37. Antioch	7,369	77. El Katif	4,196
38. Boumi	7,156	78. Affi	4,174
39. Mahi	7,057	79. Elf Khurafah	4,140
40. Rajah	6,991	80. El Bekal	4,138

81. Al Bahr	4,109	125. El Riad	2,471
82. Scimitar	4,077	126. Sahara	2,418
83. Khiya	4,056	127. Mirza	2,412
84. Orak	3,987	128. Alcazar	2,400
85. Isis	3,961	129. El Zagal	2,345
86. El Zaribah	3,948	130. Khartum	2,312
87. Bahia	3,919	131. Al Azhar	2,285
88. Abu Bekr	3,916	132. Ziyara	2,276
89. Omar	3,849	133. Ben Hur	2,264
90. Hadi	3,801	134. Suez	2,259
91. Kazim	3,765	135. Maskat	2,226
92. Abou Ben Adhem ..	3,688	136. Kem	2,208
93. Melha	3,636	137. Kena	2,197
94. Osiris	3,536	138. Zorah	2,185
95. Al Sihah	3,504	139. Nur	2,138
96. Aad	3,471	140. Korein	2,134
97. Hamasa	3,432	141. Alhambra	2,073
98. Sesostris	3,368	142. Abba	2,010
99. Karem	3,288	143. Arab	1,941
100. Damascus	3,232	144. Abou Saad	1,927
101. Akdar	3,230	145. Ali Ghan	1,910
102. El Maida	3,082	146. Oriental	1,886
103. Gizeh	3,045	147. Wa-Wa	1,872
104. Mocha	3,022	148. Al Kaly	1,854
105. Cyprus	2,989	149. Bedouin	1,810
106. Kerak	2,979	150. Nemesis	1,756
107. Abdallah	2,959	151. Tigris	1,671
108. Bektash	2,959	152. Rizpah	1,658
109. Aloha	2,954	153. Kalurah	1,635
110. Al Bedoo	2,929	154. Mount Sinai	1,620
111. Algeria	2,800	155. Kalif	1,619
112. Alec	2,784	156. Yelduz	1,611
113. Hillah	2,777	157. El Hasa	1,547
114. Tehran	2,722	158. Bagdad	1,504
115. Anah	2,720	159. Sabbar	1,393
116. El Korah	2,705	160. Karnak	1,331
117. Hasan	2,700	161. Ahmed	1,303
118. Pyramid	2,687	162. Naja	1,200
119. El Kalah	2,656	163. Media	1,190
120. Oleika	2,604	164. Cairo	1,100
121. Palestine	2,572	165. Calam	1,024
122. Sharon	2,500	166. Philae	1,003
123. El Mina	2,499	167. Luxor	810
124. Tehama	2,496	168. Anezeh	626
		Total	844,511

DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL SINCE ORGANIZATION

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June 6, 1876,	Masonic Hall	New York, N.Y.
2—Feb. 6, 1877,	Masonic Hall	Albany, N.Y.
3—Feb. 6, 1878,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
4—Feb. 5, 1879,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
5—Feb. 4, 1880,	Masonic Temple	Albany, N.Y.
6—June 2, 1880,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
7—June 9, 1881,	Temple Hall	New York, N.Y.
8—June 7, 1882,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
9—June 6, 1883,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
10—June 4, 1884,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
11—June 4, 1885,	Masonic Temple	New York, N.Y.
12—June 14, 1886,	Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June 20, 1887,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June 25, 1888,	Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June 17, 1889,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June 23, 1890,	Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June 9, 1891,	Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
18—Aug. 15, 1892,	Masonic Hall	Omaha, Neb.
19—June 13, 1893,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July 24, 1894,	Masonic Temple	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept. 2, 1895,	Rockland House.....	Nantucket Beach, Mass.
22—June 23, 1896,	Masonic Temple	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June 8, 1897,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June 14, 1898,	Opera House	Dallas, Texas
25—June 14, 1899,	German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N.Y.
26—May 22, 1900,	Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
27—June 11, 1901,	Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June 10, 1902,	Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July 8, 1903,	Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N.Y.
30—July 13, 1904,	Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
31—June 20, 1905,	International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
32—June 12, 1906,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May 7, 1907,	Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July 14, 1908,	Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June 8, 1909,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr. 12, 1910,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July 11, 1911,	Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N.Y.
38—May 7, 1912,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May 13, 1913,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May 12, 1914,	Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July 13, 1915,	Moore Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
42—July 11, 1916,	Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N.Y.
43—June 26, 1917,	Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June 4, 1918,	Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
45—June 10, 1919,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June 22, 1920,	Auditorium	Portland, Ore.
47—June 14, 1921,	Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June 13, 1922,	Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June 7, 1923,	Keith Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
50—June 3, 1924,	Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
51—June 2, 1925,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June 1, 1926,	Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June 13, 1927,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	
54—May 1, 1928,	Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June 4, 1929,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June 10, 1930,	Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July 14, 1931,	Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July 26, 1932,	Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July 11, 1933,	Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea, Atlantic City, N.J.	
60—June 19, 1934,	Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June 11, 1935,	National Theater.....	Washington, D.C.
62—July 14, 1936,	Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June 22, 1937,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June 7, 1938,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June 27, 1939,	Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June 11, 1940,	Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June 10, 1941,	Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June 29, 1942,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July 6, 1943,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July 5, 1944,	Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July 11, 1945,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72—July 23, 1946,	War Memorial House,	
		San Francisco, Calif.
73—May 27, 1947,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
74—June 8, 1948,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
75—July 19, 1949,	Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76—June 20, 1950,	Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July 11, 1951,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
78—June 18, 1952,	Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, Florida
79—July 15, 1953,	Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
80—June 30, 1954,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
81—July 13, 1955,	Conrad Hilton Hotel.....	Chicago, Ill.
82—July 10, 1956,	Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
83—July 16, 1957,	Minneapolis Vocational High School	
	Auditorium.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July 15, 1958,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
85—July 7, 1959,	Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N.J.
86—July 12, 1960,	City Auditorium.....	Denver, Colo.
87—June 20, 1961,	Everglades Hotel.....	Miami, Fla.
88—July 3, 1962,	O'Keefe Centre.....	Toronto, Ontario, Canada
89—July 9, 1963,	Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
90—July 21, 1964,	N.Y. Hilton Hotel.....	New York, N.Y.
91—July 13, 1965,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.
92—July 5, 1966,	San Francisco Hilton.....	San Francisco, Calif.
93—July 11, 1967,	Washington-Hilton.....	Washington, D.C.

SHRINE STATISTICS

December 31, 1965

SHRINE TEMPLES

Number of Shrine Temples.....	168						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1965.....	844,511						
Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>Al Malaikah</td><td>28,065</td></tr> <tr> <td>Syria</td><td>26,335</td></tr> <tr> <td>Medinah</td><td>21,307</td></tr> </table>	Al Malaikah	28,065	Syria	26,335	Medinah	21,307
Al Malaikah	28,065						
Syria	26,335						
Medinah	21,307						
State with largest Shrine population.....	Pennsylvania 71,966						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples.....	Texas 12						
Number of Temples in Canada.....	9						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	16						
Number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (members exempt from hospital assessment).....	144,075						

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Orthopedic hospitals.....	17
Number of Burns Institutes.....	3
Bed capacity of Orthopedic hospitals.....	1,058
Bed capacity Burns Institute (Galveston).....	30
Interim bed capacity Burns Institutes (Cincinnati and Boston).....	12

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of meeting.....	July 5, 6, 7, 8, 1966
Place.....	San Francisco, Calif.

Representatives to meeting:

Ad Vitam	15
Emeritus	54
At Large	10
Elected	666
Total	745

INDEX

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

A

Absentee Members, Telegrams to.....	16
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors, Iowa Corporation, Ratified and Approved.....	246
Address by Imperial Potentate-Elect.....	200-203
Adjournment of Ninety-Second Session.....	252
Annual Report of:	
Imperial Potentate.....	17-83
Imperial Recorder.....	222, 255-267
Imperial Treasurer.....	223, 253-254
Annual Session of 1966, Iowa Corporation, Call for.....	1
Audit of Books and Accounts of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.....	270-275

B

Benediction.....	252
Budget:	
1965.....	223
1966.....	224-226
1967.....	226-227

C

Call for Annual Session of 1966, Iowa Corporation.....	1
Ceremonies, Opening.....	1-8
Certificate of Imperial Auditor.....	269

D

Directory.....	277-411
----------------	---------

E

Election of Officers:	
Officers.....	140-152, 157, 161-175, 182-186, 194-195
Imperial Treasurer:	
Nomination of:	
Ill. O. Carlyle Brock by Ill. James A. McKnight.....	147-148
Ill. Harold C. Close by Ill. Stanley E. Peterson.....	148-149
Ill. Paul B. McCray by Ill. Albert H. Jacobs.....	150
Ill. Thomas W. Melham by Ill. Milton L. Meister.....	149-150
Result of Ballot:	
First Ballot.....	152
Second Ballot.....	157
Third Ballot.....	161
Imperial Marshal:	
Nomination of:	
Ill. W. W. Bennett by Ill. Everett H. Trunk.....	166
Ill. Walter R. Castro, Jr. by Ill. Joseph L. Tedrowe.....	165-166
Ill. Harry Martens, Jr. by Ill. John B. Vesey.....	167-168
Ill. John McKee by Ill. George A. Giese.....	166-167
Ill. Kenneth T. Paxton by Ill. John S. McCans.....	164-165
Ill. Jack M. Streight by Ill. Charles W. Emmett.....	168-169
Ill. Jacob A. Wingerter by Ill. Ford Q. Elvidge.....	169
Result of Ballot.....	170-171
Imperial Captain of the Guard:	
Nomination of:	
Ill. W. W. Bennett by Ill. Everett H. Trunk.....	173
Ill. Walter R. Castro, Jr. by Ill. Joseph L. Tedrowe.....	173-174
Ill. Harry Martens, Jr. by Ill. John B. Vesey.....	172
Ill. John McKee by Ill. George A. Giese.....	174
Ill. Kenneth T. Paxton by Ill. John S. McCans.....	174
Ill. Harvey W. Smith by Ill. William J. Bundy.....	172-173
Ill. Jack M. Streight by Ill. Charles W. Emmett.....	174

Result of Ballot:	
First Ballot.....	182-183
Second Ballot.....	183-184, 195
Imperial Outer Guard:	
Nomination of:	
Ill. W. W. Bennett by Ill. Everett H. Trunk.....	185
Ill. Harry Martens, Jr. by Ill. John B. Vesey.....	185-186
Ill. John McKee by Ill. George A. Giese.....	186
Ill. Kenneth T. Paxton by Ill. John S. McCans.....	184
Ill. Harvey W. Smith by Ill. William J. Bundy.....	186
Ill. Peter Val Preda by Ill. William F. Raymond.....	184-185
Result of Ballot:	
First Ballot.....	194
Second Ballot.....	195
I	
Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Ninety-Second Session.....	252
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	140-152, 157, 161-175, 182-186, 194-195
Officers Installed.....	246
Imperial Potentate, Annual Report of.....	17-83
Installation of Officers for 1966-1967.....	246
Invitations for Future Imperial Council Sessions:	
Almas Temple for Washington in 1967.....	217
Medinah Temple for Chicago in 1968.....	217-218
Invocation.....	1, 8, 140, 170, 200
Iowa Corporation:	
Call for Annual Session of 1966.....	1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	246
J	
Jewel, Presentation to:	
Imperial Potentate Rush.....	246
Past Imperial Potentate Collins.....	247
O	
Officers, Imperial Council:	
Nomination and Election of.....	140-152, 157, 161-175, 182-186, 194-195
Installation, 1966-1967.....	246
P	
Parade to Glory, Inclusion of Fraternal History of King Kalakaua, Hawaii.....	115-116
Presentation to:	
Imperial Chaplain Hayzett:	
Imperial Chaplain's Fez.....	142
Imperial Potentate-Elect Rush:	
Gifts by Kena and Zamora Temples.....	142-143
Imperial Potentate's Fez.....	143
Imperial Potentate's Flag.....	143
Imperial Potentate's Jewel.....	246
Portrait of Will Rogers for Shrine Rooms.....	228-229
Swagger Stick from Al Malaikah Patrol.....	142
Past Imperial Potentate Collins:	
Past Imperial Potentate's Jewel.....	247
R	
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	246
Reports of Committees:	
Credentials.....	8-16
DeMolay Promotion.....	191-192
Dispensations and Charters:	
Araba Temple, Fort Myers, Florida.....	114
Sabbar Temple, Tucson, Arizona.....	114-115
Emeriti Members.....	152-155
Finance and Accounts:	
Budget 1965.....	223
Budget 1966.....	224-226
Budget 1967.....	226-227
Grievances and Appeals:	
Al Kaly Temple, W. F. Griffin.....	218-219
Mecca Temple, Myer Statland.....	219
Insurance.....	197-199

Jurisdictional Lines:	
Araba Temple, Fort Myers, Florida	115
Jurisprudence and Laws:	
Amendment of By-laws:	
203.4 Emeriti Representatives	133
206.5(a)(11) Suspension of Noble by Imperial Potentate	120
206.5(a)(12) Arrest of Temple Charter by Imperial Potentate	127-128
206.5(a)(3) Session presiding duties by Imperial Potentate	133-134
206.7 Salaries	129, 136-137
208.6(e) Duties of Grievances and Appeals Committee	116-117
208.7(j) DeMolay Promotion Committee	120-125
208.9 Proceedings before Grievances and Appeals Committee	117-120, 192
210.1 Prerequisites	83-99
213.1 Fez, Definition	192-193
213.1(f) Fez, Manufacture and Sale	193
214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds	125-126
214.3 Imprest Accounts	126-127
323.2 Petition, Form	130-131
323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	83-99
324.7(c) Presiding Officer in Temple Sessions	134-136
328.7(d) Where Temple may hold Ceremonials	131-132
330.2(h) Discipline Procedure by Trial Committee	128
330.2(i) Discipline Procedure Trial Committee Report	128-129
330.2(v) Discipline Procedure Signing of Trial Committee Report	130
332.1(a) Initiation Fee	204-206
332.4(b) Life Memberships in Temples	132
334.7(a) Construction Program; secured or long term obligations	155-157
335.15 Memorializing of Individuals prohibited	204
454.2 Jurisdiction Egypt Temple	158
454.5 Jurisdiction Araba Temple U.D.	158, 161
Approval of:	
Change in location of Kismet Temple	99-100
Charter for Sabbar Temple	157-158, 160
Dispensations by Imperial Potentate	101-113
Rulings and Decisions by Imperial Potentate	208-216
Referrings:	
Jurisdiction over Shrine Club, Livingston, Montana, to Grievances and Appeals Committee	207
Resolution:	
Salary of Imperial Treasurer	137-139
Membership	195-197
Mileage and Per Diem	229-246
Necrology	175-182
Public Relations	189-191
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels	159-160
Special Resolutions	220-222
Shrine Rooms in Alexandria	112-113
Presentation of portrait of Will Rogers by Akdar Temple	228-229
Time and Place of Meeting:	
Almas Temple for Washington in 1967	217
Medinah Temple for Chicago in 1968	217-218
1969 Progress Report	218
1970 Progress Report	222
Transactions of Imperial Officers	100-101
Transportation	218
Resolutions:	
Change in Location of Kismet Temple	99-100
Committee on DeMolay Promotion	186-189, 207-208
Salary of Imperial Treasurer	137-139
Study Committee on Membership Problems of Masonic Bodies	227-228

S

Session, Annual, Call for	1
Sessions of the Imperial Council (92nd Session):	
Opening Ceremonies	1-8
Tuesday Morning, July 5, 1966	8-98
Tuesday Afternoon, July 5, 1966	98-139
Wednesday Morning, July 6, 1966	140-151
Wednesday Afternoon, July 6, 1966	151-170
Thursday Morning, July 7, 1966	170-194
Thursday Afternoon, July 7, 1966	195-200
Friday Morning, July 8, 1966	200-252
Standing and Special Committees for 1966-1967	247-251

T

Telegrams to Absentee Members	16
-------------------------------	----

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR
NORTH AMERICA**

AN IOWA CORPORATION



JULY 8, 1966

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the States of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any subordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(l) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects,

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills
Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins
Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)

PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)

HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)

ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)

SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)

CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)

WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)

JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)

JAMES H. PRICE, (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, ss.
COUNTY OF POLK,

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939

STATE OF MICHIGAN, ss.
COUNTY OF WAYNE,

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, ss.
COUNTY OF TYLER,

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (IOWA)

STATE OF COLORADO, ss.
DENVER,

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires July 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, ss.
CITY OF RICHMOND,

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

PART I	GENERAL PROVISIONS	9
PART II	PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL	14
PART III	CODE FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF TEMPLES	36
PART IV	JURISDICTION OF TEMPLES	80
APPENDIX	FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL	129

PART I
General Provisions
TABLE OF CONTENTS
ARTICLE 1

	<i>Page</i>
§ 101.1 Application	10
§ 101.2 Arrangement	10
§ 101.3 Definitions	10
§ 101.4 Rules of Order	11
§ 101.5 Amendments	11
§ 101.6 Revision	12
§ 101.7 General Regulations	12
§ 101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples	12
§ 101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles	12
§ 101.10 Forms	13

PART I**General Provisions****ARTICLE 1*****General Provisions***

§ **101.1 Application.** These general provisions apply to all Parts and throughout these By-laws.

§ **101.2 Arrangement.** These By-laws are divided into 4 Parts, which are numbered with Roman numerals. The Parts are divided into Articles, which are numbered with Arabic numerals. The Articles are divided into Sections, which are numbered; and then further subdivided into Subsections, which are lettered with lower case letters in parentheses. Subsections may be divided into Paragraphs bearing Arabic numbers in parentheses, and then further subdivided into Subparagraphs which bear lower case Roman numerals in parentheses.

§ **101.3 Definitions.** The following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Imperial Council" means this corporation.

(b) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of the Imperial Council, as the context requires or permits.

(c) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(d) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means an officer, past or present, as the case may be, of the Imperial Council.

(e) "Order" means the fraternal society of Nobles operated by the Imperial Council, including the Imperial Council, Temples, and all organizations of Temples or Nobles.

(f) "Session," when used in Part I or Part II, means a meeting of the Representatives to the Imperial Council; and, when used in Part III, "session" means a meeting of a Temple for ceremonial purposes.

(g) "Meeting" as used in Part III means a meeting of a Temple for business purposes.

(h) "Member" means a member of a Temple or of an organization of Temples or Nobles, as the context requires or permits.

(i) "State" means a state, province, district or territory; and includes the Canal Zone and Republic of Mexico as the context requires or permits.

(j) "Shrine Law" includes the Articles of Incorporation of the Imperial Council, these By-laws and any General or Special Orders at the time in effect; but it does not include the law of the land.

(k) "Suspension" means deprivation of all rights of membership.

(l) "Expulsion" means involuntary termination of membership.

(m) "Restoration" means the return of all rights of membership.

(n) Singular includes the plural and plural includes the singular, as the context requires or permits.

(o) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation.

§ 101.4 **Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedures shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

§ 101.5 **Amendments.**

(a) **Time, Presentation and Publication.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by the Imperial Council unless it has been first sent by a Representative to the Imperial Recorder, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the session of the Imperial Council at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be published with the notice of the session. The Imperial Potentate or the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a session of the Imperial Council, but, if time permits, each Representative shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Publication.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be published in such form as to show the entire sec-

tion, subsection or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the Imperial Council.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while it is under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the Representatives registered at that session of the Imperial Council.

§ **101.6 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual session the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Imperial Potentate who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **101.7 General Regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Independent organizations are not subject to supervision or control of Temple Potentate simply because they are composed wholly of Shriners.

§ **101.8 Offenses and Discipline of Temples.** For violation of Shrine law, a Temple may have its charter arrested, as provided in § 206.5(a)(12), or revoked by the Imperial Council.

§ **101.9 Offenses and Discipline of Nobles.** For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, a Noble may be suspended for a definite period of time or indefinitely, or he may be expelled as provided in § 206.5(a)(11) and

in Article 30 of Part III. Suspension of a Noble by the Imperial Potentate does not preclude discipline by his Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Individual Nobles are subject to discipline for violation of Shrine law in connection with activities not directly related to membership in the Shrine.

§ **101.10 Forms.** The forms appended to these By-laws have been approved and shall be used wherever applicable unless officially changed by the Imperial Council.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

	Page
§ 202.1 Name	17
§ 202.2 Jurisdiction	17
§ 202.3 Seal	17
§ 202.4 Powers	17

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

§ 203.1 Generally	17
§ 203.2 Representatives ad vitam	17
§ 203.3 Representatives at large	17
§ 203.4 Emeriti Representatives	17
§ 203.5 Elected Representatives	18
§ 203.6 Appointed Representatives	18
§ 203.7 Forfeiture of Office	18

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

§ 204.1 Annual Session	18
§ 204.2 Special Sessions	18
§ 204.3 Quorum	18
§ 204.4 Notice	18
§ 204.5 Credentials	19
§ 204.6 National Emergency	19

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ 205.1 Mileage	19
§ 205.2 Per Diem	19
§ 205.3 Imperial Chaplain	19
§ 205.4 Temple Requirement	20
§ 205.5 Method and Time of Payment	20

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 6

Officers

	Page
§ 206.1 Titles	20
§ 206.2 Elections	20
§ 206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office	21
§ 206.4 Oath of Office	21
§ 206.5 Duties	21
§ 206.6 Vacancies	25
§ 206.7 Salaries	26
§ 206.8 Books of Account and Records	26

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ 207.1 Board of Directors	26
§ 207.2 Quorum	26
§ 207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver	26
§ 207.4 Powers	26

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ 208.1 Appointment	26
§ 208.2 Time of Appointment	26
§ 208.3 Vacancies	27
§ 208.4 Quorum	27
§ 208.5 Chairmen and Their Duties	27
§ 208.6 Standing Committees and Their Duties	27
§ 208.7 Special Committees and Their Duties	28
§ 208.8 Reports of Committees	29
§ 208.9 Proceedings before Grievance and Appeals Committee	29

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ 209.1 Associations of Temples	30
§ 209.2 Constitution and By-laws	30

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

§ 210.1 Prerequisites	31
-----------------------------	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

	Page
§ 211.1 Dispensations	31
§ 211.2 Temple Charters	31
§ 211.3 Candidates	31
§ 211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax	31
§ 211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.....	32
§ 211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.....	32
§ 211.7 Rituals	32
§ 211.8 Shrine Association Charters.....	32
§ 211.9 Hospital Levy	32

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ 212.1 Promulgation	32
§ 212.2 Alterations or Additions.....	32

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ 213.1 Fez	32
§ 213.2 Emblems	33
§ 213.3 Colors	33
§ 213.4 Jewel	33

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

§ 214.1 Bonds	34
§ 214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.....	34
§ 214.3 Imprest Account	34
§ 214.4 Auditor	34
§ 214.5 General Counsel	35

PART II

Provisions Relating to the Imperial Council

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction, Seal and Powers

- § 202.1 **Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA."
- § 202.2 **Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of the Imperial Council is that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § 202.3 **Seal.** The seal of the Imperial Council consists of 2 concentric circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine." The outermost circle is surrounded by stars and crescents, and within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid and the words "State of Iowa." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid. The words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.
- § 202.4 **Powers.** The powers, objects and purposes of the Imperial Council are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.

ARTICLE 3

Representatives

- § 203.1 **Generally.** The Representatives to the Imperial Council are its Representatives ad vitam, its Representatives at large, its Emeriti Representatives, its elected Representatives, and its appointed Representatives.
- § 203.2 **Representatives ad vitam.** All past Imperial officers are representatives ad vitam.
- § 203.3 **Representatives at large.** All Imperial officers are Representatives at large.
- § 203.4 **Emeriti Representatives.** Upon the recommendation of the Committee on Emeriti Representatives and by a majority vote

of the Representatives registered at any session, the Imperial Council may elect as an Emeritus Representative any Noble who is a Representative to that session and who has been a Representative for at least 15 years, including that session.

- § **203.5 Elected Representatives.** In addition to any other Representatives it may have, each Temple is entitled to one elected Representative, or 2 if its membership exceeds 300, or 3 if its membership exceeds 600, or 4 if its membership exceeds 1000. For this purpose the membership of a Temple is determined as of December 31st immediately preceding its annual meeting. A Temple is entitled to no more than 4 elected Representatives.
- § **203.6 Appointed Representatives.** An elected Representative who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or the Finance and Accounts Committee and is not re-elected by his Temple shall be an appointed Representative until the adjournment of the next succeeding annual session.
- § **203.7 Forfeiture of Office.** A Representative forfeits his office if he resigns or moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, or is suspended, or is expelled, or is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or is adjudged mentally incompetent, or is physically incompetent.

ARTICLE 4

Sessions

- § **204.1 Annual Session.** The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at the time and place fixed by the Representatives at a previous session.
- § **204.2 Special Sessions.** A special session of the Imperial Council may be called by the Imperial Potentate in an emergency; and he shall call a special session upon the written request of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.3 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 Representatives, at least 85 of whom are members of different Temples.
- § **204.4 Notice.** Notice of each annual session shall be given by mail to all Representatives at least 30 days prior to the session.

Notice of a special session shall be given by air mail to all Representatives at least 7 days prior to the session. Notice of a special session shall state the business to be transacted, and no other business shall be transacted at such special session.

§ **204.5 Credentials.** The first order of business at each session shall be the report of the Credentials Committee.

§ **204.6 National Emergency.** If, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, the existence of a national emergency makes the holding of any annual session impracticable, the Board may cancel the annual session of the Imperial Council for that year. In that event, the Board, with the approval of the Finance and Accounts Committee, may adopt a budget and make appropriations for current expenses of the Imperial Council. Furthermore, the Board may then elect Imperial Officers for the ensuing term; but only an Imperial Officer is eligible for election to any office except those of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder. A regular annual session of the Imperial Council shall be held as soon as practicable thereafter.

ARTICLE 5

Mileage and Per Diem

§ **205.1 Mileage.**

(a) Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid mileage at the rate of 25 cents per mile one way by the shortest available route from the location of his Temple to the place of the session.

(b) For the purpose of this section, the location of the Temple is at the address given in the then current Imperial Council directory or, where no street address is given, the central post office in the city named in the Temple's charter.

(c) If a Representative lives outside the state in which his Temple is located and nearer the place of the session, he shall be paid mileage only from the place of his residence.

§ **205.2 Per Diem.** Each Representative who attends a session of the Imperial Council shall be paid per diem expenses at the rate of \$35.00 for each day he attends the session.

§ **205.3 Imperial Chaplain.** The Imperial Chaplain shall be paid mileage and per diem expenses as if he were a Representative.

§ **205.4 Temple Requirement.** An elected Representative shall not be paid mileage or per diem expenses if his Temple was delinquent in payment of its per capita tax and hospital levy on March 31 preceding the session.

§ **205.5 Method and Time of Payment.** Representatives entitled to mileage and per diem shall be paid at the close of the session by checks prepared from the report of the Mileage and Per Diem Committee based on a 4 day session. If the Imperial Council remains in session for longer than 4 days, a check for any additional per diem expenses allowed shall be mailed to each Representative entitled thereto.

ARTICLE 6

Officers

§ **206.1 Officers.** The officers of the Imperial Council are:

- (a) Imperial Potentate, President;
- (b) Deputy Imperial Potentate, First Vice President;
- (c) Imperial Chief Rabban, Second Vice President;
- (d) Imperial Assistant Rabban;
- (e) Imperial High Priest and Prophet;
- (f) Imperial Oriental Guide;
- (g) Imperial Treasurer;
- (h) Imperial Recorder, Secretary;
- (i) Imperial First Ceremonial Master;
- (j) Imperial Second Ceremonial Master;
- (k) Imperial Marshal;
- (l) Imperial Captain of the Guard; and
- (m) Imperial Outer Guard;

who collectively are the Imperial Divan.

§ **206.2 Elections.** Imperial Officers shall be elected in the following manner by a majority of Representatives voting at each annual session for terms expiring at the next annual session when their successors have been elected and installed:

(a) **Time.** The election shall be commenced immediately after the call to order on the second day of the session, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

(b) **Qualifications.** Each Imperial Officer at the time of his election must be a Representative to the Imperial Council.

(c) **Nominations.** Nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate and shall not exceed 5 minutes in duration. No seconding speeches are permitted.

§ **206.3 Electioneering for Imperial Office.**

(a) **Temple Resolutions Permitted.** A Temple may adopt a resolution endorsing one of its own Representatives as a candidate for an Imperial Office; and it may send the resolution, under seal, to all Representatives and to other Temples.

(b) **Other Resolutions Prohibited.** A Temple may not publish or distribute resolutions endorsing any candidate for an Imperial office other than one of its own Representatives. Associations or groups of Nobles or of Temples may not endorse any candidate.

(c) **Improper Electioneering.** A Noble or Temple shall not engage in improper electioneering for or against any candidate for an Imperial office.

§ **206.4 Oath of Office.** Imperial Officers shall assume this obligation:

"I, (name in full), do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully and to the best of my ability discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine Law."

§ **206.5 Duties.** Imperial Officers have the following duties and privileges:

(a) **Imperial Potentate.**

(1) He shall be the chief executive officer of the Imperial Council, and shall exercise general supervision over the Order.

(2) He may grant any dispensation allowed by the By-laws, except a dispensation to form a new Temple.

(3) He shall preside over sessions of the Imperial Council, but he may select another Representative to preside over part or all of a session. He shall have the right to preside over meetings and sessions of Temples.

(4) He may issue General Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, for the government of the Order; and these Orders shall expire at the conclusion of the next annual session.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. General Orders of an Imperial Potentate are not amendments to By-laws of Imperial Council.

(5) He may issue Special Orders, not inconsistent with the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, directed to specific Temples or Nobles. Each order shall expire when its stated purpose is effected and, in any event, at the end of his term of office.

(6) He may deputize any Noble for a purpose set out in the Special Order of appointment; and the deputy shall return the Special Order of appointment when executed with a written report of his action thereunder.

(7) He may appoint a Noble to serve as Imperial Chaplain.

(8) He shall, with the approval of the Board of Directors, appoint a General Counsel and an Auditor.

(9) He shall have a contingent fund in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide, from which all expenses of his office shall be paid.

(10) He shall have an emergency fund of \$1,000 from which he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of extraordinary distress. With the written approval of a majority of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, and the Chairman of the Finance and Accounts Committee, he may make additional contributions out of the general funds of the Imperial Council in the name of the Imperial Council in cases of disaster.

(11) For violation of Shrine law or for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, he may suspend any Noble from membership or office in the Imperial Council or in a Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. He may recommend extension of such suspension for a longer time, or expulsion; and any such recommendation shall be submitted to the Grievances and Appeals Committee for its consideration, and it shall report thereon to the session. Any Noble or group of Nobles claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(12) For violation of Shrine law, he may arrest the charter and suspend the work of any Temple until the conclusion of the next session, or for a shorter time. Any Temple claiming to be aggrieved may appeal as provided in § 208.9.

(13) He may make decisions concerning the interpretation

and application of Shrine law, after receiving the advice of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee or its Chairman.

(14) He shall submit all of his Orders and decisions at the next session for the approval of the Imperial Council after reference to and reports by appropriate Committees.

(b) Deputy Imperial Potentate.

(1) If the Imperial Potentate dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that he is disabled, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in the place of the deceased Imperial Potentate until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled Imperial Potentate during his disability.

(2) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by the Imperial Potentate.

(c) Imperial Chief and Assistant Rabbans.

(1) If the officer superior to either of them dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that the officer superior to either of them is disabled, each of them, in order of their rank, shall act in the place of the deceased superior until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled superior during his disability.

(2) They shall perform any other duties assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(d) Imperial Recorder.

(1) He shall have custody of the seal of the Imperial Council, and he shall affix it to all Orders of the Imperial Potentate, official communications, and other documents.

(2) He shall keep all permanent records with respect to the business of the Imperial Council, the reports of its Committees, and all other records customarily kept and required by the Board of Directors.

(3) He shall notify all Representatives of all sessions of the Imperial Council; and shall notify all Directors of all meetings of the Board of Directors.

(4) He shall furnish uniform credential blanks to all Temples for execution and presentation by Representatives at all sessions.

(5) He shall furnish identification badges for delivery to all

Representatives upon their registration at all sessions; and shall have charge of the distribution of their souvenirs and tickets.

(6) He shall procure 3 Past Imperial Potentate's jewels every third year, to be made according to the approved design, and shall have one at each annual session for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

(7) He shall attend all sessions and supervise the keeping of a record of all proceedings of the Imperial Council.

(8) He shall make a report to the annual session, summarizing the annual returns of all Temples, including the admissions, affiliations, restorations, suspensions, expulsions, demits and deaths.

(9) He shall collect and receive all revenues of the Imperial Council, and shall deposit them to the credit of the Imperial Council in the depositories approved by the Board of Directors.

(10) He shall collect and receive the hospital levy, keeping a separate account thereof, and shall deposit such receipts to the credit of the Hospitals in approved depositories.

(11) He shall provide for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account, showing the details of all revenues received by him and the sources thereof, and account for the deposit of the same as required by this section, keeping separate the revenues of the Imperial Council and receipts for the Hospitals.

(12) He shall send to each newly instituted Temple, when it receives a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, and General Orders then in force.

(13) He shall send annually to each Temple a sufficient supply of dues cards, in a form prescribed by him and approved by the Imperial Potentate; and the cost thereof shall be paid by the Temple.

(14) He shall supervise the keeping of the minutes of the meetings of the Board of Directors.

(15) He shall keep and maintain all budget control records.

(16) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(e) **Imperial Treasurer.**

(1) He shall arrange for the payment of all obligations of the Imperial Council, out of appropriations made by the Imperial Council and in accordance with a budget adopted by the Imperial Council.

(2) He shall arrange for the keeping of all financial records and books of account in the general offices of the Imperial Council which are under the direction of the Imperial Recorder unless otherwise provided by order of the Board of Directors and approved by the Imperial Council.

(3) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, he shall cause to be prepared from the records and books and shall submit to the Board of Directors (i) an annual statement of the financial condition of the Imperial Council, showing its assets, its revenues and sources thereof, its liabilities, and its net worth; (ii) an annual operating statement; and (iii) any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, and its reserves and purposes thereof.

(4) He also shall submit his annual report, prepared in accordance with paragraph (3), to the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

(5) He shall arrange for the prudent investment of all funds of the Imperial Council not needed for immediate payment of obligations under current appropriations.

(6) He shall perform any other duties assigned to him by these By-laws or the Board of Directors.

(f) **Other Imperial Officers.** The other Imperial Officers shall perform any duties appropriate to their respective stations or assigned to them by the Imperial Potentate.

(g) **Other Duties.** The Imperial Council may assign other duties to any Imperial Officer.

§ **206.6 Vacancies.** If either the Imperial Recorder or the Imperial Treasurer dies or if a majority of the Board of Directors determine that either of them is disabled, the Imperial Potentate shall forthwith appoint a Representative to act in the place of the deceased

officer until his successor is elected, or in the place of the disabled officer during his disability.

§ **206.7 Salaries.**

(a) The Imperial Recorder shall be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council shall provide.

(b) The Imperial Treasurer may be paid an annual salary in such amount as the Imperial Council may provide.

§ **206.8 Books of Account and Records.** All of the books of account and records of the Imperial Council shall be delivered by the Imperial Officers to their successors in office at the expiration of their respective terms.

ARTICLE 7

Board of Directors

§ **207.1 Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors consists of the Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate.

§ **207.2 Quorum.** A majority of the Directors constitutes a quorum of the Board.

§ **207.3 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.**

(a) The Board shall meet on call of the Imperial Potentate. He must call a meeting when requested by 5 Directors.

(b) The Imperial Recorder shall give not less than 3 days written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of the meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ **207.4 Powers.** The Board has all the powers usually vested in the directors of a business corporation, except as otherwise provided in the Articles of Incorporation, these By-laws, or the laws of the State of Iowa.

ARTICLE 8

Committees

§ **208.1 Appointment.** All committees of the Imperial Council shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate. Standing committees shall consist of 7 Representatives. Special committees may consist of as many Nobles as the Imperial Potentate deems advisable, and the Chairman and at least 2/3rds of the other members shall be Representatives.

§ **208.2 Time of Appointment.** Standing committees shall be appointed immediately before the close of the annual session. Special

committees may be appointed at any time and they shall serve at the pleasure of the Imperial Potentate, unless otherwise provided by the Imperial Council or the Board of Directors.

§ **208.3 Vacancies.** A vacancy on any committee shall be filled by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **208.4 Quorum.** A majority of each committee constitutes a quorum.

§ **208.5 Chairmen and their duties.** The Chairman of each committee shall be named by the Imperial Potentate. During the recess of the Imperial Council, the Chairmen of the standing committees may act for their respective committees in cases in which it is deemed inadvisable or inconvenient to call a meeting of the committee; but during sessions of the Imperial Council all committees shall act as a whole.

§ **208.6 Standing Committees and Duties.** The standing committees of the Imperial Council and the duties of each are:

(a) **The Jurisprudence and Laws Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all proposals to amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws of the Imperial Council and shall advise the Imperial Potentate concerning Shrine law. Its Chairman and members shall be learned and experienced in the law.

(b) **The Finance and Accounts Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning budgets of income and expenses for the current year and the succeeding year; and shall report to the subsequent annual session any amendments to or departures from the budgets and the reasons therefor. The budgets may be amended by the Board of Directors as circumstances warrant.

(c) **The Dispensations and Charters Committee** shall examine, consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning petitions for dispensation, the work and records of Temples under dispensation, and applications for charters.

(d) **The Jurisdictional Lines Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council on all proposals concerning the establishment and modification of jurisdictional lines between Temples.

(e) **The Grievances and Appeals Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all matters of controversy, grievance, discipline, or appeal coming before or assigned to it. The committee is vested with the powers, must discharge the duties, and follow the procedure set forth in § 208.9.

§ **208.7 Special Committees and Duties.** The Imperial Potentate shall appoint the following and any other Special Committees he deems advisable. The duties of each are:

(a) **The Credentials Committee** shall examine the credentials of all Representatives and, immediately after the opening of a session, report to the Imperial Council. It also shall report to the Imperial Council concerning any claim of forfeiture of office by a Representative.

(b) **The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers** shall consider the reports of the Imperial Officers and shall report thereon to the Imperial Council for topical reference to other appropriate committees.

(c) **The Mileage and Per Diem Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning the mileage and per diem expenses to be paid at each session.

(d) **The Necrology Committee** shall report to the Imperial Council concerning the Illustrious Dead of the Order and shall conduct an appropriate memorial service.

(e) **The Time and Place Committee** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning invitations from Temples desiring to be hosts for the first through the fifth next succeeding annual sessions. The committee shall consist of 10 members including the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, the Imperial Oriental Guide, and a Representative from each of 5 geographical areas, namely the Pacific Coast, the Midwest, the Northeast, the Southeast, and the Southwest.

(f) **The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Representatives** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning all nominations for Emeriti Representatives. It shall consider only nominations submitted to the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the annual session.

(g) **The Shrine Rooms Committee** shall have charge of the Shrine Rooms at the George Washington Masonic Memorial at Alexandria, Virginia.

(h) **The Committee on Protection of Emblems, Regalia and Jewels** shall consider and report to the Imperial Council concerning protection of the ancient form of the emblems, regalia and jewels of the Order, and concerning their unauthorized use.

(i) **The Elections Committee** shall have charge of the election of Imperial Officers.

§ **208.8 Reports of Committees.** All committee reports shall be in writing.

§ **208.9 Proceedings before the Grievances and Appeals Committee.**

(a) **Time for Appeal.** Any Noble, Temple or organization of Nobles, claiming to be aggrieved by a disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, may take an appeal by filing a written notice thereof in the office of the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after the date such order is mailed. The Committee may at any time for cause shown extend the time for taking an appeal.

(b) **Notice of Appeal.** When a notice of appeal is received by the Imperial Recorder, he shall send a copy of it with a copy of the Imperial Potentate's disciplinary communication to the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

(c) **Statement of Charges.** The Imperial Potentate must forthwith file with the Committee a statement in plain and concise language setting forth the charges upon which the disciplinary action was taken, and send a copy thereof to the disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles.

(d) **Answer.** The disciplined Noble, Temple, or organization of Nobles must then forthwith file with the Committee an answer to the charges setting forth in plain and concise language any defenses thereto, and forward a copy of the answer to the Imperial Potentate.

(e) **Hearing.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must convene, at a time and place selected by it, to receive evidence and hear arguments, and sufficient time and notice must be arranged and provided so as to enable all parties to appear throughout the hearing and be heard with or without counsel.

(f) **Stay of Suspension.** Subject to a review by the Imperial Council, the Grievances and Appeals Committee may stay the disciplinary action until the next session of the Imperial Council.

(g) **Decision.** The Grievances and Appeals Committee must render a decision either affirming, reversing or modifying the disciplinary order of the Imperial Potentate, together with any recommendations it may have, and shall present the same to and no later than the third day of, the Imperial Council Session.

(h) **Expenses.** The expenses of the Grievances and Appeals Committee incident to the proper performance of its duties shall be paid by the Imperial Council; but no cost or expense of a Noble, organization of Nobles or Temple shall be paid except upon order of the Committee.

(i) **Final Decision.** The final decision of any appeal rests with the Imperial Council, acting on an appropriate motion, but presentation of the appeal in the Imperial Council shall be limited to the disciplinary order and statement of the Imperial Potentate, the Answer of the disciplined party, the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, any record of the oral or documentary evidence heard or received by the Committee, and an argument thereon not exceeding 20 minutes on either side. Upon the conclusion of such argument the report shall be subject to discussion from the floor.

(j) **Other Appeals.** On all appeals coming before or assigned to the Grievances and Appeals Committee, the procedure set forth in this Section shall be followed insofar as applicable.

ARTICLE 9

Shrine Associations

§ **209.1 Associations of Temples.** Any number of Temples may form a Shrine Association, for holding conventions for purely social purposes, when and if the Imperial Council issues a charter therefor.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Shrine Club not eligible for membership in Shrine Association.

§ **209.2 Constitution and By-laws.** An Association of Shrine Temples may have a constitution and by-laws consistent with Shrine law; which, together with any amendments thereto, are subject to the approval of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee and the

Imperial Potentate. Their constitutions and by-laws, together with any amendments thereto, shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder. Associations of Shrine Temples are subject to regulation by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 10

Prerequisites of the Order

- § **210.1 Prerequisites.** A Noble must be either (a) a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or (b) a 32° Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

ARTICLE 11

Revenues

- § **211.1 Dispensations.** A fee of \$100.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a dispensation to form and open a Temple.
- § **211.2 Temple Charters.** A fee of \$50.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council upon the issuance of each charter for a Temple.
- § **211.3 Candidates.** A fee of \$2.50 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each candidate initiated by the Temple of which he becomes a member; and the Imperial Recorder shall issue a diploma to each candidate initiated.
- § **211.4 Annual Per Capita Tax.**

(a) Each Temple shall pay an annual per capita tax to the Imperial Council of \$1.10 for each member of the Temple.

(b) The full amount of the per capita tax shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues, unless the Temple, by affirmative vote at a stated meeting, elects to absorb all or part of the per capita tax, in which event that part not absorbed by the Temple shall be passed on to each member as a part of his annual dues.

1965 Proceedings, p. 39, 43. Annual per capita tax not passed on to life members. Also, 1966 Proceedings, p. 208.

(c) The increase in per capita tax from 60 cents to \$1.10 is effective January 1, 1965.

§ **211.5 Payment of Per Capita Tax.** The annual per capita tax may be paid to the Imperial Recorder as follows:

- (a) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;
- (b) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (c) Not later than October 1, the remaining 15%.

§ **211.6 Distribution of Per Capita Tax.** Of the annual per capita tax, 10 cents shall be set apart and used for such financial aid in connection with the current annual session of the Imperial Council as the Imperial Potentate deems necessary. The balance of the annual per capita tax shall be used for the general expenses of the Imperial Council.

§ **211.7 Rituals.** A fee of \$5.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council for each ritual issued to a Temple.

§ **211.8 Shrine Association Charters.** A fee of \$25.00 shall be paid to the Imperial Council with each application for a charter for an Association of Shrine Temples.

§ **211.9 Hospital Levy.** Each Temple shall remit its hospital levy, as required by § 332.3, to the Imperial Recorder; but the hospital levy shall be treated as a trust fund for the use and benefit of the Hospitals rather than as revenue for the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 12

Ritual

§ **212.1 Promulgation.** The ritual of the Order shall be promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **212.2 Alterations or Additions.** No alterations or additions shall be made to the ritual except by the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE 13

Fez, Emblems, Colors and Jewel

§ **213.1 Fez.** The exclusive head covering of the Order shall be the red Moroccan fez with a black tassel.

(a) **Jewel and Name of Temple.** The name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, together with a facsimile of a scimitar and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting

of the crescent, sphinx head and star, may be embroidered on the fez with gold or silver bullion or silk.

(b) **Titles.** The Imperial Chaplain, Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members may have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk beneath the emblem on the fez. Active members of official uniformed units of a Temple may likewise have the names of their units beneath the emblem on the fez.

(c) **Imperial Officers.** The Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez. Each Past Imperial Potentate shall have a row of 5 stars, the 2 outermost of silver and the other 3 of gold. Each of the other Imperial Officers, past or current, shall have a row of 3 gold stars beneath the emblem on his fez.

(d) **Adornment.** The embroidery on the fez may be adorned with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than those officially recognized by the Imperial Council as number 12. One pin may be used to hold the tassel in place.

(e) **Fez, how and when worn.** The fez shall be worn in its proper shape without crushing, creasing or alteration; and no device, ornament, title, wording or adornment other than that permitted by this section may be used on the fez. The fez may be worn only at meetings and gatherings of Nobles held under the authority of some legal body of the Order. It may not be worn when or where prohibited by the Imperial Potentate.

§ **213.2 Emblems.** The emblems of the Order are the Crescent, Scimitar, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, Urn, Sun, Moon, and Stars.

§ **213.3 Colors.** The colors of the Order are red, green and yellow.

§ **213.4 Jewel.** The Jewel of the Order is the Crescent, formed of 2 nails from a tiger's paw, united at their bases with a band of gold, with a ring at the base from which it is suspended with the points downward. The gold band is decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side and a Pyramid with Urn on the other; and engraved upon its sides are the name of its owner and the date he received the Order. Inside the circle is the word "Allah" and the motto "Robur et Furor." Every Noble is entitled to wear the

Jewel. The Jewel may not be combined with emblems of any other organization, either Masonic or profane.

ARTICLE 14

Fiscal and Legal

- § **214.1 Bonds.** Corporate fidelity bonds shall be obtained at the expense of the Imperial Council in a form and amount approved by the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel, indemnifying the Imperial Council against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by officers, employees or agents of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of the Imperial Council.
- § **214.2 Checks and Payment of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks may be withdrawn only by voucher check, upon the signatures of the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder; and in the absence, incapacity or unavailability of any one or more of the aforesaid Imperial Officers said voucher checks shall be signed by another Imperial Officer, in the order named and designated in Section 206.1 of these By-Laws; but funds may be transferred to the credit of a like account from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any one officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.
- § **214.3 Imprest Accounts.** The Board of Directors may establish separate special accounts, not exceeding:
- (a) \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of budgeted expenses; and
 - (b) A further sum determined to be necessary by the Board of Directors, from time to time and as needed to pay the mileage and per diem as authorized and provided under Article 5 of these By-Laws;
- employing the imprest system; and it may authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the facsimile or manual signature of any one officer.
- § **214.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The Auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and books of the Imperial Council in such manner and to the extent required by the Board of Directors. He shall verify the correctness of the Imperial

Treasurer's report, statement of condition and statement of operating results. In his certificate, the Auditor shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such limitations and exceptions, he shall certify the correctness of the books and accounts of the Imperial Council. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy thereof shall be sent, along with the notice of the annual session, to each Representative. Upon request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any Representative.

- § **214.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council concerning the law of the land, render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact its business, and perform any other duties properly delegated to him. He shall have the right to the floor at any session. He shall have charge of and be responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters assigned to him. All of his files, records, and documents shall belong to the Imperial Council and shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

	Page
§ 320.1 Name	41
§ 320.2 Seal	41

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

§ 321.1 Dimensions	41
§ 321.2 Colors	41
§ 321.3 Wording	41
§ 321.4 Staff	41
§ 321.5 Sale	41

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

§ 322.1 Recognition	41
§ 322.2 Authority	42
§ 322.3 Exhibit of Charter	42
§ 322.4 Loss of Charter	42
§ 322.5 Change of Location	42

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ 323.1 Temple; How Constituted	42
§ 323.2 Petition, Form	43
§ 323.3 Prerequisite for Membership	43
§ 323.4 Residence	43
§ 323.5 Balloting	43
§ 323.6 Candidate; When Initiated	44
§ 323.7 Membership in Only One Temple	44
§ 323.8 Retention of Membership	44
§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of Membership	45
§ 323.10 Demit	45

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 323.11 Suspension for Nonpayment of Dues.....	46
§ 323.12 Past Potentates	46
§ 323.13 Life Membership	46
§ 323.14 Honorary Membership	46

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ 324.1 Stated Meetings	47
§ 324.2 Ceremonial Sessions	47
§ 324.3 Special Meetings	47
§ 324.4 Sunday Meetings Prohibited	47
§ 324.5 Notice of Meetings	47
§ 324.6 Quorum	47
§ 324.7 Presiding Officer	47
§ 324.8 Powers Reserved for Temple Action.....	48

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ 325.1 Officers	48
§ 325.2 Election	48
§ 325.3 Appointment	48
§ 325.4 When Elected	48
§ 325.5 Ballot	48
§ 325.6 Time of Election	49
§ 325.7 Other Officers	49
§ 325.8 Nomination	49
§ 325.9 Representatives	49
§ 325.10 Election Regulations	49
§ 325.11 Postponed Election	50
§ 325.12 Vacancies	50
§ 325.13 Filling Vacancies	50
§ 325.14 Vacancy in Office of Elected Representative.....	50
§ 325.15 Report of Election	50

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ 326.1 Obligation for All Officers.....	50
§ 326.2 Additional Obligation for Potentate	51
§ 326.3 Installation	51

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

	Page
§ 327.1 Potentate	51
§ 327.2 Chief Rabban	52
§ 327.3 Recorder	52
§ 327.4 Treasurer	53
§ 327.5 Other Financial Officers	54
§ 327.6 Other Officers	54
§ 327.7 Delivery of Temple Records	54

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 Sovereign	55
§ 328.2 Extent	55
§ 328.3 Change in Jurisdictional Lines	55
§ 328.4 Waivers	56
§ 328.5 Another Temple May Initiate	56
§ 328.6 Where Petitioner Must Apply	56
§ 328.7 Where Temple May Hold Ceremonials	57
§ 328.8 Affiliation by Demit	57

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements	58
§ 329.2 Application, Form and Procedure	58
§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council	59
§ 329.4 Effect if Dispensation is Granted	60
§ 329.5 Effect if Dispensation or Charter Refused	60
§ 329.6 Status of Temple under Dispensation	61

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temples

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction	61
§ 330.2 Procedure	61

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 Adoption	65
§ 331.2 Procedure	65

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 331.3 Time for Filing	66
§ 331.4 Action by Imperial Council.....	66
§ 331.5 Change in Imperial Council Laws; Effect on Temple By-laws.....	66

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation Fee	67
§ 332.2 Dues	67
§ 332.3 Hospital Levy	68
§ 332.4 Life Membership in Temples	69
§ 332.5 Assessment	69
§ 332.6 Cards Not To Be Issued.....	70

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 Failure to Make Remittance	70
--	----

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 Fiscal Year	70
§ 334.2 Bonds	71
§ 334.3 Death Benefit Funds	71
§ 334.4 Budget	71
§ 334.5 Audit	71
§ 334.6 Fiscal Reports Available at Annual Meetings.....	72
§ 334.7 Construction Program; Secured or Long Term Obligations	72
§ 334.8 Incorporation of Temples or Affiliates.....	72
§ 334.9 Corporate Document Filed with Imperial Recorder.....	73

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 Unlawful Activities	73
§ 335.2 Improper Advertising	73
§ 335.3 Use of Name "Shrines Hospitals for Crippled Children"	74

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

	Page
§ 335.4 Hospital Operation	74
§ 335.5 Initiation Ceremonies	74
§ 335.6 Furnishing List of Names.....	74
§ 335.7 Appeals for Aid.....	74
§ 335.8 Paid Advertisements	75
§ 335.9 Division of Fees.....	75
§ 335.10 Female Organizations	75
§ 335.11 Female Impersonation	75
§ 335.12 Deviation from Ritual.....	75
§ 335.13 Public Condemnation	75
§ 335.14 General Regulations	75
§ 335.15 Memorializing individuals	75

ARTICLE 36

Temple Units

§ 336.1 Control by Potentate	76
§ 336.2 Public Exhibitions	76

ARTICLE 37

Shrine Clubs

§ 337.1 Use of Emblem	76
§ 337.2 Jurisdiction over Members	76
§ 337.3 Control	76
§ 337.4 Exclusive Jurisdiction Territory.....	76
§ 337.5 Concurrent Jurisdiction Territory.....	77
§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine Clubs or Holding Company.....	77

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure	78
-------------------------	----

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission	78
§ 339.2 Admission for Special Purposes.....	78

ARTICLE 40

Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session

§ 340.1 Purpose and Limitation.....	79
§ 340.2 Souvenirs	79
§ 340.3 Responsibility	79

PART III

Code for the Government of Temples

ARTICLE 20

Temple Name and Seal

- § 320.1 **Name.** Every Temple must select an appropriate name, approved by the Imperial Council.
- § 320.2 **Seal.** Every Temple must have a seal, bearing its name and location. An impression and facsimile of the seal must be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 21

Temple Flag

- § 321.1 **Dimensions.** The official Temple Flag of the Order is of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist.
- § 321.2 **Colors.** The colors are: Top, ¼ hoist red; middle, ½ hoist yellow; bottom, ¼ hoist green; bound with a 2½ in. yellow silk hand-knotted fringe.
- § 321.3 **Wording.** The following wording only may be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematic jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located.
- § 321.4 **Staff.** There is attached to the head of the pike a 4½ in. wide by 9 in. high star and crescent with the points upward and a ¼ in. yellow silk cord 9 ft. long with tassels.
- § 321.5 **Sale.** The exclusive right to make and sell this flag is vested in the Imperial Council, and it shall arrange for the manufacture and sale of the flags to the Temples.

ARTICLE 22

Temple Charter and Location

- § 322.1 **Recognition.** Only Temples chartered or under dispensation by the Imperial Council are recognized as a part of the Order.

§ **322.2 Authority.** A charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council constitutes the authority of a Temple to meet and work.

§ **322.3 Exhibit of charter.** The charter must be properly preserved and prominently displayed.

§ **322.4 Loss of charter.** If a charter is lost or destroyed, the Temple must immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate for which \$25 shall be charged.

§ **322.5 Change of location.** A Temple may change its location in the following manner:

(a) The proposal to move the location of the Temple must be in writing, signed by at least 100 members of the Temple, setting forth the details of the proposal. It must be presented to the Potentate.

(b) Thereupon the Potentate shall direct the Recorder to mail a notice of the proposal to each member stating that a meeting of the Temple will be held within 90 days to vote upon the proposal.

(c) Before the expiration of 30 days after the receipt of the proposal by the Potentate, he shall fix the time and place of the meeting and notify the Recorder.

(d) Thereafter not less than 20 days nor more than 30 days prior to the meeting, the Recorder shall mail to each member a notice of the exact time and place thereof.

(e) If 2/3rds or more of the members voting at the meeting are in favor of changing the location of the Temple, the result of the election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall submit it to the Imperial Council at the next annual meeting.

(f) If the Imperial Council finds the move to be in the best interests of the Order, it may approve the proposal and order an amendment to the charter changing the location of the Temple.

ARTICLE 23

Temple Membership

§ **323.1 Temple; how constituted.** A Temple consists of its officers and as many members as it admits.

§ **323.2 Petition, form.** Each petition for membership shall bear the written recommendation of two members of the Temple to which application is made.

§ **323.3 Prerequisite for membership.**

(a) A Temple may not accept a petition from a candidate unless he is in good standing as:

(1) A Knight Templar in a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America; or

(2) A 32° Mason in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by either of them.

(b) A Temple may not add to or take from the qualifications for membership in Temples as fixed by these By-laws. A Temple may not require that a candidate must be both a 32° Mason and a Knight Templar.

§ **323.4 Residence.**

(a) A petitioner must be an actual resident for at least 6 months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies.

(b) Actual residence is defined as the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home.

(c) Any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of one whose residence is not within the jurisdiction of another Temple.

(d) Any member of the armed forces or diplomatic service of the United States, Canada or Mexico, may petition any Temple within the jurisdiction of which he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual place of residence, and thereupon, after election as provided in § 323.5 may be initiated by and become a member of the Temple.

§ **323.5 Balloting.**

(a) Subsequent to a report on a candidate's petition, the ballot is passed, and if less than 3 black balls appear, he is elected.

(b) If the ballot reveals 3 black balls, another ballot is passed

immediately. If 3 black balls appear a second time, the candidate is rejected.

(c) A written objection, signed by at least 3 members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate or the Recorder prior to the time balloting is commenced, has the same effect as an adverse ballot.

(d) In Temples where written notice of all candidates' petitions has been mailed to the members not less than one week before the date set for the balloting, any written objection provided for in subsection (c) must be received by the Potentate or the Recorder at least 48 hours before the time specified in the notice for balloting.

(e) After the balloting is completed and the candidates are declared elected and notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to the candidates may be considered unless ordered by vote of the Temple.

(f) A rejected candidate may not apply again for 13 weeks.

§ 323.6 Candidate; when initiated.

(a) A Temple may not initiate or obligate a candidate except at a stated meeting or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate.

(b) Application for special dispensation must be made at least one week before the dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuance.

§ 323.7 Membership in only one Temple. A Noble may hold active membership in only one Temple.

§ 323.8 Retention of membership.

(a) In order to retain membership in a Temple, a Noble must maintain the requirements of § 323.3(a).

(b) If a Noble holds membership in both prerequisite bodies, his membership in the Temple is not affected by the loss of his membership in one prerequisite body.

(c) If a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause loses that membership, he loses his membership in his Temple until restored to good standing by that prerequisite body, whereupon he is restored to good standing in his

Temple without vote of the Temple. He may not be charged with dues to the Temple while deprived of membership.

(d) The acquisition of membership in the other prerequisite body subsequent to his loss of membership in his Temple does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by ballot pursuant to § 323.5.

(e) If a Noble loses his membership in a prerequisite body for any reason other than nonpayment of dues, the loss of membership in his Temple is effective when it becomes final in the prerequisite body.

(f) A Temple must honor an official written notice from a prerequisite Masonic body concerning the loss of membership in that body by a member of the Temple.

§ 323.9 Suspension or Termination of membership.

(a) Rights of membership in a Temple are suspended by:

- (1) Voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple; or
- (2) Suspension for nonpayment of dues; or
- (3) Suspension for other cause.

(b) Membership is terminated by:

- (1) Expulsion; or
- (2) Death

§ 323.10 Demit.

(a) A demit specifies that at the time of its issue the Noble named therein was (1) in good standing, (2) free from charges, and (3) free from indebtedness, assessments and voluntary obligations to the Temple.

(b) A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying and who qualifies for it under (a).

(c) A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble.

(d) A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between stated meetings of the Temple. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding stated meeting.

(e) A demit, when granted, is effective for all purposes as of

323.11

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

the date of the filing of the written application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple.

(f) A demit entitles the holder to affiliate with a Temple only pursuant to these By-laws.

§ 323.11 Suspension for nonpayment of dues.

(a) A Temple may not carry a member on the books who is more than 2 years in arrears. The Temple must either suspend him or remit his dues.

(b) Whenever adopted, any order of suspension shall be effective as of December 31 of the last year of the delinquency.

(c) A Noble may be suspended for nonpayment of dues in the following manner:

- (1) He must be notified by first class mail that he is in arrears;
- (2) He must be given an opportunity to be heard;
- (3) He must be admitted to the Temple for this purpose even though he is in arrears; and

(4) A majority of members present at a stated meeting must vote to suspend him.

(d) One who has been suspended for nonpayment of dues may be restored in the following manner:

- (1) Written application for restoration must be made, accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body;
- (2) Without a vote of the Temple upon terms authorized by the Temple; and
- (3) The restoration must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

§ 323.12 Past Potentates. A Past Potentate who becomes a member of another Temple is entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate in that Temple.

§ 323.13 Life Membership. Life Membership may be granted for meritorious service or upon payment of the fee prescribed in § 332.4.

§ 323.14 Honorary Membership.

(a) Honorary membership may be conferred by a Temple upon

any Noble, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but this membership confers no rights or privileges.

1965 Proceedings, p. 43. Honorary membership to Nobles only. Majority vote of Temple.

(b) The issuance of annual membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE 24

Temple Meetings; Notice and Quorum

§ **324.1 Stated meetings.** Every Temple must hold a stated meeting at least once in each calendar quarter. The Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation to change the date of any stated meeting. The first meeting of each calendar year must be held in January and it is the annual meeting at which the election of officers shall be held.

§ **324.2 Ceremonial sessions.** Ceremonial sessions may be called by the Potentate at any time.

§ **324.3 Special meetings.** Special meetings may be called by the Potentate at any time, but notice must be given to each member stating the business to be considered and no other business than that specified in the call may be transacted.

§ **324.4 Sunday meetings prohibited.** A Temple may not hold a business meeting or ceremonial session on Sunday.

§ **324.5 Notice of meetings.** Unless a longer time is specified in these By-laws, not less than one-week's notice must be given of the time and place of all meetings and ceremonial sessions.

§ **324.6 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 7 members of the Temple entitled to vote, one of whom must be the Potentate, the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

§ **324.7 Presiding officer.**

(a) The Potentate shall open and preside at all meetings and sessions of the Temple.

(b) The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Potentate.

(c) In the absence of both the Potentate and the Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside.

(d) In the absence of all 3 of these officers, a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

(e) The presiding officer, at his pleasure, at any meeting or session of his Temple, may request any Past Potentate of his Temple to preside.

§ **324.8 Powers reserved for Temple action.** All powers not delegated to officers or committees by these By-laws or by the approved By-laws of the Temple are reserved for action of the members at meetings.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. The use of proxies or voting by mail is prohibited.

ARTICLE 25

Officers; Their Election or Appointment

§ **325.1 Officers.** The officers of a Temple are:

(a) Potentate	Shayk
(b) Chief Rabban	Emeer
(c) Assistant Rabban	Sahib
(d) High Priest and Prophet	Iman
(e) Oriental Guide	Ayn
(f) Treasurer	Chayzin
(g) Recorder	Katib
(h) First Ceremonial Master	Wakil
(i) Second Ceremonial Master	Alam
(j) Director	Malah
(k) Marshal	Amal
(l) Captain of the Guard	Rays
(m) Outer Guard	Hafiz

§ **325.2 Election.**

(a) The first 7 officers shall be elected annually by ballot and constitute the official Divan.

(b) A Noble may not serve as Potentate of any Temple for more than 2 years.

§ **325.3 Appointment.** The other officers named in § 325.1 shall be appointed by the Potentate.

§ **325.4 When elected.** Each Temple must elect its Officers and Representatives at its annual meeting in January.

§ **325.5 Ballot.** Election of officers shall be by separate written ballot and by a majority vote of those present and voting. A blanket ballot is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Unanimous ballot may be directed by unanimous voice vote.

§ **325.6 Time of election.** Balloting must commence not later than 9:00 P.M. and when that hour arrives all other business must cease and none may be transacted until the election is concluded.

§ **325.7 Other officers.** The Temple may elect such other officers as its By-laws provide.

§ **325.8 Nomination.** Candidates for office and Representative must be placed in nomination from the floor. Nominating committees are prohibited.

§ **325.9 Representatives.**

(a) Where a Temple elects more than one Representative, all candidates must be balloted for on one written ballot.

(b) Each member voting must vote only for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be counted as a vote.

(c) A majority vote of those present and voting is necessary to elect each Representative.

(d) Only those candidates who receive a majority vote shall be declared elected.

(e) Successive written ballots must then be taken in the same manner on other candidates until all Representatives are elected.

(f) If more candidates receive a majority vote than the number of representatives to be elected, then those receiving the greatest number of votes shall be declared elected.

(g) Blank ballots are not votes.

§ **325.10 Election regulations.**

(a) The printing, publication, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, telegrams, tickets or other devices, by a Noble, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple is prohibited.

1965 Proceedings, p. 40. Use of written devices prohibited.

(b) For any violation of (a), the Imperial Potentate may suspend any offending Noble, and he may declare the election of the officers void and order a new election.

(c) At least one week prior to the annual meeting or any election the Temple Recorder shall mail to each member a notice thereof containing this section.

§ **325.11 Postponed election.** If it is impossible to hold the election as required, or if it appears to the Imperial Potentate proper, he may grant a special dispensation changing the date of the annual election.

§ **325.12 Vacancies.** An office becomes vacant in the event an officer or Representative dies, resigns, moves and resides permanently outside the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, is suspended, is expelled, is adjudged mentally incompetent, is physically incompetent, is convicted of a felony or of any criminal offense involving moral turpitude.

§ **325.13 Filling Vacancies.**

(a) A special election may be held without a dispensation to fill a vacancy in elective office.

(b) Any vacancy that may occur by the promotion of any officer at any special election may also be filled at that election.

(c) Vacancies in appointive office shall be filled by the Potentate.

(d) A Noble cannot be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office.

§ **325.14 Filling vacancies in particular offices.**

(a) If the vacancy is in the office of an elected Representative, and time is not sufficient to call a special election, the Potentate shall appoint a Representative, and notice of the appointment, by letter or telegram, must reach the Imperial Recorder's office before 9:00 A.M. on the 5th day preceding the next opening session of the Imperial Council, in order to qualify the Representative.

(b) If the vacancy is in the office of Recorder or Treasurer and results from any of the causes stated in § 325.12, the Potentate shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy until a successor has been elected and installed.

§ **325.15 Report of election.** The result of any election shall be reported forthwith to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 26

Enthronement and Installation of Temple Officers

§ **326.1 Obligation for all officers.** The officers of every Temple

before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties must take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of Shrine law and the By-laws of my Temple."

§ **326.2 Additional obligation for Potentate.** Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate he must assent to the following ordinances:

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council, and enforce obedience to Shrine law?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

§ **326.3 Installation.**

(a) The officers shall be installed immediately after election, or at the first succeeding meeting of the Temple in accordance with the ceremony of installation prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon installation.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Elected Temple officer continues to hold office until his successor is both elected and installed.

(c) If the installation is public, the officers must take the oath of office previous thereto in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

ARTICLE 27

Duties of Temple Officers

§ **327.1 Potentate.**

(a) The Potentate is responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple.

(b) It is his duty to require that his Temple, its officers and members at all times observe Shrine law and the By-laws of his Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Failure of officers having custody of Temple books and records to make them available for inspection or audit by authorized persons is contrary to Shrine Law.

(c) He shall appoint the Temple officers and committees to be appointed.

(d) He shall require that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered.

(e) He shall require that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council and that candidate fees, annual per capita taxes, hospital levies and assessments are promptly paid.

(f) He shall require that no fewer than 4 stated meetings are held annually, of which one shall be held in January as provided in § 324.1.

§ 327.2 Chief Rabban.

(a) In addition to his other duties, the Chief Rabban must prepare and complete the Temple budget for the ensuing year in time for submission at the Temple meeting at which the budget is approved.

(b) A Temple may provide in its By-laws for some different method of preparing the annual budget.

§ 327.3 Recorder.

(a) It is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Keep accurate minutes of the proceedings of the Temple.

(2) Issue notice to the members of each meeting.

(3) Keep a just and true account with each member of the Temple.

(4) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

(5) Keep a register of the members of the Temple showing the name, age, occupation, date of creation and address of each member, and any withdrawal, death, suspension or expulsion, as the case may be.

(6) Furnish his facsimile signature to the Imperial Recorder.

(7) Unless otherwise provided in the By-laws of the Temple, he may with the consent of the official Divan, hire employees or independent contractors for the Temple.

(8) At the annual meeting, render a complete report of the

finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

(9) Before February 1 each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder in the form prescribed, the annual returns for the Temple.

(10) Arrange to remit to the Imperial Recorder the per capita tax on the basis of \$1.10 per member as follows:

- (i) With the annual return, 50%;
- (ii) Before June 1st, 35%; and
- (iii) Before October 1st, the remaining 15%.

(11) Arrange to remit \$2.50 of the initiation fee for every initiate immediately after the initiation to the Imperial Recorder who shall issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each candidate initiated.

(12) Issue official Shrine cards to members entitled to the same.

(13) Affix the official seal of the Temple to and attest official documents.

(b) Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Recorder to:

(1) Receive all funds accruing to the Temple and promptly deposit them to the credit of the Temple in approved depositories.

(2) Keep the books of account and records of the Temple.

(3) Carefully preserve and file his memoranda of payment of obligations of the Temple.

(4) Draw checks, vouchers or orders for the payment of obligations of the Temple, any sums due the Imperial Council, or other authorized disbursements.

(5) Report the amount of all funds received and disbursements thereof as often as the Temple or the Potentate may require.

(6) Submit to the members of the Temple at each annual meeting a complete report of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding fiscal year.

(7) Keep the budget control records.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208 and 209. Temple Recorder has custody and control of Records, subject to provisions of Temple By-laws or direct action of the Temple.

§ 327.4 Treasurer. Unless the Temple By-laws specifically assign

the following duties to another officer, it is the duty of the Treasurer to:

- (a) Act as custodian of all funds.
- (b) Sign all checks for the withdrawal of funds.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Temple By-laws valid which provide for both Potentate and Treasurer to sign checks.

(c) Examine, as often as necessary the financial records and books of account of the Temple.

(d) When requested at any meeting of the Temple, give a financial report of the income and expenditures of the Temple since the last report.

(e) Prepare from books and records of the Temple and submit at its annual meeting the following information:

- (1) An annual statement of the financial condition;
- (2) An annual operating statement; and
- (3) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose the true financial condition, the nature and current value of the assets, the operating results, the income and sources thereof, of the Temple and any affiliated subsidiary or appendant corporation or fund.

(f) Present his books and papers to the auditor whenever required.

§ **327.5 Other financial officers.** The By-laws of a Temple may provide for the election or appointment of other financial officers such as an "Executive Committee," "Finance Committee" or "Board of Trustees." If so:

(a) The financial affairs of a Temple cannot be vested exclusively in such officers.

(b) These officers when requested shall make periodic reports at Temple meetings of deviations from the approved budget as amended.

(c) The actions of the financial officers shall be subject to review by the Temple at a stated meeting.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. By-laws may not disqualify any Noble in good standing.

§ **327.6 Other officers.** The remaining officers shall perform the duties appropriate to their several stations and those assigned to them by the Potentate or the Temple.

§ **327.7 Delivery of Temple records.** Each officer shall deliver all books, papers and other property of the Temple in his hands to

his successor in office, or to such person and at such time as the Temple may direct.

ARTICLE 28

Temple Jurisdiction and Waivers

§ 328.1 **Sovereign.** Each Temple, subject to Shrine law, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Order.

§ 328.2 **Extent.**

(a) Unless otherwise determined in Part IV of these By-laws, the territorial jurisdiction of each Temple extends in all directions to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple.

(b) In no case can jurisdiction extend beyond the limits of the state in which the Temple is located unless there is an agreement between it and the other Temples affected.

(c) Temples in the same state may agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within the state or an equitable division of their territory.

(d) Unless otherwise determined every Temple has exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city, not having a Temple, having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year.

(e) A signed copy of any agreement between Temples affecting or fixing territorial jurisdiction must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

§ 328.3 **Change in jurisdictional lines.**

(a) Application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder must notify the Temples affected and give full information on the application so that objections to the change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(c) If the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual Imperial Council session thereafter.

(d) By appropriate amendment to Part IV of these By-laws, the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, if it appears for the best interests of the Order to do so.

§ 328.4 Waivers.

(a) A Temple may not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining a waiver from that Temple.

(b) A Temple may waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to initiate a candidate residing within its jurisdiction.

(1) Where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting a waiver, the candidate must pay to the requesting Temple a fee equivalent to that he would have paid to the Temple granting the waiver.

(2) The requesting Temple then shall remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount is paid over to the Hospitals.

(c) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, a waiver from each is necessary to enable a petitioner of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble of a Temple in any other jurisdiction.

(d) The Potentate does not have the power to grant a waiver, but it is given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple granting it.

(e) A Temple may not grant a blanket waiver.

§ 328.5 Another Temple may initiate.

(a) A Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to initiate an elected candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple.

(b) The Temple initiating the candidate must certify that fact, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected.

(c) The Temple which elected the candidate enters this official communication upon its record, places his name upon its membership list and he then becomes a member of that Temple.

§ 328.6 Where petitioner must apply.

(a) A petitioner, actually residing within a Temple jurisdic-

tion, may not petition elsewhere for initiation without a waiver from the Temple.

(b) A Temple retains jurisdiction over an elected petitioner until his initiation, but not longer than one year, even though he subsequently removes from its territorial jurisdiction.

(c) A candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after his election; thereafter his petition and election are void.

(d) Temples in concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all petitioners rejected or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory of concurrent jurisdiction.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Applies to both petitions for initiation and affiliation.

§ 328.7 Where Temple may hold ceremonials.

(a) A Temple may open, elect candidates and initiate them at any place within its exclusive jurisdiction, but no other business may be transacted at that ceremonial session unless it is held at the location of the Temple.

(b) Where 2 or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the location of the Temple; but upon request of a Temple accompanied by written consent of the other Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction, the Imperial Potentate may grant a dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(c) A temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

(d) A Temple may hold a ceremonial session within the jurisdiction of another Temple upon written request and provided it obtains the written consent of the Temples affected within whose jurisdiction such ceremonial session is to be held.

§ 328.8 Affiliation by demit. The holder of a demit from a Temple is governed by the following:

(a) He may affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least 6 months has been an actual resident, and may be accepted only under the provisions of § 323.5.

(b) If he resides in concurrent jurisdiction, he cannot demit from one Temple and affiliate with another Temple holding the

same jurisdiction without the consent of the Temple granting the demit.

(c) He may affiliate with any Temple if the Temple, within whose jurisdiction he has been an actual resident for the preceding 6 months, grants a waiver.

(d) If for the preceding 6 months he has been a resident of the jurisdiction of the Temple which issued his demit, and with which he desires to reaffiliate, he must submit his written application with the original demit attached, and may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple. The application must be accompanied by written evidence that he is in good standing in his prerequisite body. The reaffiliation must be reported to the Temple at its next stated meeting and recorded in the minutes.

ARTICLE 29

Dispensation for New Temple

§ 329.1 Requirements.

(a) Dispensation for a new Temple may be granted only by the Imperial Council after a petition is filed.

(b) The petition must be signed by 1,000 Nobles in good standing whose dues are paid in full at the time the petition is signed and who reside in the proposed territory of the new Temple.

(c) The dispensation may not be granted in the event that the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, is or would be reduced to less than 3,000 members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation.

(d) The Imperial Council may grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the restriction in (c).

(e) The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

§ 329.2 Application, form and procedure.

(a) The application for dispensation must be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder and must have printed therein in red ink § 329.4 (b).

(b) It must be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the applicants for reference.

(c) The application as filed, must bear the date it was issued by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of 24 months from that date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

(d) Every name on the application must be the actual signature of a Noble who is one of the applicants, and when signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except as provided in (e) and (f).

(e) A signature may be withdrawn upon the written request of the signer and may be for no other reason than that his signature was obtained by false representations. The written request for the withdrawal showing the reasons therefore must be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

(f) If, after the application for a dispensation is filed with the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with (g), a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his request in writing stating the reasons therefor directly to the Imperial Recorder who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons are as provided in this section, and attach the authority for the erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and furnish the list of the withdrawing signatories to the applicants, or their representatives, proposing to organize the new Temple.

(g) The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 90 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of the application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council session. Unless the application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next annual session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to the application for dispensation providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least 60 days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

§ 329.3 Action by Imperial Council.

(a) When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder, he must notify the Temples which might reason-

ably be affected at least 30 days prior to the session of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of the dispensation may be presented to the Imperial Council.

(b) Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple must contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of the new Temple. This jurisdiction is determined on recommendation of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on the matter at a joint meeting of the Committees.

(c) A charter may not be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between 2 annual sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia for ceremonials, and has at least 1,250 Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

(d) When a dispensation for a new Temple is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application may be made until the 3rd annual session thereafter. If a second or further application for dispensation is refused, no further application may be made until the 5th annual session thereafter.

§ 329.4 Effect if dispensation is granted.

(a) If the dispensation is granted, the members of the Temple under dispensation are liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of the dispensation, and the Temple is liable in full to the Imperial Council for the hospital levy and fees for new members created.

(b) A Noble who signs an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date the dispensation is granted, and is amenable only to it thereafter for dues, hospital levy and assessments. The Temple of which he was a member prior to the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from him for the current year.

§ 329.5 Effect if dispensation or charter refused.

If the dispensation or charter is refused:

(a) All Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored

to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the dispensation; and

(b) All members of the Temple created therein are entitled to certificates to that effect from the Imperial Recorder. These certificates have the force of demits for the purpose of affiliation.

§ 329.6 Status of Temple under dispensation.

(a) A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, this jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council.

(b) It cannot adopt By-laws until a charter is granted and it is regularly constituted.

(c) It is governed by Shrine law to the extent applicable.

(d) It has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until its charter is granted.

(e) The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

(f) Any vacancy in office of a Temple under dispensation shall be filled by appointment by the Imperial Potentate from its Nobles.

(g) When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

ARTICLE 30

Discipline by Temple

§ 330.1 Jurisdiction. A Noble is subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within whose jurisdiction he resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

§ 330.2 Procedure. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble by a Temple are as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble must state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign the complaint and deliver it to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Immediately upon receipt of a complaint it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of 5 members of the Temple, giving preference to Past Potentates, whose duty it is to thoroughly investigate the complaint. The committee by majority vote must determine whether there is probable cause for believing an offense has been committed, and shall report to the Potentate. The report must be made within 60 days after appointment of the committee.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of a report from the grievance committee finding probable cause, it is the duty of the Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he is disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Potentate to serve as alternate, and it is the duty of the Assistant Rabban, or of the alternate, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against the offending Noble. The charges, in plain and concise language, must apprise the offending Noble of the offense charged, and when signed by the Assistant Rabban, or the alternate, shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of the charges, it is the duty of the Potentate to appoint a trial committee of 9 impartial Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of the charges before the committee, which shall be not less than 15, nor more than 20, days from the date of the selection of the trial committee.

(e) It is the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause to be served upon the accused Noble a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial. Service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by certified mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by certified mail is prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It is the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the alternate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute the charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of the charges, provided the counsel is a Noble in good standing. The accused also shall have the right of counsel, provided the counsel is a Noble in good standing.

(g) The accused may file written answer to the charges at least 5 days previous to the time set for the hearing.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple may excuse 2 of the committee chosen by the Potentate, and the accused has the right to excuse 2 of the committee leaving a trial committee of 5. If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple fails or refuses to exercise his challenges as above, then the trial committee of 5 shall be chosen by lot. This committee hears the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and then proceeds with its deliberations, and ascertains the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee finds the accused guilty, it shall fix the punishment, which may be either reprimand, expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. A majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment shall be required.

(i) After the committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Potentate in writing, and at the next stated meeting of the Temple after the trial the report shall be read to the Temple, and the Potentate shall pronounce judgment in accordance with the report. The judgment dates from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Potentate, and from that date is final, unless the same is reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered.

(k) The Noble making the complaint has the right within 30 days to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the grievance committee finding no probable cause.

(l) Notice of appeal under (j) or (k) must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days.

(m) In the event of an appeal, it is the duty of the Temple to file a complete transcript of the proceedings with the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder thereupon shall transmit all the papers pertaining to the appeal to the Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee of the Imperial Council.

(n) If an appeal is taken, the party appealing must pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay the expenses, in which event the Temple must pay.

(o) If the member is suspended for an indefinite period, he is not permitted to petition for restoration until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of suspension. Any Noble suspended for an indefinite period may be restored in the following manner. He must present an application for restoration, which shall be read at a stated meeting and laid over until the next stated meeting, and notice of the application must be sent to the members. At the next stated meeting after the presentation of the application, the following question must be put: "Shall the Noble be restored?" If $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present vote for his restoration, he is restored. If a less number than $\frac{2}{3}$ rds vote for restoration, he remains suspended, and is not permitted to petition again for a period of one year thereafter.

(p) If the member is expelled he cannot be restored but may petition again for membership as if he had never been a member of the Temple.

(q) No member of the grievance committee and no member of the trial committee may be a relative of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, the accused, or any witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy. If a member of either committee is disqualified, it is the duty of the Potentate to fill the vacancies with disinterested Nobles.

(r) Unless a Noble is disqualified under the provisions of (q), or excused by the Potentate, he is subject to discipline for refusing to serve upon the committees.

(s) In the event the Potentate is disqualified under (q), or for good cause disqualifies himself, the Chief Rabban acts in his stead in the appointment of the committees herein provided.

(t) Any Noble of the Temple is permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of the committee upon guilt or innocence and fixing punishment are secret.

(u) The trial committee selects one of its members as Chairman, who administers the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles. All witnesses who are not Nobles shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(v) The report of the trial committee must be signed by the chairman who shall certify as to the numbers voting for or against the findings and the fixing of punishment, if any.

(w) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that it may be preserved.

(x) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof is given the opposite party.

(y) Both the Temple and the accused have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons subjects an offending Noble to discipline.

ARTICLE 31

Temple By-Laws

§ 331.1 **Adoption.** A Temple shall adopt By-laws and may adopt amendments to existing By-laws, if they are consistent with Shrine law and are approved by at least 2/3rds of the members present and voting.

§ 331.2 **Procedure.**

(a) Proposed By-laws or amendments must be presented in writing in the form of a resolution at a stated meeting.

1966 Proceedings, p. 210. Proposed amendment may be circulated among members.

(b) The resolution must be laid over to the next stated meeting or to a special meeting called for action thereon. The notice of the meeting must be sent to every member of the Temple and must recite the text or substance of the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(c) The Temple then may adopt the proposed By-laws or amendments.

(d) Upon the adoption of By-laws or amendments there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder:

(1) 3 copies thereof, together with a certificate of their adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed,

(2) A copy of the notice given, and

331.3

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

(3) A copy of the Temple's current By-laws.

(e) He forthwith shall send them to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the committee approves them they are so endorsed, one copy shall be retained by the Committee and 2 copies shall be sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. If approved by him, they at once become effective.

(f) Upon approval, the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and shall forward the other copy to the Temple.

§ **331.3 Time for filing.** All proposed Temple By-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days before the session of the Imperial Council.

§ **331.4 Action by Imperial Council.**

(a) At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder must present a list of all new or amended By-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and approved by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council.

(b) The Imperial Recorder also must submit a list of any By-laws or amendments rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for the rejection.

(c) Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its By-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body is final.

§ **331.5 Change in Imperial Council laws; effect on Temple By-laws.**

(a) When a change is made by the Imperial Council affecting Shrine law, and the change affects the By-laws of any Temple, the By-laws of the Temple are changed, ipso facto to conform with those of the Imperial Council.

(b) It is the duty of every Temple to make this change in its By-laws immediately upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder.

(c) Thereupon the Recorder of the Temple must send to the Imperial Recorder a properly certified copy showing that the change was made, and must send copies to the Imperial Potentate and to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

ARTICLE 32

Initiation Fee; Dues; Hospital Levy; Assessments

§ 332.1 Initiation fee.

- (a) The initiation fee shall be not less than \$100.
- (b) A Temple may increase the initiation fee.
- (c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of initiation fee according to the proximity of the candidate's residence to the location of the Temple.
- (d) A candidate may not be initiated until his initiation fee is paid in full.
- (e) No portion of any fee may be rebated or refunded in any manner to the initiated candidate, either in money or material.
- (f) If a candidate does not present himself for initiation, he is entitled to the return of his fee upon his request.

§ 332.2 Dues.

- (a) The annual dues in every Temple shall be not less than \$10, paid in advance before January 1st by all members.
 - (1) Candidates initiated during the year are included.
 - (2) Life members are exempt.
- (b) Candidates initiated and members restored or affiliated in the following periods pay dues in at least these proportions:
 - (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
 - (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
 - (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
 - (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.
- (c) A Temple may provide a higher rate of dues according to the proximity of the member's residence to the location of the Temple.
- (d) A Temple, by affirmative vote, may remit dues of a member for good cause shown either to the Temple or a committee selected for that purpose.

§ 332.3 Hospital levy.

(a) The annual levy in every Temple for the Hospitals shall be \$5 paid in advance before January 1st by all members, including life members and members reinstated or affiliated. Candidates initiated in the following periods pay the hospital levy in at least these proportions:

- (1) January 1 to March 31, 100%;
- (2) April 1 to June 30, 75%;
- (3) July 1 to September 30, 50%; and
- (4) October 1 to December 31, 25%.

(b) The hospital levy received from members who are initiated, restored or affiliated during the year must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after it is received by the Temple.

(c) The hospital levy received from the membership must be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check as follows:

- (1) With the annual return, but not later than March 31, 50%;
- (2) Not later than June 1, 35%; and
- (3) Not later than October 1, 15%.

(d) The hospital levy shall be based on the Temple membership at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder.

(e) A Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid hospital levies of the preceding year occasioned by death or suspension.

(f) A Temple is not required to remit to the Imperial Recorder any unpaid hospital levy in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

(g) A Temple must collect all of the unpaid hospital levies before reinstating a member who has been suspended a second time, and remit to the Imperial Recorder.

(h) The hospital levy is a trust fund and every Temple must segregate it in a separate account and remit to the Imperial Recorder as provided in this section.

(i) **Permanent Contributing Membership.** A member may purchase for \$150 a Permanent Contributing Membership in the Hospitals, receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple and be exempt from any further hospital levy.

(j) Voluntary Permanent Subscription.

(1) The Imperial Council may issue a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate to any person or organization for not less than \$60.

(2) A member holding a Voluntary Permanent Subscription certificate in his name, even though issued before he became an active member of a Temple, may convert it to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate by surrendering his certificate and paying the difference between the amount paid for his Voluntary Permanent Subscription and the cost of a Permanent Contributing Membership. Thereafter he is exempt from any hospital levy.

(k) The Temple Recorder shall enter on his record the exemption from future hospital levy of all members holding a fully paid Permanent Contributing Membership certificate.

(l) The Temple Recorder shall promptly remit all sums received by him for Permanent Contributing Memberships and Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions to the Imperial Recorder for deposit to the account of the Hospitals.

(m) A Temple, which has remitted the dues of a member because of hardship, may also remit the Hospital Levy of such member for the year or years that his dues have been remitted, and so advise the Imperial Recorder.

§ 332.4 Life membership in Temples.

(a) A Temple may create life members as provided in § 323.13.

(b) A Temple shall not issue a life membership for a sum less than 20 times the Temple's annual dues. All money received from life memberships shall be placed in a trust fund and only the income from such fund shall be withdrawn; but upon the death of any life member an amount equal to the sum paid by him may be transferred from the trust fund to the general fund of the Temple.

(c) A Temple may not issue a life membership certificate to a member for having paid dues for a term of less than 35 consecutive years.

(d) In order to retain life membership in a Temple, a Noble must meet the requirements of § 323.3 (a).

§ 332.5 Assessment.

(a) A Temple may levy an assessment on its members, includ-

ing life members if specifically provided, for purposes general to the membership by resolution adopted at a stated meeting of the Temple, if it is approved by $\frac{2}{3}$ rds of the members present and voting and in the following manner:

(1) One week's notice in writing must be given, stating the amount of the proposed assessment and the time and place when action will be taken.

(2) Upon the adoption of the resolution there must be sent to the Imperial Recorder (i) 3 copies thereof together with a certificate of its adoption signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder with the seal of the Temple affixed, (ii) a copy of the notice, and (iii) a copy of the Temple's By-laws.

(3) The Imperial Recorder must send them forthwith to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If the Committee approves the resolution it is so endorsed, one copy is retained by the Committee and 2 copies are sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval. Upon approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward them to the Imperial Recorder who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council and forward the other copy to the Temple.

(b) Upon approval, the assessment is binding on all Temple members as of the date of passage of the Temple resolution levying the assessment and must be paid as dues are paid or as provided in the resolution.

§ 332.6 **Cards not to be issued.** A Temple may not issue a card to a member if his annual dues, hospital levy, assessments, or any voluntary obligation, or any part thereof, are unpaid for the current year unless he is exempt from the payment thereof.

ARTICLE 33

Remittances to Imperial Council

§ 333.1 **Failure to make remittances.** Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances to the Imperial Recorder, shall be notified thereof, and if it fails to comply within the time specified by the Imperial Potentate he shall arrest its charter and suspend its work.

ARTICLE 34

Temple Business Affairs and Fiscal Regulations

§ 334.1 **Fiscal year.** Each Temple must arrange its books of account, annual report and audit to conform to the calendar year.

§ **334.2 Bonds.** Every Temple, at its expense, must procure a corporate surety bond indemnifying it against loss resulting from infidelity, defalcation or misappropriation by its officers, employees or Nobles, of its funds, assets or property.

§ **334.3 Death benefit funds.** An independent association of Shriners formed solely for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall not be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere.

§ **334.4 Budget.**

(a) Every Temple is required to adopt an annual budget which must be prepared in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(b) The budget must be adopted at the annual meeting or at a meeting called for that purpose or at a stated meeting held no earlier than December 1 preceding nor later than March 1 following the annual meeting.

(c) Procedure for presenting budget:

(1) The Chief Rabban shall be responsible for the preparation of the proposed budget unless the Temple By-laws provide otherwise.

(2) The complete budget must be available to all members for inspection at the meeting before it is adopted.

(d) The adoption of the budget constitutes the appropriation of funds for the purposes indicated in the budget.

(e) The budget may be amended at any meeting of the Temple.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. If done at a special meeting, timely notice required pursuant to § 324.3.

(f) At each meeting the Treasurer or other fiscal officer must give a summary or such details as may be requested, of expenditures relating them to the budget.

(g) A copy of the budget must be filed with the Imperial Recorder within 30 days after its adoption.

§ **334.5 Audit.** Every Temple is required to have its accounts audited at the close of each year by an auditor or committee selected by the Temple. A copy of the audit report must be filed with the Imperial Recorder before March 1 following the end of the year audited.

§ 334.6 **Fiscal reports available at annual or budget meeting.** The Temple officers must make available to the members at the annual or budget meeting the following documents:

- (a) A copy of the audit of the Temple accounts;
- (b) An operating statement for the previous year showing in parallel columns the budget items and the actual expenditures related thereto;
- (c) A balance sheet showing the financial condition of the Temple at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.7 **Construction program; secured or long term obligations.**

(a) Any Temple contemplating any program involving a secured or long term obligation for a building or addition for the use of the members or any other collateral purpose either through the fraternal organization or through an affiliate, appendant or subsidiary agency must first submit to the Imperial Potentate for his examination and approval the proposed program on the form prescribed by the Imperial Council. A long term obligation is one in which the principal or any part of it is payable more than one year from the date on which it was contracted.

(b) Any Temple proposing any additions or expansion of the program proposed under (a) must submit a supplementary report to the Imperial Potentate for approval.

§ 334.8 **Incorporation of Temples or affiliates.**

(a) Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or By-laws contain provisions that the corporation (1) yields obedience to Shrine law; (2) exists solely as a nonprofit corporation having no purpose other than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use; and (3) no part of its assets or funds shall inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed.

(b) New corporations organized by Temples are prohibited unless:

- (1) An application is presented to the Imperial Potentate stating the reasons why a corporation is necessary.

(2) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association is attached to the application.

(3) The Articles of Incorporation or Association include provisions that (i) No part of the assets or funds may inure to the benefit of individuals personally except in payment for services actually rendered or performed; (ii) the proposed corporation will be subject to control by the Temple at all times; and (iii) in the event of dissolution the assets and funds remaining after the payment of all debts of the corporation shall be conveyed to the Temple, or the Hospitals.

(4) The Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application.

(c) A corporation organized by a Temple is required to maintain its records in accordance with the Uniform Chart of Accounts prescribed by the Imperial Council.

(d) The corporation is required to file annually with the Imperial Recorder an operating statement for the previous year showing all income and expenditures and a balance sheet showing the financial condition of the corporation at the end of the previous year.

§ 334.9 **Corporate document filed with Imperial Recorder.** Copies of the Articles of Incorporation or Association and the By-laws of every Temple corporation and affiliated or appendant corporation must be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE 35

Prohibited Practices

§ 335.1 **Unlawful activities.** It is unlawful for any Temple, unit, or club under its control or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

§ 335.2 **Improper advertising.**

(a) The use of the word "Noble," "Shriner," or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited.

1966 Proceedings, p. 209. Noble using emblem on article or material for commercial or business purposes subject to discipline. 1966 Proceedings, p.

211. Identification of photograph in commercial advertisement as a former Temple Potentate violates Shrine Law.

(b) This section does not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

§ 335.3 Use of name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children."

The use of the name "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" or reference to the Hospitals in connection with any fund raising activity by a Temple or Noble without the written consent of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Hospitals is prohibited.

§ 335.4 Hospital operation.

(a) A Temple or Noble may not solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building, launching, maintenance, or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission from the Imperial Potentate.

(b) This section does not apply to existing projects supported and operated by subordinate Temples on January 1, 1948.

§ 335.5 Initiation ceremonies.

(a) All immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by a Temple are prohibited.

(b) The Potentate or any officer presiding at the time shall be personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

§ 335.6 Furnishing list of names.

(a) A Temple or Noble must not furnish a list of the names of the members of the Temple to anyone to be used to circularize or solicit the members for business purposes.

1965 Proceedings, p. 42. Permission to print Temple roster denied.

1966 Proceedings, p. 208. Lists for social use not prohibited. Business or advertising purposes prohibited.

(b) A Temple may furnish to any national Shrine magazine a list of the members of the Temple for the sole purpose of soliciting subscriptions.

§ 335.7 Appeals for aid. A Temple may not appeal to Nobles not members of that Temple for aid unless the appeal bears the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate.

§ **335.8 Paid advertisements.**

(a) A Temple may not issue with or as a part of any official notice any announcement or paid business advertisement.

(b) A Temple which issues at regular intervals an official publication containing paid advertisements, may issue its official notices in that publication.

§ **335.9 Division of fees.** A Temple may not set aside any part of the fees collected for initiation or affiliation or annual dues or assessments for the exclusive use of any unit or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

§ **335.10 Female organizations.**

(a) A Temple may not organize, sponsor, or officially recognize in any way a female unit or any uniformed body of women.

(b) A Temple may not organize, sponsor or officially recognize in any way any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an organization connected with the Order composed of Nobles and female relatives or requiring such relationship as the prerequisite for membership in the organization.

§ **335.11 Female impersonation.** All females and impersonators of females are prohibited from participation in any public function of the Order. Appropriate participation by females is permitted in public functions exclusively devoted to the Hospitals.

§ **335.12 Deviation from ritual.** A Temple may not deviate from the ritual as promulgated by the Imperial Council.

§ **335.13 Public condemnation.** The appearance in public of candidates or Nobles in costume or attire, or publicly engaging in activities, which bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

§ **335.14 General regulations.** A Temple or Noble may not violate Shrine law.

§ **335.15 Memorializing of individuals, prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, of his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 36***Temple Units***

§ **336.1 Control by Potentate.** The units are a part of the working corps of the Temple and are under the control of the Potentate and must be composed wholly of Nobles.

§ **336.2 Public exhibitions.**

(a) In parades of Temples at annual sessions of the Imperial Council or in parades under the auspices of Temples or Shrine Associations, only Nobles shall participate.

(b) No Temple unit is permitted to participate in a parade or public exhibition without the express approval of the Potentate.

(c) Public appearances by units are under the auspices of the Temple with which they are identified and are not permitted in any place outside the Temple's jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction.

(d) Units and their members are prohibited from accepting any reward or compensation for participating in parades and exhibitions.

ARTICLE 37***Shrine Clubs***

§ **337.1 Use of emblem.** An organization of Nobles meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title indicating it to be an organization of Nobles may not be organized without the official authorization of a Potentate of a Temple.

§ **337.2 Jurisdiction over members.** All Nobles who are members of a Shrine club are amenable to the By-laws and regulations of the authorizing Temple, whether they are members of that Temple or another Temple.

§ **337.3 Control.** The Shrine club is under the control of the Potentate of the authorizing Temple and he must approve any By-laws or amendments thereto adopted by the club before they can become effective.

1966 Proceedings, p. 212. Shrine Club has no independent existence. It is under complete control of the Temple, acting through its Potentate, having jurisdiction over it.

§ **337.4 Exclusive jurisdiction territory.** A Shrine club is under the control of the Temple having exclusive jurisdiction over the territory in which the Shrine club is located.

§ 337.5 Concurrent jurisdiction territory.

(a) If it is proposed to form a Shrine club in territory over which 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, consent must be obtained from the 2 Temples nearest to the proposed location in the concurrent jurisdiction.

(b) The club is under the control of the nearest of these 2 Temples.

(c) Where a change is made in jurisdictional lines so that 2 or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any existing Shrine club remains in the Temple under whose authority the club was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved.

§ 337.6 Incorporation of Shrine club holding company. The incorporation of a Shrine club is prohibited. A Shrine club holding company may be organized if considered necessary by compliance with the following procedure:

(a) A written application must be presented to the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction of the Shrine club, stating the reason such incorporation is necessary.

(b) A draft of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association must be attached to the application.

(c) The Articles of Incorporation or Association must include the following provisions:

(1) It must be a non-profit corporation or association and for the sole purpose of holding title to real or personal property other than cash and securities owned by the club.

(2) The trustees and managing officers of the corporation or association shall be members in good standing in the club and remain subject to the By-laws of the authorizing Temple and the control of the Potentate.

(3) The Potentate shall have power to remove from office in the corporation or association any trustee or managing officer for disobedience of his orders or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of the corporation or association.

(4) In the event of dissolution, the assets and funds remaining after payment in full of all debts of the corporation or association shall be conveyed to the Hospitals. No part of the

assets or funds may inure to the benefit of any member of the corporation or association, nor revert to any officer or trustee thereof.

(d) The Potentate shall approve or reject the application.

(e) If the Potentate approves the application, the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association, and a certificate of the Potentate's approval shall be sent to the Imperial Recorder.

(f) If the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, the Imperial Potentate and the General Counsel approve the application, the corporation or association may be organized.

1966 Proceedings, p. 211. Incorporating without complying with § 337.6 is violation of Shrine Law. Execution of long term debt without complying with § 334.7 is violation of Shrine Law.

ARTICLE 38

Complaints to Imperial Council

§ 338.1 Procedure.

(a) Complaints or correspondence to the Imperial Potentate from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate.

(b) If the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward a communication, the complainant may transmit it directly to the Imperial Potentate.

(c) A Representative may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE 39

Visitors to Temples

§ 339.1 Admission. A Noble may not be admitted to his own or any other Temple, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance an official Shrine card for the then current year.

§ 339.2 Admission for special purpose. Section 339.1 does not apply to a Noble who enters a Temple under § 323.11 (c) (3).

ARTICLE 40***Temple Headquarters at Imperial Council Session***

- § **340.1 Purpose and limitation.** Temples may maintain headquarters during the annual session of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one who calls at Temple headquarters, is prohibited. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles and ladies accompanying them.
- § **340.2 Souvenirs.** Souvenirs or gifts of any kind may not be distributed to Representatives while the Imperial Council is meeting in session.
- § **340.3 Responsibility.** Each Potentate and each Representative should see that abuse of any kind is not permitted in Temple headquarters that tends to discredit the Shrine or its avowed principles and objects.

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

PART IV

Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 45

Alabama

	<i>Page</i>
§ 445.1 Abba Temple	89
§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple	89
§ 445.3 Zamora Temple	89

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 See § 492.3 Nile Temple	90
---------------------------------------	----

ARTICLE 47

Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple	90
§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple	90

ARTICLE 48

Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple	90
§ 448.2 Scimitar Temple	91

ARTICLE 49

California

§ 449.1 Aahmes Temple	91
§ 449.2 Al Bahr Temple	91
§ 449.3 Al Malaikah Temple.....	91
§ 449.4 Ben Ali Temple	91
§ 449.5 El Bekal Temple.....	91
§ 449.6 Islam Temple	92
§ 449.7 Tehran Temple	92

ARTICLE 50

Colorado

§ 450.1 Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples.....	92
---	----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 51

Connecticut

	Page
§ 451.1 Pyramid Temple	92
§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple	93

ARTICLE 52

Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple	93
--------------------------	----

ARTICLE 53

District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple	93
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 54

Florida

§ 454.1 Bahia Temple	94
§ 454.2 Egypt Temple	94
§ 454.3 Mahi Temple	94
§ 454.4 Morocco Temple	94
§ 454.5 Araba Temple, U.D.	94

ARTICLE 55

Georgia

§ 455.1 Alee Temple	94
§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple	94
§ 455.3 Hasan Temple	95
§ 455.4 Yaarab Temple	95

ARTICLE 56

Hawaii

§ 456.1 Aloha Temple	95
----------------------------	----

ARTICLE 57

Idaho

§ 457.1 Calam Temple	95
§ 457.2 El Korah Temple	96

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 58

Illinois

	Page
§ 458.1 Ainad Temple	96
§ 458.1 Ansar Temple	96
§ 458.3 Medinah Temple	96
§ 458.4 Mohammed Temple	96
§ 458.5 Tebala Temple	96

ARTICLE 59

Indiana

§ 459.1 Hadi Temple	96
§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple	97
§ 459.3 Murat Temple	97
§ 459.4 Orak Temple	97
§ 459.5 Zorah Temple	97

ARTICLE 60

Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple	98
§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple	98
§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple	98
§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple	98

ARTICLE 61

Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple	99
§ 461.2 Arab Temple	99
§ 461.3 Isis Temple	99
§ 461.4 Midian Temple	99
§ 461.5 Mirza Temple	99

ARTICLE 62

Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple	99
§ 462.2 Kosair Temple	100
§ 462.3 Oleika Temple	100
§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple	100

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 63

Louisiana

	<i>Page</i>
§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple	100
§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple	101

ARTICLE 64

Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple	101
§ 464.2 Kora Temple	101

ARTICLE 65

Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple	101
§ 465.2 Boumi Temple	102

ARTICLE 66

Massachusetts

§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple	102
§ 466.2 Melha Temple	102

ARTICLE 67

Michigan

§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple	102
§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple	103
§ 467.3 Moslem Temple	103
§ 467.4 Saladin Temple	103

ARTICLE 68

Minnesota

§ 468.1 Aad Temple	103
§ 468.2 Osma Temple	103
§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple	104

ARTICLE 69

Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple	104
§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple	104

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 70

Missouri

	<i>Page</i>
§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple.....	105
§ 470.2 Ararat Temple	105
§ 470.3 Moila Temple	105
§ 470.4 Moolah Temple	105

ARTICLE 71

Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple	105
§ 471.2 Algeri Temple	106
§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple	106

ARTICLE 72

Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostris Temple	106
§ 472.2 Tangier Temple	106
§ 472.3 Tehama Temple	106

ARTICLE 73

Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple	106
----------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 74

New Hampshire

§ 474.1 Bektash Temple	107
------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 75

New Jersey

§ 475.1 Crescent Temple	107
§ 475.2 Salaam Temple	107

ARTICLE 76

New Mexico

§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple	108
-----------------------------------	-----

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 77

New York

	<i>Page</i>
§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple	108
§ 477.2 Damascus Temple	108
§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple	109
§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple	109
§ 477.5 Kismet Temple	109
§ 477.6 Mecca Temple	109
§ 477.7 Media Temple	109
§ 477.8 Oriental Temple	109
§ 477.9 Tigris Temple	110
§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple	110

ARTICLE 78

North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple	110
§ 478.2 Sudan Temple	111

ARTICLE 79

North Dakota

§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple	111
§ 479.2 Kem Temple	111

ARTICLE 80

Ohio

§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple	111
§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple	112
§ 480.3 Antioch Temple	112
§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple	112
§ 480.5 Syrian Temple	113
§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple	113

ARTICLE 81

Oklahoma

§ 481.1 Akdar Temple	114
§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple	114
§ 481.3 India Temple	114
§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory	115

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 82

Oregon

	<i>Page</i>
§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple	115
§ 482.2 Hillah Temple	115

ARTICLE 83

Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple	115
§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple	115
§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple	116
§ 483.4 Rajah Temple	116
§ 483.5 Syria Temple	116
§ 483.6 Zembo Temple	116
§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple	116

ARTICLE 84

Rhode Island

§ 484.1 Palestine Temple	117
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 85

South Carolina

§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple	117
§ 485.2 Omar Temple	117

ARTICLE 86

South Dakota

§ 486.1 El Riad Temple	117
§ 486.2 Naja Temple	118
§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple	118

ARTICLE 87

Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple	118
§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple	119
§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple	119
§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple	119

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 88

Texas

	<i>Page</i>
§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple	120
§ 488.2 Arabia Temple	120
§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple	120
§ 488.4 El Maida Temple	120
§ 488.5 El Mina Temple	121
§ 488.6 Hella Temple	121
§ 488.7 Karem Temple	121
§ 488.8 Khiva Temple	121
§ 488.9 Maskat Temple	121
§ 488.10 Moslah Temple	121
§ 488.11 Sharon Temple	122
§ 488.12 Suez Temple	122

ARTICLE 89

Utah

§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple	122
-------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 90

Vermont

§ 490.1 Cairo Temple	122
§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple	122

ARTICLE 91

Virginia

§ 491.1 Acca Temple	122
§ 491.2 Kazim Temple	123
§ 491.3 Kena Temple	123
§ 491.4 Khedive Temple	123

ARTICLE 92

Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple	123
§ 492.2 El Katif Temple	123
§ 492.3 Nile Temple	124

BY-LAWS (IOWA)

ARTICLE 93

West Virginia

	<i>Page</i>
§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple	124
§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple	124
§ 493.3 Osiris Temple	124

ARTICLE 94

Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple	124
§ 494.2 Zor Temple	125

ARTICLE 95

Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple	125
§ 495.2 Korein Temple	125

ARTICLE 96

Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple	125
§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple	125
§ 496.3 Karnak Temple	125
§ 496.4 Khartum Temple	125
§ 496.5 Luxor Temple	126
§ 496.6 Mocha Temple	126
§ 496.7 Philae Temple	126
§ 496.8 Rameses Temple	126
§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple	126

ARTICLE 97

Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple	126
--------------------------------	-----

ARTICLE 98

Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple	127
-----------------------------	-----

PART IV***Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples*****ARTICLE 45*****Temples in Alabama*****§ 445.1 Abba Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

§ 445.2 Alcazar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and then due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies South of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

§ 445.3 Zamora Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette,

Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

ARTICLE 46

Alaska

§ 446.1 Alaska

Is under the Jurisdiction of Nile Temple, § 492.3.

ARTICLE 47

Temples in Arizona

§ 447.1 El Zaribah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Apache, Coconine, Gila, Maricopa, Mohave, Navajo, Yavapai, Yuma, and that portion of Pinal County lying north of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287, 87 and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

§ 447.2 Sabbar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cochise, Graham, Greenlee, Pima, Santa Cruz, and that portion of Pinal County lying south of a line five miles south and/or east of the present alignment of State Highways Nos. 84, 287 and 87, and of U. S. Highways Nos. 80-89 and 60-70.

ARTICLE 48

Temples in Arkansas

§ 448.1 Sahara Temple

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crit-

tenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the state to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

§ **448.2 Scimitar Temple**

Has jurisdiction over all counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

ARTICLE 49

Temples in California

§ **449.1 Aahmes Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

§ **449.2 Al Bahr Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

§ **449.3 Al Malaikah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

§ **449.4 Ben Ali Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

§ **449.5 El Bekal Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County lying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

§ 449.6 **Islam Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Bernito Counties.

§ 449.7 **Tehran Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.

ARTICLE 50
Temples in Colorado

§ 450.1 **Al Kaly and El Jebel Temples**

The 39th degree of latitude is the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the 2 Temples in Colorado; the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado north of said line; the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple comprising all of the State of Colorado south of said line; provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma and La Plata Counties.

ARTICLE 51
Temples in Connecticut

§ 451.1 **Pyramid Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Salisbury, North-Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridgewater; in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

§ 451.2 Sphinx Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County, namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton, Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County, namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County, namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Deep River, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

ARTICLE 52

Temples in Delaware

§ 452.1 Nur Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

ARTICLE 53

Temples in District of Columbia

§ 453.1 Almas Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties in the States of Maryland.

ARTICLE 54***Temples in Florida*****§ 454.1 Bahia Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

§ 454.2 Egypt Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Sarasota, Hardee and Highlands.

§ 454.3 Mahi Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

§ 454.4 Morocco Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward, Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

§ 454.5 Araba Temple, U.D.

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Lee, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

ARTICLE 55***Temples in Georgia*****§ 455.1 Alee Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emmanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

§ 455.2 Al Sihah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooley,

Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

§ 455.3 **Hasan Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

§ 455.4 **Yaarab Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattooga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fannin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.

ARTICLE 56

Temples in Hawaii

§ 456.1 **Aloha Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Hawaii and all of those islands as shown on the U. S Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

ARTICLE 57

Temples in Idaho

§ 457.1 **Calam Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the 45th parallel of latitude.

§ 457.2 **El Korah Temple**

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the 45th parallel of latitude.

ARTICLE 58

Temples in Illinois

§ 458.1 **Ainad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Saint Clair County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.2 **Ansar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Ainad, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

§ 458.3 **Medinah Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.4 **Mohammed Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

§ 458.5 **Tebala Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

ARTICLE 59

Temples in Indiana

§ 459.1 **Hadi Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Evansville and Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.2 Mizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.3 Murat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Orak and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.4 Orak Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Zorah Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

§ 459.5 Zorah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Terre Haute and Vigo County, Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hadi, Mizpah, Murat and Orak Temples throughout the State of Indiana except in cities and counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

ARTICLE 60
Temples in Iowa

§ 460.1 Abu Bekr Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 460.2 El Kahir Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

§ 460.3 Kaaba Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

§ 460.4 Za-Ga-Zig Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon,

Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

ARTICLE 61

Temples in Kansas

§ 461.1 Abdallah Temple

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties.

§ 461.2 Arab Temple

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawattomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and Coffey Counties.

§ 461.3 Isis Temple

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

§ 461.4 Midian Temple

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Commanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties.

§ 461.5 Mirza Temple

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosho, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

ARTICLE 62

Temples in Kentucky

§ 462.1 El Hasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Boyd County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

§ 462.2 Kosair Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Jefferson County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.3 Oleika Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Fayette County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

§ 462.4 Rizpah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hopkins County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples, except in Counties in the exclusive jurisdiction of other Temples in the State.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

ARTICLE 63

Temples in Louisiana

§ 463.1 El Karubah Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of

the Parishes of Orleans, Jefferson, St. Bernard, and Plaquemine, the location of Metropolitan New Orleans where Jerusalem Temple is located.

§ 463.2 Jerusalem Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the Parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

ARTICLE 64

Temples in Maine

§ 464.1 Anah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

§ 464.2 Kora Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named in (b) below.

(b) Cocurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

ARTICLE 65

Temples in Maryland

§ 465.1 Ali Ghan Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Allegany, Garrett and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

§ 465.2 Boumi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegany, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince Georges and Washington Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties.

ARTICLE 66***Temples in Massachusetts*****§ 466.1 Aleppo Temple**

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

§ 466.2 Melha Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

ARTICLE 67***Temples in Michigan*****§ 467.1 Ahmed Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

§ 467.2 Elf Khurafeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Ogemaw, Gladwin, Midland, Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratio, Huron, Genesee.

§ 467.3 Moslem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

§ 467.4 Saladin Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

ARTICLE 68***Temples in Minnesota*****§ 468.1 Aad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

§ 468.2 Osman Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent

jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

§ 468.3 Zuhrah Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.

ARTICLE 69

Temples in Mississippi

§ 469.1 Hamasa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forest, George, Greene, Itawamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

§ 469.2 Wahabi Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, west eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

ARTICLE 70

Temples in Missouri

§ 470.1 Abou Ben Adhem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

§ 470.2 Ararat Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Moila Temple.

§ 470.3 Moila Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the city of Brookfield, with Ararat Temple.

§ 470.4 Moolah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all directions extending $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple in that direction in Missouri.

ARTICLE 71

Temples in Montana

§ 471.1 Al Bedoo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

§ 471.2 Algeria Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

§ 471.3 Bagdad Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

ARTICLE 72

Temples in Nebraska

§ 472.1 Sesostri Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

§ 472.2 Tangier Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostri and Tehama Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

§ 472.3 Tehama Temple

Has:

- (a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County.
- (b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sesostri and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

ARTICLE 73

Temples in Nevada

§ 473.1 Kerak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE 74***Temples in New Hampshire*****§ 474.1 Bektash Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

ARTICLE 75***Temples in New Jersey*****§ 475.1 Crescent Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

(c) Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

§ 475.2 Salaam Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

(c) Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

ARTICLE 76***Temples in New Mexico*****§ 476.1 Ballut Abyad Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

ARTICLE 77***Temples in New York*****§ 477.1 Cyprus Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent, of so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the City of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans; Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the City of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; and also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdictions in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Cyprus and Oriental Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oriental Temple in the Counties of Hamilton, Fulton, Montgomery and Schenectady; and also in the Town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.2 Damascus Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben by a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

§ 477.3 Ismailia Temple

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

§ 477.4 Kalurah Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in all direction to $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mecca Temple in the Village of Monticello, and south to the Pennsylvania State line.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

§ 477.5 Kismet Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., consisting of the Counties of Kings, Queens, Nassau and Suffolk.

§ 477.6 Mecca Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

§ 477.7 Media Temple

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over the portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

§ 477.8 Oriental Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction $\frac{1}{2}$ the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; all of Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; that part of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the Cities of Cohoes

and Watervliet and the village of Green Island; that part of the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the City of Troy, and the towns of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick and also all of that territory lying northerly of the northern boundaries of the Counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as, at the time of the last establishment of jurisdiction in New York, was within the jurisdiction of either or both of Oriental and Cyprus Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple in the Counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton; and also in the town of Colonie in the County of Albany.

§ 477.9 Tigris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

§ 477.10 Ziyara Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction in New York as follows: ½ way to Rochester; ½ way to Binghamton; ½ way to Albany and Troy; ½ way to Watertown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

ARTICLE 78

Temples in North Carolina

§ 478.1 Oasis Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties west of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

§ 478.2 Sudan Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson.

(b) Exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties.

(c) Exclusive jurisdiction over all counties east of the 6 counties named in sub-sections (a) and (b) hereof.

ARTICLE 79***Temples in North Dakota*****§ 479.1 El Zagal Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota, with Aad Temple.

§ 479.2 Kem Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

ARTICLE 80***Temples in Ohio*****§ 480.1 Aladdin Temple**

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.2 Al Koran Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.3 Antioch Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.4 Tadmor Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State

of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.5 Syrian Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties, in Kentucky.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(e) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

§ 480.6 Zenobia Temple

Has:

(a) Concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties in Ohio.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Belmont and Monroe Counties in Ohio.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties in West Virginia.

ARTICLE 81***Temples in Oklahoma*****§ 481.1 Akdar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.2 Bedouin Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburgh, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships 14 and 15 and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships 10 and 11.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

§ 481.3 India Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Roger Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Cotton, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

§ 481.4 Fees in Concurrent Territory

(a) In all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples.

(b) In all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is provided between India and any other Temple, the fees shall be uniform; and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern.

(c) Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after 90 days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

ARTICLE 82

Temples in Oregon

§ 482.1 Al Kader Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

§ 482.2 Hillah Temple

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Kader Temple in the State of Oregon.

ARTICLE 83

Temples in Pennsylvania

§ 483.1 Irem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

§ 483.2 Jaffa Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburg, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple in the County of Elk.

§ 483.3 Lu Lu Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

§ 483.4 Rajah Temple

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

§ 483.5 Syria Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County; thence directly south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

§ 483.6 Zembo Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

§ 483.7 Zem Zem Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

ARTICLE 84***Temples in Rhode Island*****§ 484.1 Palestine Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

ARTICLE 85***Temples in South Carolina*****§ 485.1 Hejaz Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

§ 485.2 Omar Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

ARTICLE 86***Temples in South Dakota*****§ 486.1 El Riad Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El

Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

(d) Concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

§ 486.2 Naja Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957 ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

§ 486.3 Yelduz Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Brown.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

ARTICLE 87

Temples in Tennessee

§ 487.1 Al Chymia Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

§ 487.2 Alhambra Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article).

§ 487.3 Al Menah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren.

§ 487.4 Kerbela Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

ARTICLE 88***Temples in Texas*****§ 488.1 Alzafar Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Maverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavala, Demmit, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Wilson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Val Verde and Kinney.

§ 488.2 Arabia Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

§ 488.3 Ben Hur Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milam, Robertson, Leon and north ½ of Gonzales.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

§ 488.4 El Maida Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth, Reeves, Culberson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

§ 488.5 El Mina Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

§ 488.6 Hella Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fanin, Hunt, Rockwall, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

§ 488.7 Karem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanche, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

§ 488.8 Khiva Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Parmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochram, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

§ 488.9 Maskat Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

§ 488.10 Moslah Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo, Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

§ 488.11 Sharon Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Sabine, San Augustine, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

§ 488.12 Suez Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County.)

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Alzarfar Temple in Val Verde and Kinney Counties.

ARTICLE 89***Temples in Utah*****§ 489.1 El Kalah Temple**

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

ARTICLE 90***Temples in Vermont*****§ 490.1 Cairo Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

§ 490.2 Mount Sinai Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

ARTICLE 91***Temples in Virginia*****§ 491.1 Acca Temple**

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia except

that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.2 Kazim Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles, Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Botetourt, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

§ 491.3 Kena Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

§ 491.4 Khedive Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton, Williamsburg, Chesapeake and Virginia Beach.

ARTICLE 92

Temples in Washington

§ 492.1 Afifi Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the 120th degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the 120th degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

§ 492.2 El Katif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying east of the 120th degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and

all that portion of the State lying east of the 121st degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

§ 492.3 Nile Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the 121st degree of longitude; and over Alaska.

ARTICLE 93

Temples in West Virginia

§ 493.1 Beni Kedem Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County, and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

§ 493.2 Nemesis Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

§ 493.3 Osiris Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

ARTICLE 94

Temples in Wisconsin

§ 494.1 Tripoli Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

§ 494.2 Zor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

(c) Concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ARTICLE 95

Temples in Wyoming

§ 495.1 Kalif Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the 43rd parallel.

§ 495.2 Korein Temple

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Wyoming south of the 43rd parallel.

ARTICLE 96

Temples in Canada

§ 496.1 Al Azhar Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

§ 496.2 Gizeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and Yukon Territory.

§ 496.3 Karnak Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

§ 496.4 Khartum Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.5 Luxor Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.6 Mocha Temple

Has:

(a) Jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn $\frac{1}{2}$ way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

§ 496.7 Philae Temple

Has:

(a) Exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

(b) Concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

§ 496.8 Rameses Temple

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

§ 496.9 Wa Wa Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

ARTICLE 97

Temples in Canal Zone

§ 497.1 Abou Saad Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of

Panama, Costa, Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE 98

Temples in Mexico

§ 498.1 Anezeh Temple

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico and the Republic of Guatemala.

APPENDIX **FORMS OF IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP**TEMPLE**

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
.....**TEMPLE**, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....,
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....**COMMANDERY** No.....
K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE
MASON in good standing in.....**CONSISTORY**
A.A.S.R., located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar in amity with, and recognized by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Council of the Northern or of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or of a Supreme Council in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than 6 months, as required by the By Laws of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By Laws of the Imperial Council and the By Laws and Ceremonies of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?..... When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date..... 19.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHER FOR ON THE HONOR OF

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CARD

..... Temple
A.A.O.N.M.S. of

This is to certify that Noble.....
is a member of..... Temple, and declared to be
in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

DIPLOMA
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble
was regularly received, admitted and constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine
in Temple of, on the
..... day of, and that he is duly enrolled as such
upon the records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

.....
Temple.

.....
Recorder.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION
 TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....

TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
 TEMPLE, located at, on (date) and last a member
 of TEMPLE, located at, which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted a
 member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been suspended or
 expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the Shrine, since
 the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I furthermore state that I
 have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not less than six months, as
 required by the By-laws of the Imperial Council.

I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY,

No., K. T., located at.....;

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date..... 19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION
 TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF, DESERT OF

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in..... COMMANDERY,

No:, K. T., located at

a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....

CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Residence

Number and Street Town State

Business Address

Number and Street Town State

Mail Address

Number and Street Town State

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of Temple on (date) and a late Member of Temple located at, under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-laws; therefore he is hereby granted this certificate that he is in good standing, free from charges and free from indebtedness, assessments or voluntary obligations to this Temple.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a
☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

..... (name of Temple through which
Temple PCM was purchased).

..... (date PCM was purchased).

Date

Remarks:

Witness his and our hands and seal of the Temple, this
day of, 19.....

Attest: (Signature)

Residence

Age..... years. Profession.....

..... Potentate

..... Recorder

(SEAL)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION
TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE
NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are Knights Templar, or 32° Masons, and in good standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in, in State of, and competent to form and open a Temple of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation and By-laws of the Imperial Council.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and 32° Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at, State of, to be designated as Temple, and they beg to recommend

Noble.....to be the first Potentate of said Temple.

Noble.....to be Chief Rabban

Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban

Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet

Noble.....to be Oriental Guide

Noble.....to be Treasurer, and

Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues; but the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such member for the current year.

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session
on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____
Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction approved
by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be

Noble....., Potentate

Noble....., Chief Rabban

Noble....., Assistant Rabban

Noble....., High Priest and Prophet

Noble....., Oriental Guide

Noble....., Treasurer

Noble....., Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

(SEAL)

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER
 ES SELAMU ALEIKUM
 THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
 MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
 POWER JUSTICE MERCY
 KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL of the Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles
 of the Mystic Shrine for North America on this day
 of, 19....., do hereby authorize and empower
 our Illustrious Nobles,,
, and
 to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at
 in the State of Under the Title of
 Temple, there to exemplify the Ritual of the Order upon all whom they deem
 worthy of the honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and in-
 vest them with all the powers of their respective offices, and all successors from
 time to time who shall officiate likewise, always in conformity with the Articles of
 Incorporation and the By-laws of the Imperial Council and the By-laws of the
 Temple.

Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
 day of, 19.....

Attest
 (SEAL)

Imperial Recorder.

Imperial Potentate.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution relating to _____,
(By-laws, amendments to By-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was first
submitted in writing at a stated meeting on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____.

That the resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed by
the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated meeting, (providing
Temple By-laws require this action).

That at the next stated meeting, held on the _____ day of
_____, the resolution was adopted by more than
a two thirds vote, to-wit: total number of Nobility present _____;
Yeas _____; Nays _____.

That a notice of the meeting was given to every member of the Temple by
notice mailed on the _____ day of _____, 19_____,
to the last known address of each member, and that the notice set forth the resolu-
tion in full and that it would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of the notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the By-laws of the Temple are also attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION TO INCUR SECURED
OR LONG TERM OBLIGATION

.....
TEMPLE
.....

.....
LOCATION
.....

Date....., 19.....

The above named Temple requests permission to incur a secured or long term obligation (more than one year), and submits the following information to support such request:

(Please enter all information called for on this questionnaire, attaching separate sheets if additional space is necessary in replying to any specific questions.)

1. Describe generally the facilities to be acquired or project proposed:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(a) General location:

.....
.....

(b) Purposes of acquisition:.....

.....
.....

2. What facilities serve these purposes now and reasons why additional or other facilities are needed:.....

.....
.....
.....

3. Total cost of project— \$.....

Breakdown:

Cost of Real Estate \$..... (Attach copy of appraisal)

Cost of Construction \$..... Who has estimated cost of construction?

.....
(Attach copy of estimate)

4. If project contemplates purchase of real estate:

(a) State proposed purchase price and terms of sale:.....

.....
.....

-

 (b) Will title be examined and approved by counsel?.....
 Who?

 5. How is title to the property to be taken? (a) In name of Temple?.....
 (b) In name of trustees?.....
 (c) In name of title-holding corporation?.....
 (d) Other (specify)
 If title is to be held by trustees, supply a copy of the proposed trust instrument or the Temple By-law reflecting trust set-up. If a corporate title-holding vehicle is to be used, supply a copy of the proposed articles of incorporation and By-laws if corporation not yet created, or certified copy of documents if corporation is already in existence. If a letter of exemption from federal tax has been obtained, attach a copy.
6. Are adequate parking facilities available?.....
7. Is the property zoned for the intended use?.....
8. Is the neighborhood disintegrating or improving?.....

9. If the project is a new building or remodeling:
- (a) Has architect been employed? Name?.....

- (b) Have plans and detailed drawings been prepared?.....
- (c) Has architect been paid?..... if not, what is the arrangement and amount of his fees?.....

- (d) Has architect supplied you with realistic estimates of total cost?.....
 If so, attach a copy of his estimates of total cost with customary breakdown as to major items.
- (e) Do you contemplate building in one construction project or a series of projects? Explain fully

(f) When do you propose starting construction?.....

(g) What is the estimated period of time for completion?.....

(b) Will the construction of the entire project be let to one general contractor?..... if not, state the sections or portions of the work which will be let under separate contracts:

(i) If the construction is not to be carried on under one general contract, explain reasons therefore, proposed construction schedule as to each part or portion, and the estimated cost of each:.....

(j) Will the contractor or contractors be bonded?.....

(k) Who will negotiate the construction contracts, and who will pass upon the legal adequacy of construction documents?.....

10. How will the proposed project be financed? State fully:

(a) Cash or its equivalent on hand for the project. \$.....

(b) Loan amount. \$.....

(c) Name of proposed mortgagee and attach copy of any commitment for a loan.

(d) Bond issue. \$.....

(e) Who will hold bonds and how will they be sold or placed?.....

(f) Other financing or contributions. \$.....

Explain fully and supply information regarding any firm commitments.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(g) Voluntary contributions. Set forth plan in full, including present accomplishments, money collected, and total amount pledged, and whether or not a loan can be secured against the pledges.....

.....
.....
.....

(h) Terms of amortization. Set forth information in detail. Also, the sources of revenue from which it is proposed that the installments of principal and interest will be paid.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(Attach copies of the Temple's audit statements, including balance sheets and earnings statements, for the past 3 years and give full particulars of financing program, including other Temple obligations, if any, and sources from which it is proposed to meet normal Temple obligations and amortization payments.)

11. If financing by loan or bond issue is contemplated, what provision has been made to bind future Potentates to carry out the plan of amortization?.....

.....
.....
.....

12. What security, either real or personal property, will be pledged or mortgaged to secure the contemplated loan or bonds?.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

13. Is an assessment of members or increase in dues contemplated or necessary to finance the proposed project in addition to normal Temple expense and operations?

14. Has the project been approved by a vote of the Temple?.....
If so, supply a copy of the notice informing the membership of the meeting at which the project was to be voted upon and a certified copy of the resolutions adopted in connection with the project.

Number of Nobility in attendance at the meeting

Tabulation of voting on project Yeas..... Nays.....

Respectfully submitted,

.....
Potentate

ATTEST:

.....
Recorder

PERMISSION MUST BE OBTAINED FOR ANY CHANGE OF PLANS INVOLVING ADDITIONAL OBLIGATIONS.

We, the undersigned officers of the above named Temple, respectively the Potentate and the Recorder, for and in behalf of said Temple, do hereby promise and state that no contract or contracts will be let, or obligations contracted for, which will increase the cost of the proposed building project above the amount stated as currently desirable in the above request for permission; and if the Temple desires to incur obligations above that amount, then another request for permission will be made to the Imperial Potentate setting forth the reason or necessity for such expenditure and the plan or method proposed or adopted to liquidate such additional obligation.

Dated this day of, 19.....

.....
Potentate

.....
Recorder

UNIFORM CHART OF ACCOUNTS
FOR
SHRINE TEMPLES — A. A. O. N. M. S.
GROUP

- I ASSETS
- II LIABILITIES
- III RESERVES
- IV NET WORTH
- V INCOME
- VI FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES
- VII EXPENSE

GROUP I — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

ASSETS

- 100 Bank-Checking Account
- 101 Bank-Savings Account
- 102 Cash Imprest Fund-Revolving Fund Petty Cash
- 110 Dues Receivable
- 111 Accounts Receivable
- 112 Cash Advances
- 120 Investments—Stocks & Bonds
- 121 Investments—Other
- 130 Mosque Building
- 131 Other Buildings
- 132 Furniture & Equipment
- 133 Paraphernalia
- 134 Land & Real Estate
- 140 Merchandise Inventory—Fez
- 141 Merchandise Inventory—Food & Beverage
- 142 Merchandise Inventory—Jewels, etc.
- 150 Prepaid Expenses
- 151 Other Deferred Charges

GROUP II — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

LIABILITIES

- 200 Accounts Payable—Imperial Council Hospital Levy
- 200-A Accounts Payable—Imperial Council—Other
- 201 Accounts Payable—Other

202	Social Security Tax Withheld
203	Withholding Tax—Federal
204	Withholding Tax—State
204-A	Withholding Tax—Municipal
205	Dues Paid in Advance
206	Initiation Fees Paid in Advance
207	Deferred Revenue
208	P.C.M. and V.P.S.
209	Hospital Levy Paid in Advance
210	Accrued Year End Expenses
211	Long Term Debt

GROUP III — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

RESERVES

300	Depreciation Reserve
301	Temple Life Membership Reserve
302	Other Reserves

GROUP IV — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

NET WORTH

350	Members Equity
-----	----------------

GROUP V — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

INCOME

400	Initiation Fees
401	Dues
402	Hospital Levy
403	Rental Income
404	Investment Income
405	Miscellaneous Revenue
406	Donations or Contributions

GROUP VI — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

500	Pilgrimage Account
501	Circus Account
502	Fez Sales
503	Other Merchandise Sales
504	Club or Restaurant
505	Profit on Sale of Investments
506	Shrine Magazine

GROUP VII — CHART OF ACCOUNTS

Account No.

EXPENSE

600	Imperial Council
601	Administrative
602	Business Sessions
603	Ceremonials
604	Entertainment
605	Charity and Floral
606	Visitations and Pilgrimages
607	Units
608	Promotional
609	Publicity
610	Dues to Organizations
611	Supplies and Equipment (not capitalized)
612	Rent
613	Repairs and Maintenance
614	Depreciation

EXPENSE — DETAIL

The following subsidiary breakdown of the Expense Accounts is not necessary unless the Temple desires to keep such a breakdown. Many Temples will want to divide these accounts in a different manner than is shown in the Chart of Accounts. There is no objection to that if they maintain the general captions. For example—600 Imperial Council, 601 Administrative, etc.

Breaking down the expenses as follows is very desirable in having readily available the actual costs of a specific item.

Account No.

600	Imperial Council
A	Per Capita Dues
B	Hospital Levy
C	Creations
D	Miscellaneous
601	Administrative
A	Salaries (except building salaries)
B	Printing & Stationery
C	Postage
D	Office equipment maintenance
E	Taxes (except on realty)
F	Insurance & Bonds
G	Telephone & Telegraph

- H Remission of Dues
 - I Interest paid
 - J Supplies
 - K Miscellaneous
 - L Audit
- 602 Business Sessions
- A Refreshments
 - B Entertainment
 - C Notices
 - D Trustees' Expense
 - E Rental
- 603 Ceremonials
- A First Section
 - B Second Section
 - C Refreshments
 - D Entertainment
 - E Committee Expense
 - F Publicity (Ring, programs, etc.)
 - G Paraphernalia repairs
 - H Guests
 - I Transportation
 - J Rentals
 - K Parade Expense
 - L Miscellaneous
- 604 Entertainment
- A Imperial Potentate
 - B Dances
 - C Banquets & Dinners
 - D Ladies' Parties
 - E Reception Committee
 - F Potentate Special Account
 - G Visiting Dignitaries
 - H Family Night
 - I Rentals
 - J Christmas and Special Day Parties
 - K Miscellaneous
- 605 Charity and Floral Welfare
- A Shriners Hospitals
 - B Community Funds & Drives
 - C Masonic Homes
 - D Other Institutions
 - E Flowers for Sick and Deceased
 - F Welfare Committee

- 606 Visitations and Pilgrimages
- A Imperial Council
 - B Directors' Association
 - C Parades (other than ceremonials)
 - D Shrine Associations
 - E Shrine Clubs
 - F Potentate and Recorder's Expense Allowance
- 607 Units
- A Band
 - B Chanters
 - C Patrol
 - D Directors' Staff
 - E Drum & Bugle Corps
 - F Oriental Band
 - G Motor Patrol
 - H Other
- 608 Promotional
- A Divan & Staff
 - B Clubs
 - C Gifts (gift Fez, etc.)
 - D Grand Master & Masonic Dignitaries
 - E Imperial Potentate
 - F Ladies Committee
 - G Membership Committee
 - H Public Relations
- 609 Publicity
- A Shrine Magazine (where advertising is not sold)
 - B Editorial
 - C Art Work
 - D Mailing & Postage
 - E Notices in Newspapers
- 610 Dues to Organizations
- A Shrine Associations
 - B Directors' Association
 - C Recorders' Association
 - D Band Association
- 613 Repairs and Maintenance (for Temples owning own buildings)
- A Salaries
 - B Utilities
 - C Taxes
 - D Insurance
 - E Janitor Supplies & Expense

EXPLANATION OF ACCOUNTS

GROUP I — ASSETS

ACCOUNT 100-101: BANK CHECKING & SAVINGS

Record of all deposits in and withdrawals out or checks written. A separate account should be maintained for each bank account, whether checking or savings. Checks should be of the voucher type and printed in duplicate.

ACCOUNT 102: PETTY CASH REVOLVING FUND

The amount of cash on hand necessary to meet all minor needs should be determined and that amount charged to this account. The fund should be operated on an imprest basis.

ACCOUNT 110: DUES RECEIVABLE

Under correct procedure at the beginning of the year, the total Accounts Receivable from members for dues should be computed and charged to this account. The part that goes to the Imperial Council should be credited separately under Account 200. The hospital fund should be credited separately for its part under Account 200-A. The remainder is the income available for the operation of the Temple and is shown in Account 401. In many cases, the accounts are not handled, in this manner, but if so handled, should follow the procedure above.

ACCOUNT 111: ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

This represents amounts due from commercial organizations arising from sales to them. An example would be sale of advertising space in the Temple Magazine.

ACCOUNT 112: CASH ADVANCES

From time to time, it may be necessary to advance funds to various organizations, such as uniformed units, etc. This account should be charged with the amount that has been advanced, and credited as payments are received.

ACCOUNT 120: INVESTMENTS—STOCKS & BONDS

In this account should be listed all the investments in stocks and bonds, except in the case where the Temple has corporate ownership in a Mosque, or a Temple, with Scottish Rite or other Masonic organizations. Where such stock is held, it should be considered as an investment in buildings and carried under Account 130. This account is charged with all securities purchased and credited with securities sold or otherwise disposed of.

ACCOUNT 121: INVESTMENTS—OTHER

There will not be many occasions where this account will be used. But, in case there should be other investments, they should be carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 130: MOSQUE BUILDING

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of the Mosque Building only, and any subsequent improvement should be charged here. Please bear in mind that if you have an ownership in a building with other organizations as evidenced by stock this should be carried in Account 130.

ACCOUNT 131: OTHER BUILDINGS

This includes the cost of purchase, construction, or other carrying value of all other buildings owned by the Temple, including Shrine Club buildings, if paid for by the Temple, or acquired by gift.

ACCOUNT 132: FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

All items of equipment and furniture which have a useful life of one year, or more, should be charged to this account. If any of the furniture or equipment be disposed of, it should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 133: PARAPHERNALIA

This account should be charged with the original cost of uniforms, costumes, regalia, etc. Dispositions should be credited when they occur.

ACCOUNT 134: LAND AND REAL ESTATE

All land sites owned by the Temple should be charged here, including the land on which the Mosque Building is situated, a country club, or any other real property. The cost prices should be used. If acquired other than by purchase, a carrying value (market appraisal, etc.) should be determined for record purposes.

ACCOUNT 140: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FEZ

The Fez inventory should be charged with all fezzes purchased. If fezzes are given to candidates, they should be charged under Account 603 and this account credited.

ACCOUNT 141: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—FOOD AND BEVERAGE

This account should contain items which are for resale. Such items may include food, beverages, tobacco, items of uniforms, etc.

ACCOUNT 142: MERCHANDISE INVENTORY—JEWELS, ETC.

This account should contain the merchandise inventory for any jewels that are held for sale. There may, on occasion, be some Past Master's or Past Potentate's jewels. These are held in this account until disposed of.

ACCOUNT 150: PREPAID EXPENSES

This account should be charged with payments for expenses and supplies for which the benefit, or use, will extend over into the next accounting period. It also should include premiums on all types of insurance and credits will be made according to a schedule of insurance, and charged to Account 601-F.

ACCOUNT 151: OTHER DEFERRED CHARGES

This account should be charged with accrued interest and other items of a similar nature that apply to a subsequent accounting period.

GROUP II — LIABILITIES

ACCOUNT 200: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL HOSPITAL LEVY

On January 1st of each year, every Temple pays to the Imperial Council \$5.00 for members on the roll December 31st, preceding, who are not permanent members of the hospital. This account is charged at the time the payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. If the cash basis of accounting is followed, then dues are collected. The \$5.00 for the hospital is credited to this account, and the account is charged when payment is made to the Imperial Recorder. As new members are created during the year the same procedure as is used at the beginning of the year should be followed, that is, charge dues receivable and credit Account 200 for the hospital levy, and credit Account 200-A for per capita due the Imperial Council. Accounts 200 and 200-A are charged as remittances are made to the Imperial Recorder. If the member purchases a P.C.M., no credit is set up for the hospital levy.

ACCOUNT 200-A: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—IMPERIAL COUNCIL

On January 1st, each Temple owes sixty cents per capita dues to the Imperial Council for all members on the roll at December 31st, preceding. This account is charged at the time of the payment to the Imperial Recorder. Under the cash receipts basis of accounting, the dues are collected and sixty cents thereof credited to this account. For Temple Life Members, past Potentates, and delinquent members, a charge is made to Account 600, and a credit is made to this account at the end of the year to clear up the charges set up at the beginning of the year. All amounts due the Imperial Council are to be carried in this account. Unpaid balances of the installment option on Hospital Levy and the per capita dues would be carried here until paid. The same procedure as outlined under Account 110 and under the caption just preceding should be followed under 200-A.

ACCOUNT 201: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OTHER

This account is credited with all amounts payable other than to the Imperial Council, except as specified hereinafter.

ACCOUNT 202: SOCIAL SECURITY TAX WITHHELD

This account should be credited with the amount of taxes withheld and charged as the amounts are paid out for Federal Old Age Benefit tax.

ACCOUNT 203: WITHHOLDING TAX—FEDERAL

This account should be credited with the amount of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the Federal Government.

ACCOUNT 204: WITHHOLDING TAX—STATE

ACCOUNT 204-A: WITHHOLDING TAX—MUNICIPAL

These accounts should be credited with the amounts of withholding tax withheld from salaries and charged as payments are made to the State Government or the Municipal Government.

ACCOUNT 205: DUES PAID IN ADVANCE

To this account should be credited all dues paid in advance. They should not be credited to an income account until after the first of the year. To those Recorders who have set up the accounts receivable at the beginning of the year, the dues in advance should be credited to Accounts Receivable—dues, and charged to the dues paid in advance.

ACCOUNT 207: DEFERRED REVENUE

This account will be credited for income received before it is due, from sources other than dues or initiation fees. The credits thus received will be closed out to the appropriate income account at the beginning of the next year. Items which might fall into this account are Temple Magazine advertising and rental income.

ACCOUNT 208: P.C.M. AND V.P.S.

All permanent contributing memberships and voluntary permanent subscriptions purchased should be credited to this account, and the account charged as payments are made to the Imperial Recorder.

ACCOUNT 209: HOSPITAL LEVY PAID IN ADVANCE

This is to be handled in the same way as P.C.M.s and V.P.S.s.

ACCOUNT 210: ACCRUED YEAR END EXPENSES

The accrued year end expenses that have not been charged to operations and apply against the next year should all be credited to this account and charged out as the expenses are paid.

ACCOUNT 211: LONG TERM DEBT

A few of the Temples have a long term debt. This should be kept separately from accounts payable.

GROUP III — RESERVES

ACCOUNT 300: DEPRECIATION RESERVE

At the end of the year proper depreciation should be taken on the building and other depreciable assets, and a credit made to this account with a charge being made to the depreciation account as an expense.

ACCOUNT 301: TEMPLE LIFE MEMBERSHIP

This account should be credited with all Life Memberships received during the year, and the total amount of Life Memberships should remain in this account until the member dies, or demits, in which case, the Life Membership is charged out.

ACCOUNT 302: OTHER RESERVES

Into this account should be credited all other reserves that are handled by the Recorder—such as, reserves for Club House, Building Fund, Pilgrimages, etc.

GROUP IV — NET WORTH

ACCOUNT 350: MEMBERS EQUITY

This represents the net worth of the Temple and is the difference between the assets and liabilities except for the special reserves as outlined above.

GROUP V — INCOME

ACCOUNT 400: INITIATION FEES

The amount of initiation fees due the Imperial Council and Hospital Levy should be credited to Account 200 and 200-A, and the balance to Account 400.

ACCOUNT 401: DUES—TEMPLE PORTION

The Temple's share of the annual dues is carried in this account.

ACCOUNT 402: HOSPITAL LEVY

Where Temples do not handle their accounts as outlined under 110 and operate on a cash basis, it will be necessary to maintain Account 402—Hospital Levy. Into this account will be credited the hospital levy received which are due to the Imperial Council. The AFFILIATIONS AND RESTORATIONS will be credited to the Account 401, or 402, as the case may be.

ACCOUNT 403: RENTAL INCOME

Income received from the rent of Temple property is recorded here.

ACCOUNT 404: INVESTMENT INCOME

This account will include interest and dividends received on investments as well as profit or losses on sales of investment.

ACCOUNT 405: MISCELLANEOUS REVENUE

This should include all revenue which cannot be classified in one of the other revenue accounts.

ACCOUNT 406: DONATIONS & CONTRIBUTIONS

This account should be credited with all donations and contributions. If a donation or contribution is made for a designated purpose, then payment should apply against this account.

GROUP VI — FUND RAISING ENTERPRISES

ACCOUNT 500: PILGRIMAGE ACCOUNT

Into this account will go as credits all receipts from any activity in connection with a pilgrimage, and this account should be charged with all expense of any pilgrimage.

ACCOUNT 501: CIRCUS ACCOUNT

This account should be credited with all the receipts from the circus, and expense of the circus should be debited. Because of the manner in which some Temples handle their circus it may be necessary to have a subsidiary ledger which will show all the activities. At the conclusion of the circus this account (501) would show only the net result of the activity. This applies also to other activities of this nature including those listed in Account 504—Club or Restaurant and Account 506—Shrine Magazine.

ACCOUNT 502: FEZ SALES

All receipts from the sale of fezzes should be credited to this account and the fezzes used for sale should be charged to this account and adjusted in the inventories.

ACCOUNT 503: OTHER MERCHANDISE SALES

In some Temples, the Recorder has jewelry for sale. All receipts from sales other than designated in the chart should be credited to this account and the merchandise, as received and paid for, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 504: CLUB OR RESTAURANT

If a Temple maintains a club or a restaurant or a golf course, this account should be credited with all receipts and charged with the expense of all merchandise in connection with the enterprise.

ACCOUNT 505: PROFIT ON SALE OF INVESTMENTS

The actual cost of the investment should be credited to the Investment Account (120 or 121) and the profit credited and loss charged to Account 505.

ACCOUNT 506: SHRINE MAGAZINE

All receipts for advertising should be credited to this account. In some cases, members are charged for subscriptions to the magazines. This also should be credited to this account and the entire expense of getting out the magazines should be charged to the account.

GROUP VII — EXPENSE

ACCOUNT 600: IMPERIAL COUNCIL

Into this account should be charged all the expenses of the Temple with relation to the Imperial Council. The per capita dues, affiliations, restorations, etc. The per capita dues of members exempt from Temple dues because of life membership, etc., should be charged to this account. If the Temple does not handle the account in accordance with the outlined Account 110 or 402, then the amount paid to the Imperial Council for HOSPITAL LEVY should be charged to 600-B.

ACCOUNT 601: ADMINISTRATIVE

Into this account should be charged all the administration expenses as disclosed in 601-A to L. It is particularly important that a record of 601-A be kept as a separate item.

ACCOUNT 602: BUSINESS SESSION

Into this account should be charged all the expense of the business sessions and if there are any receipts for entertainment, or refreshments, they should be credited to this account. For detail see 602.

ACCOUNT 603: CEREMONIALS

This account should be charged with all the expense of the ceremonials. If there are any receipts from entertainment, or from any other source, then the account should be credited with those receipts. For detail, see Accounts 603.

ACCOUNT 604: ENTERTAINMENT

Under this caption should be shown all items under 604. If there are any receipts, the amount should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 605: CHARITY AND FLORAL WELFARE

All contributions to the Hospitals, Masonic Homes, or otherwise, should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 606: VISITATIONS AND PILGRIMAGES

This account should be charged with all items shown in 606, and in case there are any receipts, they should be credited to this account.

ACCOUNT 607: UNITS

The expense of all the units including Patrol, Band, etc., should be charged to this account. If there are any receipts they should be credited to the account.

ACCOUNT 608: PROMOTIONAL

This account should be charged with the expense shown under 608 and any other items that have to do with promotional activities.

ACCOUNT 609: PUBLICITY

This account should be charged with all the publicity work, and the Shrine Magazine where advertising is not sold (See Group VI, Account 506). This includes editorial, art work, mailing, notices to newspapers, etc.

ACCOUNT 610: DUES TO ORGANIZATIONS

All dues paid to various organizations by the Temple such as Shrine Association and Directors Association should be charged to this account.

ACCOUNT 613: REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE

This account is to be used by the Temples who own their own building and should be charged with all expenses in maintaining that building.

ACCOUNT 613-A: SALARIES

For the convenience of the Recorder in making up his withholding and social security reports.

CHARTER-SHRINE ASSOCIATION
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order, do
hereby authorize and empower the following named Temples.....
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conventions for purely
social purposes under the title of..... Association
and comprising the above named Temples. The association may adopt a con-
stitution and by-laws as it desires, provided the constitution and by-laws are con-
sistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this
day of, 19.....

.....
Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

.....
Imperial Recorder

(SEAL)

INDEX

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest	214.3	34
Admission to Temple	339.1	78
Admission to Temple for special purpose	339.2	78
Advertisements, prohibited with official notice	335.8	75
Advertising, limitations	335.2	73
Ad vitam Representative	203.2	17
Affiliation by demit	328.8	57
Amendments, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	11
Amendments, Temple By-laws	331.1	65
Annual meeting, election, Temple	324.1	47
Annual meeting, fiscal reports, Temple	334.6	72
Appeals for aid, prohibited	335.7	74
Appointed Representative	203.6	18
Appointment, officers	325.3	48
Assessment	332.5	69
Associations for death benefits	334.3	71
Associations of Temples	209.1	30
At large Representatives	203.3	17
Audit report, Imperial Council	214.4	34
Audit, Temple	334.5	71
Auditor, Imperial Council	214.4	34
Authority, Temple	322.2	42

B

Ballot, election of Temple officers	325.5	48
Balloting for candidates	323.5	43
Blanket ballot prohibited	325.5	48
Board of Directors	207.1	26
Board of Directors, meetings	207.3	26
Board of Directors, powers	207.4	26
Bonds, Imperial Council	214.1	34
Bonds, Temple	334.2	71
Books, Imperial officers	206.8	26
Budget meeting, fiscal reports	334.6	72
Budget, Temple	334.4	71
Budget, Temple, to be filed	334.4 (g)	71
By-laws, arrangement	101.2	10
By-laws, Imperial Council, procedure	101.5	11
By-laws, revision	101.6	12
By-laws, Shrine Association	209.2	30
By-laws, Temple	331.1	65

C

Candidate, balloting for	323.5	43
Candidate initiated, fee to Imperial Council	211.3	31
Candidate, initiation, special dispensation	323.6	44
Candidate, objections	323.5	43
Candidate, status if rejected	323.5	43
Candidate, when initiated	323.6	44

INDEX

	Section	Page
Card, essential to admission.....	339.1	78
Card, not issued when.....	332.6	70
Ceremonial session, Temple.....	324.2	47
Ceremonials, where held.....	328.7	57
Ceremonials, where jurisdiction concurrent.....	328.7	57
Ceremonials, where no Temple exists.....	328.7	57
Change of Temple location.....	322.5	42
Charter, loss.....	322.4	42
Charter, Temple.....	322.2	42
Charter, Temple, fee.....	211.2	31
Charter, to exhibit.....	322.3	42
Checks, Imperial Council.....	214.2	34
Chief Rabban, budget preparation.....	334.4 (c)	71
Chief Rabban, duties.....	327.2	52
Clubs, Shrine, control.....	337.3	76
Colors.....	213.3	33
Committee on Credentials.....	208.7 (a)	28
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	208.6 (c)	27
Committee on Elections.....	208.7 (i)	29
Committee on Emblems, Regalia and Jewels.....	208.7 (h)	29
Committee on Emeriti Representatives.....	208.7 (f)	28
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	208.6 (b)	27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	208.6 (e)	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	208.6 (d)	27
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	208.6 (a)	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	208.7 (c)	28
Committee on Necrology.....	208.7 (d)	28
Committee on Shrine Rooms.....	208.7 (g)	29
Committee on Time and Place.....	208.7 (e)	28
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	208.7 (b)	28
Committee reports.....	208.8	29
Committees, appointment.....	208.1	26
Committees, appointment, time.....	208.2	26
Committees, chairmen, duties.....	208.5	27
Committees, duties.....	208.6	27
Committees, special.....	208.7	28
Committees, standing.....	208.6	27
Committees, vacancy.....	208.3	27
Complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	78
Constitution and By-laws, Shrine Association.....	209.2	30
Construction program, Temple.....	334.7	72
Corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	73
Corporation, new, by Temples, requirements.....	334.8	72
Corporation, Shrine Club, prohibited.....	337.6	77
Counsel, General.....	214.5	35
Credentials, Committee.....	208.7 (a)	28
Credentials, Imperial sessions.....	204.5	19

D

Death benefit funds.....	334.3	71
Definitions.....	101.3	10
Demit.....	323.10	45
Demit, affiliation by holder.....	328.8	57
Deputy Imperial Potentate, duties.....	206.5	23
Directors, Board of.....	207.1	26
Discipline, Nobles.....	101.9	12
Discipline, Temples.....	101.8	12

INDEX

	Section	Page
Discipline by Temples.....	330.1	61
Discipline of Noble, procedure.....	330.2	61
Dispensation and Charters, Committee.....	208.6 (c)	27
Dispensation fee.....	211.1	31
Dispensation, status of Temple under.....	329.6	61
Dispensation, Temple, action by Imperial Council.....	329.3	59
Dispensation, Temple, effect if granted.....	329.4	60
Dispensation, Temple, effect if refused.....	329.5	60
Dispensation for Temple, application.....	329.2	58
Dispensation for Temple, requirements.....	329.1	58
Division of Temple fees prohibited.....	335.9	75
Dues, annual, Temple.....	332.2	67
Dues, suspension for nonpayment.....	323.11	46
Duties, Chief Rabban, Temple.....	327.2	52
Duties, Imperial officers.....	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Potentate.....	206.5	21
Duties, Imperial Recorder.....	206.5 (d)	23
Duties, Imperial Treasurer.....	205.5 (e)	25
Duties, Temple Recorder.....	327.3	52
Duties, Temple Potentate.....	327.1	51
Duties, Temple Treasurer.....	327.4	53

E

Elected Representative.....	203.5	18
Election, postponed.....	325.11	50
Election regulations, Temple.....	325.10	49
Election, report of.....	325.15	50
Election, special.....	325.13 (a)	50
Election, Temple, notice.....	325.10	49
Election, Temple officers.....	325.2	48
Election, Temple, postponement.....	325.11	50
Election, Time of.....	325.6	49
Election of Representatives.....	325.9	49
Electioneering, Imperial office.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, Imperial office, limitations.....	206.3	21
Electioneering, prohibited in Temple.....	325.10 (a)	49
Elections, Committee.....	208.7 (i)	29
Elections, Imperial officers.....	206.2	20
Emblems.....	213.2	33
Emblems, Regalia and Jewels, Committee.....	208.7 (h)	29
Emergency, national.....	204.6	19
Emeriti Representative.....	203.4	17
Emeriti Representatives, Committee.....	208.7 (f)	28
Expulsion, definition.....	101.3 (l)	11
Expulsion, Noble.....	101.9	12

F

Female impersonation prohibited.....	335.11	75
Female organizations prohibited.....	335.10	75
Fez, adornment.....	213.1	33
Fez, description.....	213.1	32
Fez, how and when worn.....	213.1	33
Fez, Imperial officers.....	213.1	33
Fez, titles.....	213.1	33
Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	208.6 (b)	27

INDEX

	Section	Page
Financial officers, duties	327.5	54
Fiscal reports	334.6	72
Fiscal year	334.1	70
Flag, Temple	321.1	41
Forfeiture of office, Representative	203.7	18
Forms	101.10	13
Funds, death benefit	334.3	71
Funds, payment	214.2	34
Furnishing names prohibited	335.6	74

G

General Counsel, Imperial Council	214.5	35
General regulations, Imperial Council	101.7	12
General regulations, Temples	335.14	75
General provisions	101.1	10
Grievances and Appeals, Committee	208.6 (e)	28
Grievances and Appeals Committee, procedures	208.9	29

H

Honorary membership	323.14	46
Hospital, definition	101.3 (o)	11
Hospital levy, Imperial Council trust fund	211.9	32
Hospital levy, payment and remittance	332.3	68
Hospital levy, Temple trust fund	332.3 (h)	68
Hospital operation, limitations	335.4	74
Hospitals, Permanent Contributing Membership	332.3 (i)	68
Hospitals, Voluntary Permanent Subscriptions	332.3 (j)	69

I

Imperial, definition	101.3 (d)	10
Imperial Chaplain, appointment	206.5 (a) (7)	22
Imperial Chaplain, mileage and per diem	205.3	19
Imperial Council, definition	101.3 (a)	10
Imperial Council, jurisdiction	202.2	17
Imperial Council, powers	202.4	17
Imperial Council, seal	202.3	17
Imperial Council, sessions, credentials	204.5	19
Imperial Council, sessions, national emergency	204.6	19
Imperial Council, sessions, notice	204.4	18
Imperial Council, sessions, quorum	204.3	18
Imperial officers	206.1	20
Imperial officers, others, duties	206.5 (f)	25
Imperial officers, other duties	206.5 (g)	25
Imperial officers, vacancies	206.6	25
Imperial Potentate, complaints to	338.1	78
Imperial Potentate, duties	206.5	21
Imprest Account	214.3	34
Improper advertising	335.2	73
Incorporation of Shrine Club Holding Company	337.6	77
Incorporation of Temple or affiliate	334.8	72
Initiation by another Temple	328.5	56
Initiation ceremonies, prohibited practices	335.5	74
Initiation fee	332.1	67
Initiation, where petitioner must apply	328.6	56
Installation, Temple officers	326.3	51

INDEX

J

	Section	Page
Jewel	213.4	33
Jurisdiction, Imperial Council	328.2	55
Jurisdiction, Temple, extent	328.1	55
Jurisdiction, Temple	328.4	56
Jurisdiction, waiver	328.3	55
Jurisdictional lines, change	328.3	53
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	208.6 (d)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	208.6 (a)	27
Jurisprudence and Laws, Imperial Council By-laws	101.5	11
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council	331.4	66
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, change in Imperial Council laws	331.5	66
Jurisprudence and Laws, Temple By-laws, procedure	331.2	65

L

Life membership, how granted	323.13	46
Life membership, requirement	332.4	69
List of membership, limitations	335.6	74
Location of Temple, change	322.5	42
Long term obligation, Temple	334.7	72

M

Meeting, definition	101.3 (g)	10
Meetings, Board of Directors	207.3	26
Meetings, notice	324.5	47
Meetings, Temple, special	324.3	47
Meetings, Temple, stated	324.1	47
Member, definition	101.3 (h)	10
Membership, balloting	323.5	43
Membership in Temple	323.1	42
Membership, only one Temple	323.7	44
Membership, prerequisite	323.3	43
Membership, residence requirements	323.4	43
Membership, retention	323.8	44
Membership, suspension	323.9	45
Membership, suspension, nonpayment of dues	323.11	46
Membership, termination	323.9	45
Memorializing Individuals, prohibited	335.15	75
Mileage, Representatives	205.1	19
Mileage and Per Diem, Committee	208.7 (c)	28
Mileage and per diem, method and time of payment	205.5	20
Mileage and per diem, requirement of Temple	205.4	20

N

Name, corporation	202.1	17
Name, Temple	320.1	41
National emergency, Imperial Council sessions	204.6	19
Necrology, Committee	208.7 (d)	28
Noble, definition	101.3 (c)	10
Noble, discipline by Imperial Potentate	101.9	12
Noble, discipline by Temple	330.1	61
Noble, limitation on use of name	335.2	73
Nomination, Temple offices	325.8	49

INDEX

	Section	Page
Nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Notice of Imperial Council sessions.....	204.4	18
Notice of Temple meetings.....	324.5	47

O

Oath of office, Imperial officers.....	206.4	21
Obligation of Temple officers.....	326.1	50
Obligation of Temple Potentate.....	326.2	51
Offenses, Nobles.....	101.9	12
Offenses, Temples.....	101.8	12
Officers, Imperial Council.....	206.1	20
Officers, Imperial, election.....	206.2	20
Officers, Temple.....	325.1	48
Officers, Temple, nomination.....	325.8	49
Officers, Temple, vacancies.....	325.12	50
Officers, Temple, when elected.....	325.4	48
Order, definition.....	101.3	10
Other officers, duties.....	327.6	54
Other officers, election.....	325.7	49

P

Parliamentary procedure.....	101.4	11
Past Potentates.....	323.12	46
Per capita tax.....	211.4	31
Per capita tax, distribution.....	211.6	32
Per capita tax, payment.....	211.5	32
Per diem and mileage, method of payment.....	205.5	20
Per diem, Representatives.....	205.2	19
Permanent Contributing Membership.....	332.3 (i)	68
Petition, form.....	323.2	43
Petitioner must apply, where.....	328.6	56
Postponed election, Temple.....	325.11	50
Potentate, duties.....	327.1	51
Potentate, obligation.....	326.2	51
Potentate, responsibility at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	79
Powers, Board of Directors.....	207.4	26
Powers, corporation.....	202.4	17
Powers reserved to Temple.....	324.8	48
Prerequisite for Order.....	210.1	31
Prerequisite for membership in Temple.....	323.3	43
Presiding officer, Temple.....	324.7	47
Procedure, parliamentary.....	101.4	11
Prohibited practices.....	335.1	73
Public condemnation.....	335.13	75
Public exhibitions, units.....	336.2	76
Public parades.....	335.13	75

Q

Quorum, Imperial Council session.....	204.3	18
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	207.2	26
Quorum, Committees.....	208.4	27
Quorum, Temple.....	324.6	47

INDEX

R

	Section	Page
Rabbans, Imperial, duties.....	206.5	23
Recognition of Temples.....	322.1	41
Recorder, Imperial, duties.....	206.5 (d)	23
Recorder, Temple, duties.....	327.3	52
Records, Temple, delivery.....	327.7	54
Regulation of Temple elections.....	325.10	49
Remittances to Imperial Council.....	333.1	70
Report of election.....	325.15	50
Reports of Committees.....	208.8	29
Representative, ad vitam.....	203.2	17
Representative, appointed.....	203.6	18
Representative, at large.....	203.3	17
Representative, complaints to Imperial Potentate.....	338.1	78
Representative, elected.....	203.5	18
Representative, election, Temple.....	325.9	49
Representative, emeriti.....	203.4	17
Representative, forfeiture of office.....	203.7	18
Representative, general.....	203.1	17
Representative, mileage.....	205.1	19
Representative, per diem.....	205.2	19
Representative, responsibility at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	79
Residence requirements, membership.....	323.4	43
Responsibility of Potentate at Imperial Council session.....	340.3	79
Restoration, definition.....	101.3 (m)	10
Retention of membership.....	323.8	44
Revenue, Imperial Council.....	211.1-211.9	31
Revision, Imperial Council By-laws.....	101.6	12
Ritual, alterations.....	212.2	32
Ritual, deviation from, prohibited.....	335.12	75
Ritual, fee.....	211.7	32
Ritual, promulgation.....	212.1	32
Rules of order.....	101.4	11

S

Salaries, Imperial Recorder and Treasurer.....	206.7	26
Seal, Imperial Council.....	202.3	17
Seal, Temple.....	320.2	41
Secured obligation, Temple.....	334.7	72
Session, annual.....	204.1	18
Session, definition.....	101.3 (f)	10
Session, special.....	204.2	18
Shrine Associations.....	209.1	30
Shrine Associations, charter, fee.....	211.8	32
Shrine Associations, constitution and By-laws.....	209.2	30
Shrine card, essential for admission.....	339.1	78
Shrine Club control.....	337.3	76
Shrine Club holding company.....	337.6	77
Shrine Club in concurrent jurisdiction territory.....	337.5	77
Shrine Club in exclusive jurisdiction territory.....	337.4	76
Shrine Club jurisdiction over members.....	337.2	76
Shrine Club, use of emblem.....	337.1	76
Shrine law, definition.....	101.3 (j)	11
Shrine law, violation prohibited.....	335.14	75
Shrine Rooms, Committee.....	208.7 (g)	29
Shriner, limitation on use of name.....	335.2	73

INDEX

	Section	Page
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, limitations on use of name.....	335.3	74
Souvenirs, at Imperial Council session.....	340.2	79
Special committees.....	208.7	28
Special election.....	325.13 (a)	50
Special meetings.....	324.3	47
Standing committees.....	208.6	27
State, definition.....	101.3 (i)	11
Stated meeting, Temple.....	324.1	47
Sunday meetings prohibited.....	324.4	47
Suspension, definition.....	101.3 (k)	11
Suspension for nonpayment of dues.....	323.11	46
Suspension from membership by Temple.....	323.9	45
Suspension, Noble.....	101.9	12

T

Temple annual dues.....	332.2	67
Temple assessments.....	332.5	69
Temple audit.....	334.5	71
Temple authority.....	322.2	42
Temple bonds.....	334.2	71
Temple budget.....	334.4	71
Temple By-laws.....	331.1	65
Temple By-laws, effect on by change in Imperial Council By-laws.....	331.5	66
Temple By-laws, action by Imperial Council.....	331.4	66
Temple By-laws, filing with Imperial Council.....	331.3	66
Temple By-laws, procedure.....	331.2	65
Temple ceremonial session.....	324.2	47
Temple, change of location.....	322.5	42
Temple charter.....	322.2	42
Temple charter, fee.....	211.2	31
Temple construction program.....	334.7	72
Temple, corporation documents filed with Imperial Recorder.....	334.9	73
Temple, definition.....	101.3 (b)	10
Temple, discipline of.....	101.8	12
Temple, discipline of Noble by.....	330.1	61
Temple, dispensation for new Temple.....	329.1	58
Temple election, when held.....	325.4	48
Temple fiscal report.....	334.6	72
Temple fiscal year.....	334.1	70
Temple flag.....	321.1	41
Temple headquarters at Imperial Council session.....	340.1	79
Temple, how constituted.....	323.1	42
Temple incorporation, limitations.....	334.8	72
Temple jurisdiction.....	328.1	55
Temple location.....	205.1 (b)	19
Temple location, change of.....	322.5	42
Temple membership.....	323.1	42
Temple name.....	320.1	41
Temple offences.....	101.8	12
Temple officers.....	325.1	48
Temple officers, appointment.....	325.3	48
Temple officers, election.....	325.2	48
Temple officers, installation.....	326.3	51
Temple officers, obligation.....	326.1	50
Temple, powers reserved.....	324.8	48
Temple, presiding officer.....	324.7	47

INDEX

	Section	Page
Temple quorum	324.6	47
Temple recognized	322.1	41
Temple records, delivery	327.7	54
Temple, remittances to Imperial Council	333.1	70
Temple seal	320.2	41
Temple, secured or long term obligation	334.7	72
Temple, sovereign in jurisdiction	328.1	55
Temple, special meeting	324.3	47
Temple, stated meeting	324.1	47
Temple, status when under dispensation	329.6	61
Temple units, control	336.1	76
Temple units, may not set aside part of revenue for exclusive use of units	335.9	75
Temple units, requirements	336.1	76
Termination of membership, Temple	323.9	45
Time and Place, Committee	208.7 (e)	28
Transactions of Imperial Officers, Committee	208.7 (b)	28
Treasurer, Imperial, duties	206.5	25
Treasurer, Temple	334.4 (f)	71
Treasurer, Temple, duties	327.4	53

U

Units, control by Temple Potentate	336.1	76
Units, may not have exclusive use of part of revenue	335.9	75
Units, public exhibitions	336.2	76
Unlawful activities	335.1	73
Use of name, Shriner, limited	335.2	73
Use of name, Shriners Hospitals, limited	335.3	74

V

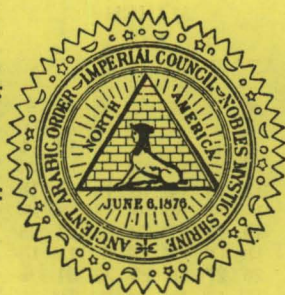
Vacancies, on committees	208.3	27
Vacancies, how filled	325.13	50
Vacancies in particular offices	325.14	50
Vacancies, Imperial Recorder or Treasurer	206.6	25
Vacancies, Temple office	325.12	50
Violation of Shrine law prohibited	335.14	75
Visitors to Temple	339.1	78
Visitors to Temple, special purpose	339.2	78
Voluntary Permanent Subscription, Hospitals	332.3 (j)	69

W

Waivers	328.4	56
---------------	-------	----

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1966-1967



1386-1387

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois

1966

OCTOBER 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	1
						2
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱
30	31					

NOVEMBER 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	1	2	3	4	5
		32	33	34	35	36
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	✱	✱	✱
58	59	60	61			

DECEMBER 1966

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	1	2	3
				62	63	64
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31
86	87	88	89	90	91	92

1966

JANUARY 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31	✱	✱	✱	✱
121	122	123				

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

FEBRUARY 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	1	2	3	4
			124	125	126	127
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	✱	✱	✱	✱
149	150	151				

MARCH 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	1	2	3	4
			152	153	154	155
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	✱
177	178	179	180	181	182	

APRIL 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	1
						183
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱
212						

MAY 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	1	2	3	4	5	6
	213	214	215	216	217	218
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	✱	✱	✱
210	241	242	243			

1967

JUNE 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	1	2	3
				244	245	246
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	✱
268	269	270	271	272	273	

JULY 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	1
						274
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	✱	✱	✱	✱	✱
303	304					

AUGUST 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	1	2	3	4	5
		305	306	307	308	309
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✱	✱
331	332	333	334	335		

SEPTEMBER 1967

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✱	✱	✱	✱	✱	1	2
					336	337
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
359	360	361	362	363	364	365

1386

Jumada-1-Akhar 6th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
16						
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	
9	10	11	12	13	14	

Rajab 7th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
30	31	32	33	34	35	36
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
37	38	39	40	41	42	43
30						
44						

Sha'ban 8th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29					
72	73					

Ramadan 9th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			
100	101	102	103			

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

Shauwal 10th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29		
128	129	130	131	132		

Dhu-1-Qu-dah 11th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2					
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
156	157	158	159	160	161	162

Dhu-1-Hijjah 12th Month, 1386

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29						
191						

1387

Muharram 1st Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				
219	220	221				

Safar 2nd Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4			
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29			
247	248	249	250			

Rabi-ul-Auwal 3rd Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3				
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	
275	276	277	278	279	280	

Rabi-ul-Akhar 4th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1						
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
303	304	305	306	307	308	309

Jumada-1-Auwal 5th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30					
338	339					

Jumada-1-Akhar 6th Month, 1387

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
359	360	361	362	363	364	365

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Tuesday	12 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Monday	10 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (printed in red) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 10th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1386 (marked 113 in red) is the 21st day of January, 1967 (also marked 113 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1967?

Finding May 21, 1967 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 233 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 12th day of the 2nd month, Safar, 1387.

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

1

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS CRIPPLED CHILDREN

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

July 5-8, 1966

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel in the City of San Francisco, California, on July 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1966, with the opening session being called to order on July 5, 1966, at 9:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding, pursuant to the following notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

(A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, JUNE 4, 1966

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation:

You are hereby notified that the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in the San Francisco Hilton Hotel in the city of San Francisco, California, on July 5, 6, 7 and 8, 1966.

COLORADO CORPORATION
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

§504.1 (a) is amended to read:

"§504.1 (a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the (annual) meetings of this corporation."
§505.7 is amended to read:

"§505.7 QUORUM. A quorum consists of (100) 150 members, (75) 85 of whom must be from different Temples."

SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

/s/ BARNEY COLLINS
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman — Board of Directors)

Attest:

/s/ George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I now recognize George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, to make a motion to elect the Representatives as members of the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in order to transact the business of the Colorado Corporation, I move that the Representatives of the Imperial Council, an Iowa Corporation, including all Ad Vitam and Emeriti Representatives, be elected to memberships in the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Any discussion? Are you ready for the question? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. The motion carries.

I now declare by virtue of the authority invested in me as Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine that this Session is open for business to be transacted in both the Colorado and Iowa Corporations and will remain open until the Session is adjourned.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will be back at two o'clock.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 12:40 P.M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

TUESDAY, JULY 5, 1966

Two O'Clock P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, on July 5, 1966, at 2:00 P.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W Collins presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We will now hear the Study Committee report from Past Imperial Potentate George Klepper.

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles. This report covers the work of the Study Committee and each of you has received a copy of our report. (Reading)

In July of 1965, a Feasibility Committee was appointed to study the operating policies of our Hospitals. Judge Warren Jones, the Chairman of this Committee, reported at the meeting of the Board in San Diego, California on October 10, 1965 and recommended the appointment of the present Study Committee. This Committee began its work with a meeting in Chicago, Illinois on December 3rd to 5th, 1965, and has held several meetings since.

The Study Committee set out to make a complete analysis of our Hospitals by having one or two members visit more of our Orthopedic Units, and conduct interviews by using a prepared questionnaire covering all phases of our Hospital operations. The information thus obtained was then compared and consolidated.

The Committee also wanted to study the State and Federal programs for crippled children, and a questionnaire was prepared and sent to the Welfare Department of each state, asking for information and cooperation. All of the states, with the exception of one, reported. A few did not give full details, but the reports of all others were then compared and consolidated.

The Committee considered it wise to review and compare the operating programs of all children's hospitals in the states. A questionnaire was prepared and sent to 113 Children's Hospitals, most of which do some orthopedic work. Eighty six hospitals replied to this questionnaire and these were carefully studied and analyzed. In order to see if there was a definite trend of diminishing numbers of crippled children treated in

recent years, the children's hospitals were asked to report and comment on the numbers of orthopedic patients admitted and any changes they had made in their requirements for admission. Several crippled children's hospitals other than those of the Shrine were visited, and many more were contacted by mail. The information thus obtained, together with other data, is included in the full report of the Study Committee, which is available to all.

In our study of state and federal programs, we find that the United States is divided into 8 regions, each of which has approximately 6 states in its jurisdiction. Each state uses the Capital City as its headquarters, and is divided into Districts in which the programs are directed from an office in a designated city, centrally located in the District. (This plan is graphically illustrated in the brochure.)

The State of Louisiana, for example, has 8 districts; it employs 98 physicians, holding 55 clinics per month; they treated 10,973 patients in 1963, of which number 650 were in hospitals. Under this program the Public Health Nurses look out for, and discover patients with congenital deformities as reported at birth and later find others in their school visits. In the reports made by the states we found that in 1965, 33 states had 804 orthopedic surgeons working in their programs, and 7,974 clinics were held by them. We estimate that in the 50 states, approximately 1,400 orthopedic surgeons are assisting in the state programs for crippled children.

In our study of Children's Hospitals, we found that in the past 20 years most of those that respond to our questionnaire, have allocated fewer beds to orthopedics, and many of them have broadened their base of operation by offering full medical care to children, and by increasing the age limit to 21 years. We can find in operation only 3 orthopedic hospitals other than the Shrine Hospitals that treat only orthopedically crippled children.

Furthermore, the study of all children's hospitals indicated that many crippling diseases of children had been eliminated or greatly curtailed. Polio which at one time accounted for approximately 35% of our patients, has been greatly reduced by the use of Salk vaccine and Osteomyelitis and Tuberculosis of the bone, which together accounted for about 15% of our patients, have been controlled by antibiotics. Therefore, the number of patients coming to us with these ailments has been greatly reduced during the past 20 years.

Your Committee in making a study of the state program and the provisions of the Medicare Bill passed in July, 1965, find that under the Medicare Bill the Federal Government will increase its spending in all phases of this program for the aid and assistance to crippled children from \$35,000,000.00 in 1964 to \$187,500,000.00 in 1970. Coupled with the participation by the states in this program by 1970 there will be over \$360,000,000.00 to spend in the treatment and care of crippled children.

We find that in our Hospital at Winnipeg, Canada, where Medicare has been in operation since 1962, we have few on our waiting list and many empty beds. Many of the patients have been sent from the states to keep the hospital in operation.

Our Hospital in Montreal came under full Medicare April 1, 1966, and the effects of this have not as yet been determined.

The Study Committee finds these general problems:

(1) Under the new stepped up program of Medicare, the Federal and State Agencies, will offer great competition.

(2) There are no longer any truly indigent crippled children because all of them can now be treated on the Governmental programs, and have all expenses paid by the state agencies. Thus, the very reason for the establishment of Shriners Hospitals has been eliminated.

(3) There is insurance coverage for part or all of the medical expenses of 79% of the families in this country and that includes care for their children.

(4) There were approximately 150 registered Orthopedic Doctors in 1922, today there are over 4,000 with a yearly increase of approximately 450. We have only 72 in our system and of this number approximately 45 are also connected with the State and Federal programs. The State and Federal programs employ approximately 1,400 orthopedic surgeons.

(5) Children now can secure treatment at or near their homes, and do not have to be separated from their families by great distances. Only 40% of our patients come from the cities and counties in which our hospitals are located.

Conclusions: —

Despite the major problems we have found in the operational plans and policies of our 17 crippled children's hospitals, the Study Committee is fully convinced that all of them can be solved. Not only can they be solved, but in providing changes and adaptations to meet present and future political and economic trends, it is apparent that the scope of our services to crippled children can be greatly broadened. It should be possible for the Shrine to provide superior care to a greatly increased number of cripples, improve its programs for teaching and research and thus add to the splendid image of the Shriners great charity. The Study Committee is certain that a splendid future for our crippled children's hospitals is assured, but only if we undertake some major changes in the rules and regulations governing the conduct of our hospitals, changes that will have far-reaching effects upon the selection of patients to be treated, the staffs of the physicians and surgeons who care for them, the layout and equipment of our hospitals and many other aspects of our work. Such changes will require utmost care and consideration, and, therefore, must have further study for some months to come. During the time required for this further study, it would obviously be unwise to invest funds in new hospitals or expansion of our present institutions.

Following are some of the ideas we will continue to research:

(1) Staffing and equipping some of our hospitals to treat cleft palates, spina bifida and plastic surgery including that for reconstruction following burns.

(2) Treatment of some orthopedic ailments that are excluded under present regulations.

(3) Development of Temple programs to recruit more patients.

(4) Underwriting of part of the transportation costs for patients.

(5) Treatment of any or all crippled children of Shriners.

(6) Review and reduce the restrictions on financial status of patients.

(7) Arrange affiliation for some of our units with medical schools to promote more teaching and research.

(8) Provide some units with research facilities in special fields.

(9) Study the acceptance of insurance payments to apply on the cost of services rendered.

(10) Study ways and means for some of our units to cooperate with the state program for crippled children.

(11) Study the possibilities for establishment of open staffs in some of our units.

In closing, this report comes as a timely warning that our field of endeavor in our work with crippled children is changing, and to maintain the excellence of our work and keep the high standards that we have established, we must be prepared to adjust our hospitals to these changing times.

Nobles and Representatives, that has been joined in by all members of the Committee and our Committee consists of Dr. Guy Caldwell, Past Imperial Potentate Marshall Porter, Imperial Sir Victor Thornton, Elmer Bromley and myself. It does not require a vote. This is just a progress report and I think one of our Past Imperial Potentates also wants to be heard on this matter.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa has the floor. Harvey Beffa.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and members of this Imperial Council I am sure that you all recall, and I trust that you have read the report that was forwarded to you by the Study Committee. Imperial Sir Klepper gave you a consolidation of this report. I think we owe a great deal of thanks and deep appreciation to Noble Klepper and his Committee for their dedication of service has gone quite in depth with the world's greatest philanthropy.

It might appear to many of you after reading this report that this may be a pessimistic one. My reason for coming before you is to dispel a pessimistic view that you may have. In all business and operations thereof it is necessary to take a true evaluation of our situation. This was done in this case. Four years ago we expanded our services because we felt the need. This was a decision well made. We are on our way now to making progress. We find by the study of this Committee, by the change of times, by conditions of the world, that we need to take a good hard look at probable expansion or readjustment of our service as so stated by the Committee.

Again may I say these few words to you that the very foundation of the world's greatest philanthropy contains a stability that it does today, did yesterday and will tomorrow. The great image that the Shrine has made to the world is just as stable and with the brains and wisdom that are contained in the men that are charged with the responsibility of implementing this world's greatest philanthropy I am sure wisdom will come from those minds to appropriately readjust and carry on the standard of excellence that has been ours to build on that strong foundation that is ours, a great superstructure that will lead certainly to the heights of the heavens for the good of humanity. So do not leave this auditorium with any thought other than a positive attitude that the world's greatest philanthropy will continue to greater heights and may God bless all of our efforts. Thank you. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Harvey Beffa, for those very inspiring words.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You are now recessed.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 4:50 P.M.)

MORNING SESSION

Thursday, July 7, 1966

Nine O'Clock A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, on July 7, 1966, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I recognize the Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for the Colorado Corporation for the continuation of our legislation.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives and Nobles. We will now proceed with presentation of the resolutions for the Colorado Corporation. They will be presented by members of this Committee. Incidentally, we have five former judges on this Committee so I think you will rest assured that they are in capable hands. So at this time I am going to ask that Noble George Foster present the first resolution to you. These are the reports of the Committee and then a motion will follow for their adoption.

NOBLE GEORGE C. FOSTER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. This is an opinion of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee of the Colorado Corporation. (Reading)

An opinion was requested as to the procedure for filling a vacancy resulting from the death of the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

OPINION NO. 1

January 22, 1966

In the event of a vacancy in the Corporate Offices of the Colorado Corporation, the Imperial Potentate with the consent of the majority of the Board of Directors may appoint a member of the Colorado Corporation to fill the vacancy.

An opinion was requested as to the qualification of a duly appointed member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee of the Colorado Corporation who was not re-elected as a Representative.

OPINION NO. 2

July 2, 1966

The By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation do not require a member of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee to be a representative to the Imperial Council but not only that he be a member of the Colorado Corporation.

So long, therefore, as the Noble remains a member of the Corporation and is not replaced by appointment of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, he will remain a member of the Committee and no vacancy exists.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS
(Colorado)

Robert H. Fouke, *Chairman*
George Wm. Sullivan
George C. Foster
Warren L. Jones
Ford Q. Elvidge
Herbert T. White

I move that these opinions and the decisions of the Imperial Potentate pursuant thereto be ratified. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion and second. Any discussion? All those in favor hold up their right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

I now recognize the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee of the Colorado Corporation for a further legislative report.

NOBLE GEORGE C. FOSTER: Imperial Sir and Imperial Sirs, Representatives. (Reading)
To the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed resolution to amend Article 3 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation by adding the new section known as Section 503.5 relating to memorializing of individuals which, if adopted, will read as follows:

ARTICLE 3

"§ 503.5 *Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited* The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, *Chairman*
Warren L. Jones, *Vice Chairman*
George W. Sullivan
George C. Foster
Ford Q. Elvidge
Herbert T. White

In order to bring this resolution before the Council I move its adoption. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded. It requires a two-thirds vote. Is there any discussion? It is very simple, just don't put the name of any Shriner, living or dead, on cornerstones and monuments. We represent 840,000 men and why should one man have his name singled out. Ready for the question? All those in favor hold up their right hand. Those opposed. It is unanimous. (Applause)

I recognize Judge Herbert White.

NOBLE HERBERT T. WHITE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, members of this Imperial Council. This is a report of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for the Colorado Corporation. (Reading)

To the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend Section 508.8 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, relating to Trustees Emeriti, which will read, if adopted, as follows:

"§508.8 *Trustee Emeritus*. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote."

The Committee report that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, *Chairman*

Warren L. Jones, *Vice-Chairman*
 Ford Q. Elvidge
 Herbert T. White
 George W. Sullivan
 George C. Foster

I might point out that this only changes the present law which is silent as to what may happen when a vacancy occurs by death, resignation or otherwise. In order to get this before this assembly I move, Imperial Sir, the adoption of the report and the approval of the By-law change. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: This requires a two-thirds vote, gentlemen. It has been moved and seconded. It is before the floor for discussion. Ready for the question? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Hold them high, gentlemen. Those opposed. I declare it unanimous.

NOBLE HERBERT T. WHITE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Now we have another one, Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and members of this Imperial Council, further report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for the Colorado Corporation. (Reading)

To the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend Section 505.7 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, relating to a Quorum, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§505.7 Quorum. A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples."

I might say right there that this is a change from the present law which provides for 100 members from 75 Temples. (Continued reading)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, *Chairman*
 Warren L. Jones, *Vice Chairman*
 Ford Q. Elvidge
 Herbert T. White
 George W. Sullivan
 George C. Foster

Imperial Sir, to bring this before this Council I move the adoption of the report and the approval of the proposed By-law change.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Do I hear a second? Motion seconded. Moved and seconded. This also requires a two-thirds vote. The floor is open for discussion.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have asked for the question. Those in favor signify by holding up your right hand. Those opposed the same sign. I declare it unanimous.

Judge Ford Elvidge for the Colorado Corporation.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. This is a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Colorado

Corporation. I might say preliminary that the purpose of this amendment which will be proposed is to bring the law of the Colorado Corporation in line with the law of the Iowa Corporation. (Reading)

To the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend Section 508.2 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, relating to the election of Trustees, which, if adopted, will read as follows:

"§508.2 Election and Term. The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees and shall be elected at annual meetings for a term of one year. The other 10 members shall be elected at annual meetings for terms of three years; 4 shall be elected every third year and 3 shall be elected in each of the intervening years; provided however; at the 1966 annual meeting 5 members shall be elected, 3 for 3 years, 1 for 2 years and 1 for 1 year."

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, *Chairman*
Warren L. Jones, *Vice-Chairman*
Ford Q. Elvidge
Herbert T. White
George W. Sullivan
George C. Foster

Imperial Sir, in order to bring this matter before the body I respectfully move that the report be adopted and the amendment be adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded)

We have a motion and second. It is open for discussion. I recognize Past Imperial Potentate George Mattison.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, all I would like to know is would you please state the change and the present form occasioned by this resolution, what is the change?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: It would be necessary, George, to read the particular provision here because there is the other language set forth here. The present Section 508.2 on Election and Term. (Reading)

The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

This particular measure as it has been presented to you, so you will be able to interpret it, is on 508.2, Election and Term. The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban —

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: This increases the number of Trustees, does it not? How many Trustees do we have now and how many after this is in effect?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: I would like to call on the Chairman of the Colorado Corporation Board of Trustees for that information.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: It doesn't change.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: According to the information received it does not change the number. This was one of these measures prepared by the Special Committee and presented at the last meeting in Washington, D. C., and this is a carryover of this legislation. If I may at this time ask Deputy Imperial Potentate Orville Rush to explain this, perhaps he can furnish the information.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, I merely used the arithmetic in the language of the man who presented this resolution. In the new he said five the first year, three the second year and two the third year. I think you have run from seven to ten. Now this does not refer to the Imperial Officers. They are as is and should be here.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: This provision, "the other ten members shall be elected at annual meetings for terms of three years; four shall be elected every third year and three shall be elected in each of the intervening years; provided however; at the 1966 annual meeting five members shall be elected, three for three years, one for two years and one for one year."

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: We have ten members of the Board of Trustees other than those from the Imperial Divan.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I believe you are right and we are not going to proceed with this until we have possession of all the facts.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: I move it be tabled. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We have a motion to table which takes precedence over the motion on the floor but it seems to me we should call on Orville Rush.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: No debate.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Call for the question.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Your wishes will be obeyed. We have a motion to table which permits no debate. We will now vote on the motion to table, right?

VOICES: Right! Right!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: This takes a majority, correct?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: That is all.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those in favor that we table this motion hold up your right hand. Hold them high now, gentlemen. Now those against the motion hold up your right hand. The motion will be tabled.

Noble Sullivan of Medinah Temple. Give your attention to Noble Sullivan, please.

NOBLE GEORGE W. SULLIVAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. This is a report from the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Colorado Corporation. (Reading)

To the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed Resolution to amend Sub-section (a) of Section 504.1 of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, relating to the Membership of the Corporation, to read, if adopted, as follows:

"§504.1(a) The members of this corporation are its present members, its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation."

I may explain that the only change proposed by this amendment is to make it possible to elect members at other than annual meetings. (Continued reading)

The Committee reports that the proposed amendment is in proper and legal form and not in conflict with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or By-Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Robert H. Fouke, *Chairman*
Warren L. Jones, *Vice Chairman*
Ford Q. Elvidge
Herbert T. White
George W. Sullivan
George C. Foster

It is signed by all members of the Committee present and to get the matter before the Assembly, Imperial Sir, I move approval of the report and adoption of the resolution.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Is there any discussion?

NOBLE GORDON GRIFFIN, JR.: Why? What reason?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Will you please come up to the microphone.

NOBLE GORDON GRIFFIN, JR.: I would simply like to know the reason for this amendment why we should elect these people at other than annual meetings.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: That is a good question and your privilege to have it answered. Stan Garrity will be asked to explain the reason after which we will recognize Judge Jordan.

NOBLE STANLEY GARRITY: Imperial Sir and members of the Colorado Corporation. This amendment was one of a group of amendments that was proposed by the Special Committee appointed after the adoption of the book that we now operate under and it was to meet an objection by my good friend Lou Chackes. He made the point quite accurately that because of the manner in which membership in the Colorado Corporation is affected by the law of the land that it would be possible to have a special meeting at which many people who were then Representatives could not vote because they were not members of the corporation. The procedure is at the beginning of every meeting that is held of the Colorado Corporation they immediately pass a resolution to elect all of the Representatives registered — and you did it here at this meeting — as members of the Colorado Corporation.

Now imagine that we had a special meeting say in February. The Representatives, many of them having been elected in January, would not be able to be elected members of the Colorado Corporation if the meeting was held in February because it was not an annual meeting. So the purpose of this is simply to take out the word "annual" and that is all it does. There is nothing wrong with it. It complies with the law of the land and your Committee has recommended it.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Excuse me, I believe that Judge Jordan has precedence after which I will be delighted to recognize Lou Chackes.

NOBLE J. Y. JORDAN, JR.: Imperial Sir, I merely rose for a point of information and I believe I am satisfied with the answer from Stan Garrity.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you. Now, Lou Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: May I say this began a few years ago when we opened up by saying that all the members of the Iowa Corporation were elected to the Colorado Corporation and I then wanted to know who was voting for it because many of us were here for the first time and could not be members of it. Now the one we have here refers only to special meetings, not meetings of the Board of Trustees?

NOBLE STANLEY GARRITY: That is correct, special meetings for the entire membership.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I am sure that is what you said and I wanted to hear you say it again so it is correct and we have it in there.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any further discussion? Ready for the question? All those in favor of the question hold up your right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Carried unanimously.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, that completes the matters reported to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws in the Colorado Corporation. (Applause)

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. In order to clarify the matter of the proposal that was to increase the number of Trustees from seven to ten I refer those of you who may be interested in the matter to page 43 of the proceedings of the Colorado Corporation for the Session in Washington last year at which time this resolution was proposed by Past Imperial Potentate Harold C. Close. It was not one of the matters that came before the Committee of Imperial Sir Orville Rush. In that respect the statement was made that this matter would be withdrawn but would again be brought up. In that connection it was presented with the file to the Colorado Corporation which explains why in error it was present before you for action. You have taken the appropriate action by tabling it so that will end the matter.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: I heard what he said but I didn't understand it. It was tabled today?

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Yes.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: We are recessed until one-thirty.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 12:00 Noon.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, July 7, 1966

One-Thirty O'Clock P.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, on July 7, 1966, at 1:30 P.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, we now have to elect three Trustees to the Board of Trustees Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. We have three whose terms are expiring; namely, Harold Lloyd, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. and Marshall M. Porter.

I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Bill Woodfield.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: Imperial Potentate, Representatives. I wish to place in nomination for a three year term Harold Lloyd, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., and Marshall M. Porter. (Motion seconded) Hearing no objection I move that the

nominations be closed and these five men be elected for the ensuing three years. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any discussion?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have asked for the question. All those in favor that Harold Lloyd, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. and Marshall M. Porter be elected for a period of three years hold up your right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried. May I compliment you gentlemen on having selected three wonderful men.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: Now, Imperial Sir, nominations now become open for members of the Board of Directors for Shriners Hospitals.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Not yet.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Gentlemen, the election that we are now going to propose is routine and it covers the position of those who by virtue of their offices automatically become, I won't say automatically, have always been elected to these positions and I am now going to turn the microphone over to our Imperial Recorder George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, and members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives. I would move that the following persons, by virtue of their offices as Imperial Officers, be nominated and elected to serve for the ensuing year on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Orville F. Rush, Imperial Potentate; Thomas F. Seay, Deputy Imperial Potentate; Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Chief Rabban; Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer; Barney W. Collins, Junior Past Imperial Potentate. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Is there any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the following persons be elected Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Orville F. Rush, Imperial Potentate; Thomas F. Seay, Deputy Imperial Potentate; Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Chief Rabban; J. Worth Baker, Imperial Assistant Rabban; Aubrey G. Graham, Imperial High Priest and Prophet; C. P. MacGregor, Imperial Oriental Guide; Thomas W. Melham, Imperial Treasurer; George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder; C. Victor Thornton, Imperial First Ceremonial Master; Henry B. Struby, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master; Jacob A. Wingerter, Imperial Marshal; Jack M. Streight, Imperial Captain of the Guard; W. W. Bennett, Imperial Outer Guard; Barney W. Collins, Junior Past Imperial Potentate; Harold Lloyd, Chairman of Board of Trustees.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Do I hear a second? (Motion seconded) A discussion? All those in favor signify by the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. So carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I would move that the following persons be nominated and elected to serve as Officers of the corporation: Orville F. Rush, Chairman of the Board; Harold Lloyd, President; Thomas F. Seay, First Vice-President; Chester A. Hogan, Second Vice-President; Thomas W. Melham, Treasurer; George M. Saunders, Secretary; J. Worth Baker, Assistant Secretary.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Is there a second? (Motion seconded) Discussion? Those in favor signify by the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

We are now ready for the report from Walter Guy on Wills, Bequests and Gifts. Incidentally this is probably one of the most interesting and vital reports that we

have in the entire Imperial Council and I do wish you would give Walter Guy your undivided attention, please.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Imperial Sir and Nobles. This is the longest I have remained silent in a long time. Commenting on that was a friend of mine when I told him I had no trouble in thinking on my feet but I didn't know what to do with my hands he said, "Put them over your mouth." (Laughter)

I hail from a little city down here called Little Rock. We have had in recent years considerable publicity. I traveled over the North American continent in the Shrine year 1955-56 doing my best to overcome some of the erroneous ideas of my fellow citizens and then in 1957 we became the occupied city. Then during this Session Little Rock became known as quite a printing center. (Laughter) But as our Imperial Potentate explained to you this work was not done by the organization with which your speaker was for some thirty-five years associated. That is the only thing I resent about the whole deal, we didn't get any of the money. (Laughter)

Then we have another hurdle down there common to many of you folks. We have an old decrepit Recorder by the name of Quinn Glover. (Laughter) Now I was out with Quinn the other evening and his wife Nellie said to him, "Do you remember, Quinn, how you used to kiss me with enthusiasm?" He said, "Yes, I do," and he went over and kissed her. She said, "Do you remember how you hustled me and hugged me late in the evening?" He said, "Yes, I do." She said, "Do you remember how you used to kind of bite me on the back of my neck?" And old Quinn got up and started out of the room. She said, "Did I hurt your feelings?" He said, "No, I was just going after my teeth." (Laughter) I hope that takes care of you, Quinn, for the nasty crack you made at the Recorders Association.

Who are we? Who are we? They call us Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and according to Webster's dictionary a Noble is defined as a peer, a man of eminence, a man characterized by good deeds and acts, a man of dignity and exalted rank.

Who are we? We are apostles of good cheer and the creators of a spirit of mirth, and how essential such an element today is in this sordid old world when your and my ears are dimmed and our eyes are blurred by the struggles for power going on around us. I cannot help but recall some of our teachings. I am told that the poorest occupation of humanity is to labor to make men think the less of each other and that we have been inculcated with the fact that we should labor to make men think the better of his neighbor, to quiet rather than aggravate differences, to bring together those severed or estranged.

Who are we? We are the advocates of a great charity. Now I am not trying to paint, Nobles, I am not trying to paint a picture of us being saints. Yes, we did pioneer the orthopedic treatment for children. Now we are pioneering another phase of such programs dealing with children.

I got on one of our local buses the other day, and they have some new ones in the city and I wanted to ride on one. I heard one lady say something about the male sex, somewhat derogatory, but she said, "They are the best opposite sex we have got and we are going to have to put up with them." So I repeat, I don't want to attempt to maintain that we are just a group of saints, for we are not.

Whither are we turning? In past years you have seen some 5,000 children enter the doors of our hospitals, that number being so decreased recently because of factors that we will comment on in a moment. Whither do we journey? We have journeyed to the highest plateau of any fraternal organization, of any civic organization, and we are still there at the present time. Name, if you will, an organization that has reached that pinnacle as has Shrinedom.

I refer to the fact that we are changing our emphasis. I offered this suggestion the other day in a meeting that in my business in previous years we frequently had a product that because of evolution it became necessary to de-emphasize and new products were showing up, new models, and we should pick up positively and emphasize on the burns program. I had a motive in that. Here we are with three Burns Institutes, each costing \$3½ million, with a budget in one case, possibly two and it will be in all three, a budget of \$1½ million annually, where we are handling the treatment, the research and teaching of the latest methods in the handling of burn cases. But in those three hospitals there are but 90 beds and we are told that annually there are some 4,000 burned children. Thus you can see what probably the trend will be as far as expansion of that work is concerned. We possibly are equipping ourselves today with facilities to take care of 10, not to exceed 20, per cent of the cases. At present, as I understand it, Medicare does not provide the breadth of care for burn cases, much less the specialized training and treatment that is necessary.

So I anticipate that we will find as we go down the few years just ahead of us that there will be pressure placed on you and me for more Burns Institutes and I see no objection to it.

There came to my hands a beautiful brochure from one of the sections of the United States not now favored with one of our Burns Institutes, a beautiful presentation. Think with me for a few moments the location of our present Burns Institutes, Galveston, Cincinnati and Boston. What will be the trend as to the location of future Institutes?

What are our responsibilities? We have committed ourselves to a program, and I was just a little bit proud of the action taken by your Board of Trustees and Board of Directors last week when they said we have made a commitment to the Nobility and the interested officials of the hospitals in Erie, Pennsylvania, and Houston, Texas, and although contrary to the practical, some of the practical aspects, nevertheless as Masons and Shriners they saw fit to finalize the transfer of those two hospitals to our chain. So instead of having 17 orthopedic hospitals today you have 19, along with the three Burns Institutes.

We cannot falter, fellows. We must not falter.

What does it cost? In 1963 our operating costs were \$8,900,000. In 1964 they were \$10 million. In 1965 they were \$12 million. In the past five years your costs have gone up 114 per cent. Your income has gone up 21 per cent. I ask you as businessmen to apply those figures to your own business and ascertain what would you do under those circumstances. I noticed just this past year our income went up 1.4 per cent. Our operating costs went up 6 per cent, 6 plus. I observed your Board adopting a budget in excess of \$28 million. You say we don't need more money?

Along with the two new units you are just completing a new hospital in Honolulu, a new one in Mexico City. You broke ground here in San Francisco for a unit to replace an obsolete one. You are adding two additional units. They say we don't need more money?

Where does this money come from to take care of such terrific expense? 8½ per cent comes from your and my \$5 assessment, 8½ per cent of your income. 11½ per cent comes from Temple contributions as a result of football games, circuses, and so fourth. 26½ per cent comes from the income from investments and securities which were apart from previous wills, bequests and gifts. And 64½ per cent of your principal income comes from this one source, wills, bequests and gifts.

In 1965 there were recorded in the Central Office in process of probate 993 wills. In 1964 there were but 850 wills. That is a 17 per cent increase. That sounds good,

doesn't it? If I were to tell you the actual dollars involved you would say, "Well, we are getting along all right, let's let it alone."

But let's analyze it further. We find that two of our States in this great Union of ours with one Temple each didn't produce a single will or bequest reported in the Central Office. We found that six States with 24 Temples produced but one will apiece. 24 Temples, six States, produced six wills. Six States with 16 Temples produced two wills each or a total of 12.

Now let's summarize that. We find that 14 States, which is 28 percent of the 50 States in the Union, with 42 Temples, 25 per cent of all your Temples, 168, produced 1.8 per cent of the wills. Is that fair? In 1966 through the first six months of this calendar year there were seven States with 15 Temples that do not have a single will recorded in Central Office to your credit.

Now there is a feeling that possibly it is too late to get started on this program. I am happy to tell you that our Legal Department has given us the dates of all the wills recorded in the Central Office in 1965 and it shows that 8 per cent of all of the wills, 993 in number, were dated in 1965. They were made or a codicil added to it in the year 1965. 17½ per cent were dated in 1964, 17½ per cent in 1963 and 28 per cent in the years 1960-62. That is a total of 71 per cent of your total wills have been dated in 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, and for 1966 wills 74 per cent have been dated in that same period of time. Hence, it is not too late to pick up your share of this burden.

Let me tell you a little human interest story of a little State to the east of us here, Arizona. In 1964 one of the officials of that then the lone Temple in the State, El Zaribah, wrote us that he was accepting the responsibility for serving as Temple Chairman and had searched the records and found no active evidence of activity in his Temple whatsoever in behalf of wills, bequests and gifts. He went to work. In 1965 Arizona was credited with five wills and in the first six months of this year four additional wills have been recorded in the Central Office.

Now our chief problem is money and this is where you come in. There is a common opinion, and it was discussed on this platform Tuesday, that the Shrine is loaded with money. How far wrong that is. I am coming over to Memphis, John, and straighten this out with you. Where are you, John?

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: I am here.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: All right, John, I am coming over to straighten that out with you.

I can't blame John Vesey. I can't blame a lot of you for having that same feeling that the hospitals do not need the money. Let me admit my guilt. I traveled all over North America in 1955 and 1956 and told every Divan with which I met, "Siphon this money into your own treasury. You need it more than your hospitals need it." And that was correct at that time. It is an entirely different picture today and I must be flexible enough to recognize it.

Our Imperial Potentate of last year told us in Washington the Shrine has plenty of money in connection with his program for the Erie and Arabia Temple Hospitals. That was an honest mistake on his part in his enthusiasm to correct some situations that he was endeavoring to correct but nevertheless it has its effect on you and me as listeners to such discussions. So I would like with all the power and strength of which I am capable to disabuse your minds that the Shrine is loaded with money. It is not.

Secondly, our second hurdle, Temple Officers, is this, the lack of information reaching you, a lack of knowledge of the breadth, scope, need, cost, income, and so forth of the program. To that end we have set up 21 Regional Directors for Wills, Bequests and Gifts, each with a group of Temples under his supervision. Extend those Regional

Directors, won't you, your hearty cooperation when they write you, telephone you or come to your city for the purpose of developing this program further.

A third hurdle. We find this to be a failure to realize that this monentous, this tremendous source of income can be realized without interfering with your Temple budget. Now I hail from a small Temple and we guard our pennies zealously and we think twice before we will appropriate \$500 for this or that. Without going into detail I want to emphasize the fact that without impeding your Temple budget you can successfully carry on a wills, bequests and gifts program.

Our final hurdle we find to be this. In Al Malaikah Temple they have a Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee of 542 men in Los Angeles and in the some 60, 70, 80 Shrine Clubs, among their units, uniformed bodies. Now go over to an adjoining State and I will show you a Temple that has one man serving as the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee and all because they were asked to appoint a Chairman. So he accepts the honor and goes merrily on his way.

Now you Temple Officers can and I hope will attempt to correct such conditions as I have pointed out. We are anxious to bring you the information. We are anxious to bring help and assistance to you if you but give us the opportunity. Thank you for your attention. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Walter Guy, for your report. First I need a motion that this report be accepted.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Move the report be received.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Second.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Now Bill Woodfield has asked for the floor.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. WOODFIELD, JR.: Imperial Potentate, Representatives to the Imperial Council. First I want to tell you a very brief little story. It was during the depression right here in San Francisco there was a fellow sitting down there at the wharf and he was about to jump in. A guy comes along, a great optimist, and said, "Don't do that. I don't know what your troubles are but they can't be that bad. Let me sit down with you for ten minutes and talk to you." He did and talked and after ten minutes they both jumped in. (Laughter)

I never heard such a report and I happen to be a member of this Committee. I want to say I wasn't consulted on that that was given to you here today on the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Now here we are very fortunate in San Francisco. About when our hospital was one year old there was a good Noble named Jack Spaulding who had a plan he thought would be great. We all used to read of the all star players all over the country. Jack's idea was that it would be a good idea to bring them together and play a game. I was twenty-seven, just starting on the Divan of Islam Temple. Jack presented the idea. Potentate McKittrick, who appointed me on the way up, said, "How much will this program cost, Jack?" Jack said, "\$50,000." The Potentate said, "Who is crazy enough to ask Islam Temple to put up \$50,000. Come on, let's get to the next order of business." I said, "I like the idea. I will put up \$50,000 and give Islam Temple 75 per cent of the profit and I will take 25 per cent." We found that it could only be done with the aid of the Big Ten. But I did have the opportunity to go before the Temple and offer to guarantee them against any loss up to \$50,000.

This has a very important bearing on where we have gotten from there on. The writers came from everywhere on the way to the game in Los Angeles. They were coming through San Francisco and bringing the All American players that came from your part of the country everywhere and started the East-West Game. As a result of the tremendous constant publicity that that game has received everywhere we were

able over the years to accumulate tremendous amounts of legacies and I would say that before Los Angeles came into being and their hospital we probably from San Francisco raised 50 per cent of all the money through legacies to support the hospital and probably today we still raise one-fifth of all the money.

Now my point is this, that you people, including his own section of the country where they raise no money, are in no position to raise it so if you are going to spend any money find out where it comes from and what causes the success in raising the money. Here in San Francisco the whole public is sold on Shriners Hospitals. People leave us \$500,000, \$300,000, a million dollars, that never belonged to the Shrine or Masonry. So I can see where we can waste a lot of money and time in spending this on places where there just isn't any dough or never will be.

So we have this terrific advantage and you must always keep in mind that anything we do in relation to our Hospitals in order to continue the confidence of the general public must be done on a high class basis. In years gone by and we in San Francisco have always said the Shrine must never be in a position to rattle the boxes or solicit for the East-West Game, that they should work with the lawyers. Every lawyer practically in San Francisco and all the West I would say whenever anybody is concerned with making a will they suggest that the Shrine Hospitals stand tops and that is the way to get legacies in the future but as far as expanding Committees and going out soliciting and telling you fellows that you should raise more money from territories where it is impossible we can always get all the money we want if we concentrate all our effort on the spots where the money is.

That is my minority report on the Committee and I say to you we do have \$270 million or \$300 million in endowment funds and our Shrine Hospitals are in great shape and you have nothing to be gloomy about. My point is this, our Committee, your Committee, should come out and study the wills over the last ten years and find out, and they are available to you, how we succeed in getting them. That is the way to get the greatest effort. I thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: Imperial Sir, let me correct something that was just said.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: John Vesey wishes the privilege of the floor.

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: A remark of mine was taken out of context and misinterpreted. In a letter I sent to every member of this body I made the remark that there was no urgent need, and I put in this urgent need, for more money at this time. There was no implication that we never needed any more money for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and I resent that remark being interpreted in that manner. I have just received a report from the Hospital Committee which said that because the United States Government in its Medicare had allocated \$384 million for work for children in the coming year that in their opinion, and I think it was a wise opinion, that they should not expand their program at this time but they should wait and see what direction the Government action would take and that they were not going to expand at this time.

But to interpret that I meant that the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children don't need more money or that the Shrine has so much money that it is never going to need any more contributions, is bad and put me in a bad way. I am not Simon Legree. My name is John Vesey. I love every one of you and the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: He doesn't have to come over to Memphis now, does he?

NOBLE JOHN B. VESEY: You don't have to come to Memphis. I will come to Little Rock if you misunderstand anything else.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: Let's try, Nobles, to analyze this thing. First, the last comment. If I recall hearing the letter to which we referred it said that the Board of

Directors had more money than they knew what to do with. If that is a correct statement then if I understand the English language it means exactly what it says, they have more money than they know what to do with.

Now let me give this great State of California further credit. I erred in not mentioning San Francisco and Islam Temple. They were the birthplace of this program and their sister Temple directly to the south has emulated their policies and therefore the State of California today is producing 24 per cent of all your wills. (Applause)

Now whether we are on the right track or not I submit this to you and I am going to give you some actual figures.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, may I suggest that the report of the Committee has been received already.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: I move that the report be received.

VOICE: It has already been received.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Question. All those in favor by the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. I now recognize Harold Lloyd. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: (Reading)

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, and Representatives to this the 92nd Imperial Council Session:

This certainly has been a wonderful week. The music of the Shrine bands has blended with boat whistles from the wharf, bells ringing on cable cars, and the sounds of Chinatown, combining to make perfect harmony between the Shrine and the populace of San Francisco.

It's been quite a week, and it's been quite a year too, for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. We're proud of the harmonious spirit that has existed and the way everyone connected with our Hospitals has worked so hard on their behalf. We're proud of the way our fraternity has used the great resources at its command, delighted at the great forward steps our Hospitals have taken this year, and happy for the number of unfortunate children that we have been able to help.

As Chairman of the Board of Trustees, it is my honor to report to you the work which we have accomplished this year. You will recall that the Board of Trustees is charged with the responsibility of managing and operating all Hospitals now established, or hereafter established, and the allocation and provision of funds for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control, and operation of these Hospitals.

Call it what you may — the year's highlight — the greatest step — an event having a similar magnitude as the opening of our first Orthopedic Unit in 1922 — the most important event of 1965-1966 was the official opening of the first Shriners Burns Institute in Galveston, Texas, on March 20, 1966.

Once again the Shrine is in the avant garde. We have the only Hospitals in the country dedicated solely to burns in children. And we have a hospital where more will be done than just treat — there will be research and teaching. We will seek an answer to the question, "How best can a severe burn be treated?" And as answers are found we will share them with medical personnel everywhere so that people everywhere might benefit from the knowledge we gain. We have seized upon a rare opportunity to do something for mankind... for there is no affliction known to man more extensive, more dreadful, and more awesome than the severe burn.

Just as when a child learns to walk, the first steps are always the most difficult — we're taking those steps now. These are the steps, the patients, and the days that will

be recorded in history. Later steps will come easier, maybe we'll even be able to break into a run, pursuing the villain "burn."

Another of these first steps was taken in Cincinnati, Ohio, on Sunday, May 22. On that day, our Imperial Potentate leveled the cornerstone for the second Shriners Burns Institute. We're pleased that the work in Cincinnati is progressing so well, and I look forward to the projected opening next May, when the doors of this Institute will open to admit patients.

Our interim operations in Cincinnati, Ohio, and Boston, Massachusetts, are continuing. We have continued to gain experience and knowledge from them, and have considerably added to our operating personnel in both locations in anticipation of opening our own buildings.

Certainly the progress in our Burns Institutes this year has been most gratifying. It's newsy and flamboyant, and occasionally our orthopedic work has been hidden in its shadow. But our Orthopedic Hospitals haven't been neglected. This important work in the original 17 Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has also moved forward at an unprecedented pace.

Remodeling and renovation of the Greenville Unit is well underway. On May 1st, Imperial Sir Collins laid the cornerstone for the new facilities being built in Honolulu, Hawaii. Just last Saturday many of you were with us for the ground breaking ceremonies for a new building for the San Francisco Unit of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. There are other projects on the drawing boards, and only time, study, and "patients' needs" will determine exactly what paths the next steps will cover.

It's a well-known fact that our Imperial Potentate is "The man from Mexico." That's why he's particularly interested in our Unit down in Mexico City. This February he received a letter from a fellow American living abroad in Mexico. I think the contents are particularly significant and I would like to read it to you.

"In the 25 years I have lived here and been intimately aware of the efforts of Americans and Mexicans to reach the local population with medicine, I have never seen a more successful project. It is creatively conceived, beautifully organized, and humanely and efficiently carried out.

"I know that you probably have no ends beyond humanitarian ones, but I would like to mention another even greater end which you serve.

"I am painfully aware as an American abroad, of how the States are forced by circumstances to play a larger and more delicate role, expanding year by year. But we do not often get better loved for it.

"The work the Shriners do in their Mexican Hospital is the kind of job that reaches out in ever widening circles to thousands of little people and eventually to the government, making fast friends for us by your selfless help to their hurt children.

"You are making friends for us with every child you treat: Bless you all."

That's quite a tribute to our hospital. And it's also quite a tribute to the personnel who make the Hospital what it is. The past year has seen a lot of changes in our Hospital personnel. Retirements, deaths, transfers, all have taken their toll. But, we've managed to keep our personnel in the ranks of the best; above average help makes for an above average hospital that can do those little extras that make friends for the Shrine everywhere.

And, I want to thank all of the personnel of all of our Hospitals who have worked so faithfully this year and made the excellence of our Hospitals a continuing thing.

I want to thank the officers and members of the local Boards of Governors of our

Units. Your devoted support and donations of time, effort, and money is greatly appreciated by all of our Nobility.

To the Representatives to this 92nd Imperial Council Session thanks for your continued confidence in me and our splendid Board of Trustees. I am sure that every man on this Board, as well as myself, will do his level best to live up to the responsibility and honor you have again conferred on us.

Three big thank you's also go to Miss Eleanor Baird, Executive Administrator of our Orthopedic Units; Mr. Hal Burgin, Executive Administrator of the Burns Institutes; and Mr. Stanley Garrity, our General Counsel, who is a tower of strength.

Of course there is never time to thank everyone I'd like to, but I simply cannot pass over the job done by Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr., Chairman of the Building and Equipment Committee; Past Imperial Potentate Walter C. Guy, Chairman of the Wills, Bequests, and Gifts Committee; and the splendid work that is being done by the Study Committee, headed by the Chairman, George M. Klepper — their Committee is keeping us alerted to what is transpiring in this changing world of ours and I am sure our great philanthropy will continue in its progress to even greater heights. Our appreciation to Dr. Carroll B. Larson and his excellent staff on the Surgical Advisory Board; the Committees of Gardiner Wilson, Marshall Porter, William Lattimer; and also Harold C. Close, who was given the difficult task of filling the shoes of our late and beloved Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart.

Thanks also to the members of the Board of Directors — which is comprised of the Imperial Divan and the Board of Trustees for their counsel and help and splendid efforts on behalf of our wonderful and benevolent work. And certainly a special thanks to our Secretary and Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders, for his help to everyone connected with our hospitals, year after year.

To our out-going Imperial Sir, Barney W. Collins, I express my thanks for your counsel, advice, ideas, and interest. I am sure that your contributions as Imperial Potentate and your great interest in the youth of North America, will long be remembered by the Shrine.

I am sure everyone in this room feels the loss as I do for these three wonderful Nobles to our Board of Trustees. Their long and dedicated efforts have been a great contribution to our magnificent philanthropy — Leonard P. Steuart, Edgar L. Turner, and Charles E. Merrill. Two of these fine Nobles were deprived of giving leadership to this great Order of ours. Leonard Steuart was our Senior Past Imperial Potentate and his efforts and contributions have been innumerable and also we mourn the loss of our newly elected Chaplain, Reginald Cleveatt. To all these men we are most grateful. God bless them all.

Imperial Sir Rush, I certainly am looking forward to working with you during the coming year. I am sure that under your capable leadership, and with your many talents, this will be another year of forward steps for our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

And it is with a tremendous amount of gratitude that I say — God bless all of you. (Standing applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: All those in favor of the adoption of the report signify with the right hand, please. Those opposed same sign. So carried.

Harold, thank you for those wonderful remarks.

Now at this time, gentlemen, it is customary for those who have checks and contributions for the Hospitals to come forward and Harold will receive them personally.

Will you start right down here and form a line. Each will be allowed the microphone and give your name and Temple.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: We will carry on in the manner of our beloved Galloway Calhoun for this great charity we have. He used to invite everybody to take the sawdust trail. It is a wonderful pastime receiving money, especially from our wonderful friends for their accomplishments.

Our Imperial Potentate-elect has the first contribution.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Initially, thank you for those kind and thoughtful words of a moment ago, Harold.

Again on behalf of a dedicated organization, the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands of North America, I present to you an envelope containing almost \$6,000 in contributions to the Hospitals and I am assured that during the next two days the amount in this envelope will increase considerably. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, very much. (Applause)

NOBLE MORLAN F. PRICKETT: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Sahara Temple, Pine Bluff, Arkansas. In the name of Sahara Temple I am proud to present this check to the Imperial Council in the amount of \$2,000 which was made possible through two of our members, Noble Sam Davidson who for the last twelve years has contributed \$500 each year to the Hospitals and our Noble Harold Seabrook and his wife Catherine who for the last six years have made a contribution of \$1,000 each year and with an added contribution of \$500 in this year. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much.

NOBLE GLEN W. WHISTLER: I am Potentate of Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. For the past seventeen years we have had one day each year called our Annual Crippled Children's Paper Sale. Last year we raised just a little in excess of \$102,000. This year I would like to report for the 4,398 Nobles of Kerbela Temple that we raised \$115,277.42. (Applause) We split this money between the Lexington Hospital and Greenville, S. C. Hospital. When we present these two checks for this year the Lexington Hospital will have received over the past seventeen years \$386,538.74 and the Greenville, S. C. Hospital will have received the same amount from Kerbela Temple. We will present these checks to the two Hospitals at our next Ceremonial. I want to thank you, Sir. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I want to thank them for that magnificent program down there. These Nobles have a wonderful program. More power to you, we are very proud of you.

NOBLE H. VANCE HOWARD, JR.: I am Vance Howard, Potentate of Abou Saad Temple in the Canal Zone, the largest Temple in Shrinedom south of Mexico City. (Laughter)

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. It is my pleasure to present this check for \$1,000 which originated from our Shrine Club of Puerto Rico, the home of the Steel Band. This check we would like to go to the Mexico City Unit with which we of Abou Saad Temple along with Anezeh Temple are affiliated. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Sir, it shall go there.

NOBLE ROY U. SINCLAIR: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Anah Temple, Bangor, Maine. A number of years ago our Temple received a small donation for operation and promotion of a blood bank. Because of the number of organizations that seemed to take over that particular function we found that this money was lying a little idle

and knowing the need for this in the Shrine Burns Institutes particularly our Temple is very pleased to present this check for \$6,179.94. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD: Potentate Sinclair, we thank you.

NOBLE THOMAS G. WICKHAM: I am potentate of Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia.

Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs, fellow Representatives. It is indeed an honor and privilege for me, speaking for the Nobility of my little Temple, to present the first check from our circus. Due to the fact this is our seventeenth year but this is the first check from our circus for \$6,129.87. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir, I am Chairman Emeritus for the Oyster Bowl Game which has been played annually for nineteen years in the City of Norfolk, Virginia. Khedive Temple, with a membership of only 5,300, has raised approximately \$1,200,000. I have the pleasure today of presenting to you on behalf of our Illustrious Potentate Raymond L. Woodall and his Nobility a photostatic copy of check dated November 22, 1965 — we like to get it in the bank so it will start paying interest — to the Greenville Unit in the amount of \$80,000. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Oh boy, thank you.

NOBLE JOSEPH L. TEDROW: I am Joe Tedrowe, Potentate of Islam Temple, your host. I have a very pleasant chore. Maybe I should start out by saying Imperial Sir, Illustrious Sirs and Representatives.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: You are doing just fine. (Laughter)

NOBLE JOSEPH L. TEDROW: This is for \$358 but the important thing it is from one of our Oases over in West Pakistan. They are building a dam on U.S. money and they have closed up and we closed our Oasis. This is the final check coming from West Pakistan and closes their account and we no longer have an Oasis there. I would like to present this to you. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

NOBLE JOSEPH L. TEDROW: This next check is the result of many years, as you know, of our East-West Game. Because this check went in several months ago I made a photostatic copy. I now have a check for \$248,630.09. This is from one event. This makes over \$5 million from this one event that has gone into our Crippled Childrens Hospitals fund. It is with great pleasure that I present this photostatic copy of our last year's game. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you. Everyone knows of the East-West Game and everyone wants to talk on it. Boy, are we thankful for this great organization.

NOBLE FORSEE ESTES: I am Potentate of Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans.

Imperial Sir, as you know, we suffered a great disaster last September with Hurricane Betsy some ten weeks before our circus was to be presented right in the middle of the campaign for program and ticket sales. Yet with the great courage of the New Orleans people and with a good section of New Orleans destroyed by water and wind we went over the top by some \$14,000 this year. This is greatly due to the people of New Orleans anxious to get back into the gaiety to which they are accustomed. (Reading)

It is my pleasure to present this report of our contributions sent direct to the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children at Shreveport, La. through our Recorder's office, as well as contributions I am delivering today, for the fiscal year that ended June 1, 1966.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

1. Contribution by Mrs. Dolores B. Schroeder in memory of her husband Noble Theo. Schroeder of Jerusalem Temple.....	\$ 5,000.00
2. Contribution from our Temple and many friends in memory of their loved ones, in lieu of flowers and other occasions.....	1,779.50
3. Contribution from Mr. Arthur L. Jung, Jr., in memory of his father, Noble Arthur L. Jung, Sr.....	500.00
4. Contribution in memory of Noble Marion T. Duckworth, P.P., Treasurer of Jerusalem Temple, by the Jerusalem Temple Director's Staff	100.00
5. Contribution from Nobles and Brother Masons, in lieu of purchasing tickets for our 1965 circus.....	969.25
6. Contribution from Mrs. Alfred Nippert, in appreciation of an enjoyable evening at Jerusalem Temple Shrine Circus of 1965.....	500.00
7. Contribution from the Boeing Employees Good Neighbor Fund, of New Orleans, La.....	1,500.00
8. Contribution from Spohrer Construction Co. of Baton Rouge, La.....	425.00
9. Contributions from I. A. Landry and Geo. H. Parker, Jr. in appreciation of our hospital work \$100.00 each.....	200.00
10. Contribution from the Delta Shrine Club of Jerusalem Temple, from their golf tournament and activities.....	\$ 1,035.73
11. Contribution from Paramount Gulf Theatres in appreciation of our Units' participation in their parade.....	200.00
12. Contribution from the Boutte Shrine Club of Jerusalem Temple.....	150.00
13. Miscellaneous contributions to be used as hospital sees fit	130.00
14. Miscellaneous contributors: Baton Rouge Shrine Club, Peter J. Van Gaffen, Jr.; Mrs. Leonard Craddock (Royal Order of Fle's). The Evangeline Shrine Club Ladies Auxiliary; Mrs. Nicholas Manzella; Noble Sanley Tinney and Noble Bernie Glynn	346.00

Total contributions sent to our hospital in Shreveport, La., from Jerusalem Temples Recorder's office for fiscal year ended June 1, 1966..... \$12,835.48

In addition to these contributions, I present to you, checks from the Circuses of our Baton Rouge Shrine Club; Evangeline Shrine Club, and Jerusalem Temple, as follows:

Pro-rated profit from the Baton Rouge Club Circus.....	\$ 9,264.50
Pro-rated profit from the Evangeline Club Circus.....	3,156.73
Pro-rated profit from Jerusalem Temple Circus:	
Ticket account	9,733.08
Program account	13,174.27
	35,328.58

Total of checks attached and contributions forwarded direct to the hospital during the fiscal year ended June 1, 1966..... \$48,164.06

It is a pleasure to present to you these contributions with the greetings and best wishes of the Divan and 5,600 Nobles of Jerusalem Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Respectfully submitted in the Faith,

Forsee "Jack" Estes, Potentate

JERUSALEM TEMPLE A.A.O.N.M.S.

New Orleans, La.

Attest and prepared by:

/s/ Michel Caplan

Michel "Mike" Caplan,

Recorder

(Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Illustrious Potentate, that is splendid.

NOBLE BURTON R. JONES: As Potentate of Rajah Temple, Reading, Pennsylvania, on behalf of the Chairman of the Pretzel Bowl Game I am proud to present a check for the proceeds of the 15th annual Pretzel Bowl Game held on October 16, 1965, in the amount of \$25,000. This brings the grand total of our endowment fund to the use of the Philadelphia Unit of our Hospitals to the amount of \$378,000. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Tremendous.

NOBLE DONALD C. KEYSER: I am Potentate of El Hasa Temple, Ashland, Kentucky.

Imperial Sir, some of these guys are tough to follow but I am just as proud of our little check as the big ones. Sir, it is a privilege to present on behalf of the Uniformed Units of my Temple a replica of a check for \$1,000 as the result of our various ventures last year in football and circus programs. I would also like to present to you from the Oriental Band of our Temple a purchase of a rung in the Ladder of Baby Smiles. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Illustrious Sir, it is not always the amount but the effort and spirit behind it. Thank you.

NOBLE HAROLD A. COATES, SR.: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of little Egypt Temple down in the swamps of Florida. I would first like to make an observation. About eleven years ago Egypt Temple was quite proud to participate in the establishing of Bahia Temple over in Orlando, Florida. They are now a Temple of over 4,000 members. Yesterday you saw fit to issue a dispensation to Fort Myers which also comes out of our territory. We hope that in another ten years that we will have another Temple there with at least 4,000 members to offer to you and to work for you along this line.

During the past ten years Egypt Temple through their efforts in our Coronation Balls has presented to the Hospital effort over \$150,000. Just last month there was a personal check, contribution, sent to the Greenville Hospital for the expenses of automatic doors and auxiliary electric plant to the tune of \$13,000.

Today, Sir, I don't have a will, I don't have a facsimile, but I have here a cashier's check for \$50,000. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir, splendid.

NOBLE H. W. DONOVAN: I am the Chief Rabban representing Tripoli Temple, Milwaukee. We annually sponsor the Midwest Shrine Game between the Green Bay Packers and Chicago Bears. We again are very pleased to present a check for \$50,280 split equally between the Twin Cities and Chicago Units. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Wonderful, thank you very much.

NOBLE RAY S. DARWIN: I am Potentate of Ballut Abyad Temple, Albuquerque, New Mexico. I have been requested to present a gift today to this Council from an unusual source, if I might be allowed, from the William B. Cutter Memorial Committee founded to institute a memorial honoring William B. Cutter. Our community lost this individual, an outstanding citizen as well as an outstanding Shriner and pioneer in aviation, in 1963. This Committee was formed to establish this memorial for this individual. I would like to read further if I might.

Enclosed is a check in the amount of \$1,672.37 from the William B. Cutter Memorial Fund made payable to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. This amount represents the oversubscription to the Cutter Memorial Fund. As you know, it was suggested by the Cutter family and unanimously approved by the Cutter Memorial Committee that any excess funds subscribed to this memorial would be contributed to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir, it gives me great pleasure to make this presentation. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sir, we are very grateful.

NOBLE LELAND R. REIFSCHNEIDER: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Tangier Temple. I am spokesman for the Nebraska Temples, Sidney Anderson, Potentate of Sesostris in Lincoln, and Donald Gray, Potentate of Tehama Temple in Hastings. We have a football game once a year which comes in August. The three Temples go together. We have what we call the North and South Teams, which are boys from the high schools picked out by our coaches. This is our seventh year and we have already given over \$400,000. This check is for \$63,113.99. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: That is indeed wonderful, thank you, Illustrious Sir.

NOBLE JACK H. COZINE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. I am Jack Cozine, Potentate of Midian Temple, Wichita, Kansas. This is our second annual contribution from our circus income. It is my privilege and pleasure to present a check for \$5,848. Thank you. (Applause)

HAROLD LLOYD: We are most happy to receive it, thank you. He says he is going to do better next year. We are happy with what he has done this year.

NOBLE S. LESTER TUBBS: I am Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, Memphis, Tennessee, on the banks of the Mississippi.

Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs. Again this year it is a privilege to present to this Imperial Session a small check in appreciation of our 4,700 Nobles and Officers of Al Chymia Temple. It gives me a great privilege to present this check for \$5,000. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I think that is fine, thank you.

NOBLE RICHARD ROBERTS: Imperial Sir, my fellow Representatives. I am Dick Roberts, Potentate of Khiva Temple, Amarillo, Texas. This year our Uniformed Units and some of our Shrine Clubs adopted a program of benevolence in the tithing of their operating funds. It is just getting started and I think it might be something that will be worthwhile, considerably more from the standpoint of money in the future. But, Imperial Sir, it gives me pleasure as Potentate of our Temple to present this check to you in the amount of \$1,553.52 from these two groups from our Temple. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Sir, we are most appreciative of your efforts.

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir Harold, I am happy to report that we of Al Malaikah deposited the net receipts of our 14th Annual High School Football Game in the endowment fund of the Los Angeles Unit in the amount of \$94,624.50. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: That is wonderful, Elmer. Elmer has been the head of that game from its inception. We certainly appreciate it.

NOBLE W. WILLIAM STEEVES: I am Bill Steeves from Luxor Temple. This is the smallest Temple in Canada and the second smallest Temple in North America. On behalf of the Fredericton Shrine Club I would like to present this check to go towards buying rungs for the Ladder of Baby Smiles in the Montreal Hospital. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very, very much.

NOBLE BOWMAN N. HARRIS: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of Kazim Temple in Roanoke, Virginia, I would like to present to you photostatic copies of checks in behalf of the projects of our Shrine Clubs amounting to \$48,123.26. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, Illustrious Sir, wonderful.

NOBLE ROBERT P. HAMER: Imperial Sir, it takes four to get this job done. I have with me Illustrious Potentate, Edward Austin of Oasis Temple, Illustrious Potentate Philip Gray of Omar Temple, Illustrious Potentate Bruce Boyette from Sudan Temple. The four Temples in the two Carolinas have for 29 years sponsored the Shrine Bowl Game of the Carolinas. At this time it is my distinct pleasure to hand to you a photostatic check for the net proceeds of our game in December of 1965 in the sum of \$301,353.29. It is our pleasure, Sir. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: That is indeed magnificent.

NOBLE GORDON GRIFFIN, JR.: Imperial Sir, I am Gordon Griffin, Potentate of Suez Temple, San Angelo, Texas. With the firm conviction that the small as well as the large is welcome to our charity I would like to present to you checks from the Shrine Clubs of my Temple in the sum of \$1,250. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you. We realize that it is just as welcome.

NOBLE CHARLES W. EMMETT: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of Rameses Temple, may I inform you, Sir, that on your behalf our Temple just presented to the Montreal Unit a check in the amount of \$10,000 representing donations only from the Nobility of our Temple and there will be another check in almost the same amount this fall, Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much.

NOBLE GEORGE E. BRYANS: Imperial Sir Harold, I would like to report that San Diego had its second annual football game last year and as a result of that activity presented to the Los Angeles Unit a check in excess of \$27,600. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Yes, Sir, we are very grateful.

NOBLE E. R. GREGG, JR.: I am Bob Gregg, Potentate of Sharon Temple, Tyler, Texas, no longer the baby Temple. We are making an unusual gift this year in that we are presenting to the Burns Institute at Galveston a 1966 Oldsmobile Station Wagon with a value of approximately \$5,600. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Sir, thank you very much.

NOBLE T. WALKER TINLEY, JR.: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Alee Temple, Savannah, Georgia. I would like to report that Alee Temple has already presented to the Greenville Unit a check in excess of \$6,000 from the proceeds of our annual football game. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, Sir.

NOBLE HUGO W. MELEN: Imperial Sir, I am the Potentate of Cairo Temple, Rutland, Vermont. I have with me Illustrious Potentate Ralph Smith of Bektash

Temple of New Hampshire. I am missing another great Illustrious Potentate, George Cummings of Mount Sinai Temple. Together our three Temples sponsor the Maple Sugar Football Game. Over a number of years we have been able to raise \$115,000 for the two Hospitals to which we are affiliated. This year we have presented a check for \$15,000 to the Springfield, Massachusetts Hospital, and a check for \$5,000 to the Montreal Hospital. I think that is it, thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you, Illustrious Sirs, very much.

NOBLE ALFRED PORTER: Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd, Imperial Sir Barney, Imperial Divan, Illustrious Nobles. I am Vice-Chairman of the Cincinnati Unit of the Burns Institutes of the Hospitals. In the absence of Eugene Muhlhauser, Past Potentate and Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Cincinnati Unit Burns Institute for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it is my responsibility and privilege as Vice-Chairman to make these remarks.

It is appropriate, it seems to me, that the four elected Representatives of Syrian Temple, namely Winfield W. Tripp, Potentate, Lynn R. Van Ness, Chief Rabban, Fred G. Reiners, Assistant Rabban, Oscar W. Hirschfeld, Junior Past Potentate, and also with us is Treasurer Walter Price and our present Recorder Olin Dunn as well as Smith Hughes, High Priest and Prophet, Charles Mayers the Oriental Guide, and M. W. George DeSilver, Past Potentate and Grand Master of Masons in Ohio, who knew the man of whom I speak, assist me in presenting this check.

This check, payable to the order of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Burns Institutes, Cincinnati Unit, is in the amount of \$280,088.31 and will be followed by a final check of approximately \$34,000. This is the cash residue in the estate of a man known and loved and respected by all, and especially by many of you, our late Recorder Edward G. Pfifferling, Past Potentate. (Applause)

Eddie served Syrian Temple as Potentate in the late thirties and early in 1940 was elected Recorder, serving for 25 years until his death. He was well known to all Recorders and to all people in the Shrine and could call thousands of Nobles and Brethren by name. Eddie died on September 3, 1964 after a short illness. His friendly counsel and quiet presence is missed by all who knew him. By his thoughtful legacy others will be helped and many will rejoice in the memory of a faithful Brother and Noble. Thank you. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Truly magnificent, thank you.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I want to make another announcement on behalf of Emilio D'Acosta, Chairman of the Mexico City Unit. Emilio is very much interested in the Mexico City Unit. He has caused to be removed from his own personal account securities in the amount of \$10,000 for the benefit of the Mexico City Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and that amount is now in our account for that particular Unit. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Wonderful, and we thank him.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: I have another letter that might be of interest to you. This letter comes from the Daughters of the Nile. It says: (Reading)

Welcome to San Francisco and may your stay be pleasant. It has been the custom of the Supreme Council Daughters of the Nile to forward to you as Imperial Recorder a compilation of the work of our individual Temples for the benefit of patients in the various Shrine Hospitals for Crippled Children. It is a pleasure to enclose such compilation for the year just completed. All the members of the organization join me in saying it has been a pleasure to have the cooperation of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

She lists many things going to all of the Units in the sum of \$109,304.78. She also lists contributions to each unit in 735 different instances in an amount of \$146,807.44. (Applause)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: I know you join me in thanking all these Nobles for these magnificent contributions. Pardon me, yes, Sir.

NOBLE DANIEL H. JENKENS: Imperial Sir, I am Past President of the Scranton Shrine Club of Pennsylvania, Irem Temple. Last year we gave to the Crippled Childrens Hospital at Philadelphia a complete new dental unit which we paid over \$600 for and this year we gave them \$3,500 in order that they might have a therapy room both in and out of the Hospital.

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Thank you very much, Sir. (Applause)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Thank you, Harold Lloyd.

Gentlemen, we are going to recess until tomorrow morning at nine o'clock. We have a parade on this evening and we have lots to do. Thank you for coming today.

(The Annual Meeting of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 3:30 P.M.)

MORNING SESSION

Friday, July 8, 1966

Nine O'Clock A.M.

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, reconvened in the Continental Ballroom of the San Francisco Hilton Hotel, San Francisco, California, on July 8, 1966, at 9:00 A.M., Imperial Potentate Barney W. Collins presiding.

(Business was conducted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: I recognize George Saunders.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, the report of the Secretary is printed in the book of reports. It has been mailed to each of the Representatives and if there be no objection I move the report be adopted. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Any discussion? All those in favor signify by raising the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. Carried.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, in order to comply with the provisions of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation I would move that those members of the Colorado Corporation who have not signed the registration cards in the years 1965 and 1966 be dropped from the membership rolls of the Colorado Corporation. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Any discussion? All those in favor raise the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. Carried.

I now recognize Past Imperial Potentate Harold Close for the Treasurer's report.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. The Treasurer's report for the calendar year 1965 was printed in the book of reports that was mailed out to all of the Representatives before you left home. I don't think it is necessary to further add anything at this time. May I say that was completed by my predecessor in the office and covered the calendar year.

Now in regard to the Colorado Corporation the Colorado Corporation continued to operate in a satisfactory financial condition. I would, however, direct your attention to

the following. Our administrative and operating costs in our Hospitals 1964 was \$8,900,000 and some odd. This increased 1965 by over \$1 million. Our income from all sources in 1965 increased \$560,000. So that you can see that our expenses are increasing faster than is our income. Our greatest source of income is from bequests and it is interesting to note the receipts from the source last year were only \$12,000 over and above what it was in 1964. I might point out to you that this is by far the smallest increase we have had from bequests in the last five years.

That is the end of my report, Imperial Sir and Representatives and I move the adoption of the report. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the reading of the report of the Treasurer. It has been moved and seconded for adoption. Any discussion? Those in favor signify by the right hand. Those opposed by the same sign. Carried.

We are now going to have the report of the Committee on Finance and Accounts by Bob Vetter.

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: (Reading)

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Fellow Representatives:

Pursuant to Section 510.1 (a) (2) of the By-Laws of the Colorado Corporation, and based upon the opinion of the General Counsel of the Colorado Corporation, your Committee has prepared certain budgets from information furnished after the approval by Building and Equipment Committee, the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees. We are submitting also to this Imperial Council Session any departures from budgets previously approved.

Our first report has to do with the budget for calendar year, 1965.

It appears that immediately following the reading of the Budget which has been recorded in the proceedings of last year, we became so much interested in the Representatives forming a line at the microphone, announcing the wonderful contributions for our hospitals, that we overlooked the approval of this budget.

Your Committee submits for your approval the Budget presented by your Finance and Accounts Committee to the Imperial Council in Washington, D.C., July 15, 1965. These budgets, totaling \$27,842,451.36, are recorded in your 1965 proceedings.

The report is signed by all members of this Committee.

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and approval of the previous budget.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*

Lewis S. Parsons

Lincoln G. Kelly

James A. McKnight

Jesse A. White

Thomas W. Melham

Robert W. Leonard

(Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded. Any discussion? All those in favor by the right hand. Those opposed the same sign. Carried.

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: (Reading)

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representatives:

Your Committee has assembled the information furnished us, after its approval by the Building and Equipment Committee, the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees, for the operations, rehabilitation and construction of Shriners Hospitals.

We submit for your consideration and approval these Budgets for the year 1966:

Operating	\$12,393,988.11
New Construction	12,769,927.17
Rehabilitation and Equipment	3,583,231.41
	<u>\$28,747,146.69</u>

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*

Lewis S. Parsons

Lincoln G. Kelly

James A. McKnight

Jesse A. White

Thomas W. Melham

Robert W. Leonard

We have a detail of these if you would like to hear them.

VOICES: No! No!

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: The report is signed by all members of this Committee. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and approval of the budget. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded. Any discussion? All those in favor signify by the usual sign. Those opposed by the same. So carried.

(Here follows the 1966 adjusted budget as thus approved.)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

1966 BUDGET

	Operating Budget	New Construction Program Carry-Over	Rehabilitation & Equipment	Total
Administrative Expense	1,398,194.09	—	—	1,398,194.09
Boston Unit	381,916.00	3,669,882.09	45,900.00	4,097,698.09
Cincinnati Unit	382,250.00	3,054,773.74	48,683.00	3,485,706.74
Galveston Unit	875,086.00	1,152,190.09	138,225.95	2,165,502.04
Chicago Unit	562,308.20	—	321,587.86	883,896.06
Greenville Unit	479,983.00	—	373,169.58	853,152.58
Honolulu Unit	390,737.00	2,143,081.25	450.00	2,534,268.25
Intermountain Unit	428,695.00	—	27,198.00	455,893.00
Lexington Unit	472,475.08	—	82,390.96	554,866.04
Los Angeles Unit	697,775.00	—	628,174.77	1,325,949.77
Mexico City Unit	268,840.00	—	153,521.39	422,361.39
Montreal Unit	485,700.00	—	36,879.40	522,579.40
Philadelphia Unit	611,142.50	—	60,224.20	671,366.70
Portland Unit	658,888.00	—	53,863.37	712,751.37
St. Louis Unit	909,300.00	—	155,360.53	1,064,660.53
San Francisco Unit	673,537.00	2,750,000.00	612,100.00	4,035,637.00
Shreveport Unit	419,515.23	—	42,555.20	462,070.43
Spokane Unit	432,492.00	—	21,693.68	454,185.68
Springfield Unit	565,142.81	—	554,386.95	1,119,529.76
Twin Cities Unit	565,147.00	—	91,866.57	657,013.57
Winnipeg Unit	376,607.00	—	135,000.00	511,607.00
Houston Unit	210,281.40	—	—	210,281.40
Erie Unit	147,975.80	—	—	147,975.80
TOTAL	\$12,393,988.11	\$12,769,927.17	\$3,583,231.41	\$28,747,146.69

	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE:	
Office of Chairman B/T	\$ 10,000.00
Salary — Secretary B/T	28,000.00
Contingent Fund — Secretary B/T	1,000.00
Salaries — Secretary's Office	150,000.00
Retirement Plan	15,000.00
Group Life Insurance	5,000.00
Annuities & Other	3,500.00
Hospitalization Insurance	7,000.00
Social Security Tax	10,000.00
Auditing Expense	13,000.00
Pro-Rata Building Operation	75,000.00
Telephone & Telegraph	15,000.00
Printing and Engraving	35,000.00
Office Supplies & Expense	15,000.00
Postage	20,000.00
Freight & Express	1,500.00
Travel Expense	12,500.00
Insurance Bonds	2,000.00
Maintenance Office Equipment	4,000.00
Service Awards	1,000.00
Appraisals — Hospital Property	21,800.00
Board & Committee Meetings	136,370.08
Miscellaneous Expense	10,000.00
Investment Counsel	20,000.00
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE	\$ 611,670.08
GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE:	
General Counsel's — Fee	\$ 19,000.00
General Counsel's — Expense	3,000.00
Legal Department — Salaries	75,000.00
Legal Department — Expense	4,000.00
Wills, Fees and Reproducing	5,000.00
Miscellaneous Legal Fees & Expense	10,000.00
TOTAL GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE	\$ 116,000.00
EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATORS EXPENSE:	
Executive Administrators — Salaries	\$ 42,000.00
Departmental Salaries	7,000.00
Travel Expense	10,000.00
Miscellaneous Expense	1,000.00
TOTAL EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATORS	\$60,000.00
DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE:	
Data Processing Salaries	\$ 32,000.00
Equipment Rental	30,000.00
Supplies & Expenses	5,000.00
TOTAL DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE	\$ 67,000.00
BUILDING & EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE:	
Chairman's Expense	\$ 3,000.00

	<i>Adjusted Budget</i>
Consulting Architect	2,500.00
Construction Engineer's - Salary	15,000.00
Construction Engineer's - Expense	3,500.00
Committee Travel & Expense	—
Sign Study	5,000.00
TOTAL BUILDING & EQUIPMENT	\$ 29,000.00
MEDICAL RECORDS & RESEARCH:	
Medical Records - Salaries	\$ 20,000.00
Medical Records Consultant - Travel	2,500.00
Medical Records Department - Expense	2,000.00
Research Projects	25,000.00
Research Committee Expense	10,000.00
Committee Travel - Winnipeg	2,500.00
TOTAL MEDICAL RECORDS & RESEARCH	\$ 62,000.00
SURGICAL ADVISORY BOARD:	
Indemnities	\$ 14,400.00
Committee Expense	5,600.00
Administrators & Assistants Increases	14,898.00
TOTAL SURGICAL ADVISORY BOARD	\$ 34,898.00
WILLS, GIFTS & BEQUESTS COMMITTEE:	
Committee Meetings - Travel	\$ 20,000.00
Other Travel	30,000.00
TOTAL WILLS, GIFTS & BEQUESTS	\$ 50,000.00
OTHER EXPENSES:	
Publicity	\$ 100,000.00
Special Purpose Trust - Trustees Fees	20,000.00
Special Purpose Trust - Miscellaneous Expense	3,000.00
Guaranteed Annuities and Income to Beneficiaries	225,000.00
Islam Temple Reimbursement	9,626.01
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSE	\$ 357,626.01
EQUIPMENT	\$ 10,000.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$1,398,194.09

NOBLE B. W. VETTER: (Reading)

Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and Imperial Representative:

Your Finance and Accounts Committee submit the suggested Budgets for the Operation, Rehabilitation and Construction of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the year 1967.

These proposed Budgets have been approved by the Building and Equipment Committee, the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors of Shriners Hospitals.

The total proposed budget is \$29,080,009.80 (see detail attached).

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

B. W. Vetter, *Chairman*
 Lewis S. Parsons
 Lincoln G. Kelly
 Jesse A. White
 Robert W. Leonard
 Thomas W. Melham
 James A. McKnight

We have a detail of these figures if you would like to hear them. The report is signed by all members of this Committee. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report and approval of the suggested budget. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: Moved and seconded. Any discussion? All in favor by the usual sign. Those opposed by the same sign. So carried.

(Here follows the suggested 1967 budget as thus approved.)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
 SUGGESTED BUDGET 1967

Administrative Expense	\$ 1,372,800.00
Boston Unit	4,097,698.09
Cincinnati Unit	3,485,706.74
Galveston Unit	2,165,502.04
Chicago Unit	883,896.06
Greenville Unit	853,152.58
Honolulu Unit	2,534,268.25
Intermountain Unit	455,893.00
Lexington Unit	554,866.04
Los Angeles Unit	1,325,949.77
Mexico City Unit	422,361.39
Montreal Unit	522,579.40
Philadelphia Unit	671,366.70
Portland Unit	712,751.37
St. Louis Unit	1,064,660.53
San Francisco Unit	4,035,637.00
Shreveport Unit	462,070.43
Spokane Unit	454,185.68
Springfield Unit	1,119,529.76
Twin Cities Unit	657,013.57
Winnipeg Unit	511,607.00
Houston Unit	520,562.80
Erie Unit	295,951.60

\$29,080,009.80

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE:

Office of Chairman B/T	\$ 10,000.00
Salary — Secretary B/T	28,000.00
Contingent Fund — Secretary B/T	1,000.00
Salaries — Secretary's Office B/T	150,000.00
Retirement Plan	15,000.00
Group Life Insurance	5,000.00

ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE: (Continued)

	<i>Suggested Budget, 1967</i>
Annuities & Other	3,500.00
Hospitalization Insurance	7,000.00
Social Security Tax	10,000.00
Auditing Expense	13,000.00
Pro-Rata Building Operation	75,000.00
Telephone & Telegraph	15,000.00
Printing & Engraving	35,000.00
Office Supplies and Expense	15,000.00
Postage	20,000.00
Freight and Express	1,500.00
Travel Expense	\$ 12,500.00
Insurance Bonds	2,000.00
Maintenance — Office Equipment	4,000.00
Service Awards	1,000.00
Appraisals — Hospital Property	21,800.00
Board and Committee Meetings	125,000.00
Miscellaneous Expense	10,000.00
Investment Counsel	20,000.00
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE	\$ 600,300.00

GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE:

General Counsel's Fee	\$ 19,000.00
General Counsel's Expense	3,000.00
Legal Department — Salaries	75,000.00
Legal Department — Expense	4,000.00
Wills, Fees and Reproducing	5,000.00
Miscellaneous Legal Fees and Expense	10,000.00
TOTAL GENERAL COUNSEL EXPENSE	\$ 116,000.00

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATORS EXPENSE:

Executive Administrators — Salaries	\$ 42,000.00
Departmental Salaries	7,000.00
Travel Expense	10,000.00
Miscellaneous Expense	1,000.00
TOTAL EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATORS	\$ 60,000.00

DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE:

Data Processing — Salaries	\$ 40,000.00
Equipment Rental	40,000.00
Supplies and Expense	5,000.00
TOTAL DATA PROCESSING EXPENSE	\$ 85,000.00

BUILDING & EQUIPMENT COMMITTEE:

Chairman's Expense	\$ 3,000.00
Consulting Architect	2,500.00
Construction Engineer's — Salary	15,000.00
Construction Engineer's — Expense	3,500.00
TOTAL BUILDING & EQUIPMENT	\$ 24,000.00

MEDICAL RECORDS & RESEARCH:

Medical Records — Salaries	\$ 20,000.00
Medical Records Consultant — Travel.....	2,500.00
Medical Records Consultant — Expense.....	2,000.00
Research Projects	25,000.00
Research Committee Expense.....	10,000.00
TOTAL MEDICAL RECORDS & RESEARCH.....	\$ 59,500.00

SURGICAL ADVISORY BOARD:

Indemnities	\$ 14,400.00
Committee Expense	5,600.00
TOTAL SURGICAL ADVISORY BOARD.....	\$ 20,000.00

WILLS, GIFTS & BEQUESTS COMMITTEE:

Committee Meetings — Travel	\$ 20,000.00
Other Travel	30,000.00
TOTAL WILLS, GIFTS & BEQUESTS.....	\$ 50,000.00

OTHER EXPENSE:

Publicity	\$ 100,000.00
Special Purpose Trust — Trustees Fee.....	20,000.00
Special Purpose Trust — Miscellaneous Expense.....	3,000.00
Guaranteed Annuities and Income to Beneficiaries.....	225,000.00
TOTAL OTHER EXPENSE.....	\$ 348,000.00

EQUIPMENT	10,000.00
------------------------	------------------

\$1,372,800.00

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I move that all the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year and those taken at this Session, be ratified and approved. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Any discussion? Ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE COLLINS: You have called for the question. All in favor raise their right hand. Oppose the same sign. Carried.

(Business was transacted in the Iowa Corporation at this time.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Nobles, I will read some appointments as quickly as possible. I have quite a long list, as I indicated to you a couple of hours ago, so I shall not read all of them but of necessity I must read some. (Reading)

General Counsel, Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple; Auditor, Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple; Imperial Chaplain, Woodrow W. Hayzlett, Kena Temple.

Jurisprudence and Laws: Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, Chairman; John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple, Vice Chairman; John D. Cochran, Afifi Temple; James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple; G. William Sullivan, Medinah Temple; George C. Foster, Moolah Temple; William J. Bundy, Sudan Temple.

Finance and Accounts: B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple, Chairman; Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kadar Temple; Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple; Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel

Temple; Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple; Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple; James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple.

Investment Committee: Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple (1969) Presiding Officer; William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple (1967) Executive Vice Chairman; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (1969); Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (1969); Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple (1968); Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (1967); O. Carlyle Brook, Zem Zem Temple (1968).

Sub-Committee on Real Estate: Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, Chairman; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple (Central Section); Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple (Western Section); Wm. H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple (Eastern Section); Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple (Canadian Section).

Sub-Committee on Oil Interests: C. Howard Phifer, Arabia Temple, Co-Chairman; George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple, Co-Chairman; Ted O. Groebl, Suez Temple; James S. Smith, Maskat Temple.

National Shrine Hospital Day: William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, Chairman; Homer C. Marlin, Abou Ben Adhem Temple; Wm. James Howard, El Karubah Temple; Richard W. Gano, El Kalah Temple; Horton Herman, El Katif Temple; W. A. Tatum, El Mina Temple; Theodore H. Balliet, Islam Temple; John F. Ash, Ismailia Temple; David W. Dyson, Khartum Temple; J. Walter Hawkins, Kem Temple; Richard B. Olfene, Kora Temple; Franklin D. Kurtz, Lu Lu Temple; George Levy, Mecca Temple; Arthur T. Moore, Sudan Temple; Bertram R. Snapp, Tehran Temple; Albin R. Anderson, Medinah Temple.

Shrine Football & Athletic Committee: Robert C. Russell, Sesostris Temple, Chairman; T. M. Ralph, Almas Temple; Clarence E. Beeson, Oasis Temple; Leon Blimline, Rajah Temple.

Wills, Bequests and Gifts: Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, Chairman; Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple, Vice Chairman; William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple, Vice Chairman; Clinton B. Harris, Nur Temple, Vice Chairman.

Insurance Committee: Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, Chairman; Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple.

Burns Center Committee: Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; John A. Moncrief, Colonel, M.C.; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple; Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple; Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple; Harvey Beffa, Moolah Temple.

Following committees appointed jointly by Chairman of the Board of Directors, Orville F. Rush, and President of the Board of Directors, Harold Lloyd.

Building and Equipment: George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, Chairman; Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple; W. W. Bennett, Ararat Temple; Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple; Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple; Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam Temple.

Study Committee: George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, Chairman; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple; C. Victor Thornton, Moshlah Temple; J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple.

Appointed by Harold Lloyd, President of the Board of Directors.

Budget: Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman; Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple; Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple.

Rules and Regulations: Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, Chairman; Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple; George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple.

Salary, Personnel & Retirement Fund: Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, Chairman; Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple; Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple.

Medical Records and Research: Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, Chairman; Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., Jerusalem Temple; Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.; Frank E. Stinchfield, M.D.

Sub-Committee on Nomenclature: Harold A. Sofield, M.D., Chairman; Adaline C. Hayden, Consultant; Frank H. Stelling, M.D.; Donald R. Lannin, M.D.; James Gordon Petrie, M.D.; John R. Moore, M.D.; Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.; Norman R. Brown, M.D.

That is the succinct list but there are numerous other names on the list that I did not read and there are other Committees of which I did not read the Committees, the Chairmen or the appointments. They will all be printed.

Imperial Recorder, what next do you have?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: For the information of the members of the Board of Trustees and Directors, the folks on the stage, there will be a meeting at two o'clock after the lunch in the Walnut Room.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Do I hear a motion for adjournment?

VOICE: So move. (Motion seconded)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE RUSH: Those in favor. Opposed. We are adjourned sine die.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 11:25 A.M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
TREASURER, SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
JANUARY 1, 1965—DECEMBER 31, 1965

WASHINGTON, D. C.
DECEMBER 31, 1965

Imperial Potentate, Barney W. Collins, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. at the Ninety-Second Annual Imperial Council Session at San Francisco, California, July 1966.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith the Forty-Fourth Annual Report for the period January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith
L. P. STEUART, *Treasurer*
Shriners Hospitals for
Crippled Children

SUMMARY OF OPEN CASH ACCOUNTS
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

L. P. STEUART, *Treasurer*—DECEMBER 31, 1965

<i>Bank</i>	<i>Balance 1/1/65</i>	<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Disbursements</i>	<i>Balance 12/31/65</i>
NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY:				
Operating Account	\$122,737.43	\$27,030,926.18	\$27,129,128.46	\$24,535.15
Massachusetts Corporation	30,377.40	1,477,667.60	1,506,030.71	2,014.29
Employees' Retirement	36,728.02	212,935.05	223,149.00	26,514.07
Surgeons' Retirement	13,864.14	13,752.30	24,399.08	3,217.36
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA:				
Operating Reserve Account	9,319.01	2,448,501.20	2,452,510.47	5,309.74
BANK OF MONTREAL:				
Operating Account	(22,245.26)	822,935.23	782,939.40	17,750.57
TOTALS	\$190,780.74	\$32,006,717.56	\$32,118,157.12	\$79,341.18

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY
Chicago, Illinois
COLORADO CORPORATION
HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965	\$ 122,737.43
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER	
January	\$2,997,664.16
February	2,498,577.85
March	1,228,698.56
April	3,497,407.09
May	604,732.24
June	974,371.04
July	4,257,872.32
August	1,014,689.91
September	984,761.60
October	2,864,471.28
November	886,343.48
December	750,654.20
	\$22,560,243.83
	\$22,682,981.26

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

Gain on Short-Term Investments.....		4,470,682.35
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....		<u>\$27,153,663.61</u>
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/65-12/31/65		
(Checks 5132-7283)	\$23,965,196.52	
Short-Term Investments:		
(Matures 1-13-66)	2,842,037.50	
(Matures 2-3-66)	<u>321,894.44</u>	
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/65.....		<u>\$ 24,535.15</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965.....	\$ 122,737.43
Receipts	<u>27,030,926.18</u>
	<u>\$27,153,663.61</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$27,129,128.46</u>
Balance in Bank 12/31/65.....	<u>24,535.15</u>
	<u>\$27,153,663.61</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965.....		\$ 30,377.40
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	\$ 185,872.31	
February	125,814.11	
March	140,381.27	
April	233,391.36	
May	11,521.45	
June	77,806.86	
July	180,250.81	
August	103,687.55	
September	45,250.04	
October	224,926.59	
November	10,554.03	
December	<u>33,184.25</u>	
		\$ 1,372,640.63
Gain on Short-Term Investments.....		<u>\$ 1,403,018.03</u>
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....		<u>\$ 1,508,045.00</u>
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/65-12/31/65		
(Checks 243-290)	\$1,367,712.90	
Short-Term Investments:		
(Matures 1-13-66)	98,747.69	
(Matures 3-10-66)	<u>39,570.12</u>	
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/65.....		<u>\$ 2,014.29</u>

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965.....	\$ 30,377.40
Receipts	<u>1,477,667.60</u>
	<u>\$ 1,508,045.00</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$ 1,506,030.71</u>
Balance in Bank 12/31/65.....	<u>2,014.29</u>
	<u>\$ 1,508,045.00</u>

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965		\$ 36,728.02
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January	\$ —	
February	125,000.00	
March		
April	24,700.53	
May		
June		
July	35,389.09	
August		
September		
October	27,845.43	
November		
December		
		\$ 212,935.05
		\$ 249,663.07
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/65-12/31/65		
(Checks 1318-2058)		\$ 223,149.00
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/65		\$ 26,514.07

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965	\$ 36,728.02
Receipts	212,935.05
	\$ 249,663.07
Total Disbursements	\$ 223,149.00
Cash in Bank 12/31/65	26,514.07
	\$ 249,663.07

THE NORTHERN TRUST COMPANY

Chicago, Illinois

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965	\$ 13,864.14
Add: RECEIPTS BY IMPERIAL RECORDER	
January	\$ —
February	
March	
April	3,169.42
May	
June	
July	6,233.80
August	
September	
October	4,349.08
November	
December	
	\$ 13,752.30
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS	\$ 27,616.44
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/65-12/31/65	
(Checks 341-454)	\$ 24,399.08
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/65	\$ 3,217.36

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965	\$ 13,864.14
Receipts	13,752.30
	\$ 27,616.44
Total Disbursements	\$ 24,399.08
Balance in Bank 12/31/65	3,217.36
	\$ 27,616.44

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA
Winnipeg, Manitoba
OPERATING RESERVE ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965.....		\$	9,319.01
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/65-12/31/65			
Term Notes Matured	\$2,153,765.55		
Deposits	169,794.27		
Interest on Invested Funds.....	124,924.06		
Exchange Premium	4.67		
Interest on Account	12.65		
		\$	2,448,501.20
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....		\$	2,457,820.21
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/65-12/31/65			
Short-Term Investments		\$	2,452,510.47
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/65.....		\$	5,309.74

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965.....	\$	9,319.01
Receipts	2,448,501.20	
	<u>\$ 2,457,820.21</u>	
Total Disbursements	\$ 2,452,510.47	
Balance in Bank 12/31/65.....	5,309.74	
	<u>\$ 2,457,820.21</u>	

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Montreal
CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965.....		(\$	22,245.26)
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/65-12/31/65			
Checks Deposited	\$ 786,163.55		
Exchange Premium	36,695.25		
Interest on Account	76.43		
		\$	822,935.23
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS.....		\$	800,689.97
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/65-12/31/65			
(Checks 229-278)	\$ 782,841.76		
Overdraft Charges	97.64		
		\$	782,939.40
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/65.....		\$	17,750.57

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1965.....	(\$	22,245.26)
Receipts	822,935.23	
	<u>\$ 800,689.97</u>	
Total Disbursements	\$ 782,939.40	
Balance in Bank 12/31/65.....	17,750.57	
	<u>\$ 800,689.97</u>	

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
SECRETARY

*Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers
and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's office for the fiscal period January 1, 1965 to December 31, 1965, both dates inclusive.

The schedules in the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow, reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals.

The success of the work of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee is evidence that the public has great confidence in the Shriners. Many of the estates that benefit the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the result of the confidence in us by the non-member. It is a sacred trust which places our Fraternity as a cynosure, medically, civically and culturally. The Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee under the direction of the Chairman, Imperial Sir Walter C. Guy, has strengthened its organization during the year which insures continued growth in this field.

The Chairman of the Board of Trustees has devoted much of his time to the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and stands ready to lend his help on any call. With our new work in the field of burns therapy we are faced with many new and unexpected problems, but we are confident we shall be able to smooth out the operation with experience, just as we did in the orthopedic work. It is with great pride that we announce the formal opening of the new hospital building of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Galveston Unit, Institute for Burns, on March 20, 1966.

Our sincere thanks are extended to the dedicated members of the Board of Trustees, Board of Directors, Local Boards of Governors, Doctors of the Surgical Advisory Board, Professional Staff Members and all em-

ployees at each Unit for their fine work and devotion to the ideals of the World's Greatest Philanthropy.

As would be expected with our continued growth, the work load involved in the office of the General Counsel and the several offices at General Headquarters continues to expand and we are glad to report that we are organized to handle the work load as it grows. My personal thanks are extended to all the staff who work with us in the General Offices.

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is truly the Soul of the Fraternal Order of the Shrine and each and every Noble can feel personal pride in being a part of this work.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "George M. Davidson".

Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF THE IMPERIAL AUDITOR

HAROLD LLOYD, CHAIRMAN
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

I have caused to be examined the statements of assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, combining Colorado, Canadian, Massachusetts, Mexican S. A. and Mexican A. C. and California Corporations as of December 31, 1965 and the related statements of Revenue and Fund Balances for the year then ended by Main Lafrentz & Co. under my general supervision. On instructions of the Board of Trustees, since the Central Office Staff makes its own internal audit, the transactions in the Operating, Donation and Building Funds of the individual Orthopedic Hospitals and Burns Institutes were not examined. All cash held in these funds at December 31, 1965 was examined by independent confirmation and by the examination of cut-off bank statements and reconciliations. Otherwise, the examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included all procedures which were considered necessary in the circumstances. In the course of the examination, all checks issued by the Treasurer in 1965 were examined.

The Hospitals maintain their General Funds on the accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on a cash basis and, therefore, income is not recorded until actually received.

In my opinion, with the exception regarding the transactions of the Orthopedic Hospitals' and Burns Institutes' Operating, Donation and Building Funds, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1965 and the revenues realized and expenses incurred for the year then ended on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, which basis is consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,
ARTHUR C. UPLEGER
Imperial Auditor

Waco, Texas
March 25, 1966

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

P. O. Box 723

WACO, TEXAS 76703

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

We have examined the statements of assets and liabilities of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, combining Colorado, Canadian, Massachusetts, Mexican S.A. and Mexican A. C. and California Corporations as of December 31, 1965 and the related statements of Revenue and Fund Balances for the year then ended. On instructions of the Board of Trustees, since the Central Office Staff makes its own internal audit, we did not examine the transactions in the Operating, Donation and Building Funds of the individual Orthopedic Hospitals and Burns Institutes. We did, however, verify all cash held in these funds at December 31, 1965 by independent confirmation and by the examination of cutoff bank statements and reconciliations sent directly to us. Otherwise, our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included all procedures which we considered necessary in the circumstances. In the course of our examination we examined all checks issued by the Treasurer in 1965.

The Hospitals maintain their General Funds on the accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on a cash basis and therefore income is not recorded until actually received.

In our opinion, with the exception regarding the transactions of the Orthopedic Hospitals' and Burns Institutes' Operating, Donation and Building Funds, the accompanying statements present fairly the assets and liabilities of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1965 and the revenues realized and expenses incurred for the year then ended, on the basis described in the preceding paragraph, which basis is consistent with that of the preceding year.

MAIN LAFRENTZ & CO.

Waco, Texas

March 25, 1966

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
TABLE OF CONTENTS

COMBINED SECTION:

Combined Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit I
Summary of Financial Activities.....	Exhibit II
Combined Statement of Changes in Fund Balances.....	Exhibit III
Notes to Financial Statements.....	
Combined Statement of Hospital Operating, Custodial, Replace- ments and Non Operating Expenses.....	Schedule 1

COLORADO CORPORATION:

All Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit A-1
Notes to Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	
General Fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit A-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit A-3
Comparison of Administrative Expenses with Budget.....	Schedule A-1
Operating Reserve Fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit A-4
Operating Reserve Fund Statement of Changes in Fund Balance.....	Exhibit A-5
Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit A-6
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.....	Exhibit A-7
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit A-8
Statement of Hospital Plant Assets.....	Exhibit A-9
Statement of Changes in Investment in Hospital Plant Assets.....	Exhibit A-10
Burns Institutes—Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Ex- penditures.....	Exhibit A-11
Burns Institutes—Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Dis- bursements.....	Exhibit A-12
Burns Institutes—Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Ex- penditures.....	Exhibit A-13
Burns Institutes—Statement of Plant Assets.....	Exhibit A-14
Burns Institutes—Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets.....	Exhibit A-15
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets	
Corpus Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit A-16
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances.....	Exhibit A-17
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets	
Income Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit A-18
Statement of Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds and Miscel- laneous Assets Income.....	Exhibit A-19
Retirement Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit A-20
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances.....	Exhibit A-21
Statement of Retirement Fund Income.....	Exhibit A-22
Endowment Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit A-23
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances.....	Exhibit A-24
Statement of Endowment Fund Earnings.....	Exhibit A-25

CANADIAN CORPORATION:

All Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit B-1
Notes to Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	
General Fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit B-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit B-3

Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit B-4
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.....	Exhibit B-5
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit B-6
Statement of Hospital Plant Assets.....	Exhibit B-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Hospital Plant Assets.....	Exhibit B-8
Custodial Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit B-9
Statement of Fund Balance.....	Exhibit B-10
Statement of Custodial Funds Income.....	Exhibit B-11
Endowment Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit B-12
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances.....	Exhibit B-13
Statement of Endowment Fund Earnings.....	Exhibit B-14

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION:

All Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit C-1
Notes to Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	
General Fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit C-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit C-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit C-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.....	Exhibit C-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit C-6
Statement of Hospital Plant Assets.....	Exhibit C-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Hospital Plant Assets.....	Exhibit C-8
Burns Institute—Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit C-9
Burns Institute—Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.....	Exhibit C-10
Burns Institute—Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit C-11
Burns Institute—Statement of Plant Assets.....	Exhibit C-12
Burns Institute—Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets.....	Exhibit C-13
Endowment Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit C-14
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances.....	Exhibit C-15
Statement of Endowment Fund Earnings.....	Exhibit C-16

MEXICAN CORPORATION:

All Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit D-1
Notes to Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	
General Fund Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit D-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit D-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit D-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.....	Exhibit D-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures.....	Exhibit D-6
Statement of Hospital Plant Assets.....	Exhibit D-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Hospital Plant Assets.....	Exhibit D-8

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION:

Custodial Funds Statement of Assets and Liabilities.....	Exhibit E-1
Statement of Income and Changes in Fund Balances.....	Exhibit E-2

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

EXHIBIT I

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

(At Carrying Value)

COMBINING COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, MEXICAN S.A. AND A.C.
AND CALIFORNIA CORPORATIONS

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS	Current Funds				Plant Funds		Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments			
	Total	General Funds	Operating Reserve Fund	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds	Unit Building Funds	Plant Assets (Note 3)	Endowment Funds (Note 4)	Miscellaneous and Special Purpose	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Donation Funds	Retirement Funds (Note 5)
Cash	\$ 9,937,150.99	\$ 4,680,799.45	\$ 5,309.74	\$ 837,018.03	\$ 748,014.71		\$ 2,654,563.32	\$ 258,996.45	\$ 678,245.67	\$ 74,203.62
Temporary Investments	5,761,176.31	3,308,676.31	2,452,500.00							
Accounts Receivable	3,072,103.00	3,041,157.67		30,947.33				97,935.71		218,110.85
Due from Other Funds	11,193,675.93	393,684.16	10,309,265.96	174,679.25						
Advances on Estates	383,304.78	383,304.78								
Prepaid Expense and Other Assets	19,820.54	18,924.54		896.00						
Investments (At Carrying Value) (Note 2)										
Securities*	223,249,263.90*		4,548,398.47*				207,421,932.30*	7,577,137.60*		3,701,795.53*
Mortgages, Real Estate and Miscellaneous	21,913,521.76						18,815,258.61	3,098,263.15		
Plant Real Estate	1,383,853.85					1,383,853.85				
Buildings	21,297,434.22					21,297,434.22				
Equipment	3,985,727.80					3,985,727.80				
Construction in Progress	3,450,931.24					3,450,931.24				
Total Fund Assets	\$305,647,966.32	\$ 11,826,546.91	\$ 17,315,474.17	\$ 1,043,540.61	\$ 748,014.71	\$ 30,117,947.11	\$228,891,754.23	\$ 11,032,332.91	\$ 678,245.67	\$ 3,994,110.00
Less Due From Other Funds	11,193,675.93	393,684.16	10,309,265.96	174,679.25				97,935.71		218,110.85
Total Assets (Inter Fund Receivables Eliminated)	\$294,454,290.39	\$ 11,432,862.75	\$ 7,006,208.21	\$ 868,861.36	\$ 748,014.71	\$ 30,117,947.11	\$228,891,754.23	\$ 10,934,397.20	\$ 678,245.67	\$ 3,775,999.15
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Bank Overdrafts	\$ 4,626,570.65		\$ 4,626,570.65							
Accounts Payable	86,406.02	50,946.12		35,459.90						
Monies Held for Transfer	581,924.86	581,924.86								
Due to Other Funds	11,193,675.93	11,193,675.93								
Fund Balances	289,159,388.86		12,688,903.52	1,008,080.71	\$ 748,014.71	\$ 30,117,947.11	\$228,891,754.23	11,032,332.91	678,245.67	3,994,110.00
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$305,647,966.32	\$ 11,826,546.91	\$ 17,315,474.17	\$ 1,043,540.61	\$ 748,014.71	\$ 30,117,947.11	\$228,891,754.23	\$ 11,032,332.91	\$ 678,245.67	\$ 3,994,110.00
Less Due to Other Funds	11,193,675.93	11,193,675.93								
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances (Inter Fund Payables Eliminated)	\$294,454,290.39	632,870.98	17,315,474.17	1,043,540.61	\$ 748,014.71	\$ 30,117,947.11	\$228,891,754.23	\$ 11,032,332.91	\$ 678,245.67	\$ 3,994,110.00
*Market Value of Securities	\$285,418,973.00		4,763,842.00				\$267,561,182.00	\$ 9,218,687.00		\$ 3,875,262.00

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT II

SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ACTIVITIES
COMBINING COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, MEXICAN S.A.
AND A.C. AND CALIFORNIA CORPORATIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Receipts for Capital Purposes:

Contributions	\$ 3,931,542.23
Life Memberships	220,367.36
Bequests	18,408,024.75
Profits Realized on Investments	3,397,491.08
Receipts from Income Trust Principal	352,225.57
Funding of Retirement Liability (Note 5)	264,321.96
Miscellaneous	63,989.02
Total	\$26,637,961.97

Revenue for Operations:

Contributions	89,637.23
Hospital Assessments	3,450,371.70
Investment Income	11,294,993.59
Miscellaneous	36,745.68
Total	\$14,871,948.20

Total Receipts for Capital Purposes and Revenue for Operations..... 41,509,910.17

Deduct: Receipts for Capital Purposes..... 26,637,961.97

Revenue Available for Operations..... 14,871,948.20

Expenditures:

Orthopedic Hospital Expenses	8,240,140.65
Burns Institute Expenses	879,119.93
Administrative Expenses	806,179.97
Retirement Fund Expenses	249,592.17
Payments to Donors and Beneficiaries	237,052.43
Non-Operating and Other Expenses	76,731.24
Property and Equipment Acquisitions	3,178,697.37
Expenditures Chargeable against Capital Receipts	12,560.86
Total	\$13,680,074.62

Deduct: Expenditures Chargeable against Capital Receipts
(Endowment Expenses, Etc.)..... (12,560.86)

Retirement Fund Reimbursements Included in Hospital, Burns Institute and
Administrative Expenses

(91,954.39)

Expenditures Financed by Revenue for Operations..... 13,575,559.37

Excess of Revenue for Operations Over Expenditures..... 1,296,338.83

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

EXHIBIT III

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
 COMBINING COLORADO, CANADIAN, MASSACHUSETTS, MEXICAN S.A. AND A.C.
 AND CALIFORNIA CORPORATIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	Current Funds			Plant Funds		Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments			
	General Funds	Operating Reserve Fund	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds	Unit Building Funds	Equity in Plant	Endowments	Miscellaneous and Special Purpose	Donation Funds	Retirement Funds
Balance January 1, 1965		\$ 12,837,221.64	\$ 935,200.55	\$ 352,996.14	\$ 26,941,459.84	\$ 201,689,394.46	\$ 10,480,762.63	\$ 442,429.12	\$ 3,718,109.86
Add Endowment monies held in General Funds for Transfer at Beginning of Year	—0—					1,172,291.27			
Total	—0—	\$ 12,837,221.64	\$ 935,200.55	\$ 352,996.14	\$ 26,941,459.84	\$ 202,861,685.73	\$ 10,480,762.63	\$ 442,429.12	\$ 3,718,109.86
<i>Additions (Reductions):</i>									
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures (Exhibit II)	13,422,590.39		(9,119,260.58)						
Contributions						1,205,473.91	182,789.71		(11,033.32)
Life Memberships						220,367.36	70,795.88	2,655,272.44	
Bequests						17,638,426.40	769,598.35		
Profits Realized on Investments		10,614.73				3,265,798.15	98,363.13		22,715.07
Receipts from Income Trust Principal						352,225.57			
Miscellaneous (Net)		(.62)			(2,210.10)	54,996.66	645.79	(2,000.00)	(3.57)
Funding of Retirement Liabilities (Note 5)									264,321.96
<i>Inter Fund Transactions:</i>									
Transfers of Current Funds Assets	(13,202,608.50)	4,041,459.84	9,161,148.66						
Transfers to Finance Expenditures for Plant Assets	(207,126.08)	(3,361,443.17)		3,568,569.25					
Added to Endowments		(829,012.50)		(3,165,841.56)		3,809,487.93	(570,622.58)	(2,409,852.85)	
Expended for Plant Assets	(12,855.81)				3,178,697.37				
Other Transfers		(9,936.40)	25,248.56	(7,709.12)				(7,603.04)	
Prior Year Adjustments			5,743.52						
Total Balance, Additions and Reductions	—0—	\$ 12,688,903.52	\$ 1,008,080.71	\$ 748,014.71	\$ 30,117,947.11	\$ 229,408,461.71	\$ 11,032,332.91	\$ 678,245.67	\$ 3,994,110.00
Less Endowment monies held in General Funds for Transfer at End of Year						516,707.48			
Balance December 31, 1965	—0—	\$ 12,688,903.52	\$ 1,008,080.71	\$ 748,014.71	\$ 30,117,947.11	\$ 228,891,754.23	\$ 11,032,332.91	\$ 678,245.67	\$ 3,994,110.00

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

DECEMBER 31, 1965

- NOTE (1) The General Funds are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursement basis of accounting.
- NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal and not as earnings.
- NOTE (3) The organization carries fixed assets at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements are charged to operations.
- NOTE (4) The Endowment Funds include funds restricted by devisees, donors and Board of Directors.
- NOTE (5) The Retirement Funds are currently fully funded in sufficient amount or amounts to liquidate and cover all retirement benefits for the length of service as to each employee except as noted below. Appropriations for this purpose have from time to time been approved by the membership. There is no current liability for accumulated years of past service credit except that the 1965 costs have not yet been determined. The 1965 costs will not be funded until sometime in 1966. The amount funded in 1965 represents the 1964 liability.

SCHEDULE I
COMBINED STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING,
CUSTODIAL, REPLACEMENTS AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

(Cents Omitted)

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities	Montreal	Winnipeg	Springfield	Mexico City
OPERATING EXPENSES:																		
Administrative Salaries	\$ 587,059	\$ 43,496	\$ 26,986	\$ 30,085	\$ 26,011	\$ 25,970	\$ 49,479	\$ 37,310	\$ 36,594	\$ 63,272	\$ 45,739	\$ 23,238	\$ 33,232	\$ 25,275	\$ 33,107	\$ 20,366	\$ 38,720	\$ 28,189
Administrative Supplies & Expenses	136,901	10,634	5,691	5,811	7,530	7,221	13,134	7,464	9,650	12,025	11,324	6,215	9,738	7,347	6,373	5,385	7,458	3,901
Insurance	153,174	9,652	6,957	5,823	7,566	6,242	12,398	9,783	10,627	11,445	25,435	7,034	4,095	10,510	5,352	6,537	9,492	4,226
Taxes & Licenses	173,071	10,659	9,024	9,942	9,406	8,881	15,516	10,411	15,076	15,203	12,844	7,596	8,207	11,523	7,960	6,788	11,218	8,927
Retirement	341,541	20,914	24,650	16,034	22,008	21,811	24,701	18,134	29,831	30,101	22,760	17,340	14,598	22,679	17,598	16,383	21,601	398
Commissary Salaries	377,093	22,108	12,918	19,919	20,314	18,714	28,059	26,312	28,391	36,898	34,874	23,156	16,850	23,985	15,439	17,051	24,284	7,821
Commissary Supplies & Expenses	464,235	32,315	22,653	15,375	17,130	29,695	33,161	39,722	25,336	43,857	39,481	24,031	26,682	26,184	23,408	15,715	29,609	19,881
Dry Goods Salaries	11,907						2,481			2,940		3,110			2,640			736
Dry Goods Supplies & Expenses	19,048	1,986	166	333	534	1,158	5,621	1,235	1,280	950	1,213	594	176	154	351	23	939	2,335
Heat, Light, Power, Etc. Salaries	301,507	28,169	8,100		10,678	8,030	34,971	19,927	27,470	36,060	23,412		3,245	38,953	17,860	20,685	20,619	3,328
Heat, Light, Power, Etc. Supplies & Expenses	308,509	22,427	19,406	8,641	14,058	14,302	13,249	18,798	14,626	60,895	14,928	12,533	13,183	21,752	15,424	10,898	18,803	14,586
Laundry Salaries	174,792	12,698	12,075	9,542	9,590	7,725	12,014	11,100	17,928	19,332	11,094	8,223	9,931	10,793	8,520		11,308	2,919
Laundry Supplies & Expenses	30,687	3,281	1,183	724	1,037	1,467	2,611	982	982	1,995	950	1,158	1,452	1,843	1,494	7,651	691	1,097
Maintenance Salaries	567,080	29,953	34,404	22,743	33,060	25,931	45,557	40,301	62,801	43,545	33,981	25,622	25,943	36,002	31,287	30,940	31,196	13,814
Maintenance Supplies & Expenses	197,900	9,593	4,004	9,990	6,379	5,224	21,891	9,052	22,130	20,792	14,537	11,728	9,878	10,580	16,671	9,949	8,401	7,101
Automobile Salaries	4,525							4,224		301								
Automobile Supplies & Expenses	8,483	348	300	136	2,047	181	374	304	210	1,095	176	444	288	246	1,405	529	400	
Nursing Service Salaries	1,878,967	115,681	88,887	79,099	91,968	105,447	155,216	114,196	154,100	156,171	165,396	86,566	81,973	130,471	105,744	85,017	123,803	39,232
Nursing Service Supplies & Expenses	48,345	1,356	1,617	1,943	950	3,272	3,973	1,440	1,008	8,291	6,143	1,122	2,650	1,849	4,214	2,434	5,286	797
Operating Room Salaries	637,776	30,554	34,369	30,615	40,989	33,434	42,488	29,728	54,832	44,539	54,006	36,766	40,951	36,589	36,200	22,450	50,152	19,114
Operating Room Supplies & Expenses	295,380	12,617	11,943	16,549	19,954	14,033	37,436	28,720	16,992	37,198	11,802	8,017	10,274	7,902	9,583	13,395	11,785	27,180
X-Ray & Photography Salaries	92,103	6,062	2,585	5,690	6,548	4,254	5,908	5,847	10,112	6,290	7,481	2,539	5,606	4,695	5,298	5,321	5,799	2,068
X-Ray & Photography Supplies & Expenses	81,526	4,592	3,977	4,267	3,534	3,044	6,608	5,129	6,410	16,039	6,148	3,890	4,317	2,322	2,663	1,532	3,908	3,146
Surgical Appliances Salaries	88,760		12,996						14,550	16,380	8,272	12,420		6,270		4,800	8,395	4,677
Surgical Appliances Supplies & Expenses	436,623	47,927	28,033	17,012	25,584	29,635	29,977	41,266	15,021	39,620	28,931	11,588	29,824	36,018	21,181	2,012	29,137	3,857
Laboratory Salaries	20,844	950	2,716		450	1,920	2,664	545	2,250		3,510	1,240	136	2,552			1,911	
Laboratory Supplies & Expense	61,789	2,236	7,509	5,663	2,890	2,881	2,567	5,850	952	9,837	2,696	2,017	4,109	3,520	5,099	380	2,693	890
Occupational Therapy Salaries	16,496							1,207		6,180					4,440		4,669	
Occupational Therapy Supplies & Expenses	1,187							40		508					296	70	273	
Physiotherapy Salaries	147,707	11,340	9,133	15,948	5,084	6,029	9,102	4,773	11,664	13,530	9,855	6,291	8,100	9,322	4,816	7,944	10,297	4,479
Physiotherapy Supplies & Expenses	6,038	495	169	331	162	692	521	351	112	300	696	874	242	484		203	399	7
Pediatricians Salaries	15,125	1,000	1,000		917		1,000		1,000	1,000	2,000	1,000	1,200	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,008
Pediatricians Supplies & Expenses	1,258		5	1,200			33			20								
Dental & Optical Salaries	5,746	720			1,200	770						1,200	750		1,100			6
Dental & Optical Supplies & Expenses	3,397	32	78	217	41	14	22	101	199	1,378	4	440	144	209	223	109	186	
Consultants	27,232		1,450	226	1,367	5,897	5,200	280	149	6,260	206	2,030	454		2,350	335	1,000	8
Pharmacy	49,453	3,842	2,885	3,081	3,776	4,266	3,705	2,037	4,414		3,082	3,059	3,398	2,417	2,809	977	2,627	3,078
Outside Clinics	16,506		2,957	452	362	239		136				11,996					364	
Total Operating Expenses	\$7,789,780	\$ 497,637	\$ 400,826	\$ 337,391	\$ 393,124	\$ 398,379	\$ 619,156	\$ 499,275	\$ 596,697	\$ 764,247	\$ 602,976	\$ 365,077	\$ 371,626	\$ 493,446	\$ 411,905	\$ 310,789	\$ 496,512	\$ 230,717
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES:																		
Entertainment	25,695	1,774	404	505	35	15,080	215	1,559	21	867	1,392	1,467	274	935	427	337	70	333
Clothing, Shoes, Etc.	109,865	3,410	17,493	1,493	2,881		6,076	2,814	1,990	19,337	1,103	6,099	9,991	2,942	10,505	3,256	3,263	17,212
Transportation	4,305		24		78		6		59	832	24	5	34	3	1,514	1,639	80	7
Non-Orthopedic Care—Other Hospitals	6,573	160			75	411	178	3,858			582	157		149			1,003	
Education	32,145	22	118	54		9,224	1,041	6			80	721	136	11,262	6,921	446	169	1,945
Recreation	61,202	3,813	8,331	354	3,385	3,466	8,813	2,748	5,186		6,362	3,657	3,300	9,242	107	43	964	1,219
Social Service	11,304	5,725				1,822				212						1,526		
Psychiatrist	1,025									2,231						25		
Other	5,033			10	42			239		600				287		144	400	
Total	\$ 257,147	\$ 14,904	\$ 26,370	\$ 2,416	\$ 6,496	\$ 30,003	\$ 16,329	\$ 11,224	\$ 7,256	\$ 24,079	\$ 9,543	\$ 12,106	\$ 14,022	\$ 24,533	\$ 19,474	\$ 7,416	\$ 10,260	\$ 20,716
REPLACEMENTS	116,802	7,910	8,675	2,529	3,455	6,445	40,228	7,195	4,121	4,407	5,876		11,003	7,300	750	3,864	2,954	90
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES:																		
Travel	20,541	854	1,303	2,384	1,312	588	1,997	1,002	1,442	893	869	1,992	1,024	647	1,391	563	1,174	1,106
Meetings	9,472	105	96	58	1,539	143	872	1,148	27	82	103		1,080	3,707	42		365	105
Public Relations	30,163	7,131	467	759	364	129	3,979	602	6,098		2,348		2,161	905	1,120	3,775	325	
Flowers	1,476	298	18			138	163	164	57	138	171	30	148			36	107	8
Research	7,291			2,550	840	85			22		1,416			2,378				
Other	7,469		203	425	1,689					1,512	136		27	323	169	724	567	1,694
Total	76,412	8,388	2,087	6,176	5,744	1,083	7,011	2,916	7,646	2,625	5,043	2,022	4,440	7,960	2,722	5,098	2,538	2,913
Grand Total	\$8,240,141	\$ 528,839	\$ 437,958	\$ 348,512	\$ 408,819	\$ 435,910	\$ 682,724	\$ 520,610	\$ 615,720	\$ 795,358	\$ 623,438	\$ 379,205	\$ 401,091	\$ 533,239	\$ 434,851	\$ 327,167	\$ 512,264	\$ 254,436

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-1
ALL FUNDS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS	Current		Funds		Plant Funds		Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments			
	Total	General Fund	Operating Reserve Fund	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds	Unit Building Funds	Plant Assets (Note 3)	Endowment Funds (Note 4)	Miscellaneous and Special Purpose	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Donation Funds	Retirement Funds (Note 5)
Cash	\$ 9,140,372.57	\$ 4,661,034.59	\$ 5,309.74	\$ 646,805.75	\$ 704,927.25		\$ 2,318,338.49	\$ 257,699.55	\$ 472,053.58	\$ 74,203.62
Temporary Investments	5,622,566.44	3,170,066.44	2,452,500.00							
Accounts Receivable	2,762,367.56	2,762,367.56								
Due from Other Funds	10,766,364.20		10,309,265.96	141,051.68				97,935.71		218,110.85
Due from Other Corporations	386,788.11	386,788.11								
Advances on Estates	383,304.78	383,304.78								
Prepaid Expense and Other Assets	16,229.09	16,229.09								
Investments: (At Carrying Value) (Note 2)										
Securities*	201,504,521.01		4,548,398.47				185,681,819.05	7,572,507.96		3,701,795.53
Mortgages, Real Estate and Miscellaneous	20,967,751.86						17,919,494.71	3,048,257.15		
Plant Real Estate	1,078,905.37					1,078,905.37				
Buildings	18,160,244.29					18,160,244.29				
Equipment	3,086,133.49					3,086,133.49				
Construction in Progress	3,337,292.77					3,337,292.77				
Total Fund Assets	\$277,212,841.54	\$ 11,379,790.57	\$ 17,315,474.17	\$ 787,857.43	\$ 704,927.25	\$ 25,662,575.92	\$205,919,652.25	\$ 10,976,400.37	\$ 472,053.58	\$ 3,994,110.00
Less Due from Other Funds	10,766,364.20		10,309,265.96	141,051.68				97,935.71		218,110.85
Total Assets (Inter Fund Receivables Eliminated)	\$266,446,477.34	\$ 11,379,790.57	\$ 7,006,208.21	\$ 646,805.75	\$ 704,927.25	\$ 25,662,575.92	\$205,919,652.25	\$ 10,878,464.66	\$ 472,053.58	\$ 3,775,999.15
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES										
Bank Overdrafts	\$ 4,626,570.65		\$ 4,626,570.65							
Accounts Payable	85,537.52	50,077.62		35,459.90						
Monies Held for Transfer	556,432.70	556,432.70								
Due to Other Corporations	6,896.05	6,896.05								
Due to Other Funds	10,766,364.20	10,766,364.20								
Fund Balances	261,171,020.42		12,688,903.52	752,397.53	704,927.25	25,662,575.92	205,919,652.25	10,976,400.37	472,053.58	3,994,110.00
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$277,212,841.54	\$ 11,379,790.57	\$ 17,315,474.17	\$ 787,857.43	\$ 704,927.25	\$ 25,662,575.92	\$205,919,652.25	\$ 10,976,400.37	\$ 472,053.58	\$ 3,994,110.00
Less Due to Other Funds	10,766,364.20	10,766,364.20								
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances (Inter Fund Payables Eliminated)	\$266,446,477.34	\$ 613,426.37	\$ 17,315,474.17	\$ 787,857.43	\$ 704,927.25	\$ 25,662,575.92	\$205,919,652.25	\$ 10,976,400.37	\$ 472,053.58	\$ 3,994,110.00
*Market Value of Securities	\$257,080,671.00		\$ 4,763,842.00				\$239,232,065.00	9,209,502.00		3,875,262.00

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
COLORADO CORPORATION

DECEMBER 31, 1965

- NOTE (1) The General Fund is maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.
- NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of the principal and not as earnings.
- NOTE (3) The organization carries fixed assets at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements are charged to operations.
- NOTE (4) The Endowment Funds include funds restricted by devisees, donors and Board of Directors.
- NOTE (5) The Retirement Funds are currently fully funded in sufficient amount or amounts to liquidate and cover all retirement benefits for the length of service as to each employee except as noted below. Appropriations for this purpose have from time to time been approved by the membership. There is no current liability for accumulated years of past service credit except that the 1965 costs have not yet been determined. The 1965 costs will not be funded until sometime in 1966. The amount funded in 1965 represents the 1964 liability.

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-2
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS

Cash in Banks	\$ 4,651,093.38
Secretary's Cash Funds	9,941.21
Temporary Investments	3,170,066.44
Note Receivable	60,000.00
Assessments Receivable	8,137.00
Income Due from Banks and Others	2,593,071.53
Due from Canadian Corporation	82,733.23
Due from Massachusetts Corporation	304,054.88
Miscellaneous Receivables	101,159.03
Advances on Estates	383,304.78
Prepaid Insurance	16,229.09
Total Assets	<u>\$11,379,790.57</u>

LIABILITIES

Due to Mexican Corporation	\$ 6,896.05
Due to Retirement Funds	218,110.85
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	92,888.78
Due to Burns Institutes	48,162.90
Due to Operating Reserve Fund	10,309,265.96
Due to Custodial Funds	97,935.71
Other Accounts Payable	50,077.62
Monies Held for Transfer	556,452.70
Total Liabilities	<u>\$11,379,790.57</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-3
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:

Investment Income:

Life Membership Funds	\$ 863,511.24
Income Trusts	640,203.45
Endowments	7,599,286.20
Operating Reserve Fund	307,240.26
Custodial Funds, Special Purpose Funds, and Miscellaneous Assets	226,728.91
Other	228,791.68
Assessments	\$ 9,865,761.74
Donations	3,450,571.70
Miscellaneous	89,637.23
Total	<u>\$13,406,034.67</u>

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expenses (Schedule A-1)	\$ 806,083.46
Disbursed to Hospital Units	6,781,353.92
Disbursed for Equipment	12,855.81
Disbursed to Burns Institutes	646,480.62
Payments to Donors and Beneficiaries	234,852.43
Non-Operating Expenses	40,816.82
Transfers to Operating Reserve Fund	4,041,459.84
Transfers to Canadian Corporation	462,037.91
Transfers to Mexican Corporation	261,060.49
Transfers to Massachusetts Corporation	118,997.37
Total	<u>\$13,406,034.67</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
SCHEDULE A-1
COMPARISON OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES WITH BUDGET
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Budget</i>	<i>Actual Over (Under) Budget</i>
Office of Chairman of Board of Trustees.....	\$ 720.28	\$ 10,000.00	(\$ 9,279.72)
Salary of Secretary	28,000.00	28,000.00	—0—
Salaries of Secretary's Assistants.....	151,479.41	164,000.00	(12,520.59)
Retirement	14,835.38	20,000.00	(5,164.62)
Hospital and Group Life Insurance.....	11,723.89	3,500.00	8,223.89
Social Security	6,999.22	7,500.00	(500.78)
Salaries of Executive Administrators.....	34,957.88	57,000.00	(22,042.12)
Travel of Executive Administrators.....	4,152.91	10,000.00	(5,847.09)
General Counsel and Legal Expense.....	97,648.60	95,500.00	2,148.60
Auditing Expense	12,250.00	15,000.00	(2,750.00)
Public Relations	50,000.00	50,000.00	—0—
Building Expenses	72,392.23	75,000.00	(2,607.77)
Telephone and Telegraph	16,038.92	12,000.00	4,038.92
Printing and Engraving	27,062.90	30,000.00	(2,937.10)
Office Supplies and Postage.....	30,055.70	30,000.00	55.70
Insurance	1,540.27	2,000.00	(459.73)
Maintenance of Office Equipment.....	5,587.83	4,000.00	1,587.83
Data Processing Equipment Rental.....	16,256.36	20,000.00	(3,743.64)
Hospital Appraisals	175.00	21,800.00	(21,625.00)
Investment Counsel	20,000.00	20,000.00	—0—
Construction Engineer's Salary and Expense.....	17,062.57	17,500.00	(437.43)
Medical Records and Research Salaries.....	12,524.42	20,000.00	(7,475.58)
Medical Records and Research Other Expense.....	5,485.19	40,500.00	(35,014.81)
Surgical Advisory Board	21,440.20	20,000.00	1,440.20
Wills, Gifts and Bequests Committee.....	8,586.77	50,000.00	(41,413.23)
Other Travel, Board and Committee Expense.....	121,479.01	95,000.00	26,479.01
Miscellaneous	17,628.52	12,500.00	5,128.52
Total	\$806,083.46	\$930,800.00	(\$124,716.54)

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-4
OPERATING RESERVE FUND
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested	\$	5,309.74
Temporary Investments		2,452,500.00
Due from General Fund		10,309,265.96
<i>Securities: (Market Value 4,763,842)</i>		
Government Bonds	\$1,490,160.50	
Other Bonds	1,477,219.10	
Stocks	1,581,018.87	4,548,398.47
Total Assets		<u>\$17,315,474.17</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Liabilities:

Bank Overdrafts	4,626,570.65
Fund Balance	12,688,903.52
Total Liabilities and Fund Balance	<u>\$17,315,474.17</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-5
OPERATING RESERVE FUND
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Balance January 1, 1965	\$12,837,221.64
ADDITIONS:	
Transfer from General Fund	\$4,041,459.84
Profits on Security Transactions	10,614.73
Total Receipts and Balance	4,052,074.57
Total Receipts and Balance	\$16,889,296.21
REDUCTIONS:	
Transfers to Massachusetts Corporation Burns Institute	36,354.16
Transfers to Canadian Corporation Hospital Unit	17,000.00
Transfers to Colorado Corporation Hospital Unit	1,129,586.69
Transfers to Colorado Corporation Burns Institutes	2,188,438.72
Transfers to Canadian Corporation Endowments	829,012.50
Miscellaneous	.62
Total Receipts and Balance	4,200,392.69
Total Receipts and Balance	\$16,889,296.21
Balance December 31, 1965	<u>\$12,688,903.52</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-6
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
REVENUE:														
From General Fund	\$6,701,486.14	\$ 528,838.52	\$ 437,957.77	\$ 348,511.48	\$ 408,818.47	\$ 435,910.10	\$ 672,787.94	\$ 520,610.03	\$ 615,720.22	\$ 795,358.31	\$ 623,437.86	\$ 379,204.96	\$ 401,091.19	\$ 533,239.29
From Operating Reserve Fund	9,936.40						9,936.40							
From Building Funds	3,956.90				1,577.03	2,112.00		(2,064.01)				2,331.88		
Total Revenue	\$6,715,379.44	\$ 528,838.52	\$ 437,957.77	\$ 348,511.48	\$ 410,395.50	\$ 438,022.10	\$ 682,724.34	\$ 518,546.02	\$ 615,720.22	\$ 795,358.31	\$ 623,437.86	\$ 381,536.84	\$ 401,091.19	\$ 533,239.29
EXPENDITURES:														
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:														
Operating Expenses	6,339,856.76	497,637.29	400,826.33	337,391.37	393,123.50	398,378.82	619,155.65	499,275.14	596,696.59	764,247.08	602,976.40	365,076.73	371,626.39	493,445.47
Custodial Expenses	199,281.65	14,904.00	26,370.29	2,415.81	6,496.25	30,003.27	16,328.84	11,224.15	7,256.08	24,078.88	9,342.33	12,106.22	14,021.94	24,533.39
Replacements	109,144.42	7,910.17	8,675.04	2,529.16	3,454.95	6,444.81	40,227.65	7,194.76	4,121.40	4,407.50	5,876.22		11,002.97	7,299.79
Non-Operating Expenses	63,139.71	8,387.06	2,086.11	6,175.14	5,743.77	1,083.20	7,012.20	2,915.98	7,646.15	2,624.85	5,042.71	2,022.01	4,439.89	7,960.64
Total	\$6,711,422.54	\$ 528,838.52	\$ 437,957.77	\$ 348,511.48	\$ 408,818.47	\$ 435,910.10	\$ 682,724.34	\$ 520,610.03	\$ 615,720.22	\$ 795,358.31	\$ 623,437.86	\$ 379,204.96	\$ 401,091.19	\$ 533,239.29
Transfer to Donation Funds	22,328.88		—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	20,000.00	—0—	—0—	2,328.88	—0—	—0—
Total Expenditures	\$6,733,751.42	\$ 528,838.52	\$ 437,957.77	\$ 348,511.48	\$ 408,818.47	\$ 435,910.10	\$ 682,724.34	\$ 520,610.03	\$ 635,720.22	\$ 795,358.31	\$ 623,437.86	\$ 381,533.84	\$ 401,091.19	\$ 533,239.29
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	(18,371.98)	—0—	—0—	—0—	1,577.03	2,112.00	—0—	(2,064.01)	(20,000.00)	—0—	—0—	3.00	—0—	—0—
Balance in Funds January 1, 1965	698,540.84	65,404.95	53,787.77	47,519.94	51,573.49	50,618.87	48,954.70	53,812.30	48,463.34	76,722.02	52,227.51	54,553.60	41,268.61	53,633.74
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1965:														
Cash in Bank	587,280.08	63,669.84	48,095.73	39,418.51	48,785.60	46,113.97	37,279.02	43,993.06	26,112.03	55,203.17	37,349.22	50,644.25	38,100.92	52,514.76
Due from General Fund	92,888.78	1,735.11	5,692.04	8,101.43	4,364.92	6,616.90	11,675.68	7,755.23	2,351.31	21,518.85	14,878.29	3,912.35	3,167.69	1,118.98
Total	\$ 680,168.86	\$ 65,404.95	\$ 53,787.77	\$ 47,519.94	\$ 53,150.52	\$ 52,730.87	\$ 48,954.70	\$ 51,748.29	\$ 28,463.34	\$ 76,722.02	\$ 52,227.51	\$ 54,556.60	\$ 41,268.61	\$ 53,633.74

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-7
HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
RECEIPTS:														
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	\$ 779,998.84	\$ 72,452.39	\$ 40,551.21	\$ 19,594.68	\$ 43,821.57	\$ 35,530.80	\$ 106,722.45	\$ 52,461.66	\$ 57,894.47	\$ 86,756.78	\$ 106,796.11	\$ 12,915.76	\$ 72,222.84	\$ 72,278.12
Gifts from Shrine Temples	1,034,744.65	83,068.34	221,447.54	21,324.81	29,210.99	106,801.53	31,594.21	114,870.41	71,583.57	112,162.70	5,506.48	\$ 60,249.23	\$ 80,159.00	\$ 96,765.84
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	13,493.38	250.00	1,376.50	95.00	1,168.36	305.50	340.50	2,558.55	1,594.50	2,803.70	220.00	548.02	1,742.70	490.05
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	287,348.91	22,834.79	13,514.81	11,416.93	2,827.32	16,798.65	11,230.42	15,967.75	30,937.60	33,095.28	3,650.45	7,721.94	20,463.03	96,889.94
Proceeds from Commercial Enterprises	1,345.43		101.67		58.42			6.50		664.41		514.43		
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	93,154.26	14,803.34	37,511.34	1,151.03	2,765.34	815.34	16,750.34	1,365.34	315.34	5,140.34	3,265.37	815.38	5,330.38	3,105.38
Interest and Other	2,511.98						462.05			52.46	900.00		1,097.47	
From Operating Funds	22,328.88								20,000.00			2,328.88		
From Building Funds	3,502.22		1,562.70						1,939.52					
Total Receipts	\$2,238,408.55	\$ 193,408.86	\$ 316,065.77	\$ 53,582.45	\$ 79,793.58	\$ 160,310.24	\$ 167,099.97	\$ 187,230.21	\$ 184,265.00	\$ 240,675.67	\$ 120,338.41	\$ 85,093.64	\$ 181,015.42	\$ 269,529.33
DISBURSEMENTS:														
Transfer to Endowment Funds	2,082,066.94	215,000.00	271,562.70	52,351.80	86,700.00	130,300.00	150,000.00	154,268.33	155,886.00	233,000.00	130,000.00	79,331.88	140,772.55	282,893.68
Other Transfers	2,000.00										2,000.00			
Total Disbursements	\$2,084,066.94	\$ 215,000.00	\$ 271,562.70	\$ 52,351.80	\$ 86,700.00	\$ 130,300.00	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 154,268.33	\$ 155,886.00	\$ 233,000.00	\$ 132,000.00	\$ 79,331.88	\$ 140,772.55	\$ 282,893.68
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	154,341.61	(21,591.14)	44,503.07	1,230.65	(6,906.42)	30,010.24	17,099.97	32,961.88	28,379.00	7,675.67	(11,661.59)	5,761.76	40,242.87	(13,364.35)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1965	238,368.61	36,050.33	13,104.43	1,413.89	19,179.32	2,420.91	20,713.34	16,316.67	3,266.82	33,629.07	24,034.23	3,541.86	6,838.19	57,859.55
Balance in Funds December 31, 1965	\$ 392,710.22	\$ 14,459.19	\$ 57,607.50	\$ 2,644.54	\$ 12,272.90	\$ 32,431.15	\$ 37,813.31	\$ 49,278.55	\$ 31,645.82	\$ 41,304.74	\$ 12,372.64	\$ 9,303.62	\$ 47,081.06	\$ 44,495.20

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-8
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
REVENUE:														
From Operating Reserve Fund	\$1,119,650.29	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 125,000.00	\$ 551,441.00		\$ 150,000.00	\$ 140,063.60			\$ 50,000.00	\$ 5,615.41		\$ (27,469.72)	\$ 25,000.00
From General Fund	79,867.78	3,245.28	12,786.58	9,500.13	6,097.55	15,165.34		6,868.82	1,849.85	450.00	10,900.12	4,339.26	5,724.93	2,939.92
Total Revenue	\$1,199,518.07	\$ 103,245.28	\$ 137,786.58	\$ 560,941.13	\$ 6,097.55	\$ 165,165.34	\$ 140,063.60	\$ 6,868.82	\$ 1,849.85	\$ 50,450.00	\$ 16,515.53	\$ 4,339.26	\$ (21,744.79)	\$ 27,939.92
EXPENDITURES:														
Real Estate	54,421.64							17,024.00		33,155.92				2,000.00
Buildings	578,911.58		865.63		4,664.26	176,794.12		198,866.77		10,898.78		110.00	2,131.72	480.00
Equipment	107,728.61	3,245.28	11,920.95	9,500.13	1,433.29	15,165.34	6,009.73	2,794.82	19,314.85	10,397.66	10,900.12	48,072.77	138,269.25	459.92
Construction Not Completed	279,538.02	43,831.09	119,764.13	482,768.75			41,762.13	(12,950.00)	(216,331.77)	(13,584.06)	5,615.41	(39,252.32)	(147,033.30)	14,947.96
Total	\$1,020,599.85	\$ 47,076.37	\$ 132,550.71	\$ 492,268.88	\$ 6,097.55	\$ 191,959.46	\$ 47,771.86	\$ 6,868.82	\$ 1,849.85	\$ 40,868.30	\$ 16,515.53	\$ 13,159.71	\$ 5,724.93	\$ 17,887.88
Transfer to Donation Funds	3,502.22		1,562.70						1,939.52					
Transfer to Operating Funds	3,956.90				1,577.03	2,112.00		(2,064.01)				2,331.88		
Total Expenditures	\$1,028,058.97	\$ 47,076.37	\$ 134,113.41	\$ 492,268.88	\$ 7,674.58	\$ 194,071.46	\$ 47,771.86	\$ 4,804.81	\$ 3,789.37	\$ 40,868.30	\$ 16,515.53	\$ 15,491.59	\$ 5,724.93	\$ 17,887.88
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	171,459.10	56,168.91	3,673.17	68,672.25	(1,577.03)	(28,906.12)	92,291.74	2,064.01	(1,939.52)	9,581.70	—0—	(11,152.33)	(27,469.72)	10,052.04
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1965	254,341.20		50,812.70	47,795.20	1,377.03	52,112.00	1,747.03	141.17	1,939.52	28,162.92	14,714.51	11,152.33	27,469.72	16,917.07
BUILDING FUNDS BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1965:														
Cash in Banks	\$ 426,000.30	\$ 56,168.91	\$ 54,485.87	\$ 116,467.45	—0—	\$ 23,205.88	\$ 94,038.77	\$ 2,205.18	—0—	\$ 37,744.62	\$ 14,714.51	—0—	—0—	\$ 26,969.11

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-9
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1965

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
PLANT ASSETS:														
Real Estate	\$ 1,078,905.37	\$ 129,762.04	\$ 34,675.80	\$ 117,337.03	\$ 48,465.87	\$ 181,168.56	\$ 70,955.61	\$ 70,953.89	\$ 69,850.11	\$ 144,266.81	\$ 79,616.51	\$ 59,811.46	\$ 13,202.82	\$ 58,838.86
Buildings	18,160,244.29	1,079,638.93	908,187.08	332,077.44	1,379,822.22	1,251,155.82	2,153,912.47	1,989,840.84	1,537,777.05	3,889,149.09	1,071,220.20	992,179.39	587,821.20	987,462.56
Equipment	2,864,579.89	152,258.74	228,592.46	111,342.74	226,855.40	171,016.47	409,348.65	292,449.30	207,094.60	280,265.94	140,927.75	205,311.82	183,333.78	255,782.24
Construction in Progress	878,027.44	43,831.09	120,514.13	566,814.95			66,069.38			5,615.41				75,182.48
Total	\$22,981,756.99	\$1,405,490.80	\$1,291,969.47	\$1,127,572.16	\$1,655,143.49	\$1,603,340.85	\$2,700,286.11	\$2,353,244.03	\$1,814,721.76	\$4,313,681.84	\$1,297,379.87	\$1,257,302.67	\$ 784,357.80	\$1,377,266.14
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
Hospital Units	\$22,981,756.99	\$1,405,490.80	\$1,291,969.47	\$1,127,572.16	\$1,655,143.49	\$1,603,340.85	\$2,700,286.11	\$2,353,244.03	\$1,814,721.76	\$4,313,681.84	\$1,297,379.87	\$1,257,302.67	\$ 784,357.80	\$1,377,266.14

EXHIBIT A-10
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
January 1, 1965	\$21,963,367.24	\$1,358,414.43	\$1,159,418.76	\$ 635,303.28	\$1,649,045.94	\$1,411,381.39	\$2,652,514.25	\$2,346,375.21	\$1,812,871.91	\$4,272,813.54	\$1,280,864.34	\$1,244,142.96	\$ 780,842.97	\$1,359,378.26
ADDITIONS:														
From Building Funds	1,020,599.85	47,076.37	132,550.71	492,268.88	6,097.55	191,959.46	47,771.86	6,868.82	1,849.85	40,868.30	16,515.53	13,159.71	5,724.93	17,887.88
REDUCTIONS	2,210.10	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	—0—	2,210.10	—0—
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
December 31, 1965	\$22,981,756.99	\$1,405,490.80	\$1,291,969.47	\$1,127,572.16	\$1,655,143.49	\$1,603,340.85	\$2,700,286.11	\$2,353,244.03	\$1,814,721.76	\$4,313,681.84	\$1,297,379.87	\$1,257,302.67	\$ 784,357.80	\$1,377,266.14

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-11

BURNS INSTITUTES
OPERATING FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Cincinnati</u>	<u>Galveston</u>
REVENUE:			
From General Fund	\$613,668.87	\$264,393.15	\$349,275.72
EXPENDITURES:			
Administrative Salaries	73,476.55	25,140.29	48,336.26
Professor of Surgery Salaries	24,999.96	24,999.96	
Administrative Supplies and Expense	14,803.10	9,127.01	5,676.09
Insurance and Taxes	2,151.34	113.00	2,038.34
Employee Benefits	12,075.35	11,380.24	695.11
Automobile	157.10		157.10
Patient Costs	248,374.27	131,650.00	116,724.27
Out Patient Costs	2,962.20	799.20	2,163.00
Special Services	1,871.04		1,871.04
Medical and Surgical Salaries	41,263.92	30,763.92	10,500.00
Nursing Service Supplies and Expense	2,906.85	2,822.70	84.15
Operating Room Supplies and Expense	5,086.87	5,086.87	
X-Ray and Photography Salaries	4,624.42	3,815.00	809.42
X-Ray and Photography Supplies and Expense	9,208.23	5,855.80	3,352.43
Laboratory Supplies and Expense	9,702.49	9,702.49	
Physiotherapy Salaries	953.52	953.52	
Physiotherapy Supplies and Expense	254.51	254.51	
Pediatricians Salaries	8,400.00		8,400.00
Plastic Surgery	9,999.96		9,999.96
Anesthesiology	21,587.56	13,187.56	8,400.00
Research—Salaries	34,555.60		34,555.60
Research—Supplies and Expense	9,413.69	6.38	9,407.31
Development Lab Salaries	8,000.00		8,000.00
Travel and Transportation	11,323.42	8,349.68	2,973.74
Public Relations	1,341.44	1,310.21	31.23
Other Expenses	7,889.18	165.97	7,723.21
Total Expenditures	\$567,382.57	\$285,484.31	\$281,898.26
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	46,286.30	(21,091.16)	67,377.46
Balance in Funds January 1, 1965	20,198.85	33,396.66	(13,197.81)
Add: Prior Year Adjustment	5,743.52	5,743.52	
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1965:			
Cash	59,525.67	26,447.63	33,078.04
Due from General Fund	48,162.90		48,162.90
Less: Accounts Payable	(35,459.90)	(8,398.61)	(27,061.29)
Total	\$ 72,228.67	\$ 18,049.02	\$ 54,179.65

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-12

BURNS INSTITUTES

DONATION FUNDS

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Cincinnati</u>	<u>Galveston</u>
RECEIPTS:			
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.....	\$ 24,635.89	\$ 20,698.59	\$ 3,937.30
Gifts from Shrine Temples.....	28,938.85	11,003.15	17,935.70
Gifts from Masonic Organizations.....	377.00	282.00	95.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries.....	6,050.02	6,050.02	
Gifts from Charitable Foundations.....	53,000.00	3,000.00	50,000.00
Interest and Other	2,949.43	1,474.76	1,474.67
Total Receipts	<u>\$ 115,951.19</u>	<u>\$ 42,508.52</u>	<u>\$ 73,442.67</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Transfer to Endowments.....	77,000.00	—0—	77,000.00
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements.....	38,951.19	42,508.52	(3,557.33)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1965.....	40,392.17	30,300.31	10,091.86
Balance in Funds December 31, 1965.....	<u>\$ 79,343.36</u>	<u>\$ 72,808.83</u>	<u>\$ 6,534.53</u>

EXHIBIT A-13

BURNS INSTITUTES

BUILDING FUNDS

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:			
From Operating Reserve Fund.....	\$2,188,438.72	\$ 347,704.72	\$1,840,734.00
From General Fund	32,811.75	31,800.91	1,010.84
Total Revenue	<u>\$2,221,250.47</u>	<u>\$ 379,505.63</u>	<u>\$1,841,744.84</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
Construction in Progress	1,963,782.77	269,837.59	1,693,945.18
Equipment	32,811.75	31,800.91	1,010.84
Total Expenditures	<u>\$1,996,594.52</u>	<u>\$ 301,638.50</u>	<u>\$1,694,956.02</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures.....	224,655.95	77,867.13	146,788.82
Balance in Funds January 1, 1965.....	54,271.00	—0—	54,271.00
Balance in Funds December 31, 1965.....	<u>\$ 278,926.95</u>	<u>\$ 77,867.13</u>	<u>\$ 201,059.82</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-14
BURNS INSTITUTES
STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Cincinnati</u>	<u>Galveston</u>
PLANT ASSETS:			
Equipment	\$ 51,249.76	\$ 42,148.71	\$ 9,101.05
Construction in Progress	2,459,265.33	277,851.59	2,181,413.74
Total	<u>\$2,510,515.09</u>	<u>\$ 320,000.30</u>	<u>\$2,190,514.79</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
Burns Institute	<u>\$2,510,515.09</u>	<u>\$ 320,000.30</u>	<u>\$2,190,514.79</u>

EXHIBIT A-15
BURNS INSTITUTES
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
January 1, 1965	\$ 513,920.57	\$ 18,361.80	\$ 495,558.77
ADDITIONS:			
From Building Funds	<u>1,996,594.52</u>	<u>301,638.50</u>	<u>1,694,956.02</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
December 31, 1965	<u>\$2,510,515.09</u>	<u>\$ 320,000.30</u>	<u>\$2,190,514.79</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-16

CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS,
AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
CORPUS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS (At Carrying Value)			
	Total	Special Purpose Funds	Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets
Cash Uninvested	\$ 51,841.65	\$ 51,831.65	10.00
Cash—Savings	205,322.97	165,793.38	39,529.59
Due from General Fund	72,755.92		72,755.92
SECURITIES: (Market Value \$9,209,502)			
Government Bonds	461,709.79	461,709.79	
Bonds	1,566,981.66	1,340,683.16	226,298.50
Stocks	5,543,816.51	5,096,591.99	447,224.52
Mortgages	1,603,719.26	328,737.58	1,274,981.68
Real Estate	1,361,290.28	71,206.54	1,290,083.74
Jewelry	22,494.50		22,494.50
Miscellaneous	60,753.11	55,900.46	4,852.65
Total Assets	<u>\$10,950,685.65</u>	<u>\$ 7,572,454.55</u>	<u>\$ 3,378,231.10</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Corpus Balance	\$10,950,685.65	\$ 7,572,454.55	\$ 3,378,231.10
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$10,950,685.65</u>	<u>\$ 7,572,454.55</u>	<u>\$ 3,378,231.10</u>

EXHIBIT A-17

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Fund Balances January 1, 1965	\$10,384,159.14	\$ 7,383,231.81	\$ 3,000,927.33
ADDITIONS:			
Bequests and Donations	840,394.23	70,795.88	769,598.35
Transfers from Income	197,745.94	88,361.13	109,384.81
Miscellaneous	3,889.55	3,793.10	96.45
Profit (Loss)	98,363.13	100,396.41	(2,033.28)
	<u>\$ 1,140,392.85</u>	<u>\$ 263,346.52</u>	<u>\$ 877,046.33</u>
REDUCTIONS:			
Transfers to Endowments	570,622.58	70,880.02	499,742.56
Miscellaneous	3,243.76	3,243.76	
	<u>\$ 573,866.34</u>	<u>\$ 74,123.78</u>	<u>\$ 499,742.56</u>
Fund, Balances December 31, 1965	<u>\$10,950,685.65</u>	<u>\$ 7,572,454.55</u>	<u>\$ 3,378,231.10</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-18

CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS,
AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
INCOME FUNDS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS

	Total	Custodial Funds Special Purpose Funds	Miscellaneous Assets
Cash in Banks	\$ 534.93	—0—	\$ 534.93
Due from General Fund	25,179.79	—0—	25,179.79
Total Assets	\$ 25,714.72	—0—	\$ 25,714.72

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Income Balance	\$ 25,714.72	—0—	\$ 25,714.72
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 25,714.72	—0—	\$ 25,714.72

EXHIBIT A-19

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS, SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS
AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Gross Earnings	\$447,555.21	\$279,495.20	\$168,060.01
Less: Due from Trustee Banks	2,478.45	2,478.45	
Total	\$445,076.76	\$277,016.75	\$168,060.01

EXPENSE:

Trustee Fees	2,129.34	2,129.34	
Transfers to Principal	197,745.94	88,361.13	109,384.81
Transfers to General Fund	226,728.91	185,597.84	41,131.07
Miscellaneous	30,874.10	928.44	29,945.66
Total	\$457,478.29	\$277,016.75	\$180,461.54
Excess of Income Over Expense	(12,401.53)	—0—	(12,401.53)
Income Funds January 1, 1965	38,116.25	—0—	38,116.25
Income Funds December 31, 1965	\$ 25,714.72	—0—	\$ 25,714.72

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-20

RETIREMENT FUNDS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS (At Carrying Value)			
	<u>Total</u>	<u>Employees' Retirement Fund</u>	<u>Surgeons' Retirement Fund</u>
Cash Uninvested	\$ 857.17	\$ 267.84	\$ 589.33
Due from General Fund	218,110.85	208,985.45	9,125.40
SECURITIES: (Market Value \$3,875,262)			
Government Bonds	786,611.51	773,755.81	12,855.70
Other Bonds	1,123,669.25	1,051,325.50	72,343.75
Stocks	1,791,514.77	1,312,905.64	478,609.13
Total Assets	<u>\$3,920,763.55</u>	<u>\$3,347,240.24</u>	<u>\$ 573,523.31</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			
Fund Balances	<u>\$3,920,763.55</u>	<u>\$3,347,240.24</u>	<u>\$ 573,523.31</u>

EXHIBIT A-21

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Balance January 1, 1965	\$3,633,730.09	\$3,085,721.14	\$ 548,008.95
ADDITIONS:			
Profits (Losses)	22,715.07	12,193.50	10,521.57
Transfers from Operating Funds	264,321.96	249,327.99	14,993.97
	<u>\$ 287,037.03</u>	<u>\$ 261,521.49</u>	<u>\$ 25,515.54</u>
REDUCTIONS:			
Miscellaneous	3.57	2.39	1.18
Balance December 31, 1965	<u>\$3,920,763.55</u>	<u>\$3,347,240.24</u>	<u>\$ 573,523.31</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-22
STATEMENT OF RETIREMENT FUND INCOME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Employees' Retirement Fund</i>	<i>Surgeons' Retirement Fund</i>
INCOME:			
Gross Earnings from Investments.....	\$154,306.46	\$131,251.78	\$ 23,054.68
Reimbursement from Operating Funds.....	91,954.39	87,822.96	4,131.43
Total	<u>\$246,260.85</u>	<u>\$219,074.74</u>	<u>\$ 27,186.11</u>
EXPENSE:			
Retirement Payments	\$247,592.17	\$221,649.00	\$ 25,943.17
Professional Fees	2,000.00	1,500.00	500.00
Trustee Fees	7,702.00	5,775.00	1,927.00
Total	<u>\$257,294.17</u>	<u>\$228,924.00</u>	<u>\$ 28,370.17</u>
Excess of Expense Over Income.....	(11,033.32)	(9,849.26)	(1,184.06)
Income Balances January 1, 1965.....	\$ 84,379.77	\$ 74,647.06	\$ 9,732.71
INCOME BALANCES DECEMBER 31, 1965:			
Cash in Bank.....	<u>\$ 73,346.45</u>	<u>\$ 64,797.80</u>	<u>\$ 8,548.65</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-23
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS
(At Carrying Value)

Cash Uninvested	\$ 1,444,479.79
Cash—Savings	873,858.70
SECURITIES: (Market Value \$239,232,065)	
Government Bonds	\$ 19,948,038.27
Other Bonds	69,596,270.81
Stocks	96,038,142.49
Common Trust Funds	<u>99,367.48</u>
	185,681,819.05
Mortgages	17,010,778.81
Real Estate	824,143.45
Miscellaneous	84,572.45
Total Assets	<u>\$205,919,652.25</u>

FUND BALANCES

Endowment	\$186,397,807.52
Life Memberships	19,521,844.73
Total Fund Balances	<u>\$205,919,652.25</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-24

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Fund Balances January 1, 1965.....	\$181,322,196.27
Add: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer to Endowments at Beginning of Year	1,003,140.38
Total	<u>\$182,325,336.65</u>

ADDITIONS:

Bequests	\$ 16,742,201.58
Donations	1,039,547.29
Insurance Benefits	20,566.35
Life Memberships	220,367.36
From Donation Funds	2,172,168.94
From Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets.....	499,742.56
Miscellaneous	24,871.21
From Income Trusts	351,776.12
From Special Purpose Trusts.....	70,880.02
Transfers from Income	4,218.45
Royalties	10,443.46
Profit	2,932,778.55
	<u>\$ 24,089,561.89</u>

Deduct: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at End of Year	491,235.32	<u>23,598,326.57</u>
		<u>\$205,923,663.22</u>

REDUCTIONS:

Miscellaneous	<u>4,010.97</u>
---------------------	-----------------

Fund Balances December 31, 1965.....	<u>\$205,919,652.25</u>
--------------------------------------	-------------------------

EXHIBIT A-25

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Gross Earnings	\$ 8,973,470.16	
Less: Due from Trustee Banks.....	15,779.59	\$ 8,957,690.57

EXPENSE:

Trustee Fees	471,385.12	
Taxes	17,058.84	
Miscellaneous	2,230.72	
Transfers to Principal.....	4,218.45	<u>494,893.13</u>

NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:

From Life Memberships	863,511.24	
From Endowments	7,599,286.20	<u>\$ 8,462,797.44</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-1
ALL FUNDS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS	Total	Current Funds		Plant Funds		Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments		
		General Fund	Hospital Operating Funds	Unit Building Funds	Plant Assets (Note 3)	Endowment Funds (Note 4)	Miscellaneous Funds	Hospital Donation Fund
Cash	\$ 269,922.88	\$ 17,750.57	\$ 90,777.47	\$ 43,041.12		\$ 91,914.62	\$ 9.35	\$ 26,429.75
Accounts Receivable	75,926.04	75,926.04						
Due from Other Funds	10,728.62		10,728.62					
Prepaid Expense and Other Assets	1,634.80	1,634.80						
INVESTMENTS: (At Carrying Value) (Note 2)								
Securities*	5,832,112.83					5,832,112.83		
Mortgages, Real Estate and Miscellaneous	818,804.88					818,798.88	6.00	
Plant Real Estate	145,242.60				\$ 145,242.60			
Buildings	1,758,796.23				1,758,796.23			
Equipment	364,455.27				364,455.27			
Construction in Progress	11,619.54				11,619.54			
Total Fund Assets	\$9,289,243.69	\$ 95,311.41	\$ 101,506.09	\$ 43,041.12	\$2,280,113.64	\$6,742,826.33	\$ 15.35	\$ 26,429.75
Less Due from Other Funds	10,728.62		10,728.62					
Total Assets (Inter Fund Receivables Eliminated)	\$9,278,515.07	\$ 95,311.41	\$ 90,777.47	\$ 43,041.12	\$2,280,113.64	\$6,742,826.33	\$ 15.35	\$ 26,429.75
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Accounts Payable	\$ 868.50	\$ 868.50						
Monies Held for Transfer	981.06	981.06						
Due to Other Funds	10,728.62		10,728.62					
Due to Other Corporations	82,733.23		82,733.23					
Fund Balances	9,193,932.28							
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$9,289,243.69	\$ 95,311.41	\$ 101,506.09	\$ 43,041.12	\$2,280,113.64	\$6,742,826.33	\$ 15.35	\$ 26,429.75
Less Due to Other Funds	10,728.62		10,728.62					
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances (Inter Fund Payables Eliminated)	\$9,278,515.07	\$ 84,582.79	\$ 101,506.09	\$ 43,041.12	\$2,280,113.64	\$6,742,826.33	\$ 15.35	\$ 26,429.75
*Market Value of Securities	\$5,810,534.00					\$5,810,534.00		

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
CANADIAN CORPORATION

DECEMBER 31, 1965

- NOTE (1) The General Fund is maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.
- NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal and not as earnings.
- NOTE (3) The organization carries fixed assets at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements are charged to operations.
- NOTE (4) The Endowment Fund includes funds restricted by both devisees, donors and Board of Directors.

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-2
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS

Cash in Bank	\$ 17,750.57
Income Due from Banks and Others	75,926.04
Prepaid Insurance	1,634.80
Total Assets	<u>\$ 95,311.41</u>

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$ 10,728.62
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	82,733.23
Other Payables	868.50
Monies Held for Transfer	981.06
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 95,311.41</u>

EXHIBIT B-3
STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Endowments	\$265,070.78	
Income Trusts	8,433.70	
Other	295.32	\$273,799.80
Collection and Exchange		36,681.68
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund		462,073.91
Total		<u>\$772,555.39</u>

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expense	96.51
Disbursed to Hospital Units	772,458.88
Total	<u>\$772,555.39</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-4
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
REVENUE:			
From General Fund	\$762,017.73	\$434,850.79	\$327,166.94
From Donation Funds	1,282.23	1,253.75	28.48
Total Revenue	<u>\$763,299.96</u>	<u>\$436,104.54</u>	<u>\$327,195.42</u>
EXPENDITURES:			
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:			
Operating Expenses	722,694.08	411,905.05	310,789.03
Custodial Expenses	26,889.85	19,473.61	7,416.24
Replacements	4,613.45	749.50	3,863.95
Non-Operating Expenses	7,820.35	2,722.63	5,097.72
Total Expenditures	<u>\$762,017.73</u>	<u>\$434,850.73</u>	<u>\$327,166.94</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	1,282.23	1,253.75	28.48
Balance in Funds January 1, 1965	100,223.86	52,048.07	48,175.79
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1965:			
Cash in Banks	90,777.47	48,848.16	41,929.31
Due from General Fund	10,728.62	4,453.66	6,274.96
Total	<u>\$101,506.09</u>	<u>\$ 53,301.82</u>	<u>\$ 48,204.27</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-5
HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
RECEIPTS:			
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.....	\$ 45,076.67	\$ 14,664.02	\$ 30,412.65
Gifts from Shrine Temples.....	90,236.20	73,900.40	16,335.80
Gifts from Masonic Organizations.....	4,427.13	4,047.17	379.96
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries.....	15,341.62	3,931.15	11,410.47
Contributions from Charitable Foundations.....	709.80	315.34	394.46
Interest, Etc.....	5,557.39	3,839.46	1,717.93
Total Receipts	\$161,348.81	\$100,697.54	\$ 60,651.27
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Transfers to Endowment Funds.....	152,980.60	95,916.25	57,064.35
To Operating Funds	1,282.23	1,253.75	28.48
Total Disbursements	\$154,262.83	\$ 97,170.00	\$ 57,092.83
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements.....	7,085.98	3,527.54	3,558.44
Balance in Funds January 1, 1965.....	19,343.77	1,736.54	17,607.23
Balance in Funds December 31, 1965	\$ 26,429.75	\$ 5,264.08	\$ 21,165.67

EXHIBIT B-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:			
From Operating Reserve Fund.....	\$ 17,000.00	\$ 17,000.00	—0—
From General Fund	10,441.15	5,220.35	5,220.80
Total Revenue	\$ 27,441.15	\$ 22,220.35	\$ 5,220.80
EXPENDITURES:			
Building	20,997.10	20,997.10	20,997.10
Equipment	6,444.05	1,223.25	5,220.80
Construction Not Completed	846.48	—	846.48
Total Expenditures	\$ 28,287.63	\$ 22,220.35	\$ 6,067.28
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures.....	(846.48)	—0—	(846.48)
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1965.....	43,887.60	—0—	43,887.60
Building Funds Balance December 31, 1965	\$ 43,041.12	—0—	\$ 43,041.12

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-7
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate	\$ 145,242.60	\$ 115,365.32	\$ 29,877.28
Buildings	1,758,796.23	834,009.70	924,786.53
Equipment	364,455.27	162,346.15	202,109.12
Construction in Progress	11,619.54	—	11,619.54
Total	\$2,280,113.64	\$1,111,721.17	\$1,168,392.47
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
Hospital Units	\$2,280,113.64	\$1,111,721.17	\$1,168,392.47

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN
HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Investment in Hospital Plant			
Assets January 1, 1965.....	\$2,251,826.01	\$1,089,500.82	\$1,162,325.19
ADDITIONS:			
From Building Funds	28,287.63	22,220.35	6,067.28
Investment in Hospital Plant			
Assets December 31, 1965.....	<u>\$2,280,113.64</u>	<u>\$1,111,721.17</u>	<u>\$1,168,392.47</u>

EXHIBIT B-9

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS

(At Carrying Value)

Cash in Bank	\$ 5.60
Real Estate	2.00
Mineral Rights	4.00
Total Assets	<u>\$11.60</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance	<u>\$11.60</u>
--------------------	----------------

EXHIBIT B-10

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Fund Balance January 1, 1965.....	\$24.80
REDUCTIONS:	
Transfer to Income	13.20
Fund Balance December 31, 1965.....	<u>\$11.60</u>

EXHIBIT B-11

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

INCOME:	
Transfer from Principal	\$13.20
EXPENSE:	
Taxes and Miscellaneous	30.30
Excess of Expense Over Income.....	(17.10)
Income Funds January 1, 1965.....	20.85
Income Funds December 31, 1965.....	<u>\$ 3.75</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-12
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS
(At Carrying Value)

Cash Uninvested		\$ 91,885.89
Cash—Savings		28.73
SECURITIES: (Market Value \$5,810,534)		
Government Bonds	\$ 874,364.69	
Other Bonds	3,035,270.57	
Stocks	1,922,477.57	5,832,112.83
Mortgages		817,583.88
Real Estate		1,206.00
Miscellaneous		9.00
Total Assets		<u>\$6,742,826.33</u>

FUND BALANCES

Endowment Funds	<u>\$6,742,826.33</u>
-----------------------	-----------------------

EXHIBIT B-13
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Balance January 1, 1965		\$5,539,489.89
Add: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at Beginning of Year		6,458.09
		<u>\$5,545,947.98</u>
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$ 60,408.99	
Donations	103,452.99	
From Hospital Donation Funds	152,986.60	
From Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	829,012.50	
Profits	53,042.83	
Total Endowment Receipts	<u>\$1,198,897.91</u>	
Deduct: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at End of Year	981.06	1,197,916.85
Total		<u>\$6,743,864.83</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		1,038.50
Balance December 31, 1965		<u>\$6,742,826.33</u>

EXHIBIT B-14
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Gross Earnings	\$ 286,810.24	
Less: Due from Trustee Banks	397.24	\$ 286,413.00
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	21,269.54	
Miscellaneous	72.68	21,342.22
Net Earnings Remitted to General Fund		<u>\$ 265,070.78</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-1
ALL FUNDS
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS	Total	Current Funds		Plant Funds		Endowments and Funds Functioning as Endowments	
		General Fund	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Operating Funds	Unit Building Funds	Plant Assets (Note 3)	Endowment Funds (Note 4)	Orthopedic and Burns Units' Donation Funds
Cash	\$ 497,922.85	\$ 2,014.29	\$ 77,226.66	\$ 46.34		\$ 244,310.21	\$ 174,325.15
Temporary Investments	169,557.20	138,609.87	30,947.33				
Accounts Receivable	202,864.07	202,864.07					
Due from Other Funds	16,002.90		16,002.90				
Prepaid Expenses and Other Assets	1,060.65	1,060.65					
INVESTMENTS: (At Carrying Value) (Note 2)							
Securities*	15,908,000.42					15,908,000.42	
Plant Real Estate	127,273.53				\$ 50,308.51	76,965.02	
Buildings	916,952.19				916,952.19		
Equipment	345,502.50				345,502.50		
Construction in Progress	102,018.93				102,018.93		
Total Fund Assets	\$18,287,155.24	\$ 344,548.88	\$ 124,177.09	\$ 46.34	\$ 1,414,782.13	\$16,229,275.65	\$ 174,325.15
Less Due from Other Funds	16,002.90		16,002.90				
Total Assets (Inter Fund Receivables Eliminated)	\$18,271,152.34	\$ 344,548.88	\$ 108,174.19	\$ 46.34	1,414,782.13	16,229,275.65	174,325.15
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
Monies Held for Transfer	\$ 24,491.10	\$ 24,491.10					
Due to Other Funds	16,002.90	16,002.90					
Due to Other Corporations	304,054.88	304,054.88					
Fund Balances	17,942,606.36		124,177.09	46.34	\$ 1,414,782.13	\$16,229,275.65	\$ 174,325.15
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$18,287,155.24	\$ 344,548.88	\$ 124,177.09	\$ 46.34	\$ 1,414,782.13	\$16,229,275.65	\$ 174,325.15
Less Due to Other Funds	16,002.90						
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances (Inter Fund Payables Eliminated)	\$18,271,152.34	\$ 328,545.98	\$ 124,177.09	\$ 46.34	\$ 1,414,782.13	\$16,229,275.65	\$ 174,325.15
*Market Value of Securities	\$22,518,583.00					\$22,518,583.00	

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

DECEMBER 31, 1965

- NOTE (1) The General Fund is maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.
- NOTE (2) Assets are recorded at cost, if purchased, or at fair market value at date of receipt by gift or bequest. No valuations are recorded for bequests to the Hospitals that are in process of administration. Income earned on bequests prior to the receipt of the bequest is considered as a part of principal and not as earnings.
- NOTE (3) The organization carries fixed assets at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements are charged to operations.
- NOTE (4) The Endowment Funds include funds restricted by both devisees, donors and Board of Directors.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-2
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS

Cash in Bank	\$ 2,014.29
Income Due from Banks and Others	202,864.07
Temporary Investments	138,609.87
Prepaid Insurance	1,060.65
Total Assets	<u>\$344,548.88</u>

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	\$ 16,002.90
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	304,054.88
Monies Held for Transfer	24,491.10
Total Liabilities	<u>\$344,548.88</u>

EXHIBIT C-3
STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Endowments	\$688,630.51	
Income Trusts	93,323.15	
Other	5,969.80	\$787,923.46
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund		118,997.37
Total		<u>\$906,920.83</u>

EXPENDITURES:

Disbursed to Burns Institute	374,691.06
Disbursed to Hospital Unit	532,229.77
Total	<u>\$906,920.83</u>

EXHIBIT C-4
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Springfield

REVENUE:

From General Fund	\$512,264.34
From Donation Fund	32,151.91
From Building Fund	250.00
Total Revenue	<u>\$544,666.25</u>

EXPENDITURES:

HOSPITAL EXPENSES:

Operating Expenses	496,511.77
Custodial Expenses	10,259.46
Replacements	2,953.84
Non-Operating Expenses	2,539.27
Total Expenditures	<u>\$512,264.34</u>

Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	32,401.91
Balance in Fund January 1, 1965	46,858.51

BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1965:

Cash in Bank	63,257.52
Due from General Fund	16,002.90
Total	<u>\$ 79,260.42</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-5
HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

		<i>Springfield</i>
RECEIPTS:		
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.....		\$ 46,080.62
Gifts from Shrine Temples.....		41,104.27
Gifts from Masonic Organizations.....		1,451.22
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries.....		29,495.54
Contributions from Charitable Foundations.....		7,465.38
Interest, Etc.		1,145.90
Total Receipts		<u>\$126,742.93</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:		
Transfer to Endowment Fund.....		84,703.31
Transfer to Operating Fund.....		32,151.91
Total Disbursements		<u>\$116,855.22</u>
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements.....		9,887.71
Balance in Fund January 1, 1965.....		110,292.00
Balance in Fund December 31, 1965.....		<u>\$120,179.71</u>

EXHIBIT C-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:	
From General Fund	\$ 19,965.43
EXPENDITURES:	
Buildings	2,588.13
Equipment	17,377.30
Total	<u>\$ 19,965.43</u>
Transfer to Operating Fund	250.00
Total Expenditures	<u>\$ 20,215.43</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures.....	(250.00)
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1965.....	296.34
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1965.....	<u>\$ 46.34</u>

EXHIBIT C-7
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1965

PLANT ASSETS:	
Real Estate	\$ 50,308.51
Buildings	916,952.19
Equipment	294,103.34
Total	<u>\$1,261,364.04</u>
INVESTMENT IN HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS:	
Hospital Unit	<u>\$1,261,364.04</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-8
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

<i>Investment in Hospital Plant Assets</i>	
January 1, 1965	\$1,241,398.61
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund	19,965.43
Investment in Hospital Plant Assets	
December 31, 1965	<u>\$1,261,364.04</u>

EXHIBIT C-9
BURNS INSTITUTE
OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<u>Boston</u>
REVENUE:	
From General Fund	\$317,275.54
EXPENDITURES:	
Professor of Surgery Salary	\$ 4,300.02
Administrative Salaries	5,367.07
Administrative Supplies and Expense	4,154.20
Insurance and Taxes	7,485.68
Employee Benefits	2,680.89
Maintenance Supplies and Expense	45,912.57
Patient Costs	62,439.00
Medical and Surgical Salaries	20,786.46
Nursing Service Salaries	3,315.00
X-Ray and Photography Supplies and Expense	10,300.90
Laboratory Salaries	9,691.00
Laboratory Supplies and Expense	54,619.26
Physiotherapy Supplies and Expense	2,413.50
Pediatricians Salaries	7,816.72
Surgical Appliances Salaries	18,000.00
Pharmacy	4,232.76
Anesthesiology	12,535.00
Research	31,584.86
Travel	3,246.62
Public Relations	855.85
Total Expenditures	\$311,737.36
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	5,538.18
Balance in Fund January 1, 1965	39,378.49
BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1965:	
Cash in Bank	13,969.34
Accounts Receivable	30,947.33
Total	<u>\$ 44,916.67</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-10
BURNS INSTITUTE
DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<i>Boston</i>
RECEIPTS:	
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.....	\$ 12,816.05
Gifts from Shrine Temples.....	8,725.00
Gifts from Masonic Organizations.....	1,190.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries.....	345.00
Interest	1,591.16
Total Receipts	\$ 24,667.21
Balance in Fund January 1, 1965.....	29,478.23
Balance in Fund December 31, 1965.....	<u>\$ 54,145.44</u>

EXHIBIT C-11
BURNS INSTITUTE
BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:	
From Operating Reserve Fund	\$ 36,354.16
From General Fund	57,415.52
Total Revenue	<u>\$ 93,769.68</u>
EXPENDITURES:	
Construction in Progress	43,130.18
Equipment	50,639.50
Total Expenditures	\$ 93,769.68
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	—0—
Balance in Fund January 1, 1965.....	—0—
Balance in Fund December 31, 1965.....	<u>—0—</u>

EXHIBIT C-12
BURNS INSTITUTE
STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1965

	<i>Boston</i>
PLANT ASSETS:	
Equipment	\$ 51,399.16
Construction in Progress	102,018.93
Total	<u>\$153,418.09</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
Burns Institute	<u>\$153,418.09</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-13

BURNS INSTITUTE

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1965.....\$ 59,648.41

ADDITIONS:

From Building Fund 93,769.88

Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1965.....\$153,418.09

EXHIBIT C-14

ENDOWMENT FUNDS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS

(At Carrying Value)

Cash Uninvested\$ 24,442.98

Cash—Savings 219,867.23

SECURITIES: (Market Value \$22,518,583)

Government Bonds\$1,813,457.80

Other Bonds 5,310,241.74

Stocks 8,784,300.88 15,908,000.42

Mortgages 76,965.02

Total Assets\$16,229,275.65

FUND BALANCES

Endowment Funds\$16,229,275.65

EXHIBIT C-15

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Fund Balance January 1, 1965.....\$14,827,708.30

Add: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer to Endowments at Beginning of Year 162,692.80

Total\$14,990,401.10

ADDITIONS:

Bequests\$ 835,815.83

Donations 62,473.63

From Hospital Donation Fund 84,703.31

From Income Trusts 449.45

Profits 279,976.77

Total Endowment Receipts\$1,263,418.99

Deduct: Funds Held in General Fund for Transfer at End of Year 24,491.10 1,238,927.89

Total\$16,229,328.99

REDUCTIONS:

Miscellaneous 53.34

Fund Balance December 31, 1965.....\$16,229,275.65

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-16

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Gross Earnings	\$ 721,809.46	
Less: Due from Trustee Banks	<u>840.00</u>	\$ 720,969.46
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	32,254.11	
Miscellaneous	<u>84.84</u>	32,338.95
Net Earnings Remitted to General Fund		<u>\$ 688,630.51</u>

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-1

ALL FUNDS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS	Total	General Fund	Hospital Operating Fund	Plant Assets (Note 2)	Hospital Donation Fund
Cash	\$ 27,645.14		\$ 22,207.95		\$ 5,437.19
Due from Other Funds	6,896.05		6,896.05		
Due from Other Corporations	6,896.05	\$ 6,896.05			
Other Assets	896.00		896.00		
Plant Real Estate	109,397.37			\$109,397.37	
Buildings	461,441.51			461,441.51	
Equipment	189,636.54			189,636.54	
Total Fund Assets	\$802,808.66	\$ 6,896.05	\$ 30,000.00	\$760,475.42	\$ 5,437.19
Less Due from Other Funds	6,896.05		6,896.05		
Total Assets (Inter Fund Receivables Eliminated)	\$795,912.61	\$ 6,896.05	\$ 23,103.95	\$760,475.42	\$ 5,437.19
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES					
Due to Other Funds	\$ 6,896.05	\$ 6,896.05			
Fund Balances	795,912.61		\$ 30,000.00	\$760,475.42	\$ 5,437.19
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$802,808.66	\$ 6,896.05	\$ 30,000.00	\$760,475.42	\$ 5,437.19
Less Due to Other Funds	6,896.05	6,896.05			
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances (Inter Fund Payables Eliminated)	\$795,912.61	—0—	\$ 30,000.00	\$760,475.42	\$ 5,437.19

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTES TO STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

DECEMBER 31, 1965

NOTE (1) The General Fund is maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. All other funds are maintained on the cash receipts and disbursements basis of accounting.

NOTE (2) The organization carries fixed assets at original cost without provision for depreciation. Normal replacements are charged to operations.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
EXHIBIT D-2
GENERAL FUND
STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS

Due from Colorado Corporation General Fund.....	\$ 6,896.05
Total Assets	<u>\$ 6,896.05</u>

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	\$ 6,896.05
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 6,896.05</u>

EXHIBIT D-3
STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:

Transfers from Colorado Corporation General Fund.....	<u>\$261,060.49</u>
---	---------------------

EXPENDITURES:

Disbursed to Hospital Unit	<u>\$261,060.49</u>
----------------------------------	---------------------

EXHIBIT D-4
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:

From General Fund	\$254,436.04
Total Revenue	<u>\$254,436.04</u>

EXPENDITURES:

HOSPITAL EXPENSES:	
Operating Expenses	230,717.33
Custodial Expenses	20,715.81
Replacements	89.96
Non-Operating Expenses	2,912.94
Total Expenditures	<u>\$254,436.04</u>

Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	0—
Balance in Fund January 1, 1965	<u>30,000.00</u>

BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1965:

Cash in Bank	22,207.95
Due from General Fund	6,896.05
Telephone Stock	896.00
Total	<u>\$ 30,000.00</u>

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
EXHIBIT D-5
HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

RECEIPTS:

Gifts from Individuals, Etc.....	\$ 9,177.63
Gifts from Shrine Temples.....	3,018.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries.....	1,312.00
Contributions from Charitable Foundations.....	268.27
Interest, Etc.....	208.95
Total Receipts	\$ 13,984.85

DISBURSEMENTS:

Transfers to Colorado Corporation Endowment Funds.....	13,102.00
	882.85
Balance in Fund January 1, 1965.....	4,554.34
Balance in Fund December 31, 1965.....	\$ 5,437.19

EXHIBIT D-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

REVENUE:

From General Fund	\$ 6,624.45
Total Revenue	\$ 6,624.45

EXPENDITURES:

Equipment	6,624.45
Total Expenditures	\$ 6,624.45
Excess of Expenditures Over Revenue.....	—0—
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1965.....	—0—
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1965.....	—0—

EXHIBIT D-7
STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1965

PLANT ASSETS:

	<i>Mexico City</i>
Real Estate	\$109,397.37
Building	461,441.51
Equipment	189,636.54
Total	\$760,475.42

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:

Hospital Unit	\$760,475.42
---------------------	---------------------

EXHIBIT D-8
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN HOSPITAL PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1965.....	\$753,850.97
---	--------------

ADDITIONS:

From Building Fund	6,624.45
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1965.....	\$760,475.42

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-1

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

DECEMBER 31, 1965

ASSETS

(At Carrying Value)

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Income</u>	<u>Corpus</u>
Cash—Savings	992.47		992.47
Cash in Bank	\$ 295.08	\$ 295.08	
SECURITIES: (Market Value \$9,186)			
Stocks	4,629.64		4,629.64
Real Estate	50,000.00		50,000.00
Total Assets	<u>\$ 55,917.19</u>	<u>\$ 295.08</u>	<u>\$ 55,622.11</u>

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Fund Balances	<u>\$ 55,917.19</u>	<u>\$ 295.08</u>	<u>\$ 55,622.11</u>
---------------------	---------------------	------------------	---------------------

EXHIBIT E-2

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1965

Balance January 1, 1965	\$ 58,441.59	\$ 1,500.47	\$ 56,941.12
Investment Income	4,685.62	4,685.62	
Transfer to Income	—0—	1,319.01	(1,319.01)
Investment Expenses	(5,010.02)	(5,010.02)	
Paid to Beneficiaries	(2,200.00)	(2,200.00)	
Balance December 31, 1965	<u>\$ 55,917.19</u>	<u>\$ 295.08</u>	<u>\$ 55,622.11</u>

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Acts of Officers, Directors and Trustees Ratified.....	37
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	39
Annual Report of:	
Chairman Board of Trustees.....	19-21
Secretary.....	29, 45-46
Treasurer.....	29-30, 41-44
Appointment of Committees.....	37-39
Audit of Books and Accounts.....	48-92
Board of Directors, Election of.....	13
Board of Trustees:	
Election of Members.....	12-13
Report of Chairman.....	19-21
Call for Annual Meeting 1966.....	1
Certificate of the Imperial Auditor.....	47
Chairman Board of Trustees, Report of.....	19-21
Directors of Corporation, Election of.....	13
Election of:	
Directors of Corporation.....	13
Members of Board of Trustees.....	12-13
Members of Corporation.....	2
Officers of Corporation.....	13
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	2
Membership, Elimination of Unregistered Representatives.....	29
Notice of Annual Meeting 1966.....	1
Officers, Directors and Trustees, Acts Ratified.....	37
Officers of Corporation, Election of.....	13
Opening of Annual Meeting.....	2
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals.....	21-29
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Report of:	
Chairman Board of Trustees.....	19-21
Finance Committee:	
Budget 1965.....	30
Budget 1966.....	31-34
Budget 1967.....	34-37
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee:	
Amendment of By-laws:	
503.5 Memorializing of Individuals Prohibited.....	6-7
504.1(a) Members of Corporation.....	10-12
505.7 Quorum.....	8
508.2 Election and Term.....	8-10, 12
508.8 Trustee Emeritus.....	7-8
Opinions.....	6
Secretary.....	29, 45-46
Study Committee.....	2-5
Treasurer.....	29-30, 41-44
Wills, Gifts and Bequests Committee.....	14-19
Sessions:	
Tuesday Morning, July 5, 1966.....	1-2
Tuesday Afternoon, July 5, 1966.....	2-5
Thursday Morning, July 7, 1966.....	5-12
Thursday Afternoon, July 7, 1966.....	12-29
Friday Morning, July 8, 1966.....	29-39
Trustees, Election of.....	12-13

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
AND
BY-LAWS OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

A COLORADO CORPORATION



JULY 8, 1966

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF
THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated
are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities,
benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established,
maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change
of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA TO
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or
hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHIL-
DREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or
otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or
let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose
of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any
of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state
or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hos-
pitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable
crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or
guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no
pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations
and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corpo-
ration, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such
hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States,
the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the
Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III

Board of Directors

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl Rex Hammers, Gallo-way Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meet-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

ings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV

By-Laws

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI

Officers

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treas-

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION (COLORADO)

urer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII

Membership

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

BY-LAWS
of
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A COLORADO CORPORATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1

General Provisions

	<i>Page</i>
§ 501.1—Definitions	9
(a) Temple	9
(b) Noble	9
(c) Imperial	9
(d) Hospitals	9
(e) Corporation	9
(f) Singular	9
§ 501.2—Amendments	9
(a) Time of Presentation	9
(b) Form of Amendment	10
(c) Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws.....	10
(d) Modification	10
(e) Adoption	10
§ 501.3—Revision	10
§ 501.4—Rules of Order	10

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ 502.1—Name	10
§ 502.2—Jurisdiction	10
§ 502.3—Seal	10

ARTICLE 3

Powers

§ 503.1—Powers in Articles of Incorporation	11
§ 503.2—Additional Hospitals	11
§ 503.3—Hospital Regulations	11
§ 503.4—Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors	11
§ 503.5—Memorializing Individuals prohibited	11

ARTICLE 4

Membership

	<i>Page</i>
§ 504.1—Election of Members	11
§ 504.2—Termination of Membership	12

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

§ 505.1—Annual Meetings	12
§ 505.2—Special Meetings	12
§ 505.3—Notice of Meetings	12
§ 505.4—Record of Attendance at Meetings	12
§ 505.5—Joint Meetings with Other Organizations	12
§ 505.6—Required Vote for Transaction of Business	12
§ 505.7—Quorum	13

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

§ 506.1—Number	13
§ 506.2—Election and Term	13
§ 506.3—Qualifications	13
§ 506.4—Vacancies	13
§ 506.5—Quorum	13
§ 506.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	13
§ 506.7—Powers and Duties	13
§ 506.8—Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer	13

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1—Titles and Qualifications	14
§ 507.2—Election	14
§ 507.3—Vacancies	14
§ 507.4—Duties of Officers	14
(a) Chairman of the Board of Directors	14
(b) President	15
(c) Vice Presidents	15
(d) Treasurer	15
(e) Secretary	16
(f) Assistant Secretary	17

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

	<i>Page</i>
§ 508.1—Number	17
§ 508.2—Election and Term	17
§ 508.3—Vacancies	17
§ 508.4—Vice-Chairman	17
§ 508.5—Quorum	17
§ 508.6—Meetings; Notice and Waiver	18
§ 508.7—Powers and Duties	18
§ 508.8—Trustee Emeritus	18
§ 508.9—Joint Meetings with Board of Directors	18

ARTICLE 9

Admissions to Hospitals

§ 509.1—Eligibility	18
§ 509.2—Applications	19
§ 509.3—Sponsors	19

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1—Standing Committees	19
(a) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Directors (Imperial Potentate)	19
(1) Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	19
(2) Committee on Finance and Accounts	19
(3) Committee on Investments	19
(b) Committees appointed jointly	20
(1) Committee on Buildings and Equipment	20
(c) Committees appointed by Chairman of Board of Trustees	20
(1) Committee on Hospital Regulations	20
(2) Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement	20
§ 510.2—Special Committees	21

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

§ 511.1—Bonds	21
§ 511.2—Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds	21
§ 511.3—Imprest Account	21
§ 511.4—Auditor and Audit Report	21
§ 511.5—General Counsel	22

ARTICLE 1***General Provisions***

§ **501.1 Definitions.** Whenever used in these By-laws, unless otherwise specifically mentioned, the following words, terms and phrases mean:

(a) "Temple" means any Temple chartered by or under dispensation of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(b) "Noble" means any member in good standing of any Temple.

(c) "Imperial" when used as a part of the title of an officer means the officers of The Imperial Council of The Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America.

(d) "Hospitals" means Shriners Hospitals for the treatment and care of children afflicted with crippling diseases, deformities, or dangerously acute burns, and the research facilities and training programs related thereto, operated by this corporation.

(e) "Corporation" means this corporation and includes all affiliated or appendant corporations existing or operated as a part of the charitable enterprises of this corporation.

(f) "Singular" includes the plural and plural includes the singular as the context requires or permits.

§ **501.2 Amendments.**

(a) **Time of Presentation.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may not be adopted by this corporation unless it first has been sent by a member to the Secretary, in writing and in the form proposed, at least 60 days before the meeting of the corporation at which it is to be submitted; and every proposed amendment shall be included in the notice of the meeting. The Chairman of the Board of Directors or of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee may submit proposed amendments for adoption at any time during a meeting, but, if time permits, each member shall have furnished to him a printed copy of such amendments at the beginning of each session in which they are to be introduced.

(b) **Form of Amendment.** Notice concerning a proposed amendment must be given in such form as to show the entire section, subsection, or paragraph, as the case may be, as it will read if the proposed amendment is adopted, with any change in the language italicized if new or bracketed if deleted.

(c) **Reference to Jurisprudence and Laws Committee.** Every proposed amendment shall be referred to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, which shall consider it and report thereon to the meeting.

(d) **Modification.** A proposed amendment may be modified in any manner at the meeting while it is under consideration, but the modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment.

(e) **Adoption.** A proposed amendment to these By-laws may be adopted only upon the affirmative vote of not fewer than 2/3rds of the members registered at the meeting.

§ **501.3 Revision.** Within 30 days after each annual meeting the General Counsel shall prepare a revision of the articles or sections amended, deleted or included, and appropriate annotations. He shall submit them to the Chairman of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and the Chairman of the Board of Directors, who shall approve or disapprove the form of the revision and annotations within 10 days thereafter. The Secretary shall print the revision and annotations so they may be inserted in copies of these By-laws and distribute them as directed by the Board of Directors.

§ **501.4 Rules of Order.** Unless otherwise provided by resolution or By-laws, parliamentary procedure shall be governed by Robert's Rules of Order.

ARTICLE 2

Name, Jurisdiction and Seal

§ **502.1 Name.** The name of this corporation shall be "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN."

§ **502.2 Jurisdiction.** The jurisdiction of this corporation shall be that set forth in the Articles of Incorporation as amended from time to time.

§ **502.3 Seal.** The seal of this corporation consists of 2 concentric

circles between the circumferences of which are the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children." Within the innermost circle is a panther-bodied female sphinx superimposed upon a pyramid, and the words "State of Colorado." Rays extend outward from all sides of the pyramid, the words "North America" are along its 2 upper sides, and the date "June 6, 1876" is beneath it.

ARTICLE 3

Powers

- § **503.1 Powers in Articles of Incorporation.** The powers, objects and purposes of this corporation are those set forth in the Articles of Incorporation, as amended from time to time.
- § **503.2 Additional Hospitals.** Additional hospital units may be constructed or acquired only after express authority has been given by a majority of the members registered at an annual meeting of this corporation.
- § **503.3 Hospital Regulations.** The regulations for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of hospitals shall be promulgated by the Board of Trustees; and shall provide for a local Board of Governors for each hospital and for a Chief of Staff of each hospital who is a qualified surgeon.
- § **503.4 Employment of Agents, Employees or Independent Contractors.** The Boards of Directors and Trustees respectively shall employ such agents, employees or independent contractors as may be necessary to conduct the business and affairs of this corporation under their respective control, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws.
- § **503.5 Memorializing of Individuals, prohibited.** The use of the individual name of any person living or dead on or about any building owned by this corporation or any of its affiliated corporations for the purpose of memorializing such individual, or his connection or assistance with the construction, establishment or operation of any such building is prohibited.

ARTICLE 4

Membership

- § **504.1 Election of Members.**
 - (a) The members of this corporation are its present members,

its officers, and other Nobles elected to membership at the meetings of this corporation.

(b) For the purpose of providing its Committees with members possessing particular talents or knowledge in any field of endeavor, and at the request of the Chairmen of the Boards of Directors and Trustees, the Board of Directors may elect any Noble a member of this corporation.

- § **504.2 Termination of Membership.** Membership of any Noble in this corporation shall be terminated for failure to attend the annual meetings, by majority vote of the members at the annual meeting of this corporation.

ARTICLE 5

Meetings

- § **505.1 Annual Meetings.** This corporation shall meet annually at the time and place determined by a majority of the members in attendance at the previous meeting.
- § **505.2 Special Meetings.** In an emergency the Chairman of the Board of Directors may call a special meeting of this corporation. He shall do so when requested by a majority of the Board of Directors or by 100 members.
- § **505.3 Notice of Meetings.** Notice of all meetings of this corporation shall be given by the Secretary, stating the time, place, general purpose, and every proposed amendment to these By-laws, by mailing a copy thereof to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose, and by publication of a notice not more than 30 days nor less than 10 days before the meeting, stating only the time, place and general purpose in a newspaper in general circulation in Denver, Colorado.
- § **505.4 Record of Attendance at Meetings.** The Secretary shall provide for registration of members in attendance at all meetings and shall keep the record thereof.
- § **505.5 Joint Meetings with other Organizations.** If convenient, meetings of this corporation may be held jointly with meetings of any other organization.
- § **505.6 Required Vote for Transaction of Business.** All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise pro-

vided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

- § **505.7 Quorum.** A quorum consists of 150 members, 85 of whom must be from different Temples.

ARTICLE 6

Board of Directors

- § **506.1 Number.** The Board of Directors consists of 15 members of this corporation.

- § **506.2 Election and Term.** Directors shall be elected at the annual meeting of this corporation and shall serve until their successors are elected and have accepted.

- § **506.3 Qualifications.** The Imperial Officers, the Junior Past Imperial Potentate and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall be elected directors unless other members are duly nominated and elected at the annual meeting of this corporation.

- § **506.4 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation or otherwise, do not affect its powers but shall be filled by election at the next meeting of this corporation.

- § **506.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Directors.

- § **506.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver**

(a) The Board of Directors shall meet on call of its Chairman. He shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Directors.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Director of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

- § **506.7 Powers and Duties.** The Board of Directors has control, authority and management of all business affairs of this corporation, unless delegated to others in these By-laws. In the event that an annual meeting of this corporation is not held because of a national emergency, the Board of Directors may adopt, approve or amend all necessary budgets to carry on the corporation business and affairs without interruption.

- § **506.8 Joint Meetings with Board of Trustees; Presiding Officer.**

The Board of Directors may meet jointly with the Board of Trustees. On request of any director or Trustee the vote on any matter coming before the joint meeting shall be separately taken and recorded with respect to the separate action of the respective Boards. At joint meetings the presiding officer shall be either the Chairman of the Board of Directors or Chairman of the Board of Trustees, depending upon the subject matter under consideration. In the event of disagreement regarding jurisdiction of the subject matter under consideration, another member of either Board may be selected to preside by a majority in number of the members of the Boards who are present.

ARTICLE 7

Officers

§ 507.1 **Titles and Qualifications.** The officers of this corporation, all of whom must be Directors, are:

- (a) Chairman of the Board of Directors
- (b) President
- (c) 1st Vice-President
- (d) 2nd Vice-President
- (e) Treasurer
- (f) Secretary
- (g) Assistant Secretary.

§ 507.2 **Election.** The Imperial Potentate shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors and all other officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of this corporation.

§ 507.3 **Vacancies.** Any vacancy in office resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled for the balance of the term by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.

§ 507.4 **Duties of Officers.**

(a) **Chairman of the Board of Directors.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors has the following duties:

- (1) He presides at all meetings of the members and Board of Directors.
- (2) He appoints a General Counsel and an Auditor with the consent of a majority of the Board of Directors.
- (3) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(4) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Directors, in all matters under control of the Board.

(b) **President.** The President has the following duties:

(1) He is Chairman of the Board of Trustees and presides at all meetings of the Board of Trustees.

(2) He is the chief executive officer, acting for the Board of Trustees, in all matters under control of the Board.

(3) He prepares and presents at all annual meetings of this corporation a report of matters pertaining to the operations and transactions of the Hospitals.

(4) He supervises the staff, operations and building or rehabilitation programs of the Hospitals.

(5) He appoints committees as provided in § 510.1.

(6) He performs such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(c) **Vice Presidents.** The Vice Presidents, in the order of their rank, perform the duties of Chairman of the Board of Directors in his absence or during disability if a majority of the Board of Directors determines that the Chairman is disabled, and such other duties as are assigned to each by the Board of Directors.

(d) **Treasurer.** The Treasurer has the following duties:

(1) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the collection and receipt of all monies of the corporation and the deposit thereof in such depositories as the Board of Directors may from time to time approve.

(2) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the payment of its obligations by voucher checks signed by 3 officers of this corporation designated by the Board of Directors.

(3) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the transfer, liquidation, sale or deposit of the assets and property of this corporation as the Board of Directors shall direct.

(4) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the maintenance of adequate and complete records and books of account of this corporation showing the details of:

(i) Its financial transactions, receipts and disbursements,

inventories of property and other assets, both real and personal, and depreciation;

(ii) Its true financial condition, investments, trusts and endowment funds, and the income therefrom; and

(iii) Its operating results, its income and sources thereof, and its salaries and expenses.

(5) To arrange at the General Offices of this corporation for the investment and reinvestment of its idle current funds in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States of America or Canada is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and for the purchase and sale thereof.

(6) As soon as practicable after the end of each calendar year, and oftener if requested by the Board of Directors or the Board of Trustees, he shall arrange for and submit:

(i) An annual statement of the financial condition of this corporation, its assets, trust and endowment funds, and reserves and sources thereof, and its liabilities and net worth;

(ii) An annual operating statement; and

(iii) Any other or supplementary report or statement necessary to disclose its true financial condition, the nature and current estimated value of its assets, its operating results, its income and the sources thereof, the status of its trust and endowment funds and the investment thereof, and the results of its investment operations.

(7) He may make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to improvement of methods in keeping records or additional records which should be maintained.

(8) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(e) **Secretary.** The Secretary has the following duties:

(1) To arrange for and keep all minutes of meetings of this corporation, its directors, trustees and committees.

(2) To keep and maintain all contracts and records with respect to the affairs and operations of this corporation, its Hospitals, and its business transactions.

(3) To keep and maintain all other records customarily kept or required from time to time by the Board of Directors.

(4) To keep and maintain all budget control records.

(5) To supervise, direct and control the maintenance of all books of account and financial records and transactions at the General Offices of this corporation, and all personnel engaged in such work, unless such supervision, direction and control, or any part thereof, is otherwise assigned by action of the Board of Directors and approved by a majority of the members at any meeting of this corporation.

(6) He shall perform such other duties as are delegated or assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

(f) **Assistant Secretary.** The Assistant Secretary assists the Secretary, and shall perform all other duties assigned to him by the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE 8

Board of Trustees

§ **508.1 Number.** The Board of Trustees consists of 12 members of this corporation.

§ **508.2 Election and Term.** The Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate, Imperial Chief Rabban, Imperial Treasurer and Junior Past Imperial Potentate, shall be members of the Board of Trustees, and shall be elected for a term of one year. The other 7 members shall be elected for terms of 3 years; 3 shall be elected every third year and 2 shall be elected in each of the intervening years. All shall be elected at annual meetings.

§ **508.3 Vacancies.** Vacancies in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, shall be filled until the next annual meeting of this corporation by appointment by the then highest ranking officer in office in the order set forth in § 507.1 with the approval of the Board of Directors. At the annual meeting the vacancy shall be filled by election for the unexpired term.

§ **508.4 Vice-Chairman.** The Board of Trustees may elect a Vice-Chairman to preside in the absence of its Chairman.

§ **508.5 Quorum.** A quorum consists of a majority of the Trustees.

§ 508.6 Meetings; Notice and Waiver.

(a) The Board of Trustees shall meet on call of its Chairman or on call of the Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees shall call a meeting when requested by a majority of the Trustees.

(b) The Secretary shall give not less than 3 days' written or telegraphic notice to each Trustee of the time and place of any meeting. Notice may be waived in writing.

§ 508.7 Powers and Duties. The Board of Trustees shall manage and operate all Hospitals now established, or that are hereafter established, and shall allocate and provide for the disbursement of funds necessary for the construction, acquisition, maintenance, control and operation of the Hospitals. The Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which cause a total annual outlay greater than the adopted budget unless approved by the Board of Directors. The Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with qualified surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of the Hospitals.

§ 508.8 Trustee Emeritus. Except as to those serving as a Trustee on July 1, 1964, a member shall not be eligible for election who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Noble shall not be eligible for appointment to fill a vacancy in the Board of Trustees, resulting from death, resignation, or otherwise, who has passed his 72nd birthday. A Trustee who is retired by reason of his age shall be elevated to the position of Trustee Emeritus. A Trustee Emeritus receives all notices of meetings and may participate in discussions, but he may not vote.

§ 508.9 Joint Meetings with Board of Directors. Joint meetings of the Boards of Trustees and Directors may be held pursuant to the provisions of § 506.8.

ARTICLE 9***Admission to Hospitals*****§ 509.1 Eligibility.**

(a) Pay patients shall not be admitted to any Hospital.

(b) Admission to any Hospital shall not be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex.

§ 509.2 **Applications.** All patients shall be admitted in the order of and upon the individual merits of their application.

§ 509.3 **Sponsors.** Any Noble may sponsor an application.

ARTICLE 10

Standing and Special Committees

§ 510.1 **Standing Committees.** At the close of each annual meeting the following standing committees shall be appointed:

(a) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall designate the Chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws** shall consist of not more than 7 members of this corporation who are learned and experienced in the law. To this Committee shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, and all other resolutions offered at any meeting of this corporation, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meeting.

(2) **The Committee on Finance and Accounts** shall consist of not more than 7 qualified members of this corporation. This Committee shall prepare the budget for the business and affairs of this corporation. The Board of Directors or Board of Trustees, or both, shall submit the budget to the annual meeting of this corporation for approval. This Committee shall report to the next annual meeting any departures from the budget and the reasons therefor.

(3) **The Committee on Investments** shall consist of 7 qualified members of this corporation. Two shall be Trustees and 2 others shall be Directors. In order to provide staggered terms, the terms of 3 members first appointed shall be designated for 3 years; 2 designated for 2 years; and 2 designated for 1 year. The successor of each shall be appointed for a term of 3 years. If a vacancy occurs another member of this corporation shall be appointed for the unexpired term. The members of this committee who were in office in July, 1964, shall serve until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed in 1963.

The duties of this Committee are:

(i) To consider and approve depositories for trust and endowment funds;

(ii) To scan and report to the Boards of Directors and Trustees on all assets, at least once each year, including comparative operating results of the investment institutions, and appreciation, depreciation and income realized on invested funds;

(iii) To allocate and invest available funds, and determine the investment policies to be pursued with regard to all property and assets; and

(iv) To organize a sub-committee of 3 members of this corporation for the purpose of investigating and recommending corporate institutions exercising banking, trust and management powers from which the Investment Committee shall select institutions for the management of all funds of this corporation.

(b) By the Chairman of the Board of Directors who shall appoint 3 members and by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall appoint 4 members:

(1) **The Committee on Buildings and Equipment** shall consist of 7 members who investigate and make recommendations to the Boards of Directors and Trustees with respect to buildings, improvements and equipment. It is charged with the duty of, and responsibility for, supervising all building and equipment projects.

(2) The Chairman of this Committee shall be designated by the Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

(c) By the Chairman of the Board of Trustees who shall designate the chairman of each:

(1) **The Committee on Hospital Regulations** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to regulations for the operation of the Hospitals, the control and supervision of the staffs thereof, and standards to be observed.

(2) **The Committee on Salaries, Personnel and Retirement** shall consist of 3 Trustees who make recommendations to the Board of Trustees with respect to salaries, personnel and retirements.

- § **510.2 Special Committees.** The Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, as the situation may require, may appoint any special committees advisable for the orderly conduct of the business and affairs of this corporation under the control of their respective Boards.

ARTICLE 11

Fiscal and Legal

- § **511.1 Bonds.** At the expense of this corporation, fidelity bonds shall be obtained, from a surety company and in a form and amount approved by the Chairman of the Board of Directors and the General Counsel, indemnifying this corporation against losses resulting from infidelity, defalcation, and misappropriation by officers, employees and agents, of funds, property and securities owned by or under the control of this corporation.
- § **511.2 Checks and Payment or Transfer of Funds.** Funds on deposit in banks shall be withdrawn by voucher check, upon the signature of any 3 officers of this corporation authorized by the Board of Directors to draw or countersign checks; but funds may be transferred from one depository to another by written or telegraphic order of any officer so authorized by the Board of Directors.
- § **511.3 Imprest Account.** The Board of Directors may establish a special account, not exceeding \$10,000.00, for the prompt payment of expenses and obligations, employing the imprest system, and authorize checks to be drawn thereon upon the signature of any one officer.
- § **511.4 Auditor and Audit Report.** The auditor shall be a Noble and a Certified or Chartered Public Accountant. Before May 1st of each year he shall audit the accounts and records of this corporation in the manner and to the extent prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Auditor in his certificate shall state the extent of and any limitations in his audit and examination; and, subject to such stated limitations, shall certify the correctness of the accounts and records of this corporation. The audit report setting forth the statements, together with his verification as to correctness, shall be printed and a copy sent at least 30 days before the

annual meeting along with the notice of the meeting of this corporation, to the Potentate of each Temple and to any member who furnishes his address for such purpose. Other copies shall be made available at or before the annual meeting to any member requesting the same. On request, the details of all transactions for the audited year shall be made available to any member.

§ **511.5 General Counsel.** The General Counsel shall be a Noble and a member of the Bar who is learned and experienced in the law. He shall advise and consult with the officers, Directors and Trustees of this corporation, render legal advice and assistance as required to properly transact its business, and perform other duties delegated to him. He has the right to the floor at any meeting of this corporation for explanatory purposes. He has charge and control of and is responsible to the Board of Directors for the conduct and handling of all legal matters coming to his attention. All of his files, records and documents shall be maintained under his control in the space and location provided and ordered by the Board of Directors, and shall belong to the Corporation.

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

A

	Section	Page
Account, imprest.....	511.3	21
Additional Hospitals.....	503.2	11
Admission to Hospital, applications.....	509.2	19
Admission to Hospital, eligibility.....	509.1	18
Admission to Hospital, sponsor.....	509.3	19
Amendments of By-laws.....	501.2	9
Annual meetings.....	505.1	12
Application for admission to Hospital.....	509.2	19
Attendance at meetings, record.....	505.4	12
Audit report.....	511.4	21
Auditor.....	511.4	21

B

Board of Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, meetings.....	506.6	13
Board of Directors, number.....	506.1	13
Board of Directors, powers and duties.....	506.7	13
Board of Directors, quorum.....	506.5	13
Board of Directors, special power to elect members of corporation.....	504.1 (b)	11
Board of Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Board of Directors, vacancies.....	506.4	13
Board of Trustees, election.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, meetings.....	508.6	17
Board of Trustees, number.....	508.1	17
Board of Trustees, powers and duties.....	508.7	18
Board of Trustees, quorum.....	508.5	17
Board of Trustees, term.....	508.2	17
Board of Trustees, vacancies.....	508.3	17
Board of Trustees, vice chairman.....	508.4	17
Bonds, indemnity.....	511.1	21
Buildings and Equipment, Committee.....	510.1 (b)	20
Business, vote required for transaction.....	505.6	12
By-laws, amendments.....	501.2	9
By-laws, revision.....	501.3	10

C

Chairman of Board of Directors, duties.....	507.4 (a)	14
Checks for payment of funds.....	511.2	21
Committees, members may be specially appointed.....	504.1 (b)	11
Committees, special.....	510.2	21
Committees, standing.....	510.1	19
Corporation, definition.....	501.1 (e)	9
Corporation, jurisdiction.....	502.2	10
Corporation, members.....	504.1	11
Corporation, name.....	502.1	10
Corporation, seal.....	502.3	10

INDEX

D

	Section	Page
Definitions.....	501.1	9
Directors, election.....	506.2	13
Directors, number on Board.....	506.1	13
Directors, qualifications.....	506.3	13
Directors, term.....	506.2	13
Duties, Board of Directors.....	506.7	13
Duties, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	18
Duties, committees.....	510.1	19
Duties, officers.....	507.4	14

E

Election and term of Directors.....	506.2	13
Election and term of Trustees.....	508.2	17
Election, officers.....	507.2	14
Election, members.....	504.1	11
Eligibility for admission to Hospital.....	509.1	18
Employees and agents.....	503.4	11

F

Finance and Accounts, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19
Funds, payment.....	511.2	21
Funds, transfer.....	511.2	21

G

General Counsel.....	511.5	22
----------------------	-------	----

H

Hospitals, additional.....	503.2	11
Hospitals, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Hospital regulations.....	503.3	11
Hospital Regulations, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	20

I

Imperial, definition.....	501.1 (c)	9
Imperial Potentate, chairman, Board of Directors.....	507.2	14
Imprest account.....	511.3	21
Investments, Committee.....	510.1	19

J

Joint meetings, corporation.....	505.5	12
Joint meetings, Board of Directors and Board of Trustees.....	506.8	13
Joint meetings, Board of Trustees and Board of Directors.....	508.9	18
Jurisdiction, corporation.....	502.2	10
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee.....	510.1 (a)	19

INDEX

M

	Section	Page
Meetings, annual.....	505.1	12
Meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18
Meetings, Board of Trustees, notice.....	508.6	18
Meetings, notice.....	505.3	12
Meetings, special.....	505.2	12
Members, corporation, election of.....	504.1	11
Membership, committees.....	510.1	19
Membership, corporation, termination.....	504.2	12
Memorializing Individuals prohibited.....	503.5	11

N

Name of corporation.....	502.1	10
Noble, definition.....	501.1 (b)	9
Notice of meetings.....	505.3	12
Notice of meetings, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Notice of meetings, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18

O

Officers, duties.....	507.4	14
Officers, election.....	507.2	14
Officers, qualifications.....	507.1	14
Officers, titles.....	507.1	14
Officers, vacancies.....	507.3	14
Organizations, other, joint meetings.....	505.5	12

P

Powers, corporation, Articles.....	503.1	11
Powers, Board of Directors.....	506.7	13
Powers, Board of Trustees.....	508.7	18
President, duties.....	507.4 (b)	15

Q

Qualifications for Directors.....	506.3	13
Quorum, Board of Directors.....	506.5	13
Quorum, Board of Trustees.....	508.5	17
Quorum, corporation meetings.....	505.7	13

R

Record of attendance.....	505.4	12
Required vote for transaction of business.....	505.6	12
Rules of order.....	501.4	10

S

Salaries, Personnel and Retirement, Committee.....	510.1 (c)	20
Seal.....	502.3	10
Secretary, assistant, duties.....	507.4 (f)	17

INDEX

	Section	Page
Secretary, duties.....	507.4 (e)	16
Special Committees.....	510.2	21
Special meetings.....	505.2	12
Sponsor for admission to Hospital.....	509.3	19
Standing committees.....	510.1	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Directors.....	510.1 (a)	19
Standing committees, appointed by chairman, Board of Trustees.....	510.1 (c)	20
Standing committees, appointed by chairman of Board of Trustees and chairman of Board of Directors.....	510.1 (b)	20
Standing committees, when appointed.....	510.1	19

T

Temple, definition.....	501.1 (d)	9
Term, Board of Directors.....	506.2	13
Term, Board of Trustees.....	508.2	17
Termination of membership.....	504.2	12
Treasurer, duties.....	507.4 (d)	15
Trustee Emeritus.....	508.8	18

V

Vacancies, Board of Directors.....	506.4	13
Vacancies, Board of Trustees.....	508.3	17
Vacancies, officers.....	507.3	14
Vice-chairman, Board of Trustees.....	508.4	17
Vice Presidents, duties.....	507.4 (c)	15
Vote, required for transaction of business.....	505.6	12

W

Waiver of notice, Board of Directors.....	506.6	13
Waiver of notice, Board of Trustees.....	508.6	18